The current Undergraduate Catalog is published at http://www.catalog.sdes.ucf.edu each May.
Compiled and edited by the University of Central Florida Registrar’s Office, Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services. Pre-press production & supervision by Brian Pate, Assistant Director, Information and Publication Services, University of Central Florida Registrar’s Office. New Catalog policies and requirements take effect with the Summer term.
© and ™ 2013 University of Central Florida. This publication is copyrighted by the University of Central Florida and may not be reprinted or republished in whole or in part in any fashion or any media whatsoever without the prior written consent of a duly authorized University of Central Florida official.
The UCF Creed

Integrity, scholarship, community, creativity, and excellence are the core values that guide our conduct, performance, and decisions. These values comprise the guiding principles that direct the actions of the University, its students, and its employees.

**Integrity**
I will practice and defend academic and personal honesty.

**Scholarship**
I will cherish and honor learning as a fundamental purpose of my membership in the UCF community.

**Community**
I will promote an open and supportive campus environment by respecting the rights and contributions of every individual.

**Creativity**
I will use my talents to enrich the human experience.

**Excellence**
I will strive toward the highest standards of performance in any endeavor I undertake.

PEGASUS was the winged horse of the muses in Greek Mythology. It carried their hopes, their aspirations, and their poetry into the skies. PEGASUS is as futuristic as tomorrow’s space exploration in our solar system and into the universe beyond. The seal also bridges the gap between the humanities and space technology.

UCF Stands For Opportunity
Mission Statement

The University of Central Florida is a public multi-campus, metropolitan research university that stands for opportunity. The university anchors the Central Florida city-state in meeting its economic, cultural, intellectual, environmental and societal needs by providing high-quality, broad-based education and experienced-based learning; pioneering scholarship and impactful research; enriched student development and leadership growth; and highly relevant continuing education and public service initiatives that address pressing local, state, national, and international issues in support of the global community.
Welcome to the University of Central Florida!

UCF stands for opportunity, and many possibilities for professional and personal growth await you. Work hard in your classes and participate fully in extra-curricular activities, and you will be rewarded with an excellent education along with experiences that will enrich your life.

Our classrooms, laboratories, and studios provide excellent venues for academic growth. But you will also learn important lessons when you volunteer to tutor grade-school students, play sports, get involved in student government, and participate in any of the numerous clubs and organizations on campus.

This is an exciting time to be a student at UCF. Our academic programs are setting the standard for institutions of higher education, our faculty members are nationally renowned for their teaching and research, our academic service-learning program is among the largest in the nation, and our athletic teams compete with the best in the country.

As you seize the opportunities at UCF, focus on reaching your full potential. Make the UCF Creed an integral part of your value system: practice personal honesty, cherish learning, respect the rights of every individual, enrich the human experience, and strive toward the highest standards of personal performance. In short, conduct yourself on campus and in the community to bring distinction to you and to our university.

UCF faculty members and staff members are here to help you to learn, to grow, and to excel. Upon graduation, you will join the more than 200,000 alumni whose lives have been enhanced by their UCF experience.

I wish for you much success and happiness during this coming year. Enjoy UCF, and go Knights!

Cordially yours,

John C. Hitt
President
Table of Contents

University Administration .................................................. 8
Academic Calendars .......................................................... 10

University Notices ............................................................ 12
Undergraduate Academic Policy Statement ................................ 12
Non-Discrimination Policy .................................................... 12
Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy Statement ............ 12
Confidentiality of Educational Records ..................................... 12
Academic Honor Standards .................................................... 12
Student Use of Technology ..................................................... 13
Undeclared Policy ............................................................... 13
Student Responsibility for University Communication .................. 13
Confidential Policy .............................................................. 13
Academic Integrity .............................................................. 13

University of Central Florida/Campuses ................................ 15
The University ...................................................................... 15
Center for Distributed Learning .............................................. 15
Regional Campuses ............................................................ 15
Central Florida Research Park ............................................... 19
Endowed Chairs .................................................................... 19
University Ombuds Office .................................................... 20
Office of Undergraduate Studies ............................................. 20
International Services Center ................................................. 20
UCF Public Safety and Police ................................................ 20
Information Technologies and Resources .................................. 21
Intercollegiate Athletics ......................................................... 22
Graduation Rate Disclosure ................................................... 22
UCF Arena at Knights Plaza .................................................. 22
Campus Bookstores ............................................................ 22
Parking and Transportation Services ....................................... 22
Orlando Shakespeare Theater in Partnership with UCF ................ 22
UCF Alumni Association ....................................................... 23
UCF Foundation, Inc. ........................................................... 23

Special Academic Programs and Research Institutes .................. 24
International Studies ................................................................ 24
Study Abroad Programs ......................................................... 24
Experiential Learning (Office of), Undergraduate Studies .......... 24
Division of Continuing Education .......................................... 25
Institutes and Centers for Research ........................................ 25

Division of Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions 28
Undergraduate Admissions ..................................................... 30
Campus Visit Experience ...................................................... 30
Application for Admission ..................................................... 30
Limited Access Programs ...................................................... 31
Orientation ........................................................................... 31
Admission Categories .......................................................... 31
International Applicants ........................................................ 33
Non-Academic Admission Clearances ..................................... 33
Transfer Credit: All Applicants ............................................... 34
Baccalaureate Honors ......................................................... 34

Student Financial Assistance .................................................. 35
Office of Student Financial Assistance ........................................ 35
Student Rights and Responsibilities .......................................... 35
Student Eligibility ................................................................ 35
Application Priority Date ....................................................... 35
Application Procedures ........................................................ 35
Specific Eligibility Requirements and Conditions ...................... 35
Program Eligibility Charts ..................................................... 36
Helpful Hints ....................................................................... 36
School Costs ...................................................................... 36
Financial Aid Programs Available at UCF ................................ 36
Award Notification ............................................................... 36
Deferrals of Tuition and Fees ................................................ 36
Disbursements ..................................................................... 37
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) ..................................... 37
Re-establishing Eligibility after Cancellation ......................... 37
Transfer Students ................................................................ 37
Independent Students .......................................................... 37
Transient Enrollments ........................................................... 37
Over Awards ..................................................................... 38
Refunds and Return of Title IV Funds ...................................... 38
Professional Judgment ........................................................ 38
Repeated Coursework .......................................................... 38

Student Tuition and Fees ......................................................... 39
Student Account Services ..................................................... 39
Schedule of Fees ................................................................. 39
Student Financial Responsibility Statement ......................... 39
Payment Procedures ............................................................ 39
Other Forms of Payment ....................................................... 39
Refund of Fees .................................................................... 39
Direct Deposit .................................................................... 40
Past Due Accounts ............................................................. 40
Loans .................................................................................. 40
Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes ................................. 40
Residency Reclassification .................................................... 41

Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services .... 42
Transfer and Transition Services ............................................. 50
Academic Advising ............................................................... 53
Programs ........................................................................... 53
Freshmen (First Time in College - FTIC) ................................. 53
The Burnett Honors College ................................................ 53
College of Arts and Humanities ............................................ 53
College of Business Administration ....................................... 54
College of Education and Human Performance ..................... 54
College of Engineering and Computer Science ...................... 54
College of Health and Public Affairs ..................................... 54
College of Medicine ......................................................... 55
College of Nursing ............................................................. 55
College of Sciences ........................................................... 55
Office of Undergraduate Studies .......................................... 56
Rosen College of Hospitality Management ............................. 56
Regional Campus System ..................................................... 56

Academic Regulations and Procedures .................................. 57
Graduation Programs ............................................................ 57
Web Enrollment Guide ........................................................ 57
Transcript and Credit Hours .................................................. 57
Credit Hour Limits ............................................................. 57
Excess Hours .................................................................... 57
Holds ................................................................................. 57
Drop/Swap and Add Policy .................................................... 57
Addition and Withdrawal ...................................................... 57
Senior Citizen Audit ............................................................ 57
State of Florida Employee and UCF Employee Registration .... 57
Limited Non-Degree Seeking Applicants .............................. 57
STEP (National Guard) Registration ....................................... 58
Summer University System of Florida Transient Students .... 58
UCF Students Attending Another Florida Public Institution .... 58
UCF Students Attending a Non-SUS Institution .................... 58
Enrollment and Degree Verifications ..................................... 58
Withdrawal Policy ............................................................. 58
Grade System ................................................................. 59
Incomplete Grade .............................................................. 59
Grade Change ................................................................. 60
Grade Reports ................................................................. 60
Attendance, Absences, or Unsatisfactory Work ....................... 60
Coursework Responsibility .................................................. 60
Student Conduct .................................................................. 60
Religious Observances ........................................................ 60
Student Classifications ......................................................... 60
Academic Honors .............................................................. 61
Grade Forgiveness ............................................................. 61
Academic Standing ............................................................. 61
Earning Credit While Disqualified ......................................... 62
Readmission ................................................................. 62
Academic Amnesty Program ................................................. 63
Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee ........................ 63
Name Changes .................................................................. 64
Address and Email Changes ................................................ 64
Transcript Requests ............................................................ 64
Third Attempt Course Repeat Surcharges ............................ 64
Major, Minor, Undergraduate Certificate Policies .................. 64
Student Records .............................................................. 65
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) .............. 65
Higher Education Act ......................................................... 65
Accelerated Education Opportunities ...................................... 66

Undergraduate Degree Requirements .................................. 70
Requirements for Graduation ............................................... 70
College of Arts and Humanities ........................................... 70
General Education Program ............................................... 70
Diversity Requirement ........................................................ 71
Exit Exams ................................................................. 72
Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement ....................... 72
SUS Foreign Language Requirement .................................... 72
The Gordon Rule ............................................................. 73
Summer Attendance Requirement ....................................... 73

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

5 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Table of Contents

Graduation Application Deadline ................................................................. 73
Correspondence Courses ............................................................................. 74
Double Majors .................................................................................................. 74
Two Degrees ..................................................................................................... 74
More Than Two Majors or More Than Two Degrees ...................................... 75

Academic Degrees, Majors and Minors ...................................................... 75

Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences ...................................................... 76
The Burnett Honors College .......................................................................... 77
College of Arts and Humanities ................................................................. 79
College of Business Administration ........................................................... 84
College of Education and Human Performance ........................................... 88
College of Engineering and Computer Science ........................................... 92
Reserve Officer Training Corps .................................................................... 100
College of Health and Public Affairs .......................................................... 102
College of Medicine ....................................................................................... 105
College of Nursing .......................................................................................... 107
College of Optics and Photonics .................................................................. 108
College of Sciences ........................................................................................ 109
Office of Undergraduate Studies .................................................................... 113
Rosen College of Hospitality Management ................................................ 115

UCF Degree Programs .................................................................................. 116
Accounting ....................................................................................................... 117
Advertising-Public Relations ......................................................................... 119
Aerospace Engineering .................................................................................... 121
Anthropology .................................................................................................. 123
Architecture ...................................................................................................... 123
Art - Emerging Media Track (B.F.A.) ............................................................. 127
Art - History Track .......................................................................................... 128
Art - Studio Art Track (B.F.A.) ..................................................................... 129
Art - Studio Track ............................................................................................ 131
Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track ......................... 133
Art Education .................................................................................................. 135
Athletic Training .............................................................................................. 137
Biology ............................................................................................................... 139
Biological Sciences Preprofessional Concentration ...................................... 142
Biomedical Sciences ......................................................................................... 145
Biomedical Sciences Preprofessional Concentration .................................... 147
Biotechnology .................................................................................................. 149
Business Administration ................................................................................... 152
Chemistry .......................................................................................................... 153
Chemistry - Biochemistry Track .................................................................... 155
Civil Engineering .............................................................................................. 157
Communication Sciences and Disorders ...................................................... 160
Computer Engineering .................................................................................... 162
Computer Science ........................................................................................... 164
Construction Engineering ................................................................................ 165
Criminal Justice ................................................................................................. 167
Criminal Justice Scholar’s Track ..................................................................... 169
Digital Media ..................................................................................................... 170

Early Childhood Development and Education ............................................ 172
Track 1: Education Pre-Kindergarten - Primary (PK-3) ................................. 172
Track 2: Early Childhood Development ........................................................ 174
Track 3: Early Childhood Careers .................................................................. 176

Economics .......................................................................................................... 178
Economics, Business ......................................................................................... 180
Electrical Engineering ....................................................................................... 182
Elementary Education ....................................................................................... 184
English Creative Writing ................................................................................... 186
English Literature ............................................................................................... 188
English Technical Communication .................................................................. 190
English Language Arts Education ................................................................... 191
Environmental Engineering ............................................................................ 193
Event Management .......................................................................................... 195
Film (B.F.A.) ....................................................................................................... 197
Film - Cinema Studies Track ........................................................................... 199
Finance ............................................................................................................... 200
Forensic Science ................................................................................................. 202
Forensic Science - Pre-Clinical Track .............................................................. 204
French .................................................................................................................. 206
General Business .............................................................................................. 207
Health Informatics and Information Management .......................................... 209
Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track ............................................................... 210
Health Services Administration ...................................................................... 213
History ............................................................................................................... 215
Hospitality Management .................................................................................. 217

Human Communication .................................................................................. 219

Humanities ........................................................................................................ 220
Humanities - Philosophy, Religion and Popular Culture Track ...................... 222
Industrial Engineering ....................................................................................... 224
Information Technology ..................................................................................... 226
Interdisciplinary Studies .................................................................................... 227
Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track ............................... 228
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women's Studies Track .......................................... 230
International and Global Studies ..................................................................... 231
Jewish .................................................................................................................. 233
Latin American Studies .................................................................................... 235
Legal Studies ....................................................................................................... 237
Management ....................................................................................................... 239
Marketing ............................................................................................................ 242
Mathematics ....................................................................................................... 244
Mathematics Education ...................................................................................... 247
Mechanical Engineering ..................................................................................... 249
Medical Laboratory Sciences ............................................................................. 251
Music ................................................................................................................... 253
Music - Jazz Studies Track ................................................................................ 255
Music - Music Composition Track .................................................................. 257
Music - Music Performance Track ................................................................... 259
Music Education ................................................................................................. 263
Nursing ............................................................................................................... 268
Nursing - Concurrent A.S.N. to B.S.N. Enrollment Option .............................. 270
Nursing - R.N. to B.S.N. Program ...................................................................... 272
Philosophy .......................................................................................................... 274
Photography ....................................................................................................... 276
Photonic Science and Engineering ................................................................... 277
Physics ................................................................................................................ 278
Political Science ................................................................................................. 281
Political Science - Prelaw Track ....................................................................... 283
Psychology ......................................................................................................... 285
Public Administration ......................................................................................... 287
Radio/Television ................................................................................................. 289
Real Estate .......................................................................................................... 292
Religion and Cultural Studies .......................................................................... 294
Restaurant and Foodservice Management ...................................................... 295
Science Education - Biology ............................................................................ 297
Science Education - Chemistry ........................................................................ 299
Science Education - Physics ............................................................................ 301
Social Science Education ..................................................................................... 303
Social Sciences .................................................................................................. 305
Social Work ...................................................................................................... 307
Sociology ............................................................................................................ 309
Spanish ............................................................................................................... 311
Sport and Exercise Science .............................................................................. 313
Statistics ............................................................................................................ 316
Technical Education and Industry Training ..................................................... 316
Theatre ............................................................................................................... 319
Theatre - Musical Theatre Track ....................................................................... 322
Theatre Studies ................................................................................................. 325
World Languages Education - French ............................................................. 327
World Languages Education - Spanish ............................................................ 329

Minors ............................................................................................................... 332
Accounting ........................................................................................................ 332
Actuarial Science ............................................................................................... 333
Aerospace Studies .............................................................................................. 333
African Studies .................................................................................................. 334
Aging Studies .................................................................................................... 334
American Studies ............................................................................................... 335
Anthropology ..................................................................................................... 335
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies ............................................................. 336
Art - Studio .......................................................................................................... 336
Art Education ..................................................................................................... 337
Art History .......................................................................................................... 337
Asian Studies ..................................................................................................... 338
Astronomy .......................................................................................................... 338
Bioengineering ................................................................................................. 339
Biology ............................................................................................................... 339
Biomedical Sciences ......................................................................................... 340
Business ............................................................................................................. 340
Chemistry .......................................................................................................... 340
Coaching ............................................................................................................ 341
Cognitive Sciences ............................................................................................. 341
Communication Sciences and Disorders ......................................................... 342
Community Arts - PAVE ................................................................................... 342
Computer Science ............................................................................................ 342
Crime, Law and Deviance .................................................................................. 343
Florida Board of Governors
Chair ................................................................. Dean Colson
Vice Chair ......................................................... Morteza "Moe" Hosseini
Board Member .................................................... Richard A. Beard III
Board Member (Education Commissioner) ............... Tony Bennett
Board Member .................................................... Matthew M. Carter II
Board Member .................................................... Manoj Chopra
Board Member .................................................... Patricia Frost
Board Member .................................................... H. Wayne Huizenga, Jr.
Board Member .................................................... Thomas G. Kuntz
Board Member .................................................... Ned C. Lautenbach
Board Member .................................................... Alan Levine
Board Member .................................................... Wendy Link
Board Member .................................................... Edward Morf
Board Member .................................................... John D. Rood
Board Member .................................................... Norman D. Tripp
Board Member .................................................... Elizabeth L. Webster
Board Member (Student Representative) ..................... Cortez Whatley

University of Central Florida Board of Trustees
Chair ................................................................. Michael J. Grindstaff
Vice Chair ........................................................... Olga Calvet
Trustee .................................................................... Jim Atchison
Trustee ............................................................... Richard T. Cotty
Trustee .................................................................... Alan Florez
Trustee ............................................................... Robert A. Garvy
Trustee ............................................................... Ray Gilley
Trustee ............................................................... Marcos R. Marchena
Trustee .................................................................... Harris Rosen
Trustee .................................................................... Thomas G. Messina
Trustee ...................................................................... Ida J. Cook
Student Trustee ....................................................... Melissa Westbrook

Principal Officers
President ............................................................. John C. Hitt
Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs Robert J. Waldrop
Vice President and General Counsel ................................ W. Scott Cole
Vice President, Community Relations ................................ Robert J. Holmes, Jr.
Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services Maribeth Ehasz
Vice President, Medical Affairs, and Dean, College of Medicine Deborah C. German
Vice President, Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions Alfred G. Harms, Jr.
Vice President, Alumni Relations and Development and CEO of UCF Foundation, Robert J. Holmes, Jr.
Vice President, University Relations ................................ Daniel C. Holsenbeck
Vice President, Administration and Finance and CFO William F. Merck II
Vice President and Chief of Staff ........................................ John Schell
Vice President, Research and Commercialization ............. M. J. Solieu
Vice President, Director of Athletics ................................ Todd Stansbury

Administration
Office of the President
President of the University ........................................ John C. Hitt
Vice President and Chief of Staff ............................. John Schell
Special Assistant to the President and Vice President Emeritus Beth Barnes
Assistant Chief of Staff ............................................. Nancy Marshall
Sr. Administrative Assistant to the President .............. Sandra M. Cherepaw
Executive Director, University Audit ........................ Amy S. Voelker
Director, Diversity Initiatives ................................... Valerie G. King
Director, Global Perspectives and Special Assistant to the President ......................................................... John Bersia
Director, Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Programs Janet P. Balanoff
University Ombuds Officer ....................................... Shreya Trivedi
Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer ...................... Rhonda Bishop
Communications Specialist .................................... Joe Adams

Office of the Provost and Executive Vice President
Provost and Executive Vice President ......................... Tony J. Waldrop
Executive Vice Provost, Academic Affairs ...................... Diane Z. Chase
Provisional Provost and Chief Information Officer ...................... Joel L. Hartman
Information Technologies and Resources ...................... Joel L. Hartman
Vice Provost, Space Planning, Analysis and Administration ..................................... J. Edward Neighbor
Interim Vice Provost and Dean ........................................ Ross Hinkle
Interim Office of Undergraduate Studies .................... Elliot Vittes
Interim Vice Provost, Regional Campuses .................... Joyce Donner
Associate Provost, Associate General Counsel .............. Sheryl Andrews

Office of the Vice President for Community Relations
Vice President for Community Relations ........................ Helen Donegan
Associate Vice President, Division of Community Relations .............................................. Diane Trees
Associate Vice President and Director, Office of Community Relations ................................ Martiza Martinez

Assistant Vice President, Division of Constituent Relations ......................................................... Glennia Oro
Director, Constituent Relations ..................................... Ana Petkov
Director, Diplomacy Program .................................. Ambassador Harriet Elam-Thomas
Director, Global Perspectives Office ............................... John Bersia
Special Assistant to the President for Global Perspectives ............................... John Bersia

Office of the Vice President for Student Development and Enrollment Services
Vice President for Student Development and Enrollment Services ........................................ Maribeth Ehasz
Associate Vice President .......................................... Sharon L. Ekern
Associate Vice President ......................................... Patricia MacKown
Associate Vice President ......................................... DeLaine Prist
Associate Vice President .......................................... Kerry Welch
Assistant Vice President, Community Support .................... Belinda Boston
Assistant Vice President, Learning Support Services ............ Mark Gumble
Assistant Vice President, Office of Budget .......................... Cathy Stockton
Assistant Vice President, Human Resources and Personnel Support ............................... David Pavlounis
Assistant Vice President, Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations ......................................................... A. J. Range
Assistant Vice President, Advising and Career Services ......................................................... Chanda Torres
University Registrar ......................................................... Brian Boyd
Executive Director, Career Services .......................... Lynn Hansen
Executive Director, Housing and Residence Life .......................... Christi Hartzler

University of Central Florida Foundation, Incorporated
Vice President, Alumni Relations and Development .................. Dean J. Holmes, Jr.
Vice President, Development ........................................ Daniel C. Holsenbeck
Vice President, Alumni Relations and Development ......................................................... Fred R. Kittinger, Jr.
Vice President, Director, and Chief Development Officer ................................................. Gregory A. Schuckman
Director, Defense Transition Services ......................... Alzo J. Reddick
Executive Director, Economic Development ........................ Edward L. Schons

Office of the Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions
Vice President, Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions ........................................ Alfred G. Harms, Jr.
Office Associate Vice President, Communications and Public Affairs ......................................................... Grant J. Heston
Associate Vice President, Institutional Relations .................. Angela Peterson
Vice President, Strategic Planning ............................. Doan T. Modanos
Associate Vice President, Undergraduate Admissions, Student Financial Assistance, and Student Outreach ......................... Gordon D. Chavis, Jr.
Vice President, University Marketing ................................. Terrence K. Helms
Assistant Vice President, Administrative Services .................. Richard Payne
Assistant Vice President, Institutional Knowledge Management ......................................................... Paige Borden
Executive Director, Student Financial Assistance ............. Mary H. McKinney
Director, Student Outreach Programs .......................... Rhonda Hall
Director, Operational Excellence and Assessment Support .......................... Patricia L. Hester
Director, University Analysis and Planning Support ................ Sandra Archer

Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance and CFO
Vice President, Administration and Finance and CFO ................. William F. Merck II
Assistant Vice President, Facilities and Safety ......................... Lee Kernek
Associate Vice President, Human Resources and Chief HR Officer ................................. Mark Roberts
Assistant Vice President, University Services ......................... Curt Sawyer
Assistant Vice President, Debt Management ........................ John Pittman
Assistant Vice President, Facilities ........................................ David Norvell, Jr.
Assistant Vice President, Finance and Controller ..................... Tracy Clark
Assistant Vice President, Safety and Chief of Police .......................... Richard Beary
Director, Business Services .................................................. Peggy Howse
Director, Emergency Management ............................................ Jeffrey Morgan
Director, Environmental Health and Safety .............................. Thomas Briggs
Director, Facilities Operations .................................................. TBA
## SUMMER 2013 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer 2013</th>
<th>Session A</th>
<th>Session B</th>
<th>Session C</th>
<th>Session D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for All New Undergraduates</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Readmission</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>April 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Graduate Programs Without Deadline</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>April 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application (Online Intent to Graduate Form on myUCF)</td>
<td>Mar. 4 - Apr. 26</td>
<td>Mar. 4 - Apr. 26</td>
<td>Mar. 4 - Apr. 26</td>
<td>Mar. 4 - Apr. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Payment Due</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration on myUCF</td>
<td>Mar. 18 - May 12</td>
<td>Mar. 18 - June 23</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Mar. 18 - May 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for State Employees, UCF Employees, UCF Athletics Employees, Non-Degree, Transients and Audits (begins 3:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>May 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for Senior Citizen Audits (begins 3:30 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing opens</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop/Swap Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 13-17</td>
<td>June 24 - June 28</td>
<td>May 13-17</td>
<td>May 13-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m. on last day)</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>May 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day for Full Refund</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>June 28</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>May 24, 2013 - Students registering from 3/18/13 through 5/18/13</td>
<td>July 5, 2013 - Students registering for Summer B only 5/18/13 through 6/28/13</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Deadline</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>June 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>June 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Deadline (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>June 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Reinstat eDrop for Nonpayment Classes (ends at 4:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>July 26</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>June 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA Deferral Payment Deadline</td>
<td>July 26</td>
<td>July 26</td>
<td>July 26</td>
<td>July 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End; Last Day to Remove Incomplete</td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>July 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examination Period</td>
<td>Given during the last class meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing closes</td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Due in myUCF (noon)</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>August 7</td>
<td>July 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Available on myUCF (begins 9:00 a.m.)</td>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>July 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>August 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Dates are subject to change. Consult the Web Enrollment Guide and online Academic Calendar (http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar) for information.

All new undergraduate degree-seeking students are required to attend Orientation prior to registration. Information on Orientation is mailed to all students upon acceptance to the University.

If possible, examinations should not be scheduled on days or during times of religious holidays. Students are expected to notify their instructor in advance if they intend to observe a holy day of their religious faith. For additional information, contact the Office of Diversity Initiatives at 407-823-6479.

1 $100 Late Registration Fee applies to students who enroll following the close of Registration or who enroll for the first time that term during Late Registration.
2 $100 Late Payment Fee applies to students who do not pay their fees or do not pay their fees by the due date.
3 Incomplete grades must be removed within one year of the last day of the term or prior to graduation from the University, whichever comes first, else they will change to “F.”

### University Holidays and Special Events

- **Memorial Day Holiday** .................................................. May 27, 2013
- **Independence Day Holiday** .......................................... July 4, 2013
### 2013 - 2014 FALL/SPRING ACADEMIC CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Fall 2013</th>
<th>Spring 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Undergraduate International students</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>September 3, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for New Undergraduate Freshmen Applicants</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>November 1, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for New Undergraduate Transfers</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>November 1, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Readmission</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>November 1, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadline for Graduate Programs Without Deadline</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>December 2, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration on myUCF</td>
<td>March 18 - August 18</td>
<td>Mar. 18, 2013 - Jan. 5 and Oct. 21, 2013 - Jan. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application (Online Intent to Graduate Form on myUCF)</td>
<td>June 24 - August 2</td>
<td>Oct. 14, 2013 - Dec. 6, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Payment Due</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>December 6, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing opens</td>
<td>August 15</td>
<td>January 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration time for State Employees, UCF Employees, Non-Degree, Transients and Audits (begins 3:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 16</td>
<td>January 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for Senior Citizen Audits (begins 3:30 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 16</td>
<td>January 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>August 19</td>
<td>January 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m. on last day)</td>
<td>August 19-23</td>
<td>January 6-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop/Swap Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>January 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day for Full Refund</td>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>January 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>August 23</td>
<td>January 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment deadline</td>
<td>August 30</td>
<td>January 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising Weeks</td>
<td>October 7-18</td>
<td>October 7-18, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Reestablish Drop for Nonpayment Classes (ends at 4:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 28</td>
<td>March 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness Deadline on myUCF (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 28</td>
<td>March 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Deadline (ends at 11:59 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 28</td>
<td>March 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA Deferral Payment Deadline</td>
<td>November 29</td>
<td>April 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End; Last Day to Remove Incomplete</td>
<td>December 2</td>
<td>April 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examination Period</td>
<td>December 4-10</td>
<td>April 23-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-campus Housing closes (noon)</td>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>April 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Conferral Date</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>May 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Due in myUCF (noon)</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>May 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>December 13-14</td>
<td>May 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Available on myUCF (begins 9:00 a.m.)</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>May 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Dates are subject to change. Consult the Web Enrollment Guide and online Academic Calendar (http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar) for information.

### University Holidays and Special Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day Holiday</td>
<td>September 2, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming Week (classes still held)</td>
<td>November 1-10, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming Game - vs. Houston</td>
<td>November 9, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day Holiday (observed)</td>
<td>November 11, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Holidays</td>
<td>November 28-30, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday</td>
<td>January 20, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break (campus offices still open)</td>
<td>March 3-8, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder’s Day Honors Convocation (classes still held)</td>
<td>April 2, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 $100 Late Registration Fee applies to students who have not enrolled by the close of Registration.
2 $100 Late Payment Fee applies to students who do not pay their fees or do not pay their fees by the due date.
3 Incomplete grades must be removed within one year of the award date prior to graduation from the University, whichever comes first, else they will change to “F”.
4 Under Multiple Term Registration, undergraduates with a declared major and UCF GPA of 3.5 or higher will receive their appointment dates and times for Summer 2013, Fall 2013 and Spring 2014 beginning February 26, 2013. Registration for these students will begin on or after March 10, 2013. All other eligible students will receive their registration times beginning October 7, 2013, and Spring registration for these students will begin on or after October 21, 2013.
Undergraduate Academic Policy Statement

The University of Central Florida, may change any of the announcements, information, policies, rules, regulations, or procedures set forth in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog. The Undergraduate Catalog is published online once a year and cannot always reflect new and modified regulations. Students in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog may not be regarded in the nature of binding obligations on the institution or the State of Florida. While every effort will be made to accommodate the curricular needs of students, limited resources may prevent the University from offering all required courses in each semester or in day and evening sections.

Students will be held accountable for the requirements, policies, and procedures described in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog. Additional information or clarification of any policy or procedure may be obtained from the specified office.

Non-Discrimination Policy (including sexual harassment)

The University of Central Florida values diversity in the campus community. Accordingly, discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or veteran status is prohibited.

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:
1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term, condition of an individual's employment or enrollment;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or enrollment decisions affecting such individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or enrollment, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

Sexual harassment is strictly prohibited. Occurrences will be dealt with in accordance with the guidelines above and University regulations. Employees, students, visitors, or applicants for employment or admission may obtain further information on this policy, including grievance procedures, from the Equity Coordinator.

Approval Procedures: Student Groups

Approval for students or student organizations to host an event where alcoholic beverages are present in non-licensed campus locations must be obtained from the Director of Student Leadership Programs.

The following information must be supplied by the student organization and approved by the appropriate university officials, no less than 15 calendar days prior to the event(s). These arrangements include but are not limited to: sponsoring organization and nature of event; date, beginning and ending times, and location of event; number in attendance and method of registering guests; method of designation for those of age/underage; contained area where alcohol consumption is permitted; type of alcohol along with food and alternative non-alcoholic beverages to be provided; method of security including number of campus police officers; person to be contacted at event in case of questions or problems.

Approval Procedures: Non-Student Groups

Approval for students or student organizations to host an event where alcoholic beverages are present in non-licensed campus locations must be obtained from the Director of Student Leadership Programs.

The Golden Rule Student Handbook defined in the Rules of Conduct in the Undergraduate Catalog and approved with special events.

Misconduct includes but is not limited to cheating, plagiarism, misuse of academic materials. The violations of student academic behavior standards, information, policies, rules, regulations, or procedures set forth in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog may not be regarded in the nature of binding obligations on the institution or the State of Florida. While every effort will be made to accommodate the curricular needs of students, limited resources may prevent the University from offering all required courses in each semester or in day and evening sections.

Students will be held accountable for the requirements, policies, and procedures described in the Undergraduate Advising Guide and the Undergraduate Catalog. Additional information or clarification of any policy or procedure may be obtained from the specified office.

Non-Discrimination Policy (including sexual harassment)

The University of Central Florida values diversity in the campus community. Accordingly, discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or veteran status is prohibited.

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:
1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term, condition of an individual's employment or enrollment;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or enrollment decisions affecting such individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or enrollment, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

Sexual harassment is strictly prohibited. Occurrences will be dealt with in accordance with the guidelines above and University regulations. Employees, students, visitors, or applicants for employment or admission may obtain further information on this policy, including grievance procedures, from the Equity Coordinator. The Director of the Office of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Programs is the campus Equity Coordinator responsible for concerns in all areas of discrimination. The office is located on the Orlando campus, in Millican Hall 330, Orlando, FL 32816-0030. The phone number is 407-UCF-1EEO. Policies and guidelines are available online at http://www.eeo.ucf.edu. Pines and guidelines are available online at http://www.eeo.ucf.edu.

Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy Statement

Standards of conduct and disciplinary sanctions will be imposed for the unlawful possession, misuse or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by UCF students and employees on UCF property or as part of any of its activities. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or misuse of a controlled substance, prescription medication or the unlawful possession and use of alcohol is harmful and prohibited in and on UCF owned and controlled property or as part of any of its activities. Any UCF employee or student determined to have violated this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action for misconduct, which may include termination/expulsion and referral for prosecution. No employee/student is to report to work/class or attend any University activity while under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol. Violation of these policies by an employee/student will be reason for evaluation/termination of employment or suspension of enrollment and disciplinary action up to and including termination/expulsion and/or referral for prosecution consistent with local, state and federal law.

Campus Alcoholic Beverages Policy

The sale, service, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages shall comply with state and federal laws, city and county ordinances, and the licensing agreement with on-campus distributors which allows for the sale and service of alcoholic beverages. In addition the University has established the following policies governing the sale, service, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus. Refer to University of Central Florida Policy “Alcoholic Beverages on Campus” 3-115.1 for further information.

Guidelines

The sale and service of alcoholic beverages to persons younger than 21 years of age is prohibited. Possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by persons younger than 21 years of age. Possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages in open or sealed containers is prohibited except in designated areas or as approved with special events. Individuals are responsible for their actions regardless of their mental or physical state as it may be affected by mind-altering chemicals such as alcohol and other drugs.

Student organizations may develop more stringent regulations regarding alcohol use.

Locations

The sale of alcoholic beverages to individuals of legal age will be permitted in licensed areas by licensed on-campus distributors. The sale or service of alcoholic beverages to individuals of legal age will be permitted at other select campus locations for catered functions by properly authorized distributors.

The serving, possession or consumption of alcohol by individuals of legal age may be permitted in private residential rooms in the residence halls and other on-campus or affiliated housing unless otherwise prohibited by the governing organization. Consumption of alcoholic beverages in public or common areas within on-campus residential units shall follow guidelines provided by their governing organization, and local, state and federal law.

Approval Procedures: Student Groups

Approval for students or student organizations to host an event where alcoholic beverages are present in non-licensed campus locations must be obtained from the Director of Student Leadership Programs.


Academic Behavior Standards

The University of Central Florida is committed to a policy of honesty in academic affairs. Conduct that comprises a breach of this policy may result in academic action, disciplinary action, and/or program action. Academic action affects student assignments, examinations or grades. Disciplinary action may affect student enrollment status. Program action may affect the student's progress in a specific program of study. Academic Misconduct includes but is not limited to cheating, plagiarism, misuse of sources, assisting another in cheating or plagiarism, and commercial use of academic materials. The violations of student academic behavior standards on the undergraduate and graduate level are listed and defined in the Rules of Conduct in The Golden Rule Student Handbook. Note: A student who has assisted another in any of the aforementioned breach of standards shall be considered equally culpable. In cases of cheating or plagiarism, the instructor may document the incident and choose to take appropriate academic action ranging from loss of credit for a specific assignment, examination, or project to removal from the course with a grade of “F.” Additionally, disciplinary action may be taken through the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities, which may result in punitive and education sanctions, as outlined in The Golden Rule Student Handbook. Students found in-violation of Academic Misconduct will receive a Z designation that would be included with
the earned grade on transcripts, designating that academic dishonesty occurred. Information regarding the Z designation, its application or removal from a transcript can be found in The Golden Rule Student Handbook.

**Student Use of Technology**

The University of Central Florida expects all students to have ready access to a personal computer and software appropriate to his or her field of study. Students can meet this expectation by purchasing or leasing a computer, sharing a computer with family or roommates, or using a UCF computer lab.

All UCF students should expect to use a personal computer in many University activities, including coursework, accessing library information, registering for classes, emailing correspondence to instructors or fellow students, or taking online classes. In addition, many UCF courses require the use of the Internet.

The University of Central Florida has developed one of the nation’s most advanced campus technology environments, and all UCF students are provided free Knights Email accounts and Internet access.

Students wishing to acquire a personal computer are strongly advised to consider a laptop equipped with a wireless network adaptor. Recommended configurations can be found on the University’s website at [http://www.cstorecore.ucf.edu/flyers/recommended_PC.pdf](http://www.cstorecore.ucf.edu/flyers/recommended_pc.pdf).

**Undeclared Policy**

All students at the University of Central Florida are expected to officially declare a major prior to earning 45 college credit hours (this includes credits earned from CLEP, Dual Enrollment, AP, and IB). An administrative hold to prevent future university registration will be placed on the records of all students that have not declared a major. Students must meet with an academic advisor (within Student Development and Enrollment Services, the Colleges, or Regional Campuses) to have the hold released.

**Student Responsibility for University Communication**

UCF uses email as the official means of notifying students of important information concerning registration, deadlines, financial assistance, scholarships, student accounts (including tuition and fees), academic progress and problems, and many other critical items. The University sends all business-related and academic messages to a student’s Knights Email address to ensure that there is one repository for that information. Every student must register for, and maintain, a Knights Email account at [http://www.knightemail.ucf.edu](http://www.knightemail.ucf.edu) and check it regularly to avoid missing important information from the university. Any difficulty accessing the account or with accessing an established account can be resolved through the UCF Computer Services Service Desk (servicedesk@ucf.edu or 407-823-5117).

Additionally, each student must have an up-to-date emergency email address and cell phone number by which they can be reached in case of an emergency on campus. This emergency contact information will be used only for emergency communication purposes. Also, both permanent and local mailing addresses must be on record, so that any physical documents that must be mailed can be delivered.

It is critical that students maintain and regularly check their Knights Email account for official announcements and notifications. Communications sent to the Knights Email address on record will be deemed adequate notice for all university communications, including issues related to academics, finances, registration, parking, and other matters. The University does not accept responsibility if official communication fails to reach a student who has not registered for, or maintained and checked their Knights Email account on a regular basis. Please ensure that this information is current and that any changes in contact information are made online through the myUCF portal at [https://my.ucf.edu/](https://my.ucf.edu/).

**Complaint Policy**

The University of Central Florida supports the right of students to file grievances, lodge complaints, and make appeals in a safe environment free of fear, retaliation, or other adverse consequence. The University has a number of offices and committees that are responsible for implementing the institution’s established procedures for addressing written academic and non-academic student complaints.

In most cases, the recommended strategy for complaints of any nature is to ask the concerned individual to first contact the person or office most directly connected to the issue, unless there are compelling reasons not to do so. If the concerned individual does not want to contact a faculty or staff member directly, he or she begins with the next highest level of authority, which typically is the department chair or director. If the problem or complaint is unresolved or the individual is not satisfied with the resolution, he or she may file a written grievance or appeal in most cases. Specific procedures included are in specific sections of the Catalog and The Golden Rule.

**Accreditation**

The University of Central Florida, a member institution of the State University System, formerly was named Florida Technological University. The name was changed by action of the Florida Legislature on December 6, 1978.

The University of Central Florida is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) to award degrees at the associate, baccalaureate, master’s, and doctoral levels. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of the University of Central Florida.

Please note the commission’s expectation that contact occur only if there is evidence to support significant non-compliance with a requirement or standard. For other information about UCF’s SACSCOC accreditation, please contact the university’s SACSCOC liaison in UCF’s Office of Academic Affairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College/Discipline</th>
<th>Accrediting Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts and Humanities</strong></td>
<td>National Association of Schools of Music (NASM), 12250 Roger Bacon Drive, Suite 21, Reston, VA 20190-5248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music, Music Education</strong></td>
<td>The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB International), 777 South Harbour Island Blvd., Suite 750, Tampa, FL 33602-5730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business Administration</strong></td>
<td>State Accreditation - Florida Department of Education; National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), 2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(all disciplines)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineering and Computer Science</strong></td>
<td>Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone: (410) 347-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aerospace, Civil, Computer, Construction, Electrical, Environmental, Industrial, Mechanical Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Science</strong></td>
<td>Accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone: (410) 347-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Public Affairs</strong></td>
<td>Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE), 2201 Double Creek Drive, Suite 5006, Round Rock, TX 78664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Athletic Training</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Informatics and Information Management</strong></td>
<td>Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), 233 N. Michigan Avenue, 21st Floor, Chicago, IL 60001-5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Services Administration</strong></td>
<td>Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUHPA), 2000 14th Street North, Suite 780, Arlington, VA 22201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Work</strong></td>
<td>Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), 1701 Duke Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22314-3457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Medicine - Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences</strong></td>
<td>National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS), 5000 N. River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018-5119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medical Laboratory Sciences</strong></td>
<td>Florida Board of Nursing, Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sciences
Chemistry

American Chemical Society (ACS)
Committee on Professional Training,
1155 Sixteenth Street, NW,
Washington, DC 20036

UCF is listed in Transfer Credit Practices on Designated Educational Institutions with the highest level of credit acceptability. This handbook is published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admission Officers and lists the acceptability of transfer credits based upon the reporting institutions in the states, commonwealths, territories, and selected international institutions.
Online courses are identified in the Class Schedule Search available at https://my.ucf.edu/. In the “Additional Search Criteria” section use the drop-down list next to “Mode of Instruction” to search for the values described below.

Online instruction modes are:

- WORLD WIDE WEB (W): These are courses conducted via web-based instruction and collaboration. Some courses may require minimal campus attendance or in-person/ proctored examinations.
- MIXED-MODE/REDUCED SEAT TIME (M): These courses include both required classroom attendance and online instruction. All M classes have substantial activity conducted over the web, which substitutes for some classroom meetings.
- VIDEO STREAMING (V): These are courses delivered over the web via streaming digital video, which may be supplemented by additional web activity, projects, or exams.
- VIDEO STREAMING/REDUCED SEAT TIME (RV): In these courses, classroom-based content is available over the Web via streaming video and classroom attendance is not required. Other required activities that substitute for video instruction may include any of the following elements: web activity, in-person or proctored examinations, and labs. See course notes for details.
- Due to restrictive state regulations, UCF is not permitted to provide online courses or instruction to students in some states. Currently restricted is available at http://programs.online.ucf.edu/. While residing in one of these states, students may not be permitted to enroll in or be admitted to a UCF online program.

Regional Campuses

http://www.regionalcampuses.ucf.edu

Online Regional Campuses provide a wide variety of instruction modes and schedules, including web class availability. Admissions, Registration, Financial Assistance and Advising professionals are located at the following campuses: UCF Cocoa and Palm Bay, UCF Daytona Beach, UCF Sanford/Lake Mary, UCF South Lake and Leesburg, UCF Valencia West and Osceola, and UCF Ocala. Times and dates for all courses are listed online prior to registration each term and all registration periods correspond to the overall UCF schedule.

The University of Central Florida offers an opportunity to complete a number of programs through UCF Regional Campuses. Strategically located within an 80-mile radius of the UCF Orlando campus, the multiple non-residential locations partner with six Florida community/ state colleges, fostering seamless and convenient advancement from completion of an A.A. or A.S. degree to upper-level division work on a baccalaureate degree. Programs include 26 Bachelor’s programs, 16 minors, 8 master’s degrees, and 6 graduate certificates with each of the UCF Colleges represented within the system. With close proximity to Orlando, resources are available at UCF and the UCF Regional Campuses, such as admissions, registration, financial aid, advising, student clubs and organizations, disability services, veteran’s affairs, “smart classrooms,” libraries, computer labs, and more.

The Center for Distributed Learning

Associate Vice President: Thomas B. Cavanagh
UCF Center for Distributed Learning, 3100 Technology Parkway, Orlando, 32826; 407-823-4910
http://online.ucf.edu/

The Center’s mission is to provide support to students, faculty and staff in the development and planning of distributed learning courses and programs. The Center serves as the central agent for online learning at UCF, providing leadership in distance learning policies, strategies, and practices. The Center also coordinates the university’s standards and accreditation changes resulting from web-based instruction.

The Center for Distributed Learning provides opportunities for students to enroll in credit courses and selected degree and certificate programs delivered over the Internet through Online@UCF. The instructional design of these courses maintains a high-quality learning environment for both nontraditional and campus-based students.

For the past several years, U.S. News & World Report’s “America’s Best Colleges” guide has lauded UCF as a top 10 national university to watch. This category recognizes national universities that “recently made the most promising and innovative changes in academics, faculty, students, campus or facilities.” UCF also has been consistently ranked as one of the nation’s best values by The Princeton Review and Kiplinger magazine.
Administration
UCF Regional Campuses Administration
12201 Research Parkway, Suite 101
Orlando, 32826; 407-823-4547

Vice Provost, UCF Regional Campuses .................................. TBA
Senior Administrative Assistant ........................................... Kathi Harris
Associate Director, Academic Support Services ......................... Stephen Holmes
Associate Director, Academic Initiatives .................................. Waheeda Illasarie
Facilities Scheduler ............................................................. Denise Devin
Coordinator, Academic Initiatives .......................................... Jeanne Walker
Associate Vice President, Regional Campus Transfer ................. Margaret Tegs Beste
Director, Enrollment Services ............................................. Jennifer Jordan
Coordinator, College/Division IT Manager ................................ Aaron Misiano
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services ............................... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............................. TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............................ TBA

Campanes
UCF Valencia West, UCF Valencia Osceola
Director, Academic Support Services ................................. Edgar Martinez
Associate Director, Academic Support Services ...................... Carol Black
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services ................................. Kathy Butler
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............................ Chris Miller
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ........................... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III .......................... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV .......................... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services VI ........................... TBA
Coordinator, Administrative Services ..................................... Shavonne Edwards
Department IT Manager ..................................................... John Rajah
Marketing Account Executive ............................................. Michelle Fuentes
Web Designer ........................................................................... Tony Recascino
Director, Continuing Education ............................................ David Laney
Administrative Assistant ..................................................... Lina Cirocco
Director, Academic Support Services .................................... Joe Schofield
Director, Library Services ................................................... Cynthia Koby
Senior Art Specialist .......................................................... Mary Lou Wade

UCF Daytona
Assistant Vice President and Director,
Daytona Beach Campus ...................................................... Linda Bradley
Associate Director, Academic Support Services ....................... Darryl Gleeley
Associate Director, Student Services ....................................... Raphael Robinson
Senior Admissions/Registrar Officer ..................................... Sheri Newble-Dunn
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Administrative Services ..................................... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III .......................... TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV .......................... TBA
Coordinator, Administrative Services ..................................... TBA

UCF Sanford/Lake Mary, UCF Altamonte
Associate VP, UCF Sanford/Lake Mary and UCF Altamonte Springs ................................................................. David Mealor
Director, Academic Support Services .................................... Sean Armstrong
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services ................................... Pamela Williams
Coordinator, Student Services ................................................ Ashley Squillante
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............................. Sarah Zoll
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............................. Jack Huerta
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Administrative Services ..................................... TBA

UCF Cocoa, UCF Palm Bay
Assistant Vice President, Cocoa/Palm Bay ............................. Denise Young
Director, Academic Support Services ..................................... Lauren Miller
Associate Director, Student Services ....................................... Asia Jones
Assistant Director, Academic Support Services ......................... Sonya Curtis
Assistant Director, Enrollment Services ................................... Nick Pantoni
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............................ Kim Poppert
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Administrative Services ..................................... TBA

UCF South Lake, UCF Ocala, UCF Leesburg
Assistant Vice President, Academic Affairs ......................... Cecelia Rivers
Director, Academic Support Services ..................................... Tanya Armstrong
Administrative Assistant ..................................................... Lita Reyes
Director, Student Services ................................................... Pamela Brady
Coordinator, Enrollment Services ........................................... Thomas Silarek
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services I ............................. TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services II ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services III ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services IV ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Academic Advising Services V ............................ TBA
Coordinator, Administrative Services ..................................... TBA

UCF Cocoa
321-433-7821
(In partnership with Eastern Florida State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, Software Development and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.B.A.) College of Business Administration
Communication Sciences and Disorders (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
History (B.A.) College of Arts and Humanities
Human Communication (B.A.) College of Sciences
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Legal Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Nursing (B.S.N., R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Sociology (B.A.) College of Sciences
Social Science (B.S.) College of Sciences
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors only)
Communication Sciences and Disorders
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity and Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Exceptional Education
Health Services Administration
History
Human Communication
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

Graduate Degree Programs
Applied Sociology (M.A.) College of Sciences

UCF Daytona Beach
386-506-4021
(In partnership with Daytona State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, Software Development and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.B.A.) College of Business Administration
Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Legal Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Nursing (B.S.N., R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Photography (B.S.) College of Arts and Humanities
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Social Sciences (B.S.) College of Sciences
Sociology (B.A.) College of Sciences
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors only)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Exceptional Education
Health Services Administration
History
Human Communication
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

Graduate Degree Programs
Criminal Justice (M.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs

UCF Leesburg
352-536-2113
(In partnership with Lake-Sumter State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, Software Development, and Supervision and Administration
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N. and Concurrent) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Health Services Administration
History
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

UCF Ocala
352-854-2322, ext. 1824
(In partnership with Central Florida State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Software Development and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration

Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance (Cohort)
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (for non-business majors)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Health Services Administration
History
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

UCF Palm Bay
321-433-7838
(In partnership with Eastern Florida State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Software Development, and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication (B.A.) College of Sciences
Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (for non-business minors)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Health Services Administration
History
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

UCF Sanford/Lake Mary
407-708-2471
(In partnership with Seminole State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, Software Development, and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
University of Central Florida/Campuses

Early Childhood Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Legislative Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N. and Concurrent) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Social Sciences (B.S.) College of Sciences
Technical Training and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors only)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Health Services Administration
History
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
Journalism Studies
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

Graduate Degree Programs
Clinical Psychology (M.A.) College of Sciences

UCF South Lake
352-536-2113
(In partnership with Lake-Sumter State College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Software Development, and Supervision and Administration
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A.) College of Undergraduate Studies
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Sports and Exercise Science (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors only)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Health Services Administration
History
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

UCF Valencia Osceola
407-582-4190
(In partnership with Valencia College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Software Development, and Supervision and Administration
Biomedical Sciences (B.S.) College of Medicine
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N.) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.S.) College of Sciences
Public Administration (B.A.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Religious Studies (B.A.) College of Arts and Humanities
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English – Creative Writing
Health Services Administration
History
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Medical Sociology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Technical Education and Industry Training
Women’s Studies

UCF Valencia West
407-582-5500
(In partnership with Valencia College)

Undergraduate Degree Programs
Applied Science (B.A.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Tracks: Criminal Justice, Health Services Administration, Information Technology, Legal Studies, Software Development and Supervision and Administration
Architecture (B.S.) College of Arts and Humanities
Business Administration (B.A.) College of Business Administration
Criminal Justice (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Electrical Engineering (3rd year) (B.S.E.E.) College of Engineering and Computer Science
Elementary Education (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance
Health Services Administration (B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Interdisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S.) Office of Undergraduate Studies
Legal Studies (B.A., B.S.) College of Health and Public Affairs
Nursing (R.N. to B.S.N. and Concurrent) College of Nursing
Political Science (B.A.) College of Sciences
Psychology (B.S.) College of Sciences
Sociology (B.A.) College of Sciences
Social Sciences (B.S.) College of Sciences
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.) College of Education and Human Performance

Undergraduate Minors
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Business (For non-business majors)
Criminal Justice
Crime, Law and Deviance
Diversity of Social Inequality
English-Creative Writing
Interpersonal/Organizational Communication
Legal Studies
Mass Communication
Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
Central Florida Research Park

The Central Florida Research Park, adjacent to the main UCF campus, is a University-related research park established as a result of legislation passed by the Florida Legislature in 1978. The Research Park is a cooperative effort between UCF, the Orange County Research and Development Authority, and the Orange County Board of County Commissioners (which appoints the members of the Authority). The governing body of the Research Park is the Orange County Research and Development Authority. The objectives of the Central Florida Research Park are in keeping with the legislative action that enabled its creation “to encourage and promote the establishment of research and development activity combining the resources of institutions of higher learning, private sector enterprise involved in pure or applied research, and state or federal governmental agency research.”

The ultimate goal of University-related research parks is to establish an academic-industrial community. The University and officials of the Central Florida Research Park believe that the potential for the establishment of close ties between the University and industry will create an environment conducive to the location of research-oriented industry in the Research Park. This activity will enrich and support the academic, teaching, and research programs of the University. The University, in turn, can provide the necessary expertise and human resources to enhance the research and development activities required and planned by Research Park residents.

The Central Florida Research Park consists of over 1,000 acres of land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land. Businesses desiring a “university relationship” can purchase or lease land in the Research Park on which to construct a facility or lease land.

Research Park tenants are involved with the University of Central Florida through sponsored research, using faculty as consultants, and using graduate and undergraduate students for intern programs and part-time employment. Research Park tenants can also contract with the University for use of the library, computer resources, and laboratory facilities. Cooperative projects range from technical research to developing business plans and employee training programs.

Endowed Chairs

Endowed chairs are established under the Florida Major Gifts Trust Fund, which provides $420,000 in state funds to match $600,000 in contributions from private sources within a five-year period.

Phillips-Schenck Chair in American Private Enterprise: Created in 1980 as the focal point for a continual dialog on major economic issues, comparative economic systems, and economic decision-making in business. Chair: TBA

Charles N. Millican Chair in Computer Science: Created in 1983 and dedicated to probing the frontiers of computer science, with emphasis on the direction that the discipline will take over the next decade. Chair: Narsingh Deo

William S. and Alice M. Jenks Chair in Community Arts: Created in 1986 to enable UCF to design and oversee programs covering art administration, art therapy, and art education within the Central Florida community. Chair: Paul Lartonoix

Carl H. Galloway Chair for Excellence in Business: Created in 1986 to honor Carl Galloway, a pioneer in telecommunications. The purpose is to establish a scholarship fund for students pursuing careers in telecommunications. Chair: TBA

The Cobb Family Eminent Chair in Optical Sciences and Engineering: Created in 1988 to support the work of an internationally recognized scholar in laser and optical sciences. Chair: TBA

Darden Eminent Scholar Chair in Restaurant Management: Created in 1990 to develop a program of excellence in restaurant management. This chair, the first of its kind in the country, also serves as a critical resource for the hospitality industry. Chair: TBA

SunTrust, N.A. Eminent Chair for Teaching Excellence: Created in 1989 to attract a nationally or internationally prominent expert in banking with a strong commitment to undergraduate, graduate, and executive development. Chair: TBA

Al and Nancy Burnett Eminent Scholar Chair in Accounting: Created in 1989 to support an exceptional faculty member in the School of Accounting. Chair: Robin W. Roberts

Bert Fish Memorial Eminent Scholar Chair: Created in 1990, the first chair to be established at the Daytona Campus, to improve nursing education and ease the shortage of nurses. Chair: Angeline A. Busby

Lockheed Martin Academy in Math and Science Education: Created in 1992 to stress content enhancement and problem solving approaches in the teaching of science and mathematics. Chair: Lisa A. Dieker

CFHLA Eminent Scholar Chair in Hotel Management: Created in 2002 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in hotel management. Chair: TBA

Linda Chapin Eminent Scholar Chair in Tourism Management: Created in 2002 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in tourism management. Chair: Abraham Z. Shuker

William Peepker Eminent Scholar Chair in Destination Marketing: Created in 2002 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in destination marketing. Chair: TBA

Mildred W. Coyle Eminent Scholar Chair: Created in 2000 to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar in various disciplines of professional education. Chair: Sandra L. Robinson

Robert N. Heinzelman Eminent Scholar Chair: Created in 2002 to conduct research into the determination of the basic cause of grief in humans and to determine the appropriate manner and methods of eliminating the cause of grief and fostering altruism. Chair: Edward H. Robinson, III

DeVos Eminent Scholar in Sport Business Management Endowed Scholar Chair: Created in 2001 to attract a nationally or internationally prominent scholar in the field of sports, with a strong commitment to graduate sport business management programs. Chair: Richard E. Lapchick

Richard T. Crotty Orange County Endowed Scholar Chair: Created in 2004 to attract a nationally or internationally prominent scholar to conduct research in his/her primary field and to assist in the development of research programs, and support service as the faculty liaison to the Institute for Economic Competitiveness, College of Business Administration. Chair: TBA

Florida Photonics Center of Excellence Eminent Scholar Chair of Nanophotonics: Created in 2003 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the field of nanophotonics at the College of Optics and Photonics. Chair: Dennis Deppe

Agere Systems, Inc. Eminent Scholar Chair of Computer Science: Created in 2005 in recognition of the university’s leadership in the Florida High Tech Corridor and the FHTC Council’s objective of attracting, retaining, and growing tech-based industry in our region and in the preparation of the workforce needed for our region. Chair: Mubarak A. Shah

Beat M. and Jill L. Kahli Eminent Professorship in Oncology Nursing: Created in 2005 to support work with researchers and clinicians in helping to improve the lives of cancer survivors. Endowed Professorship: TBA

Chatlos Foundation Eminent Chair in Nursing: Created in 1996 to support a key faculty member of distinguished reputation who will engage in teaching, research, and scholarly activities relating to nursing education. Chair: Karen Aroian

Kenneth G. Dixon Eminent Scholar Endowed Chair in Accounting: Created in 2004 as a key component of the Dixon School of Accounting. Chair: TBA

Howard Phillips Eminent Scholar Chair in Real Estate: Created in 2005, as a key component of the Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate. Chair: Randy I. Anderson
21st Century Scholar Chair: Created in 2006 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the field of lasers and medicine at the College of Optics and Photonics. Chair: Konstantin L. Vodopyanov.

Florida 21st Century Chair: Created in 2007 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the fields of control and signal processing in the College of Engineering and Computer Science. Chair: Marwan A. Simaan.

Dr. Neil Euliano Chair in Italian Studies: Created in 2005. This is the first Chair in Italian Studies in the State of Florida and is designed to support the teaching and research of an internationally recognized scholar of Italian and Italian American Culture. Chair: Paolo Giordano.

NAIOU Eminent Scholar Chair in Real Estate: Created in 2005 as a key component of the Dr. P. Philips School of Real Estate. Chair: Geoffrey K. Tumbull.

Judith & David Albertson Eminent Scholar Endowed Chair: Created in 2004 to attract a key faculty member of distinguished reputation who will engage in teaching, research, and scholarly activities related to Visual Arts. Chair: TBA.

Lester N. Mandell Eminent Scholar Endowed Chair: Created in 2004 to assist in the development of an Ethics Center. Chair: TBA.

Endowed Chair in Transportation: Created in 2006 to attract and retain an experienced and recognized professor specializing in transportation research and education. Chair: TBA.

Capital Campaign Engineering Endowed Chair: Created in 1983 to provide support for a chair in Engineering. Chair: TBA.

Florida Hospital Endowed Chair in Nursing Simulation: Created in 2011 to support a leading expert in simulation to advance simulation teaching and research. Chair: TBA.

Khalil, Guenter Endowed Chair in Thin Film Optics: Created in 1998 to support the School of Optics Education in Thin Film Optics. Chair: TBA.

Kurdish Political Studies Endowed Chair: Created in 2007 to expand studies in Political Science and the Middle East. Chair: TBA.

Florida Photonics Center of Excellence Endowed Chair in Biophotonics: Created in 2003 to strengthen and support teaching and research in the field of biophotonics at the College of Optics and Photonics. Chair: TBA.

Florida Hospital Endowed Chair in Cardiovascular Science: Created in 2011 to build collaborative research programs with Florida Hospital and other Central Florida scientists while providing leadership to the research enterprise in the Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences, College of Medicine. Chair: Sampath Parthasarathy.

Hugh F. and Jeannette G. McKean Endowed Chair in Nursing: Created in 2011 to support a leading expert in simulation to advance simulation teaching and research. Chair: TBA.

University Ombuds Office
Ombuds Officer: Shreya Trivedi
MH 247; 407-823-6440
http://ombuds.ucf.edu/

The Ombuds Office is an informal, impartial, independent and confidential resource for all members of the University community. It is not an office of notice of wrongdoing and cannot participate in any formal grievance or appeal process. The Office provides assistance and advice regarding concerns related to the University. These services are available to every member of the University community: students, staff, faculty, and others. Any type of concern may be brought to the attention of this office: academic, financial, housing, consumer, work-related, or personal. The University Ombuds Officer, as a neutral facilitator and resource, assists persons and assists visitors by developing a range of options in an informal attempt to achieve resolution. Referral and direction to appropriate individuals and offices, and clarification of University policies and procedures are services of the office. All proceedings in individual cases will be held confidential and all-terrain vehicles to meet the unique needs of an expanding campus. The Patrol Division additionally contains specialized patrol units such as K-9, marked motorcycle units, bicycle patrol units and all-terrain vehicles to meet the unique needs of an expanding campus. The Patrol Division (407-823-5555) consists of five detectives, 22 sworn members of the Investigations Division and 15 sworn members of the Patrol Division. The Investigations Division (407-823-5555) provides investigative services to every member of the University community through prevention, education and enforcement. The University Police officers provide police services twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week to the university community.

UCF Public Safety and Police
Chief: Richard Beary
Building #150, Libra Drive; 407-823-5242
http://www.police.ucf.edu/

The UCF Police Department is a full-service law enforcement agency which prides itself on providing professional services to the university community through prevention, education and enforcement. The University Police officers provide police services twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week to the university community.

The Communications Center (407-823-5555) provides a mechanism for persons to receive assistance in the event of an immediate threat, danger, injury, fire, or criminal occurrence by calling 9-1-1. University Police are part of the county-wide “Enhanced 9-1-1” system and automatically receive calls related to campus. The system ensures that the correct emergency responder - police, medical or fire - is directed to the right place in the shortest amount of time. Since telephone numbers appear on the police computer screen, callers who are either too young or too incapacitated to give their number or location can still receive emergency assistance. Communications Operators are on duty 24 hours a day. Blue light emergency phones are located at various locations on campus to allow persons in need of assistance to contact the Police Department. All Blue Light Emergency phones dial into the Communications Center to ensure a swift response if needed.

The Patrol Division (407-823-5555) provides proactive police services to the campus community by means of foot patrols, and marked vehicle patrols. The Patrol Division additionally contains specialized patrol units such as K-9, marked motorcycle units, bicycle patrol units and all-terrain vehicles to meet the unique needs of an expanding campus.

The Investigations Division (407-823-5555) consists of five detectives, a forensic technician and a criminal analyst who conduct latent investigations for all criminal cases.
The Community Relations Division (407-823-5555) offers crime prevention seminars regarding the protection of personal property and safety. The Community Relations Division manages the Safe Escort Patrol Service (SEPS) (407-823-2424), providing a safe escort for all individuals on campus.

Victim Services (12201 Research Parkway, Ste. 450, Orlando 32826; main number: 407-823-2425, 24/7 HOTLINE: 407-823-1200), provides intervention and prevention services for all members of the UCF community and visitors who have been impacted by crime, violence or abuse, with or without a police report. Services include: Crisis intervention, advocacy, support, safety planning, practical assistance; options, information and referrals. Educational programming is also provided to both academic and social groups on campus.


Information Technologies and Resources
Vice Provost and CIO: Joel L. Hartman
MH 338K; 407-823-6778
http://www.itr.ucf.edu

The Division of Information Technologies and Resources has University-wide responsibility for planning, implementation, and support of information technology and related information resources. Units within the Division include the Library, Computer Services & Telecommunications, Instructional Resources, and the Center for Distributed Learning. The services and resources of each unit are described in the following sections.

University Libraries
Director of University Libraries: Barry B. Baker
LIB 512; 407-823-2564
http://library.ucf.edu

Associate Director for Administrative Services: Frank R. Allen
LIB 512; 407-823-2892

University Libraries offers a wide variety of information resources and services, 2.4 million volumes, 43,300 journal subscriptions, 3.1 million microforms, and 51,000 media titles. The Libraries' rapidly growing electronic resources include 363 databases, 624,000 e-books, and 27,000 electronic journals. UCF Libraries is a partial depository for United States and Florida government publications and U.S. patents and trademarks.

The main library is open 105 hours per week. Operating hours are available on the website: http://library.ucf.edu or by calling 407-823-2756. Over 285 computer workstations are available for public use. Sixty-three wireless laptops can be checked out for use anywhere in the John C. Hitt Library. Available for weekend checkout are 45 iPads, five Android tablets, cameras, DVD players, scanners and digital video recorders. Wireless technology enables patrons who bring their own devices to connect to the Libraries' electronic resources and to the Internet from anywhere in the building. Twenty-eight group study rooms and one presentation practice room are available for students. The main library has two classrooms outfitted with 43 computer workstations for hands-on instruction in the use of electronic resources.

The Knowledge Commons, the Libraries’ newest learning space, provides 479 seats in a variety of configurations including collaborative group study areas, 196 PC workstations, single station carrels, and upholstered lounge chairs with flip-up tables. Two-thirds of seating in the area offers a desktop PC or immediate access to power.

The Libraries' web-based catalog can be accessed from any computer or mobile internet device, offering a gateway to hundreds of electronic databases, journals and e-books. For help and advice in the use of resources and materials, the Reference Desk is open most library hours. Individual appointments can also be made for in-depth research consultation. The website http://library.ucf.edu/ask/ connects students with a Librarian, where questions are submitted and answered by Instant Messaging; email; telephone at 407-823-2562, or toll-free at 866-271-7589. The Libraries supports the development of information literacy skills through the provision of InfoLit modules, http://infolit.ucf.edu, which provide just-in-time instruction for students on topics such as citing resources and plagiarism. Faculty can include the modules in coursework as well.

The Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery Services Department (ILL/DDS) assists students and faculty members in obtaining materials not owned by the UCF Libraries. Most book loans, photo-copied materials, and electronically delivered items can be acquired free of charge within two weeks. Request forms are available at http://library.ucf.edu/ILL. For more information, call 407-823-2383 during office hours or visit the ILL website.

Services are provided for students with disabilities. In collaboration with the University’s Office of Student Disability Services students may request assistance with retrieval of materials by contacting the Circulation Desk. A workstation equipped with Jaws and Zoomtext software is available, as well as a Kurzweil reading machine. More information is available at http://library.ucf.edu/Services/DisabilityServices.asp.

Primary source material from Special Collections and the University Archives http://library.ucf.edu/SpecialCollections/ supports the research, teaching, and service activities of the UCF community. These special materials include books, manuscripts, historic public records, ephemera, photographs, art, and more. The Libraries' digitization projects http://library.ucf.edu/Systems/DigitalCollections/ continue to make more of these unique materials available on the Web. UCF Libraries partners with other libraries and local institutions through Central Florida Memory, Florida Heritage, Digital Library of the Caribbean, and similar web-based projects to provide digital access to special and historic images and documents.

The Curriculum Materials Center (CMC), a unit of University Libraries, is located in the College of Education and Human Performance Building. The CMC provides representative K-12 curriculum materials for preview, review, analysis and circulation. Although the CMC primarily serves education students and faculty, it is open to all campus faculty, staff, and students. For more information see the CMC web page at http://library.ucf.edu/cmc or call 407-823-2791.

The Universal Orlando Foundation Library is located at the Rosen College of Hospitality Management in the heart of the tourist corridor on Universal Boulevard, and open to the entire UCF community as well as to hospitality industry professionals. The library provides access to most of the services available through the main campus library. For additional information go to http://library.ucf.edu/Rosen or call: 407-903-8100.

Regional Campus Libraries collections and services are available through partner libraries in Cocoa, Palm Bay, Daytona Beach, Clermont, Sanford/Lake Mary, Ocala, Kissimmee, Leesburg, and Metro West. The university partners with local Florida College System institutions to provide complete information services. Two examples of websites customized for Regional Campus needs are the Services for Distance Learners page http://library.ucf.edu/Services/DistanceServices.asp and the Regional Campus Libraries page http://library.ucf.edu/BranchCampuses/Locations/. UCF librarians provide in-person service at partner campuses in Cocoa, Palm Bay, Daytona, Clermont, and Sanford as well as at other partnership sites by appointment.

All locations provide electronic access to library and University resources on the web. Courier and intercampus loan services make the main library’s collections available to UCF students at all regional and branch campus sites. For more information see the website at http://library.ucf.edu/BranchCampuses/Locations/default.asp.
Office of Instructional Resources
Director: Don Merritt
CB1 203; 407-823-2571
http://www.oir.ucf.edu

The mission of the Office of Instructional Resources (OIR) is to further the academic, research, and administrative goals of the University of Central Florida and its faculty through the design, application, and sup-port of multimedia resources and services.

The Faculty Multimedia Center (FMC) is OIR’s media production facility dedicated to faculty and electron-ic thesis and dissertation (ETD) support. Located in Classroom Building I (CB1) Room 202, the FMC hosts equipment and staff that faculty can call upon to help them create multimedia materials for their teaching and research needs. The FMC also partners with the College of Graduate Studies to provide computer and media expertise for students who are completing their ETD.

OIR also maintains videoconferencing and other online collaboration facilities for university use, including thesis and dissertation committee support. OIR can provide consultation to determine the most appropriate method of collaboration for your needs. For consultation services, to reserve a videoconference space, please contact OIR at 407-823-2571 and ask to speak with a collaboration specialist.

Although OIR installs and repairs classroom equipment, OIR does not schedule classroom spaces. To reserve a room, please contact Classroom Reservations in the Registrar’s office. Faculty should speak with their College’s Scheduler to reserve a classroom or to change the meeting space for a class.

Intercollegiate Athletics
Vice President and Director: Todd Stansbury
WD2; 407-823-2261
http://www.UCFAthletics.com

The University of Central Florida, a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), Division I, competes in 16 sports and is a member of the Big East Conference. UCF’s intercollegiate sports for men include baseball, basketball, golf, football, soccer and tennis. Women’s sports include basketball, cross-country, golf, rowing, soccer, softball, outdoor and indoor track and field, tennis and volleyball.

UCF’s athletics teams are successful on the field, in the classroom and in our community.

UCF has won 17 conference championships and played in 27 NCAA tournaments since joining Conference USA in 2005. For consultation services, to reserve a videoconference space, please contact OIR at 407-823-2571 and ask to speak with a collaboration specialist.

Although OIR installs and repairs classroom equipment, OIR does not schedule classroom spaces. To reserve a room, please contact Classroom Reservations in the Registrar’s office. Faculty should speak with their College’s Scheduler to reserve a classroom or to change the meeting space for a class.

Graduation Rate Disclosure
The completion or graduation rate is the rate at which full-time, certificate-seeking or degree-seeking undergraduate students who are enrolling for the first time at the institution, and who have not previously enrolled at any other institution of higher education, graduate from their programs. The 6-year graduation rate for the Summer-Fall 2006 full-time cohort is 65.1 percent. The retention rate for Summer-Fall full-time 2011 students is 87.8 percent. The information is public and available for review on the Institutional Research website.

UCF Arena at Knights Plaza
http://www.ucfarena.com

The UCF Arena is the largest live entertainment and sports facility in East Orlando. With seating for more than 10,000 fans, it is home to UCF athletic events, university graduation ceremonies and a diverse lineup of world famous entertainers, beloved family shows and festivi-ties rivaling any in the country.

Nestled on the north side of the UCF Arena, The Venue at UCF Arena is a more intimate space showcasing established and up-and-coming acts, special events and selected athletic activities including volleyball games and basketball practices.

Knights Plaza, home of the UCF Arena and The Venue, features an exciting mix of services, shops and dining. Come early and stay late. For event, retail or rental information, visit http://www.ucfarena.com or http://www.knightsplaza.com.

UCF Bookstores
UCF’s main campus is home to two Barnes & Noble bookstores.

John T. Washington Center Location
The UCF Bookstore, a Barnes & Noble College division bookstore, located in the John T. Washington Center, is the textbook and course material destination. It offers a complete line of UCF clothing, logo gift items, snacks, convenience items and a full service café that proudly brews Starbucks coffee. For store hours and information, visit http://www.ucf.bncollege.com or call 407-823-2665.

Knights Plaza Location
The Barnes & Noble @ UCF, located next to the UCF Arena in Knights Plaza, is the official headquarters for all of your graduation supplies. It offers a complete line of UCF clothing, logo gift items, general reading books, snacks, convenience items and a full service café that proudly brews Starbucks coffee. For store hours and information, visit http://www.shopucf.com or call 407-882-0364.

Parking and Transportation Services
Director: Kris Singh
Visitor and Parking Information Center; 407-823-1371
Email: krishna.singh@ucf.edu
http://www.parking.ucf.edu

The Parking and Transportation Services department offers a variety of transportation options to, from, and around the campus.

The UCF Shuttle provides transit needs for students residing in 18 on-campus apartment communities, as well as numerous locations in Central Florida Research Park. Normal operating hours range from 6:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. UCF also has an intra-campus shuttle service on the Black and Gold Line. Two routes serve up to 9 stops on campus. On campus shuttles operate continuously from 7:00 a.m. until 7:00 p.m. during the fall and spring semesters, and from 7:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. during the summer terms.

An inter-campus transportation service is provided between the UCF main campus and the Rosen College of Hospitality Management. It makes nine round-trip runs between 6:45 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, during the fall and spring semesters, and six round-trip runs between 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. during the summer semester. Our latest addition is an inter-campus transportation service between UCF main campus and the Health Sciences Campus. It makes six round trips between 7:20 a.m. and 10:45 p.m. Monday through Friday.

These services are complimentary to all UCF students, faculty, and staff members, and operate on all class days, including exam weeks. Please refer to the webpage at http://parking.ucf.edu/Shuttle.html or call 407-823-2131 for detailed information.

In addition, two Lynx bus routes, Links 13 and 30, serve the UCF campuses from Oviedo, Downtown Orlando, Valence College, and East campus. Commuters can connect to most anywhere in the Greater Orlando area. The Lynx buses normally operate at 30 to 60 minute intervals. Route maps may be obtained at the UCF Visitors and Parking Information Center and the Information Kiosk at the Student Union. Further details, including rates and information on special passes, may be obtained by calling Lynx at 407-841-8240, or from their website, http://golynx.com.

Orlando Shakespeare Theater in Partnership with UCF
Artistic Director: Jim Helsinger
612 E. Rollins St., Suite 100, Orlando FL 32803
Email: jimh@orlandoshakes.org
http://www.orlandoshakes.org

The Orlando Shakespeare Theater in Partnership with UCF is Central Florida’s professional classical theatre. An AEA union company, the theater presents a signature series of Shakespeare and other plays, a theater for young audiences series, The Harriet Lake Festival of New Plays, and innovative educational programming that includes summer camps, a summer high school performance group, and the K-12 “Shakespeare Alive” and Shakesperience” programs. Performances are presented in Margeson, Goldman, Mandell, and Santos-Dantin Theaters at the Lowndes Shakespeare Center in Loch Haven Park.

The theater has achieved a position of national recognition, attracting artists from across the country. The theater has been featured in national publications such as The Wall Street Journal, Southern Living, Theater Week, Backstage, American Theater, Stage Directions and Southern Theater. The third year of UCF’s Acting MFA in Theatre is spent in residence at the theater. Internships and independent
studies for UCF undergraduates are also available with the theater in many departments. $10 rush tickets are available for UCF students 1/2 hour before performances with student ID. To purchase tickets, contact the box office at 407-447-1700. For internship information and other questions, contact Artistic Director Jim Helsinger at jimh@orlandoshakes.org.

UCF Alumni Association
Executive Director: Tom Messina
FAIRWINDS Alumni Center; 407-UCF-ALUM (823-2586) or 800-330-ALUM (330-2586)
http://www.ucfalumni.com

The University of Central Florida Alumni Association creates alumni awareness and provides resources for alumni to stay connected to the university and each other through many active chapters and clubs, fun activities and events, and enlightening communication pieces. Alumni receive several benefits, such as discounts for hotels, restaurants, insurance products and theme park tickets as well as UCF logo merchandise discounts at locations on and off campus. A complete list of benefits can be found at http://www.ucfalumni.com/benefits.

Students can join the 4EVER KNIGHTS (4EK) Student Alumni Association, one of the largest on-campus student organizations. 4EK offers its members a wide variety of fun events and valuable benefits including invitations to fun 4EK socials, Movie Knights, Homecoming, Family Weekend, networking with alumni, discounts on logo merchandise on and off campus, restaurant discounts, free scantrons, leadership, scholarship and service opportunities and much more.

UCF Foundation, Inc.
Stewardship Coordinator, Communications, Marketing and Donor Relations: Tambrea Hurst
PVL 250; 407-882-1247
Email: tambrea.hurst@ucf.edu
http://ucffoundation.org

The UCF Foundation, Inc. is the official fund raising organization for the University of Central Florida. It is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization and the university’s primary partner in securing philanthropic resources.

The Foundation was established in 1969 as the Florida Technological University Foundation, Inc. and became the University of Central Florida Foundation, Inc. when the university changed its name in 1978.

The role of the UCF Foundation, Inc. is to enhance relationships with alumni, friends, faculty, staff and community partners and to promote philanthropic participation within the UCF community.

The foundation employs over 100 staff members who are dedicated to making the most effective and responsible use of contributions. The foundation team is responsible for gift acceptance and administration, gift processing and receipting, financial accounting and reporting, donor and alumni record maintenance, and donor and alumni stewardship.
Experiential Learning (Office of), Undergraduate Studies
Interim Director: Ulla Isaac
CSEL 200; 407-823-2867
Email: OEL@ucf.edu
http://www.explearning.ucf.edu

The Office of Experiential Learning (OEL), an academic department in Undergraduate Studies provides advising, instruction and instructional support for experience-based learning courses at UCF. Its primary goal is to enable all students to include major-, career-, or course-related real-world experiences in their academic programs to gain the skills, academic and professional competencies they need to be successful employees and engaged community members upon graduation. Almost half of the student body participates in experiential learning courses each year.

OEL has received national awards for its program innovation, quality instruction and assessment, broad-based collaboration, and institutional support. It contributes to the development and instruction of quality experiential learning courses across campus and helps keep curriculum current by offering faculty training, quality assurance, measurement of learning outcomes in experience-based learning courses, and outcome data to colleges for grant proposals and assessment. Additionally, OEL collects data and applies for awards through which the university has been recognized numerous times for excellence in student engagement and partnerships.

Through OEL, both undergraduate and graduate students in all colleges have access to a diversity of experiences through meaningful and productive educational partnerships with employers and community partners locally, nationally, and internationally. Experiential Learning faculty members advise students, instruct co-op and internship courses and support college faculty in the development and instruction of internship and service-learning courses. The department also administers the Florida Work Experience Program (FWEP) through which additional paid, major-related experiences are created for students with documented unmet financial need, supervises the ArtsBridge Program in which Art, Music, Writing, and Theatre majors teach course content through the arts in local schools, facilitates curricular practical training (CPT) for international students, and supports local, national and international internship programs and service-learning projects. All of these options provide major-related, real-world experience that help students clarify career goals, apply classroom theory, gain relevant competencies, and increase the likelihood of their entering graduate school or obtaining major-related employment upon graduation.

Internships are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide one-term of major or career-related work experience, structured for learning with reflection, supervision and evaluation, paid or unpaid, and most often for credit. Internships usually occur during summers or toward the end of a student’s program of study and can be part-time (usually during the school year) or full-time (usually during summers). They are available through OEL or through college departments. Contact information for department internship coordinators is on the OEL website.

Co-op opportunities are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide a linked series of progressively responsible internships, always major- or career-related, paid, and occurring over multiple terms. They are either part-time around class schedules or full-time alternating terms of work experience and coursework, structured for learning with

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

International Studies
Director: Angel Cardec
MH 107, P.O. Box 163105, Orlando, FL 32816-3105; 407-882-2300, Fax: 407-882-0240
http://www.international.ucf.edu/OIS

The Office of International Studies (OIS) connects UCF students and faculty to diverse world communities. Its mission is to promote, support, facilitate, advocate, and implement activities that lead to the internationalization of education and research at UCF. This is accomplished through: development and administration of UCF study abroad programs; faculty development activities; internationalization of courses and programs; enhancement of international exchanges; promotion of international partnerships; and the identification and acquisition of external funding.

Study Abroad Programs
http://www.studyabroad.ucf.edu

By its very nature, study abroad provides an exciting setting for learning - one in which student interaction is central to the learning process. Study abroad participants learn about new environments, customs and, in many cases, new languages. They deal with the uncertainties of international travel and must adapt to unfamiliar living conditions. Maturity, self-confidence, and awareness of other cultures are only some of the benefits of study abroad. Students are invited to expand their classroom, their experience, and their future through study abroad.

UCF study abroad opportunities are a cooperative venture of academic departments and the OIS, and are designed to provide an exceptional learning experience that is consistent and furthers UCF curriculum. The two main types of programs administered by UCF are Short Term Programs and Student Exchanges.

Short Term Programs provide the maximum amount of exposure to a subject in the shortest period of time. Courses delivered as part of these programs must meet all academic criteria for UCF courses and can be delivered as complete modules, or as a complement to a course delivered on campus or online. Examples of past short term programs include the following: intensive language programs in Austria, France, Italy, Japan, Spain and Taiwan; Tropical Marine Biology in Honduras; International Business in France and Spain; Criminal Justice in Costa Rica, Russia and the United Kingdom; Education in the United Kingdom; International Gastronomy in France and Italy; and Art in Italy.

Reciprocal Student Exchanges (RSE) provide the opportunity to become a student at a university abroad for one term or even a year. These options provide major-related, real-world experience that help students clarify career goals, apply classroom theory, gain relevant competencies, and increase the likelihood of their entering graduate school or obtaining major-related employment upon graduation.

- Internships are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide one-term of major or career-related work experience, structured for learning with reflection, supervision and evaluation, paid or unpaid, and most often for credit. Internships usually occur during summers or toward the end of a student’s program of study and can be part-time (usually during the school year) or full-time (usually during summers). They are available through OEL or through college departments. Contact information for department internship coordinators is on the OEL website.
- Co-op opportunities are available to students on all campuses in all colleges. They are courses that provide a linked series of progressively responsible internships, always major- or career-related, paid, and occurring over multiple terms. They are either part-time around class schedules or full-time alternating terms of work experience and coursework, structured for learning with

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

24 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Students are encouraged to come to OEL as soon as possible to plan for their participation, preferably during the term before they want to participate to allow time to obtain an appropriate learning experience. For co-op or internships, students first complete an online application to obtain access into the OEL online database system. They then meet with Experiential Learning faculty to receive advising, assistance in pursuing opportunities, referrals, and registration into experiential learning courses. To participate in service learning courses, students may select courses with an SL designation during the registration process. General information, online application, current co-op and internship opportunities through OEL, requirements for participation, tutoring, student assignments and modular courses, and materials for Service-Learning are all available on the OEL website.

The mission of the NCAS is to use the power of sport to effect positive social change. We educate and empower individuals and organizations by inspiring values-based thinking leading to actions that promote social responsibility and equality.

The NCAS reaches this goal in the Central Florida community by partnering with the DeVos Sport Business Graduate Program to provide ongoing outreach and community service to community organizations in underserved areas.

The Southeast Region also works with the NCAS National Office to make programs available to athletic departments in the areas of diversity training, gender violence prevention, media awareness and building well rounded student-athletes who represent themselves and their University well and cultivates partnerships between the University, local schools, community organizations, and other nonprofit agencies that also are committed to serving the community.

For additional information, visit the National Consortium for Academics and Sports website at http://www.ncasports.org.

The Divisions of Continuing Education serves as the unit within Academic Affairs for the centralized administration of continuing education at UCF through the Regional Campuses. In partnership with the academic, business, and professional communities, DCE provides local, state, national, and international clients with high quality, affordable, credit/noncredit educational programs and services. DCE clients include K-12, degree students, domestic and international corporations, and local/state/federal government.

The Division of Continuing Education (DCE) at the University of Central Florida Division of Continuing Education (DCE) is proud to serve as a partner in executive education to the local, state, national, and international business communities. The Executive Development Center was established to provide quality executive education programs to both individuals and organizations. The Center helps professionals from all industries become more dynamic leaders, more effective managers, and more valuable team members. Corporations benefit from participating in executive education programs by developing more productive and resourceful workforces that can meet the challenges of today's changing marketplace and tomorrow's opportunities.

The Center serves as a valuable resource in executive training and development by offering degree and non-degree programs that address critical issues for managers and business leaders. These programs are offered in a variety of formats suitable for any individual or corporation through:

- Executive MBA Program
- Professional MBA Program
- Professional Masters in Management
- Professional Masters in Real Estate
- Conference services
- Public enrollment programs

For more information, please visit http://www.ce.ucf.edu
Florida-Canada Linkage Institute  
**Director:** Angel Cardec  
407-823-3647, Fax: 407-882-0240  
Email: fcli@mail.ucf.edu

The Florida-Canada Linkage Institute was created by the Florida legislature to foster educational, commercial, cultural and social exchanges between Canadian and American students and the State of Florida. The Institute, administered by the Office of International Studies, promotes international collaboration through expanded public/private dialogues on cooperative research and technical assistance, cultural exchanges, the enhancement of language training, and student/faculty exchange programs. The institute administers the Out of State Tuition Fee Exemptions Program that is available for Canadian students to study in Florida state universities and Florida College System institutions for the same tuition and fees as Florida residents. The awards are limited to 25 FTE and are competitive.

Florida-Eastern Europe Linkage Institute  
**Director:** Angel Cardec  
407-823-3647, Fax: 407-882-0240  
Email: eel@mail.ucf.edu

The Florida-Eastern Europe Linkage Institute was created by the Florida legislature to foster educational, commercial, cultural and social exchanges between the countries in central and Eastern Europe and the State of Florida. The Institute, administered by the Office of International Studies, promotes international collaboration through expanded public/private dialogues on cooperative research and technical assistance, cultural exchanges, the enhancement of language training, and student/faculty exchange programs. The institute administers the Out of State Tuition Fee Exemptions Program that is available for students from central and east European countries to study in Florida state universities and Florida College System institutions for the same tuition fees as Florida residents. The awards are limited to 25 FTE and are competitive.

The John Scott Dailey Florida Institute of Government at the University of Central Florida  
**Director:** Marilyn Crotty  
407-882-3960, Fax: 407-882-3968  
http://www.iog.ucf.edu

The John Scott Dailey Florida Institute of Government is part of the College of Health and Public Affairs. The institute serves as a valuable resource for local government information and provides the public sector and nonprofit entities the highest quality training, technical assistance, facilitation services, conference planning and coordination and administrative services to improve Florida's communities.

Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC)  
**Director:** James Fenton  
1679 Clearlake Road, Cocoa FL 32922-5703; 321-638-1000  
Email: info@fsec.ucf.edu  
http://www.fsec.ucf.edu

The Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC) is the largest and most active state-supported energy research institute in the United States. Located on the Cocoa campus of UCF at Eastern Florida State College, FSEC has gained national and international respect for its programs on photovoltaics, solar thermal systems, energy-efficient buildings, advanced cooling technologies, hydrogen and fuel cells, and the testing and certification of solar equipment. The Center conducts continuing education workshops for professionals, government and industry leaders around the world. Additionally, FSEC offers Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM)-focused opportunities to K-12 and college-level students, professional development for teachers, and renewable energy curriculum and activities to schools throughout Florida.

Florida Space Institute (FSI)  
**Director:** Ramon Lugo  
Florida Space Institute, PO Box 160650, Room 214 A, Orlando, FL 32816-0650; 407-823-6172; Fax: 407-823-6359  
Email: ramon.lugo@ucf.edu  
http://fsi.ucf.edu

The Florida Space Institute provides unique, practice-based educational opportunities, combined with space science research and the resources to design, build, and test small satellites, instruments, and payloads. Using these resources FSI supports UCF and other member schools as well as other educational and commercial customers. FSI provides opportunities for student involvement in real-world space programs. FSI is a State of Florida Institute headquartered at UCF, but has 10 member schools statewide. FSI is located at Research Park, Orlando, which is adjacent to UCF main campus. Typical research areas include small satellite innovations, planetary science, instrumentation development, space weather, and space power, driving engineering solutions with space requirements.

In addition to traditional classrooms, FSI has had complete laboratories for supporting research projects, including a satellite ground station. Additionally, FSI had utilized the Space Center as a laboratory to perform field experiments. This combination of capabilities provides students with an unequalled opportunity to obtain an education with experience, through practice-based teaching, in the areas of space science and engineering.

Institute for Simulation and Training (IST)  
**Director:** Randall Shumaker  
Partnership II & III, 3100 Technology Pkwy, Orlando, FL 32826-0544; 407-882-1300  
Email: shumaker@ist.ucf.edu  
http://www.ist.ucf.edu

The Institute for Simulation and Training (IST) was established to conduct research and develop technology that advances the state of the art in affordable and effective human-centered simulation capabilities and systems. In April 1985 a State of Florida resolution recognized the institute as part of a Center of Excellence for Simulation and Training. Driven by a proven record of research achievement, IST has developed unique qualifications and is positioned to provide the enabling technologies and technical talent necessary to research new ways to model human activity, improve human-agent interaction, and educate the next generation of scientists and professionals.

IST laboratories, work space, and administrative offices occupy major portions of the Partnership II and III buildings located in the Central Florida Research Park, adjacent the UCF campus. The park also is home to the Army Program Executive Office for Simulation, Training and Instrumentation (PEOSTRI); Army Simulation Training Technology Center; Naval Air Training Systems Division (NAVAIR Orlando); Marine Corps Program Manager for Training Systems; and Air Force Agency for Modeling and Simulation (AFAMS). The institute is one of more than 150 public and private entities specializing in simulation and training and located along a coast-to-coast high tech corridor from Tampa to Daytona Beach—the largest concentration of this expertise in the world.

IST’s research staff of more than 260 scientists, engineers, and students conducts basic and applied research for a broad range of training devices and programs. Research teams focus on applied research and technology, human/systems integration, and information systems technologies. Research areas include:

- Multi-resolution simulation
- Virtual, mixed, and augmented reality
- High performance computing
- Human-machine interface, robotics
- Computer-generated forces
- Mathematical foundations
- Application development
- Information management technology
- Human factors psychology and team training
- Cognitive science/augmented cognition
- Medical-related simulation
- Embedded simulation
- Advanced performance technology

IST actively assists UCF in the development of simulation-related curricula. First in the nation with a master’s degree in simulation systems, the university in collaboration with IST also offers a truly multidisciplinary Ph.D. in Modeling and Simulation. Both master’s and doctoral programs accept applications from graduate students in computer science, digital media, psychology, engineering, mathematics, business, and other related disciplines. Also available at the graduate level are the Modeling & Simulation Professional Science Master’s degree, a two-year course of study providing a combination of technical and business courses, and the Graduate Certificate in Modeling and Simulation of Technical Systems, which requires fifteen or more credit hours beyond the bachelor’s degree and is beneficial to technical professionals involved with constructing and using simulation models of dynamic systems.

The institute annually employs more than 100 graduate and undergraduate students in a variety of research and support positions. For many outstanding graduates, work experience at IST becomes
a launching pad to a career in the simulation industry. A significant number of existing professionals, both in government and industry, enroll in modeling and simulation graduate and certificate programs to continue their advanced education and hone their research skills.

The institute includes in its efforts development of research projects with potential commercial applications and adaptation of military technology to civilian markets. IST communicates the results of its research through seminars, conferences, publications, and workshops. In cooperation with UCF, the University of South Florida, and University of Florida, and with considerable participation from area industry and economic development organizations, IST promotes economic growth in the modeling and simulation industry throughout the Central Florida High Tech Corridor.

Institute of Statistics and Data Mining

**Director:** David M. Nickerson

**TC2 206; 407-823-5528**

**Email:** david.nickerson@ucf.edu

The Institute of Statistics and Data Mining provides statistical consulting support to graduate students, staff, and faculty members in all stages of their research projects. The Institute's services include, but are not limited to, design of experiments and surveys, determination of sample sizes, formulation of hypotheses, selection of appropriate analysis using a variety of software packages, interpretation and evaluation of statistical results, preparation of statistical reports, and writing statistical methods and data analyses sections of research grant proposals as well as data management through the data mining lab. The Institute's faculty members are available to work as co-investigators or statistical consultants on clients' grant proposals. The Institute also provides statistical support to various government agencies and private organizations. For a brief description of consulting activities of the Institute and research expertise of faculty members, please visit [http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/](http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/). The consulting service is available to faculty members working on funded projects for a modest fee. Professor David M. Nickerson is the Director of the Institute. However, other faculty members from the Department of Statistics are available for assisting clients.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU)

**President and ORAU Councilor for University of Central Florida:** John C. Hitt

**ORAU Corporate Secretary:** Monnie E. Champion

**865-576-3146**

[http://www.orau.org](http://www.orau.org)

Since 1989, students and faculty of University of Central Florida have benefited from its membership in Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU). ORAU is a consortium of 96 colleges and universities and a contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. ORAU works with its member institutions to help their students and faculty gain access to federal research facilities throughout the country; to keep its members informed about opportunities for fellowship, scholarship, and research appointments; and to organize research alliances among its members.

Through the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE), the DOE facility that ORAU operates, undergraduates, graduates, and postgraduates, as well as faculty enjoy access to a multitude of opportunities for study and research. Students can participate in a number of programs covering a wide variety of disciplines including business, earth sciences, epidemiology, engineering, physics, geological sciences, pharmacology, ocean sciences, biomedical sciences, nuclear chemistry, and mathematics. Appointment and program length range from one month to four years. Many of these programs are specially designed to increase the numbers of underrepresented minority students pursuing degrees in science- and engineering-related disciplines. A comprehensive listing on these programs and other opportunities, their disciplines, and details on locations and benefits can be found in the ORISE Catalog of Education and Training Programs, which is available at [http://see.orau.org](http://see.orau.org), or by calling the number above.

ORAU's Office of Partnership Development seeks opportunities for partnerships and alliances among ORAU's members, private industry, and major federal facilities. Activities include faculty development programs, such as the Ralph E. Powe Junior Faculty Enhancement Awards, the ORAU Events Sponsorship Program, the ORAU Travel Grant Program and the Lindau Meeting of Nobel Laureates and Students.

**Small Business Development Center (SBDC)**

**Regional Director:** Eunice Choi

**3201 E Colonial Drive, Suite A20, Orlando FL 32803** (Located in the National Entrepreneur Center); **407-420-4850**

**Email:** echoi@bus.ucf.edu

[http://www.bus.ucf.edu/sbdc](http://www.bus.ucf.edu/sbdc)

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) is part of a statewide organization designed to promote economic development by responding to the needs of the small business community. The SBDC, as part of the College of Business Administration at the University of Central Florida, is responsible for eight counties in the Central Florida area including eight Sub-Centers located at Daytona State College, Eastern Florida State College, Seminole State College, Kissimmee Chamber of Commerce, City of Palm Coast, and three Lake County Business Opportunity Centers. Assistance is provided through workshops and no-cost individual consulting in the following areas:

- Start-Up
- Finance
- Operations
- Technology
- Marketing
- Accounting
- Management
- Business Plan Development

Additional programs for leaders of growing businesses are also offered as follows: Advisory Board Council, CEO Xchange, Export Marketing Plan Services, Growth Acceleration Services, Small Business Institute, and Strategic Workshop Series, in addition to two special programs of PTAC and SBRN.
Office of the Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions (SMCA)

Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions: Alfred Harms (Vice Admiral, U.S. Navy [Ret])
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-2232
http://www.smca.ucf.edu

Overview
The division is responsible for overall university strategic planning, organizational assessment, operational effectiveness improvements, and detailed planning support for myriad aspects of the university’s mission.

The division is also responsible for communicating the life and success of the university through an integrated communications program, coordination of media relations, employment of creative broadcast services, and the attraction and enrollment of diverse, academically talented undergraduate students.

As one of the nation’s largest public universities, UCF has a wonderful history of growth, diversity, service, and achievement in academics, campus life, research, economic development, community service, and partnerships with many constituencies, including the UCF academic community, current and prospective students, corporate partners, alumni, donors, community members, and elected officials.

Enterprise Decision Support (EDS)
Director: Linda Sullivan
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5061
Email: dwarehouse@ucf.edu
http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu

The mission of Enterprise Decision Support (EDS) is to provide data integration services and actionable information solutions through the delivery of business intelligence applications and other knowledge management tools to support executive and operational decision-making and planning by the university community and to provide information for external agencies and the Florida Board of Governors.

Institutional Knowledge Management (IKM)
Assistant Vice President and University Data Administrator: M. Paige Borden
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5061
http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu

The mission of Institutional Knowledge Management (IKM) is to facilitate expansion of knowledge through official actionable information of the highest quality as a foundation for decision-making, policy formation, and institutional excellence.

Institutional Research (IR)
Associate Director: Patricia Ramsey
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5061
Email: iroffice@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.iroffice.ucf.edu

The mission of Institutional Research (IR) is to provide information of the highest quality which is timely, accurate, and useful to facilitate and enhance decision-making and planning at the University of Central Florida. The scope of the unit’s responsibility embodies the university, state and federal agencies, and the general public.

IR provides electronic and web-based dissemination of official information to the university community (including the Board of Trustees, the various colleges, departments and other academic and administrative units), external agencies, and the Florida Board of Governors (BOG). IR generates, supervises and develops all official university data reports, and state-required BOG reports, and end-user data solutions.

News and Information
Associate Vice President for Communications & Public Affairs: Grant J. Heston
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5988
http://www.today.ucf.edu

The Office of News & Information is the university’s primary communications department, focusing on public and media relations, strategic internal communications, issues management, public affairs, and emergency communications and preparedness. Staff members serve as the university’s official spokespersons and consistently offer high-quality, innovative and timely communications services to promote and protect UCF’s reputation.

Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (OEAS)
Director: Patrice Lancey
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 225, Orlando 32826; 407-882-0275
http://www.o eas.ucf.edu

The mission of Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (OEAS) is to support efforts to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of university operations and the quality of student learning outcomes through assessment. OEAS accomplishes this by providing support to all administrative units and academic programs through integrated processes that include continuous quality improvement, survey development, data collection, analysis, and guidance in assessment.

Regional Campuses Enrollment Services, Marketing and Outreach
Associate Vice President: Angé Peterson
University Towers, 12201 Research Parkway, Orlando 32826; 407-823-4547
http://regionalcampuses.ucf.edu

Regional Campuses works in partnership with the Division of Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions to provide services to regional campus students. The office centralizes multiple functions with multiple sites to accommodate the access, convenience and value of attending the UCF Regional Campuses for degree completion.

Regional Campuses Student Services
Interim Director: Pam Cavanaugh
University Towerers, 12201 Research Parkway, Orlando 32826; 407-823-4547
Email: pamela.cavanaugh@ucf.edu

Student Services, UCF Daytona Campus
Associate Director: Raphael Robinson
386-506-4028
Email: raphael.robinson@ucf.edu

Student Services: UCF Cocoa and UCF Palm Bay Campuses
Associate Director: Angelia Jones
321-433-7820
Email: angelia.jones@ucf.edu
Student Services: UCF South Lake, UCF Leesburg and UCF Ocala Campuses
Director: Pamela Brady
352-536-2219
Email: pamela.brady@ucf.edu

Student Services: UCF Valencia West, UCF Valencia Osceola and UCF South Orlando Campuses
Associate Director: Carol Black
407-582-5487
Email: carol.black@ucf.edu

Executive Director:
Mary H. McKinney
Student Financial Assistance
Email: admission@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.admissions.ucf.edu/

Director:
Rhonda C. Hall
Student Outreach Programs
Email: carol.black@ucf.edu

Coordinator:
Ashley Squillante
407-708-2805
Email: ashley.squillante@ucf.edu

Coordinator:
Jim Smith
University Marketing
Email: marketing@ucf.edu

Coordinator:
Carol Black
Associate Director
UCF South Orlando Campuses
Student Services: UCF Sanford/Lake Mary Campus
Coordinator: Ashley Squillante
407-708-2805
Email: ashley.squillante@ucf.edu

The UCF Regional Campuses Student Services offices provide student services at each regional campus, including transfer orientation, career services, experiential learning, veteran services, transition assistance, and accommodations for students with disabilities. In addition, the offices provide programming and assistance to student organizations as well as provide various standardized test information.

Strategic Planning
Associate Vice President: Doan Modianos
MH 329; 407-823-1192
http://www.ucf.edu/strategic_planning/

The Office of Strategic Planning is responsible for maintaining the university's strategic plan and provides support and guidance to the larger university community regarding development and implementation of strategic plans at UCF. The office works closely with the Provost, Deans and Division Directors, Vice Presidents, and the Faculty Senate to ensure that the University's strategic planning efforts are well designed and effectively coordinated. Additionally, Strategic Planning provides data analyses and specific planning advice for academic and support units in developing their unit-level strategic plans.

Student Financial Assistance
Executive Director: Mary H. McKinney
MH 120; 407-823-2827
http://www.ucf.edu/student_financial_assistance/

The mission of the Office of Student Financial Assistance is to provide UCF students and the university community with quality services and comprehensive options for financial assistance through an efficient delivery of student aid. Financial aid counseling is available by appointment and for walk-in traffic. Due to confidentiality issues, counseling by phone and email is limited. Student Financial Assistance, a unit of Admissions within the division of Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions, is dedicated to supporting and attaining UCF’s mission and goals.

Student Outreach Programs
Director: Rhonda C. Hall
Orlando Tech Center, 12479 Research Parkway, Bldg. 600, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5580
http://www.reachout.ucf.edu

The primary mission of Student Outreach Programs is to attract, motivate, and prepare underrepresented students from the local area to complete a college education. These students are provided with essential information, educational materials, and collegiate experiences to enhance their preparation for post-secondary study, primarily through the efforts of two programs:

1. The UCF College Reachout Program (UCF-CROP) is supported by the Florida Department of Education’s CROP program and provides campus and school-based programs to students in grades 6-12 to help strengthen their skills and likelihood of college success.

2. The UCF National Achievers Society, formerly the McKnight Center of Excellence, is supported by the Florida Education Fund and offers academic support and direct access to community-based programs for students in grades 6-12.

Television Services – WUCF TV
Associate Vice President for Communications & Public Affairs:
Grant J. Heston
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5988
http://wucftv.org

WUCF TV is the region’s only PBS channel, reaching 4 million viewers. WUCF TV’s mission is to enrich lives through educational, entertaining and inspiring programs and partnerships that positively inform and influence our community. WUCF TV also provides high-quality video production services to internal and external clients.

Undergraduate Admissions
Associate Vice President: Gordon D. Chavis, Jr.
Progress Energy University Welcome Center; 407-823-3000
Email: admission@mail.ucf.edu
http://www.admissions.ucf.edu/

The Office of Undergraduate Admissions coordinates the admission and enrollment of all undergraduate first-time-in-college, transfer, non-degree, and non-Florida state university, state college, and Florida College System institution transient students to UCF. The office’s primary mission is to identify, recruit and enroll talented, diverse and academically qualified students who will contribute to and achieve growth and success at the University of Central Florida.

Office hours are: Monday/Thursday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Tuesday/Wednesday/Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

University Analysis and Planning Support
Director: Sandra Archer
Research Pavilion, 12424 Research Parkway, Suite 215, Orlando 32826; 407-882-0285
http://www.uaps.ucf.edu

University Analysis and Planning Support (UAPS) enhances the management capability within the University of Central Florida (UCF) by providing models and information to support and empower academic units, administrative units, and external stakeholders to utilize analysis and research results as the cornerstone for informed decision-making. UAPS develops and conducts a wide range of institutional and ad hoc studies. Specific areas of support include strategic planning, management analysis and planning, enrollment planning, and exploratory data analysis.

University Marketing
Associate Vice President: Terry K. Helms
Orlando Tech Center, 12443 Research Parkway, Suite 301, Orlando 32826; 407-823-5977
http://marketing.ucf.edu

UCF Marketing ensures the integrity of the UCF brand, increases the university’s visibility and image, creates cost-saving opportunities, enhances revenues, attracts students, engages alumni, and informs the public through multiple media with strategic services and partnerships that tell the UCF story locally, statewide and nationally.

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Undergraduate Admissions

Associate Vice President: Gordon D. Chavis, Jr.
Progress Energy University Welcome Center; 407-823-3000
Email: admission@ucf.edu
http://admissions.ucf.edu

The Office of Undergraduate Admissions at the University of Central Florida coordinates the admission and enrollment of all undergraduate first-time-in-college, transfer, non-degree, and non-Florida public institution transient students to the Orlando campus and all regional campus sites. The office’s primary mission is to identify, attract, and enroll talented, diverse, and academically qualified students who will contribute to, achieve growth and success at, and benefit from attending the University of Central Florida.

The Office of Undergraduate Admissions seeks to attract students who are motivated, creative, and committed to academic excellence. The office will accomplish this through personal contacts, strategic communication, information management, and targeted recruitment. The office is dedicated to providing quality customer service through effective teamwork and through the development of collaborative partnerships with both internal and external communities.

The office administers several programs for prospective students and parents, including daily tours and information sessions, open houses, area receptions for admitted students, and high school and Florida College System institution visits by admission representatives. It also provides the opportunity to meet one-on-one with an admission representative on campus. Please visit our website for further information.

Campus Visit Experience

Information sessions and campus tours are available through our “Campus Visit Experience”. All freshmen (First-Time-In-College: FTIC) and transfer prospective students and their families are encouraged to participate. The Campus Visit Experience, which includes both an information session and tour of the campus, begins at the University Welcome Center at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except holidays. Reservations can be made by visiting our website at http://admissions.ucf.edu. Group tours of up to 80 or special requests may be accommodated and can be requested by visiting our website. Admissions representatives are available to discuss particular concerns about admission to the University. You may contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions at 407-823-3000 or visit us at our website. Information sessions and campus tours are also available for students interested in our Rosen College of Hospitality Management on International Drive. Please contact them at 407-903-8000 for further information.

Application for Admission

All interested applicants should complete the University of Central Florida “Undergraduate Admissions Application” online at http://admissions.ucf.edu and submit the $30 (in U.S. Currency), non-refundable application fee. Students should apply several months in advance of an anticipated start date and provide a completed file by the published application deadline. Questions concerning admission requirements and applications can be forwarded to admission@ucf.edu.

Applications for admission can be submitted up to one year prior to the start of the term desired. The application deadlines are May 1 for the Fall semester (July 1 for Transfer students), November 1 for the Spring semester, and March 1 for the Summer term. The priority deadline for most financial assistance and scholarships is March 1. Information and an application for University housing can be found at http://www.housing.ucf.edu. Applicants can apply for housing once they are offered admission to the University. Requests for housing are subsequently reviewed according to the date of the receipt of the housing application. The University does not discriminate based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, marital status, parental status, genetic information, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, or veteran status.
Applicants should understand that this Undergraduate Catalog outlines minimum requirements to be considered for admission and that admission to the University is competitive. The satisfaction of minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Conversely, the Florida Department of Education policy allows the University to admit students to any semester as exceptions to the minimum requirements. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions and the Admissions and Standards Committee are responsible for the admission of all undergraduate students under this exception policy.

Applicants must submit official transcripts from each educational institution attended to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Applicants must likewise submit official score reports for credit earned from each appropriate testing agency (e.g., AICE, AP, CLEP, or IB). To be considered official, supporting admissions documents must be received directly from the issuing institution or testing agency. All final supporting documents must be received by the Office of Undergraduate Admission no later than six (6) days after the first day of classes.

**Note:** Furnishing false or fraudulent statements in connection with an application for admission or residency affidavit may result in disciplinary action, denial of admission, loss of financial aid, and invalidation of credits or degrees earned.

Those enrolled students who have not submitted official completed records by the deadline will be placed on administrative hold. Students with these incomplete records will not be permitted to register for a future term until all official transcripts and other required documentation have been received. If, upon review of final transcripts, student records are not satisfactory, they may be placed on academic probation, have their admission status revoked, changed to non-degree or transient status, may become ineligible for financial assistance, and may, in some cases, be withdrawn from the University. In addition to the required documentation mentioned above, students must have a satisfactory conduct record at all schools attended. Students with a high school GPA of 2.5-2.99 on a 4.00 scale as calculated by the university must obtain the following minimum scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Subject</th>
<th>Units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (three of which must have included substantial writing)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (at or above the Algebra I level)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science (two of which must have included substantial laboratory requirements)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (included: history, civics, political science, economics, sociology, psychology, and geography)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (both credits must be in the same language)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional academic electives from the above five subject areas and courses recommended by the Florida Assn. of School Administrators, or other groups, and courses recommended by the Articulation Committee and approved by the Department of Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units:** 18

**Freshman Applicants**

Any FTIC student who meets Florida Board of Governors regulation for minimum admission requirements is encouraged to submit an application. Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. An applicant’s total high school record (including grades, test scores, educational objective, quality of courses completed, counselor recommendations, essay, and personal achievements and honors) will be considered in the selection process. The University reaffirms its Equal Educational Opportunity (EEO) commitments and seeks to increase diversity among the student body.

**High School Diploma**

Freshmen who are applying for admission to the University are required to have a standard high school diploma (or the equivalent) or a General Equivalency Diploma (GED).

**Entrance Examination Scores**

All FTIC applicants for admission must submit test scores from the SAT Reasoning Test or the ACT. In addition, any student whose native language is not English may be required to submit a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score.

**High School Academic Units and Grade Point Average**

All applicants must earn a grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.00 scale (4.00 = A) for completion of all required courses. The high school academic unit requirements are as follows:

- **Academic Subjects:**
  - Units Required
    - English (three of which must have included substantial writing) | 4
    - Mathematics (at or above the Algebra I level) | 4
    - Natural Science (two of which must have included substantial laboratory requirements) | 3
    - Social Science (included: history, civics, political science, economics, sociology, psychology, and geography) | 3
    - Foreign Language (both credits must be in the same language) | 2
    - Additional academic electives from the above five subject areas and courses recommended by the Florida Assn. of School Administrators, or other groups, and courses recommended by the Articulation Committee and approved by the Department of Education | 2

**Total Units:** 18

**Applicant Eligibility**

As stated in Florida Board of Governors Regulation 6.002, an SAT or ACT is required of all State University System FTIC applicants. Students with a high school GPA of 2.5-2.99 on a 4.00 scale as calculated by the university must obtain the following minimum scores.
Undergraduate Admissions

in all three sections of either the SAT Reasoning Test or ACT with Writing as outlined below:

- SAT Critical Reading = 460 or ACT Reading = 19
- SAT Mathematics = 460 or ACT Mathematics = 19
- SAT Writing = 440 or ACT English/Writing = 18

Each state university reserves the right under Florida BOG regulation (6C 6.002) to establish admission criteria that exceeds Florida BOG minimums.

- Admission to the University is limited by space availability. The degree of competition for space depends on the number and qualifications of those who apply for admission. To increase the chance of admission, high school students should present credentials that are stronger than the minimum requirements for consideration as listed above. If the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number that the University is able to enroll, a waiting list will be established.

- A student applying for admission who does not meet established requirements may bring to the University other important attributes or special talents and may be admitted if, upon appeal and in the judgment of the Admissions and Standards Committee, the student can be expected to do successful academic work. The University will provide appropriate advising for each student admitted under this alternative.

- Students who have been enrolled in dual enrollment courses will be required to have a minimum “C” average (2.0 GPA) for all completed dual enrollment course work.

- A student must have two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum eight credit hours) at the post-secondary level, to be offered admission.

Dual Enrollment/Early Admit Applicants

High School students who have demonstrated exceptional academic ability may be permitted to enroll as university students while completing their high school programs. There are three types of dual enrollment programs:

1. Early Admission is for students who have completed their junior year in high school and would like to enroll at the University as full-time students for their senior year of high school to complete their high school graduation requirements. Students must submit an application for admission by the published application deadline date. In addition, the following information is required:

   - official copy of high school transcript(s);
   - official copy of SAT Reasoning Test or ACT;
   - written letter of recommendation from high school counselor or school district permission form; and,
   - written permission from parents or legal guardian.

2. Dual Enrollment On-Campus is for students who desire to dual enroll on a part-time basis, taking one or two courses on campus, while completing their high school course work. Students must submit an application for admission by the published application deadline date, as well as all items listed above. Additional documentation may be required.

3. Dual Enrollment Off-Campus is for students whose high schools sponsor on-site courses at specific high schools. Students earn both high school and college credit for successful completion of course work. Each respective high school selects students who are eligible to participate in these programs. Contact your high school guidance office for detailed information.

Transfer Applicants

UCF welcomes transfer applications to the university. Students should apply online at http://admissions.ucf.edu and arrange to have official transcripts sent from all colleges attended. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions computes a grade point average (GPA) for each institution attended, as well as a cumulative GPA on all college courses attempted. This computation does not recognize plus or minus grades and only recognizes grade forgiveness when it is used as part of an awarded statewide articulated Associate in Science degree or an Associate in Arts degree from a Florida public institution. Applicants must have a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.0 as well as a minimum GPA of 2.0 and be in good standing as a degree-seeking student at the last institution attended to be considered for admission to UCF. Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

Transfer students are required to complete at least 30 hours in residence at UCF to earn a bachelor’s degree. In addition, students must complete 48 hours in residence at UCF to be eligible to receive baccalaureate honors recognition at the time of graduation.

Transfer students are encouraged to review the current edition of UCF’s “Transfer Student Counseling Manual” available at http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu/transfer_student_manual/. The manual provides the recommended Florida College System institution course requirements for all majors as well as other helpful information.

Transfer Applicants with Fewer Than 60 Credit Hours

All college transfer applicants with fewer than 60 credit hours of acceptable credit must minimally meet freshman high school unit entrance requirements, the high school academic GPA, and minimum SAT or ACT scores; have at least a 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 system for all college-level academic courses attempted; and be in good standing (minimum 2.0 GPA) and eligible to return as a degree-seeking student to the last institution attended. Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

Transfer Applicants with an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution

Admission of Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree graduates from Florida College System institutions, Florida public state colleges, and Florida state universities will be governed by the Articulation Agreement between the state universities and Florida College System institutions of Florida, as approved by the State Department of Education. The agreement states: The associate in arts degree is the basic transfer degree of the Florida College System institutions. It is the primary basis for admission of transfer students from Florida College System institutions to upper division study in a state university. Every associate in arts graduate of a Florida College System institution shall be granted admission to an upper division program consistent with Section 1007.23, F.S. Admission to the student’s preferred public postsecondary institution or program is not guaranteed.

Any student admitted without two years of one foreign language in high school or the equivalent (minimum eight credit hours) of such instruction at the post-secondary level, must satisfy the admission requirement prior to graduation. Florida College System institution Associate in Arts graduates are guaranteed the following rights under the Statewide Articulation Agreement (State DOE Rule 6A-10.024):

1. Admission to one of the eleven state universities, except to “limited access” programs (programs that have additional admission requirements);
2. Acceptance of at least 60 credit hours by the state universities toward the baccalaureate degree;
3. Transfer of equivalent courses under the statewide Course Numbering System;
4. Acceptance by the state universities of credit earned in accelerated programs (e.g., CLEP, AP, PEP, Dual Enrollment, Early Admission, and International Baccalaureate);
5. No additional General Education Core requirements;
6. Advanced knowledge of selection criteria for limited access programs; and
7. Equal opportunity with native university students to enter limited programs.

Transfer students are required to complete at least 30 hours in residence at UCF to earn a bachelor’s degree. In addition, students must complete 48 hours in residence at UCF to be eligible to receive baccalaureate honors recognition at the time of graduation.

Transfer Applicants - More Than 60 Hours, Have Not Received an A.A. Degree from a Florida Public Institution

Undergraduate transfer applicants who desire to be admitted as upper division students must have met, at least, all of the following requirements:

- A minimum of a 2.0 GPA and 60 credit hours of academic course work;
- The English and Mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule; and,
- A minimum of eight credit hours of college instruction in a single foreign language. This requirement applies to those students without the required two units of a single foreign language in high school.

Meeting these minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.
Second Bachelor’s Degree Applicants

Second Bachelor’s Degree applications are processed by the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Registrar’s Office. Guidelines for which office students should make application to are outlined as follows:

- Students who have never attended the University of Central Florida as degree seeking undergraduate students must apply to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Students should complete the undergraduate admissions application online at [http://admissions.ucf.edu](http://admissions.ucf.edu).

- Students who have previously attended the University of Central Florida as a degree-seeking undergraduate student should apply through the Registrar’s Office. These students should follow the Readmission procedure located online at [http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/forms/readmission/](http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/forms/readmission/).

Credits from a Previous Baccalaureate Degree

Graduates from other regionally-accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second undergraduate degree must meet the regular requirements of the university (as defined in the “Undergraduate Degree Requirements” section of this Undergraduate Catalog). Students must meet all transfer GPA requirements. A baccalaureate degree or higher from another regionally accredited four-year U.S. institution satisfies the General Education Program requirements and also provides exemption from the foreign language requirement for admission and graduation.

Note: If a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited four-year U.S. institution includes credit from a non-regionally accredited institution, the credit from the non-regionally accredited institution may not be included as transfer credit. This would result in the transfer of less than the total number of credit hours awarded within the baccalaureate degree.

Transient Student Applicants

A student in good standing with a minimum 2.0 GPA at the last regionally-accredited institution attended who desires to enroll for one term at UCF may be considered for admission as a transient student. Such enrollment terminates at the end of one term and does not presuppose regular admission to the University. A transient student must submit an official transcript from the last institution attended. Transient student applications must be received by the appropriate application deadline. If a student’s last school of attendance is a Florida public institution, they must apply through the Florida Virtual Campus website at [http://flvc.org](http://flvc.org). Transient students are not eligible to receive financial aid. Registration is permitted on a space-available basis. Meeting minimum GPA requirements does not guarantee admission.

Non-Degree Seeking Applicants

A student who wishes to attend UCF but not work toward a degree and has not already earned a bachelor’s degree, must apply to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions as a non-degree seeking student. Non-degree seeking applicants must follow the same procedure and must meet the same admission requirements as transfer applicants. Please see the details on the previous page for transfer applicants. Meeting minimum admission requirements does not guarantee admission.

A student who has already earned a bachelor’s degree and wishes to attend as non-degree seeking should follow the procedure through our Graduate Admissions Office located at [http://www.admissions.graduate.ucf.edu/nondegree_applicants/](http://www.admissions.graduate.ucf.edu/nondegree_applicants/).

International Applicants

The University of Central Florida is authorized under federal law to enroll students on non-immigrant visas. All international candidates applying for admission to UCF must submit a University of Central Florida Undergraduate Admissions Application online at [http://admissions.ucf.edu](http://admissions.ucf.edu). Because of additional processing time needed for non-immigrant students joining UCF on F-1 or J-1 visas, those students should submit the application and all required academic documentation by the international application deadlines. The international application deadlines are as follows: Fall, March 1; Spring, September 1, and Summer, January 1.

The following items will be needed in order to review an application for admission:

- Submit the completed UCF admissions application form with the required $30.00 non-refundable application fee (check or money order in U.S. currency). An online application is available on our website at [http://www.admissions.ucf.edu](http://www.admissions.ucf.edu).

- Students who attended an international secondary school that uses a grading and evaluation system different from the U.S. system will need a document-by-document evaluation and a GPA computation of the secondary school record in English. This record, which should include performance evaluations, grades for work completed over a period of at least three years, as well as any certificates earned, should be sent to one of the agencies listed below. They will translate it if necessary, evaluate it, and then send their evaluation directly to UCF. A grade point average should be calculated and must appear on this evaluation.

- If the student has attended any international universities, an English translation and evaluation of work completed at each institution will be necessary. Transcripts should be sent to one of the agencies below for a course-by-course evaluation. Please note that if 60 or more credit hours have been earned at a post-secondary institution, it will not be necessary to submit the secondary school records.

- Results of the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) or IELTS (International English Language Testing System) may be required of students whose first language is not English. Information can be obtained from TOEFL at [http://www.toefl.org](http://www.toefl.org) or IELTS, [http://www.ielts.org](http://www.ielts.org).

- Results of the SAT or ACT will be required if the student has earned less than 60 credit hours of college credit. Information regarding these examinations may be obtained from the College Board (SAT) at [http://www.collegeboard.org](http://www.collegeboard.org) or from ACT at [http://www.act.org](http://www.act.org). While there are no specific minimum score requirements on these examinations for admission, they are used in conjunction with other required credentials, and students should prepare sufficiently to achieve the highest possible score on these exams.

These students must also complete and submit the required financial and immigration documents by the deadline. Applicants must also file a “Certification of Finances” form and supporting financial documents with the International Services Center indicating financial support to cover educational and other expenses for the first year of study. These documents can be found online at [http://www.intl.ucf.edu/index.cfm?PageIndex=238](http://www.intl.ucf.edu/index.cfm?PageIndex=238) and must be on file prior to the issuance of the I-20 or DS-2019 forms by the University.

Educational Translations and Evaluations

Foreign diplomas must meet the requirements specified in Florida Statutes, section 229.814. UCF will accept evaluations of academic credit from these agencies:

- Josef Silny and Associates
  - World Education Services
  - [http://www.jsilny.com](http://www.jsilny.com)
  - [http://www.wes.org](http://www.wes.org)

Mandatory Health Insurance for International Students on F-1 and J-1 Visas

Each international student on an F-1 or J-1 visa offered admission shall, prior to registration for classes, submit proof of required health insurance coverage to UCF Health Services to comply with the State of Florida mandatory health insurance requirement for F-1 and J-1 students. Minimum coverage limits are posted on the Health Services website at [http://www.hs.ucf.edu](http://www.hs.ucf.edu). Use the link for health insurance that directs you to information that is specific to the UCF-endorsed health insurance plan that meets all the State of Florida requirements.

Written proof of insurance must also be provided if the insurance is issued by a foreign carrier or underwriter. A statement must be provided in English to assure that the policy meets the State of Florida minimum levels of insurance coverage.

The University reserves the right to refuse registration to any international student on F-1 or J-1 visa who fails to comply with this insurance requirement or who is unable to supply satisfactory proof of insurance. The University also reserves the right to withdraw from classes any international student who fails to maintain insurance coverage, cancels insurance coverage while still enrolled as a student, or avoids in any way the responsibility to comply with the insurance requirement. For questions, call UCF Health Services at 407-823-1261 or go to their website noted above.
Transfer Credit: All Applicants
All grades from a regionally-accredited college or university in transfer courses that are normally part of a baccalaureate degree program are shown on the student’s permanent UCF record. Effective Fall 2001, the University recognizes a grading system of plus or minus. In addition, grade forgiveness is honored only if it has been awarded as part of an AA or a specific statewide articulated AS degree from a Florida public institution. Credit is not awarded based on job descriptions, life experience, or course work that is non-academic, or transfer course work from a non-regionally accredited institution included within a baccalaureate degree earned from a regionally accredited institution.

Accredited Institutions
For the purposes of this Undergraduate Catalog, “Accredited Institutions” means those colleges and universities accredited by any of the following six regional associations:

- New England Association of Schools and Colleges;
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary School, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education;
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges and Universities;
- Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, Commission on Higher Schools;
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools; and
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities and Accrediting Commission for Junior Colleges.

The accreditation status of all foreign institutions must be evaluated through either Josef Silny and Associates, Inc. or World Education Services.

All college level credits earned for which official transcripts have been submitted will be compiled into a “Transfer Summary Report” (TSR) soon after the student is offered admission. Some credits listed on the TSR may not be applicable toward graduation course requirements. The TSR will be the basis for constructing a Degree Audit and is determined by the college/school/department of the major.

General Education Transfer Credits
Transfer students from a Florida College System institution or state university may satisfy the General Education Program requirements of UCF by completing the general education program prescribed by that institution. Transfer applicants with incomplete general education programs will have their credits evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

Credits from Private and Out-of-State Institutions
Transfer credit from private junior and senior colleges and out-of-state institutions will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis. Each student must submit the necessary petition(s) to the appropriate office(s) to determine which courses will transfer with regard to degree progress at UCF. Transfer courses that meet the requirements of the General Education Program and the Gordon Rule are determined through the process described in the “Undergraduate Degree Requirements” chapter of this Undergraduate Catalog. Petition procedures vary by college. Generally the petitioning of transfer courses for satisfaction of college and major requirements should be done during the second full term of the student’s residency at UCF, so that the accepted transfer courses are understood clearly by the student and the faculty advisor early in the student's tenure at UCF.

Credits from Military Service School Courses
Completed military service school courses may be evaluated on the basis of the recommendations of the American Council of Education (ACE) when official credentials have been properly presented. While credit may be granted when courses are equivalent to those offered by the University, recommendations by the ACE are not binding upon the University. Even though military records may have been evaluated by another regionally-accredited institution, it is important to have official credentials sent to UCF for evaluation. Credit is not awarded for basic training.

Baccalaureate Honors
Transfer students should be aware that eligibility for graduation with baccalaureate honors requires the completion of a minimum of 48 credit hours at UCF and is based upon an overall grade point average. For more details, refer to “Academic Honors” within the “Academic Regulations and Procedures” section of this Undergraduate Catalog.
The Office of Student Financial Assistance is dedicated to the attainment of UCF's mission and confidentiality, counseling by phone and email is limited. Student aid of aid. Financial aid counseling is available by appointment. Due to confidentiality, counseling by phone and email is limited. Student Financial Assistance, a unit of Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions, is dedicated to the attainment of UCF's mission and goals.

Student Rights and Responsibilities
Students have the right to full information about the financial aid programs available at UCF, our application procedures, aid deadlines, and the criteria used to determine a financial aid package. Students have the right to appeal decisions made by the Office of Student Financial Assistance. Students also have the right to equitable treatment of their financial assistance applications. Although each student's case is analyzed individually, eligibility standards are applied uniformly without regard to race, gender, religion, creed, national origin, or physical handicap. All students' records are confidential.

It is the student's responsibility to review and understand all information and instructions, meet all deadlines, and provide all information and documentation accurately. Errors and omissions can cause delays and prevent students from receiving assistance. Misrepresentation is a violation of the law.

Student Eligibility
To receive aid from most federal and state financial aid programs, students must meet certain requirements. All students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) annually, before March 1, to determine eligibility. The FAFSA results are required for many programs. The federal processor, using a standardized formula, calculates financial need. Those results are then forwarded to the schools that were identified on the application as considered for attendance. UCF in an eligible program. Only courses toward degree requirements count for financial aid purposes;

Students must maintain UCF's Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress;

Students are required to inform the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any additional sources of aid they expect to receive beyond those listed on the award notification or award information provided on the Student Center on myUCF. Any subsequent changes to the award notification or award information will be considered firm until Verification is complete and all necessary corrections have been made.

Specific Eligibility Requirements and Conditions for Receiving Financial Aid

Students must be accepted and classified as degree-seeking at UCF in an eligible program. Only courses toward degree requirements count for financial aid purposes;

Students must maintain UCF's Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress;

Students are required to inform the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any additional sources of aid they expect to receive beyond those listed on the award notification or award information provided on the Student Center on myUCF. Any subsequent awards or income may necessitate a revision of the financial aid award's. This includes, but is not limited to, any private scholarships or third party tuition payment/ waivers;

Students may not receive aid in excess of their Cost of Attendance;

Students must not be in default on any federal educational loan or owe repayment on a federal grant at this or any other institution;

Students must provide all information requested for the completion of their file. If selected, Verification must be completed within specified deadlines and prior to the receipt of all federal and most state and institutional funds;
Estimated student budgets have been developed as a guide to help students anticipate their costs at UCF. Please refer to the website for the estimated Cost of Attendance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated Cost of Attendance for 2013-2014</th>
<th>Undergraduate Students</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Florida Residents</strong></td>
<td><strong>Non-Florida Residents</strong></td>
<td><strong>Florida Residents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Arrangement</td>
<td>On/Off Campus</td>
<td>Parent/Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On/Off Campus</td>
<td>Parent/Relative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition and Fees</strong></td>
<td>$6,576</td>
<td>$22,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room &amp; Board</td>
<td>$9,300</td>
<td>$9,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Expenses</td>
<td>$2,276</td>
<td>$2,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Costs</strong></td>
<td>$21,098</td>
<td>$36,724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Aid Programs Available at UCF

Financial aid comes in many forms, such as grants, loans, employment, waivers, and scholarships. The Program Eligibility Charts on the website list the various programs and their specific enrollment requirements. Detailed information for each program can also be found on the website under its particular title.

Grants are considered gift aid and do not have to be repaid. Only undergraduate students who have not previously received a bachelor’s degree and who demonstrate financial need may be eligible for grant programs. Awards are based on the number of available funds and the number of eligible applicants. To be considered for grant awards, students must meet eligibility requirements and have a valid FAFSA on file at UCF.

Loans are borrowed funds that must be repaid. They provide undergraduate students with an opportunity to invest in their future. Undergraduate students must enroll for at least six hours at UCF in UCF classes to be considered for federal loans.

Federal Work Study is designed to provide students who demonstrate financial need a chance to earn money while pursuing a degree. Individual departments hire students while the Office of Student Financial Assistance determines the eligibility, award amount, and pay rate.

Scholarships are awarded based on various criteria, including financial need, campus/community activities, leadership positions, academic success, and work experience. Scholarships are designed to reward, encourage, and assist students in pursuing academic excellence and leadership roles.

Award Notification

Award notifications are mailed to first time UCF students after March 15th, while award notifications are sent to continuing students. Initial awards may be amended due to such factors as contingent admission status, less than minimum hours enrolled, lack of academic progress, changes due to Verification, incomplete files, additional resources, etc.

Student awards will be based upon the student’s financial need, the amount of available funds, the number of UCF students who qualify for aid, and the date the student completes the application process. The amounts listed on the award notifications are estimates based on full-time enrollment. For purposes of financial aid, enrollment is based solely on classes that count toward degree completion. If a class is not required to earn a degree, then the hours of that class are not used to calculate a student’s enrollment.

Admission to UCF must be finalized with no contingencies. Students must be classified as degree-seeking. Verification, if required, must be completed. Students must meet the Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress. If all eligibility is met, financial aid funds may be disbursed.

It is the student’s responsibility to be aware of minimal hourly requirements for each program, which can be found on the Program Eligibility Charts on the website. When requirements are no longer met, awards will be adjusted as necessary and will appear on myUCF. All awards are subject to change.

Deferrals of Tuition and Fees

Financial aid awards will normally result in a deferment of tuition and fees payments. Deferments allow for the time lag that normally occurs between the date that tuition and fees are due and the date on which financial aid disbursements are made, which is normally two to three weeks after the term begins. Students are responsible to pay any amount owed to the university that is not covered by estimated aid and/or other resources by the payment deadline.

The deferment process occurs automatically if the student is meeting all general eligibility requirements and has enrolled in sufficient hours for the financial aid program(s). Please refer to the Program Eligibility Charts on the website for more information. Students should use myUCF to obtain up-to-date information. Since awards are subject to change, deferments are also subject to changes. In order for loans to defer tuition and fees, students must accept the offered loan on myUCF View Financial Aid screen. To have access to accept loans, all required items on the To Do List must be submitted. Students must drop classes prior to the end of Drop/Swap in order to not be fee liable for those classes. If students do not drop their classes, a financial aid deferment may keep the classes active even if they never attended.
Disbursements
Timing of disbursements is contingent upon students meeting all conditions for receiving aid. Disbursement of financial aid begins the second week of the semester. At the end of Drop/Swap and Add, awards are adjusted based on student's enrollment. The week following, the disbursement process is initiated by moving awards to the student's account. Once funds are disbursed to the office of Student Account Services, the disbursement record is posted on myUCF under View My Account on the Student Center. Charges appearing on the student's account will be deducted at that time. Any remaining financial aid will be processed as a refund with the exception of any Federal Direct PLUS Loan for Parents, which will be disbursed to the parent at their mailing address. If charges remain on the account after disbursements, if subsequent charges are made to the student's account, it is the student's responsibility to make sure they are paid. Students signed up for direct deposit should allow up to four business days for funds to show in their bank account. For refund checks that are being mailed, students should allow at least a week to receive their check at their current mailing address on myUCF.

Students should be aware of the disbursement process so that they are prepared to use their personal savings for anticipated expenses such as books and supplies at the beginning of the term. The Short Term Advance (STA) for Books or the Textbook Purchase Program is available for students to help with these expenses. The STA application is available for download prior to each term, so that funds may be available as early as the week before the first day of classes. For additional information regarding these two programs, visit http://finaid.ucf.edu/receiving/funds_for_books.html.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)
Federal regulations require the University to establish Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress as a general eligibility requirement for financial aid. A student must maintain satisfactory academic progress in a course of study regardless of whether the student previously received financial aid or transferred in from another institution.

To meet the standards adopted by the University of Central Florida, a student must:
- Complete a minimum of 70% of all credit hours attempted. Compliance of this requirement is checked at the end of each term. Students who do not earn 70% of all credit hours attempted will be placed on financial aid warning for the next term/semester. At the end of the following semester, students must meet the 70% standard or aid will be canceled for future terms until student either meets the standards or the student has an appeal approved putting them on financial aid probation with an academic plan on file demonstrating the requirements for the student to get back on track towards graduation.
- Graduate within the number of hours allowed by the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy. Students are allowed a specific number of attempted hours, based on their classification. This includes transfer hours counting toward the degree plus all UCF hours (see chart below).
- Repeated course/s, including the original attempt, will be counted towards the maximum time frame and hours completion ratio requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Maximum Hours Allowed For Completing Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate (All undergraduates, including Second Degree)</td>
<td>Undergraduate 180 Attempted Hours (including all undergraduate level hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>70 Attempted Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist</td>
<td>100 Attempted Hours (including all graduate level hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral</td>
<td>120 Attempted Hours (including all graduate level hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Satisfactory Academic Progress Probation
Students who submit a SAP Appeal that is approved will be placed on Financial Aid Probation, and will be continued on probation as long as they successfully comply with the prescribed academic plan that is submitted as part of the SAP Appeal. Progression will be monitored during the probationary period at the beginning and end of each semester to ensure the student is following the prescribed academic plan and successfully matriculating through their program of study. Disbursements will not be made for a semester unless it is verified that the prior review (if applicable) was acceptable and student is in the proper classes for the term in question.

Transfer Students
Be informed. Not all financial aid programs are transferable and eligibility for some programs will be determined by UCF. The application process must be complete; pay close attention to priority filing dates. If you file FAFSA for the year in question has already been filed, request that the federal processor forward the information to UCF, School Code 003954, by utilizing Part II of the Student Aid Report, by adding the UCF School Code to the online FAFSA, or calling the Federal Student Aid Information Center at 1-800-4 FED AID. The To Do List on myUCF will indicate any required forms.

Independent Students
You will be classified as independent for financial aid purposes if at least one of the following applies:
- you are 24 years of age or older by December 31 of the award year;
- you are married at the time the original FAFSA was filed for the year;
- you are or will be enrolled in a master’s or doctorate degree program (beyond a bachelor's degree) at the beginning of the academic year;
- you have children who receive more than half their support from you;
- you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half their support from you and will continue to receive more than half their support from you through June 30th of the school year;
- you are currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training;
- you are a Veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces. (“Veteran” includes students who attended a U.S. Service Academy and who were released under a condition other than dishonorable.)
- at age 13 or older, both your parents were deceased, you were in foster care or you were a dependent/ward of the court;
- you are an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence;
- you are in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence;
- your high school or school district homeless liaison determined you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless;
- you were determined, by the director of an emergency shelter program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, to be an unaccompanied youth who was homeless;
- you were determined, by the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program, that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless.

Re-establishing Eligibility after Cancellation
Any student with extenuating circumstances, (i.e., death of a relative, an illness or injury of the student, etc.), who is placed on cancellation status may appeal to the Financial Aid Review Committee for reinstatement based on his/her special case.

If the student was canceled for the failure to complete 70% of the attempted hours and since cancellation, has brought up the percentage to a minimum of 70%, the student will be reinstated dur-
Student Financial Assistance

Transient Enrollment
Students who have been approved to take classes at another institution while attending UCF might have those hours counted toward meeting financial aid requirements for some programs at UCF. Transient enrollment will not meet eligibility criteria for institutional aid programs, such as UCF Grant, UCF Scholars Award or Pegasus Scholarships. Check the Program Eligibility Chart for detailed requirements for each program. Courses taken elsewhere must meet some major or general education requirements to be calculated as part of student aid eligibility.

UCF students attending a Florida public community/state college or university must complete the Transient Student Application through Florida Virtual Campus at http://www.flvc.org, and submit the Transient Enrollment Form for Financial Aid for Florida Public Community/State Colleges or Universities on or before the withdrawal deadline of the term in which aid is to be disbursed.

UCF students attending any college or university other than a Florida public institution must submit the following documents to the Office of Student Financial Assistance on or before the withdrawal deadline of the term in which aid is to be disbursed:

1. Transient Notification Form for Financial Aid for Out of State and Private Institutions.
2. A copy of the Fee Invoice and Class Schedule from the transient (host) Institution.
3. A copy of the Transient Student Approval Form with required signatures from Academic Advisor, Academic Services (if required) and UCF Registrar’s Office.
4. A completed Consortium Agreement Form signed by the transient school’s Financial Aid Office.

Transient enrolled students must make arrangements to pay tuition and fees at the visited school since there is no system for deferral of those tuition and fees. In addition, it is the student’s responsibility to insure that the visited school promptly provides the UCF Registrar’s Office with academic transcripts at the conclusion of the term, confirming that the attempted hours are completed. This will help avoid Satisfactory Academic Progress problems. Students who expect to receive funds under any of the federal loan programs must enroll for a minimum of six undergraduate hours at UCF in UCF classes to meet eligibility requirements.

Students may not receive financial aid from two institutions at the same time. Students must decide which of the two institutions is the primary school at which they are degree seeking and apply for aid there. Any inaccuracy will result in a mandatory repayment to one of the two schools for the overpayment.

Over Awards
An over award occurs when a student’s award package has exceeded either the unmet need or Cost of Attendance, depending on the type of aid that has been awarded. To prevent over awards, it is extremely important to notify the Office of Student Financial Assistance of any potential awards not already listed on the student’s financial aid award summary on myUCF, Student Center. In the event of an over award, a student’s award package is reduced to eliminate the over award, which may result in a repayment of the over award.

Refunds and Return of Title IV Funds
Students should be aware that if they withdraw from the university after having received financial assistance, they will be required to repay a portion of that assistance. Students who received Federal Direct Stafford Loans should also know that the Registrar’s Office is required to notify the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) of student withdrawals.

Professional Judgment
The formula used to determine eligibility for federal student aid is basically the same for all applicants. However, in some cases, special circumstances may be taken into consideration. Students with extenuating circumstances should schedule an appointment to review the situation with a counselor. There must be a very good reason to make any adjustments and proof must be provided to support any adjustments.

Repeated Coursework
The US Department of Education has passed a regulation which impacts students who repeat courses. Students may only receive federal financial aid funding for one repetition of a previously passed course. As a result, any repeated course/s that the student enrolls in (current or future terms) cannot be used in the calculation of his/her enrollment level for financial aid purposes for that particular term, regardless of whether or not financial aid was received for the course/s. The repeated course(s), including the original attempt, must be counted towards maximum time frame and hours completion ratio requirements for Satisfactory Academic Progress purposes, which can impact a student’s financial aid eligibility. For detailed information, you may visit http://finaid.ucf.edu/receiving/repeat_coursework.html.
STUDENT TUITION AND FEES

Student Account Services
Sr. Associate Controller: Dan Mayo
MH 109; 407-823-2433,
Email: stuaccts@ucf.edu
http://www.studentaccounts.ucf.edu/

General Information
Student Account Services is here to serve the students who attend the University of Central Florida by maintaining accurate financial records and communicating with students concerning their accounts. The Student Account Services office is responsible for:
- Tuition and Fee Assessment/Refunds
- Processing Payments
- Overdue payment and institutional loans collection (Loans and Collections)

Schedule of Fees
Note: 2013-2014 tuition and fees had not been established at the time of this publication. Rates for the 2013-2014 academic year will be available in July 2013 at http://tuitionfees.smca.ucf.edu/. Fees are subject to change without notice.

Tuition and Fees: Tuition and fees are established by the State Legislature and the University Board of Trustees and are subject to change without notice. Fees are affected by residency status. Tuition and fees are charged per semester or term for main campus, regional campus, and continuing education courses. Tuition is assessed on a per credit hour basis. Students classified as zero-hour registration are assessed one credit hour at the Florida Resident Tuition rate at the course level for which the student is registered.

Tuition Fee Invoice: A student’s Fee Invoice will show all tuition and fee charges, payments and deferments associated with the term, and courses in which the student is currently enrolled. The Fee Invoice will not show fees such as housing, library, parking, etc. Tuition Fee invoices are available 24/7 on the web https://my.ucf.edu, and from the student’s college advising offices. Students should review their current Tuition Fee Invoice prior to making a payment. Tuition Fee invoices are not mailed. The Tuition Fee Invoice should be reviewed once after initial registration of courses and also after making any changes to the initial registration to ensure that the fees are adjusted accordingly.

Fee Payment Deadlines: All University tuition and fees must be paid by the published dates. Tuition and fees not paid or deferred by the payment deadline for each term will result in late fees and may result in the cancellation of all classes. Refer to the Academic Calendar each term for the fee payment deadlines.

Limited Non-Degree Enrollment Classes: Payment guidelines for Limited Non-Degree enrollment classes can be found on the “Registration Form for Non-Admitted Students.” It is the student’s responsibility to officially drop from courses to avoid additional financial obligations.

Student Financial Responsibility Statement
Registration at UCF requires students to acknowledge the following financial responsibility statement:
"I understand that I will be responsible for tuition and fees for all courses that remain on my record after the drop deadline and that the courses will be graded.
I accept responsibility for payment of my term tuition and fees by the published deadline. I understand that if I do not pay my tuition and fees or do not pay these fees by the deadline, I will be charged a $100 Late Payment Fee, my records will be placed on hold, my account may be referred to a collection agency, and I may incur other financial responsibilities.
The deadline to DROP classes without incurring a W Grade and Fee Liability will be one day earlier than the deadline to ADD classes. Please consult the Academic Calendar or the Enrollment Bulletin Board in Student Self Service for these deadlines."

Note: The Fall 2013 Financial Responsibility Statement had not been established at the time of this publication.

Payment Procedures
Payment must be received or postmarked no later than the fee payment deadlines as specified on the Academic Calendar. The primary form of payment of most account holders is on-line through the E-pay system via the myUCF portal. Students can pay using a check or a credit card in this system. Payments cannot be transacted by telephone.

Acceptable forms of payment:
- Personal Checks
- Credit Cards (Acceptable credit card types are American Express, MasterCard, and Discover). Please review the Student Account Services website at http://www.studentaccounts.ucf.edu/ for current payment information.

E-Pay - https://my.ucf.edu – E-Check (Personal Check) or Credit Card
- A nonrefundable convenience fee will apply per credit card transaction.
- Payments made at any time on the published fee payment deadline will be considered on time.

Other Forms of Payment
- Tuition and fees may be partially or completely paid by financial aid, Florida Prepaid, tuition waivers, or departmental grants. The student is responsible to pay any amount that is not covered by these types of payments by due date on his or her fee invoice.
- Financial Aid – see Student Financial Assistance for rules and procedures. All fees not deferred by financial aid are due by the due date on his or her fee invoice.

For information regarding Florida Prepaid College Plan or Tuition Waivers, please refer to Student Account Services website.

Tuition and Fees for Senior Citizens
Persons 60 years of age or older who meet Florida residency requirements may register to audit classes on a space-available basis without payment of tuition and application fees. Registration is on a space-available basis; see the appropriate term’s Academic Calendar http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ for registration dates and times. The tuition fee waiver cannot be used for courses that require increased costs (such as thesis, dissertation, and directed individual study). A “Florida Residency” Affidavit is required to establish Florida residency. A completed ‘Student Health History’ form must be filed prior to registration. Inquiries should be directed to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161; Telephone: (407)-823-3100).

Refund of Fees
A refund of fees will be processed under the conditions noted below. The student must submit a written appeal for a refund or other appeal action to the University within six months of the close of the semester/term to which the refund or other appeal action is applicable. Any debts to the University will be deducted from the refund, up to the full amount.
Full Refund Eligibility
The following conditions allow a full refund: 1) A class is dropped by the end of the Drop period; 2) Cancellation of a course by the University; or 3) The student is denied admission for any reason to a course offered by the University.

Partial Refund (25%)
25% of tuition and fees is refundable when the student withdraws completely from the University prior to the end of the fourth week of classes during a 16 or 17 week semester, or at the end of the first quarter of classes during a summer session.

Exceptional Circumstances
Refunds for exceptional circumstances may be available for certain Administrative Record Changes of courses. Up to 100% of tuition and registration fees are refundable if due to circumstances determined by the University to be exceptional, including, but not limited to, sickness, death, involuntary call to military service, or University administrative error. If approved, a Late Withdrawal does not result in a refund of tuition and fees. Please visit the Academic Services website for more information.

Direct Deposit
Students are strongly encouraged to establish direct deposit with the University. Direct Deposit prevents delays due to lost checks or change of address. All refunds from students’ accounts can be directly deposited into the student’s checking account to any U.S.A. bank in the federal system. Funds are usually available within 24-48 hours after disbursement, and enrollment only takes a few minutes. To enroll, sign in at https://my.ucf.edu and click on Student Self Service. Go to the Student Account Services link, then click on Direct Deposit and follow the instructions.

Past Due Accounts
All financial obligations to the University must be met. Failure to meet obligations can result in the withholding and denial of registration, diploma, transcripts and readmission to the University. The services of a professional collection agency and recourse to the courts may also be invoked if deemed necessary. All costs of collection, including attorney’s fees, are the responsibility of the debtor. Do not assume your registration will be canceled if you fail to pay fees or attend classes. Tuition deferrals, for example, will prevent class cancellation for non-payment.

Late Fees
Late Payment Fees apply to students who do not pay their fees (or obtain a full fee deferment) by the payment deadline. The Late Payment Fee is $100 per term minimum.

Late Registration Fees are charged to students who enroll following the close of the Add period for the term, who re-register, or who enroll for the first time that term during Late Registration and Drop/Add period. The Late Registration Fee is $100.00 per term minimum.

Late Payment DNP (Drop for Non-Payment) Fees are charged to students who are dropped for non-payment of courses per term minimum.*

*Summer term is divided into sessions, and the late fees are charged per session.

Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes
At University of Central Florida, three offices are responsible for the review of residency for tuition purposes under Florida Statute 1009.21, F.S., State Board of Education, Rules 6A-10.044 & 6A-20.003, and Board of Governors Regulation 7.005. The offices of Undergraduate Admissions and Graduate Studies determine residency for all first-time-on-campus students; thereafter, the Registrar’s Office will review student requests for changes in residency for Undergraduate Students. The College of Graduate Studies will review student requests for changes in residency for graduate students. A first-time-on-campus student will be classified according to the information he or she includes on the application for admission, providing that no other information is available that calls into question the information contained on the application.

To qualify as a Florida resident for tuition purposes in accordance with State regulations, the student must be a United States citizen, resident alien, parolee, Cuban national, Vietnamese refugee, or other refugee or asylee so designated by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service.

Have established a legal residence in this state and maintained that legal residence for 12 months immediately prior to the term in which they are seeking Florida resident classification. The student’s residence must be as a bona fide domicile rather than for the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incidental to enrollment in an institution of higher education, and should be demonstrated as indicated below (for dependent students, as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations, a parent or guardian must qualify).

And
Submit the following documentation (or in the case of a dependent student, the parent must submit documentation) prior to the first day of classes for the term for which resident status is sought:

1. Documentation establishing legal residence in Florida (this document must be dated at least one year prior to the first day of classes of the term for which resident status is sought). The following documents will be considered in determining legal residence:
   a. Declaration of Domicile (Note: the Declaration of Domicile will support a claim of residency for tuition purposes only after a period of 12 months from the date the Clerk of the Court notes that the declaration was sworn and subscribed to them.)
   b. Proof of purchase of a home in Florida in which the student resides;
   c. Proof that the student has maintained residence in the state for the preceding year (e.g., leases, employment records).
2. Documentation establishing bona fide domicile in Florida which is not temporary or merely incidental to enrollment in a Florida institution of higher education. The following documents will be considered evidence of domicile even though no one of these criteria, if taken alone, will be considered as conclusive evidence of domicile:
   a. Declaration of Domicile;
   b. Florida voter registration;
   c. Florida vehicle registration;
   d. Florida driver license or Florida identification;
   e. Proof of real property ownership in Florida (e.g., deed, tax receipts) where you reside;
   f. Verification of permanent employment, full-time (30 hours/week x 52 weeks) in Florida by the employer, employment records, or other employment-related documentation (e.g., W-2 paycheck receipts), other than for employment normally provided on a temporary basis to students or other temporary employment. The document must show 12 consecutive months of Florida employment prior to the first day of classes of the term for which the student requests Florida residency;
   g. Proof of membership in or affiliation with community or state organizations or significant connections to the State;
   h. Proof of continuous presence in Florida during periods when not enrolled as a student;
   i. Proof of domicile in Florida and maintenance of significant connections while absent;
   j. Proof of reliance upon Florida sources of support;
   k. Proof of domicile in Florida of family;
   l. Proof of admission to a licensed practicing profession in Florida;
   m. Any other factors peculiar to the individual that tend to establish the necessary intent to make Florida a permanent home and that the individual is a bona fide Florida resident, including the age and general circumstances of the individual;
   n. Proof of graduation from a high school located in Florida.
3. No contrary evidence establishing residence elsewhere;
4. Documentation of dependent/independent status (notarized copy of most recent IRS tax return)
   Or
   Be married to a person who has been a legal resident of the State of Florida for the required 12-month period and relinquish legal ties to any other state,
Residency Reclassification

The offices of Undergraduate Admissions and the College of Graduate Studies determine first term at UCF residency for tuition purposes for all newly admitted students. Thereafter, the Registrar’s Office will review student requests for changes in residency for Undergraduate Students. The College of Graduate Studies will review student requests for changes in residency for graduate students. The Registrar’s Office cannot review student requests for residency reclassification to be effective with the student’s first term of enrollment, only subsequent terms.

To request a residency review, the student must submit a completed “Residency Reclassification Application and Affidavit” and supporting documents to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or Graduate Studies (MH 230). This form is available either at the Registrar’s Office or online at http://registrar.ucf.edu. This form must be accompanied by copies of all documents that support the student’s Florida residency claim. Residency reclassification requests are subject to Florida Statute 1009.21, F.S., State Board of Education, Rules 6A-10.044 & 6A-20.003, and Board of Governors regulation 7.005. In addition, University policy requires students requesting residency reclassification to provide documentation establishing that they have income or personal sources to meet financial obligations of attendance and living expenses. Contact the Registrar’s Office at 407-823-3100 for additional information regarding all residency reclassification requirements.

When building a case for Florida residency for tuition purposes, the student must submit documents from a variety of categories. Students may consult the Registrar’s Office before submitting the reclassification request and supporting documents. The submission of documents in itself does not qualify the student for Florida residency for tuition purposes. The Registrar’s Office will evaluate the submitted documents and available information and will render an eligibility determination. UCF is authorized to make discretionary judgments as to residency within the bounds of the law and in reaching these professional judgments will evaluate all documents submitted and information available. No single document shall be conclusive.

Students seeking residency reclassification should understand that living in or attending college in Florida does not automatically establish residency in Florida for tuition purposes. The student who comes to Florida to enroll in a Florida post-secondary educational institution as an out-of-state resident and continuously enrolls in a Florida institution normally will not meet the Florida residency requirement for in-state tuition regardless of the length of time enrolled. Living or attending school in Florida merely evidences physical presence. The student must provide documentation verifying that he or she has formed significant legal ties to the State of Florida. This documentation must establish that the Florida residence constitutes a bona fide domicile rather than serving the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incident to enrollment in an institution of higher education. Evidence establishing legal ties to states other than Florida may disqualify the student from Florida residency for tuition purposes. All determinative documents must be dated at least 12 months before the first day of class for the term in which residency is sought.

Students entering the second term of enrollment at UCF or later who believe that they qualify for Florida residency must submit the “Residency Reclassification Application and Affidavit” and all documents to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or Graduate Studies (MH 230) prior to the close of “Late Registration and Add period” for the term in which Florida residency is requested. Approved residency reclassification will not be applied retroactively to previous terms.

The Registrar’s Office or Graduate Studies may require additional documentation beyond that initially submitted by the student or the claimant before it can render a reclassification eligibility determination and it will not complete its review of the residency reclassification application until both the student and the claimant have submitted all requested documents.

All readmitted students are required to submit copies of two documents (more may be requested) such as, driver’s license, vehicle registration, and/or voter registration, to verify that they qualify and to update residency information on file. Requests for proof of residency for UCF students looking to transfer or become transient students at another institution must be submitted in person or in writing.

UCF is authorized to make discretionary judgments as to residency within the bounds of the law and in reaching this professional judgment will evaluate all documents submitted and information available. Students who feel an erroneous decision was made regarding their residency reclassification may request an appeal in writing to the UCF Residency Appeals Committee through the Registrar’s Office.

Submit a statement as to the length of residence in Florida and their residency qualifications under the above criteria. Students requesting Florida residency for tuition purposes shall apply to the appropriate admissions office if they have not yet enrolled, or to the Registrar’s Office if they already are enrolled.
Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services (SDES)

Vice President for Student Development and Enrollment Services:
Maribeth Ehasz
MH 282; 407-823-4372
http://www.sdes.ucf.edu

Introduction
The Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services (SDES) engages students in the total collegiate experience; from matriculation, to successful progression, graduation, and employment in a global workforce. This is accomplished by providing opportunities for enriched student development, leadership growth, experience based learning, values education and civic engagement which lead to overall student success.

SDES affirms that the student who comes to UCF should not be the same student who graduates from UCF. We embrace the tenets of the UCF Creed – Integrity, Scholarship, Community, Creativity, and Excellence as a framework for developing student learning outcomes to facilitate transformational learning.

Goals of the division are to:
- Promote student progression to graduation, graduate and professional school, and productive employment.
- Create opportunities for students to develop and strengthen leadership skills.
- Assist students to further develop purpose, integrity, ethical practices, and civic responsibility.
- Embrace diversity and inclusiveness.
- Foster student engagement in the Central Florida city-state and the global community.

The division is comprised of the following areas:

Academic Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA)
Director: Kimya Massey
WDSC I; 407-823-5896
Email: assa@ucf.edu
http://assa.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Academic Services for Student-Athletes, which is housed within the Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services works in collaboration with the Athletics Department to assist student-athletes in their efforts to establish and achieve their personal, professional and academic goals. In addition, ensure that they understand what is needed to maintain their NCAA Division I academic-athletic eligibility, as well as adhere to the American Athletic Conference and UCF rules, regulations and procedures. Lastly, ASSA assists student-athletes as it relates to the career development process.

ASSA services include:
- Providing transition services that promote the academic success of student-athletes;
- Guiding student-athletes in their selection of meaningful and appropriate major and minor fields of study;
- Assisting student-athletes with course registration, understanding of policies and procedures, and tracking progress towards degree completion;
- Organizing study halls, academic mentoring, and tutorial services;
- Directing students to utilize the full spectrum of other University services;
- Preparing student-athletes in their career planning and development;
- Assisting learning-disabled student-athletes with assessments and accommodations; and,
- Providing student-athletes with computer access and services.

Activity and Service Fee Business Office
Director: TBA
SU 215; 407-823-5548
Email: asf@ucf.edu
http://asf.sdes.ucf.edu

The Activity & Service Fee Business Office services the accounting, personnel, and purchasing needs of Activity & Service Fee funded Departments and Agencies and provides a variety of services to UCF students. The Activity & Service Fee Business Office is also a support office for registered student organizations and UCF students that are allocated Activity & Service Fee funds by the Student Government Association. We provide an online financial training workshop for student organization officers and their faculty/staff advisors.

In addition, our office manages the operation of the Student Government Computer Lab located on the first floor of the Student Union and the Student Government Express Print Lab located on the first floor of the Student Union. The Student Government Computer Lab has 42 computer stations available and the Student Government Express Print Lab has 24 computer stations available and provides limited free printing to currently enrolled students. Our office also manages the Student Government Ticket Center which sells a variety of specially-priced tickets to local theme parks, movie theaters and attractions. The Student Government Ticket Center is also an authorized TicketMaster Retail Outlet.
U N I V E R S I T Y OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Division of Student Development And Enrollment Services

Career Services
Executive Director: Lynn Hansen
CSSEL; 407-823-2361
Email: career@ucf.edu
http://career.sdes.ucf.edu

Career Services offers a comprehensive range of services to help UCF students of any major reach their academic and career goals with a talented staff of career professionals. These comprehensive services are designed to help First Year through Graduate students with all phases of career development to include:

- Major and Career Choices
- Academic and Career Information
- Resumes and Cover Letters
- Interviewing Skills
- Job Search Strategies
- Employment Assistance (Career Fairs, On-Campus Recruiting, and Job Postings)
- Graduate School Information

These programs and services are available through drop-in assistance, scheduled appointments, workshops, and major events.

Counseling & Psychological Services (CAPS)
Interim Director: Karen Hofmann
CAPS; 407-823-2811
Email: councntcr@ucf.edu
http://caps.sdes.ucf.edu/

Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) serves currently enrolled UCF students seeking assistance with developmental and mental-health related concerns by offering a wide variety of services and programs. CAPS is composed of professional staff including psychologists, mental health counselors, social workers, and counselors-in-training who provide a confidential atmosphere and a safe environment in which students can explore and resolve personal concerns and issues. CAPS also provides advanced training and supervision for graduate students in doctoral and masters counseling programs. CAPS is open Monday through Thursday 8-6 and Friday 8-5 during the fall and spring semesters and Monday through Friday 8-5 during the summer semesters.

CAPS offers:
- Short-Term Individual Therapy
- Group Therapy and Workshops
- Crisis Intervention and Walk-Ins
  * Crisis afterhours hotline: 407-823-2811 Press #5
- Couples Therapy
- Creative Presentations and Workshops
- Consultations to Faculty and Staff and parents
- Referral Services to community and campus resources

For additional information, visit the CAPS website at http://caps.sdes.ucf.edu/.

Creative School for Children
Director: Rhonda Moore
CSC; 407-823-2726
Email: csc@ucf.edu
http://csc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Creative School for Children is an Educational Research Center for Child Development that provides quality early learning experiences for children ages 2-5 years old. The school is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and is certified Florida Gold Seal. The learning environment in the Creative School classroom is facilitated by highly skilled, degreed teachers who offer a wide variety of experiences in art, music, language, motor skills, science, math, social studies, perceptual development, socialization, and self-discovery. Planned field trips and special family programs are part of the yearly schedule. Creative School offers the Florida State Voluntary PreK (VPK) program for age eligible four year old children and now offers an evening program for children ages 2 years to 12 years. Evening care runs concurrently with the UCF and Creative School academic calendar. Experiences in observation and training in the academic areas are available to university students and opportunities for educational research are available to university faculty, undergraduate and graduate students. The school enrolls children of university students, employees of the university, and community members. Operating hours are 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Evening program hours are 5:35 p.m. to 9:15 p.m., Monday through Thursday during the fall and spring semesters.

First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE)
Director: Stephen O’Connell
HPH 116; 407-823-3789
Email: fy@ucf.edu
http://fyae.sdes.ucf.edu/

UCF recognizes that starting in a new learning environment can present many challenging life transitions for incoming freshman students. First Year Advising and Exploration has been established to prepare and advise first-time-in-college students not assigned to other first year advising offices. The overriding mission of the office is to assist first year students by providing numerous academic advising support services and other programs that will lead to their overall satisfaction, success and retention at UCF. Students who have not selected a major (Undeclared students) are provided focused advising support services through the Major Exploration Program to assist them in the major selection process.

To fulfill this mission, each student is assigned a specific academic advisor who works with the student through various activities such as orientation, individual appointments, outreach programs, and email and phone communication. The office focuses its efforts on providing proactive academic advising support, establishing early and regular communication, and providing outreach advising activities for first-year students residing in both on- and off-campus facilities. FYAE also offers academic advising at their satellite office located in Academic Village. FYAE advisors have been designated for first-year students in the EXCEL, Freshman LEARN living learning community, SFI, Pegasus Success, SPO, and FYAE Mentoring (OSSM) learning community programs. In addition, high school students admitted to UCF as part of the Early Admission or Dual Enrollment programs are advised through First Year Advising and Exploration.

Major Exploration Program (MEP)
HPH 116; 407-823-3789
http://mep.sdes.ucf.edu

The Major Exploration Program has been developed to provide structured experiences to assist students who are undecided about a major. Students are provided major exploration and career development connections as primary advising initiatives so they can make an informed decision on their future major at UCF. MEP has several components including coordinated academic advising services from a first year advising office, major and career exploration programming activities, and online assessments. The program services are also available to first-year students who are unsure about their major choice and those considering a change of major.

First Year Experience (FYE)
Director: Keira Kunt
PH 216; 407-823-5105
Email: fy@ucf.edu
http://fyae.sdes.ucf.edu/

The First Year Experience Office combines orientation with extended first year transition programs including UCF’s official Welcome Week: Pegasus Palooza, LINK and the Strategies for Success course. It assists entering freshmen and transfer students with their transition to the University of Central Florida by providing information about student services, campus life, academic support, academic advising, and registration. Every freshman and transfer student is required to attend an orientation session prior to registering for classes. Students register for the program by visiting the First Year Experience website at http://fyae.sdes.ucf.edu. In addition, LINK assists FTIC students in their transition by creating, coordinating and promoting campus-wide co-curricular educational programming and activities. Students also have the opportunity to serve as Orientation Team (O-Team) leaders and peer mentors for the Strategies for Success course. Finally, FYE oversees the Pegasus Parent program, which aims to provide students and family members of UCF students with important information about UCF and its resources. Family Weekend is a part of the Pegasus Parent program and occurs every fall semester during a home football game weekend.

Fraternity and Sorority Life/Housing and Development
Director: Clay Coleman
4100 Greek Park Drive (Fraternity and Sorority Life Building); 407-823-2072
http://fsi.sdes.ucf.edu

The Fraternity and Sorority Life office is committed to providing the best possible fraternity and sorority experience for students and the university community. This office fosters and promotes the develop-
Division of Student Development And Enrollment Services

ment of active advising, leadership development, and programmatic support to engage members in high-quality undergraduate fraternal experiences that reinforce the organization’s founding principles: scholarship, community service, campus involvement, and sisterhood/brotherhood. It encompasses small group living and more importantly, developmental programming for individuals, chapters, chapter alumni boards, house corporation officers, and collegiate governing boards (i.e., Panhellenic Council (PAN), Interfraternity Council (IFC), National Pan-Hellenic Council (NPHC), Diversified Greek Council (DGC), and the Greek Council).

Fraternity and Sorority Life can offer students a “home away from home,” a scholastic support system, networking opportunities, an organization for community service, transferable skills for management and leadership development, and a foundation for long-lasting friendships. You can follow what’s happening within the Greek community on our Facebook page or through our “Diversity Week” and “Greek Week” events. Currently, we have 47 fraternities and sororities on UCF’s campus with more than 3,500 active Greek students. Greek organizations give college men and women a chance to excel in any area they choose and include students of every race, religion, culture, and background.

Students are encouraged to take a closer look at UCF’s Greek community through participation in fraternity or sorority recruitment. The Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Council sponsor “Recruitment” or “Rush,” which actually consists of visiting the various chapters to meet current members and to ask questions about their organizations. Diversified Greek Council (DGC) sponsors “Meet the Greeks” and the National Pan-Hellenic Council (NPHC) sponsors Greek Expo, which allow students to become familiar with those groups and their governing bodies. Whether an individual chooses to join a fraternity or sorority, Recruitment, Greek Expo, and Meet the Greeks are excellent ways to meet people and become acquainted with involvement opportunities at the University of Central Florida.

Health Services (HS)
Director: Michael Deichen, M.D.
HC 309; 407-823-2701
http://hs.sdes.ucf.edu

UCF Health Services is accredited by The Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care. The mission of the University of Central Florida Health Services is to provide excellent healthcare that delivers value and promotes lifelong well-being to the UCF community.

The UCF Health Center is staffed by Board-certified physicians, advanced registered nurse practitioners, physician assistants, registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, certified medical assistant providers and herbal practitioners, who provide laboratory and radiology services. The state-of-the-art 50,000 square-foot Health Services building is centrally located on the UCF Orlando campus.

The UCF HS Insurance office staff will assist students with filing claims with their medical insurance company. Currently, UCF HS physicians are contracted in-network providers with BlueCross BlueShield PPO and Blue Options. United Healthcare, Aetna, AvMed, and Cigna healthcare plans. This entity handles faculty, staff, and students to use UCF HS providers for their primary care needs and utilize cost savings through covered services. We will bill any insurance company as a courtesy to our patients as they may be eligible for out-of-network benefits.

UCF endorses several optional health and accident insurance plans for students. Please visit our website for additional information regarding these plans. The optional plans are separate from the health fee students are required to pay each semester. However, when purchased, the insurance may cover most of the Health Services charges and also provides benefits for services that are beyond the scope of the on-campus Health Services program, such as hospital referrals and specialty care (subject to co-pays and deductibles). Charges incurred outside the Health Center are the responsibility of the student, including transport by ambulance.

The Dental Center is the newest addition to the broad range of health services available to students and is staffed with a dentist, dental hygienists, dental assistants, financial counselor and clinic coordinator. This state-of-the-art facility is located in the on-campus Health Center and provides preventive, restorative and cosmetic dental services by appointment at 407-823-1635. The Dental Center accepts Dental Insurance PPO plans and the financial counselor can assist with payment for various treatment plan options.

The UCF Pharmacies are state-of-the-art facilities, staffed with pharmacists passionate about patient education and providing excellent customer service. Patients are individually counseled and provided with written drug information. Each prescription is monitored for duplicate therapy, drug allergies and interactions. The Pharmacies accept over 250 prescription insurance plans and offer competitive prices for those students who do not have insurance coverage. The UCF Pharmacy is located on the first floor of the Health Center; additionally, Knight Aide, our satellite pharmacy which features an expanded convenience store, is located in Knight’s Plaza - near the UCF Arena and Towers residence halls.

When the Health Center is closed, students may obtain information and help from the Health Services telephone message at 407-823-2701 or visit the website that provides access to FreeMD (the web-based interactive system to help make decisions about health needs). If the situation is urgent, students should call 911 or access one of the hospitals or walk-in clinics identified via http://hs.sdes.ucf.edu (charges for services are the student’s responsibility).

Housing and Residence Life
Executive Director: Christi Hartzier
HAB 123; 407-823-4663
http://www.housing.ucf.edu

The Department of Housing and Residence Life offers regularly enrolled single students paying tuition and fees for a minimum of nine credit hours housing on the Orlando campus and the Rosen College of Hospitality Management campus. Orlando main campus housing is available for freshmen, upperclassmen, transfer, and graduate students. The Rosen College of Hospitality Management campus has housing available for all classes of hospitality students. Married and family student housing is not available.

Students can apply for housing after being admitted to the university. The online application process is available through myUCF. There is not enough on-campus housing for all first-year students who apply. Therefore, those first-year students desiring to live on-campus should apply as soon as possible. Application periods include fall/spring academic-year agreements with a separate application for summer or 11.5 month annual agreements (fall/spring/summer).

Housing choices range from suite style shared bedroom residence halls to single bedrooms in apartments. Most first-year students who apply for academic year agreements will receive assignments in shared bedroom suite style residence halls. Single bedrooms in apartments are available in the Towers at Knights Plaza located on the Orlando main campus or the Rosen College of Hospitality Management Student Apartments.

More information on the different housing options, rates, floor plans, etc. is available online at http://www.housing.ucf.edu.

Several different meal plans are available through UCF Dining Services. Information about meal plans is available online at http://www.ucfdining.com.

Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Questioning/Queer (LGBTQ) Services
SU 304A; 407-823-1027
http://www.ucf.edu/lgbqt

The mission of Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Questioning/Queer (LGBTQ) Services is to connect our diverse student population to opportunities, resources, and each other to achieve the vision of a stronger, healthier, and more equitable world for LGBTQ+ people and their allies. In addition to serving as an entry point to students seeking LGBTQ+ resources and support, the LGBTQ Services office also helps coordinate signature LGBTQ+ cultural programs at UCF such as LGBTQ History Month, National Coming Out Day, Transgender Day of Remembrance, Transgender Week of Visibility and the annual Lavender Celebration. LGBTQ Services additionally advises the SGA agency Pride Coalition and supports the LGBTQ+ communal space Pride Commons located in Ferrall Commons.

Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS)
Director: Wayne Jackson
HPH 102; 407-823-2716
http://mass.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Multicultural Academic and Support Services provides comprehensive academic advising, career exploration, financial aid, counseling and referral services that promote the retention, and graduation of multicultural and First Generation College Students. MASS offers personalized advising and support; monitors academic progress; sponsors a six-week summer program, Seizing Opportunities for Achievement and Retention (SOAR); coordinates the Brother to Brother mentoring program; and designs and coordinates cultural and
social activities to assist students in realizing their academic, career and personal goals. MASS serves as the focal point of operations in addressing the specific needs, issues and concerns that confront multicultural and First Generation College Students at UCF.

Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations (OCSS-SNR)
Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services: A.J. Range
Ferrell Commons, Building 7C, Suite152; 407-823-6505
http://offcampus.housing.ucf.edu

Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations assist students with their search for off-campus housing accommodations. The OCSS-SNR provides resources from the local off-campus apartment communities regarding student housing. This office also offers information and instructions for students wishing to sublease their off campus apartment; “moving off-campus” consultations; information about local services, i.e. transportation, furniture rental information, dry cleaning, shopping, and utilities.

OCSS-SNR further serves UCF students who live off campus with directions and information regarding a variety of on-campus programs and services. OCSS-SNR fosters a supportive and developmental environment for off-campus students by providing advocacy for resolving problems, “on the spot” or through campus referrals, and by exploring other available resources.

Office of Student Involvement (OSI)
Director: Michael Preston
SU 208; 407-823-6471
Email: OSIassist@ucf.edu
http://www.GetinvolvedUCF.com

The mission of the Office of Student Involvement (OSI) is to provide quality programs, services, and leadership opportunities that enrich students' academic endeavors and enhance the campus environment. Students and staff collaborate to develop programs and services which encourage student’s personal growth, to promote civic responsibility, to embrace differences, and to connect students to the campus and the community.

To fulfill our mission, the Office of Student Involvement staff members oversee the registration and management of more than 450 registered student organizations (RSO’s), as well as the advisement and coordination of the following student groups: Campus Activities Board (CAB), Homecoming, Knight Camp, Knightcast, Knight-Thon, Knights of the Round Table (KoRT), Late Knights, Student Government Association (SGA), Student Outreach Services, and Volunteer UCF (VUCF). OSI wishes to support all members of our UCF community and encourages any person in need of a special accommodation to participate in our programs or services to email us at osiassist@ucf.edu. OSI is funded by the Student Government Association.

Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities (OSRR)
Director: Dana Juntunen
FC 227; 407-823-6960 or 407-823-4638
http://osrr.sdes.ucf.edu; http://concern.sdes.ucf.edu

By offering a wide range of services designed to assist as well as educate students in resolving issues impeding student success, the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities (OSRR) includes the Office of Integrity and Ethical Development, the Office of Student Conduct, and Case Management (Students of Concern). OSRR promotes a campus climate of integrity, civility and accountability by providing a wide array of resources, education, and crisis management services for the university community. We purposefully challenge students during their development as productive citizens of the UCF community, to consider ethical practices and the importance of making critical decisions. OSRR also publishes, the Golden Rule Student Handbook, which contains the Rules of Conduct and more detailed information on student life. Copies of the Golden Rule can be obtained at OSRR, or can be viewed on the internet at http://goldenrule.sdes.ucf.edu. This office also advises the Golden Rule Review Committee which is a standing committee of students charged with making recommendations for updating the Golden Rule Student Handbook.

Office of Integrity and Ethical Development
Director: Jennifer Wright
FC 142; 407-823-3477
http://ied.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Integrity and Ethical Development specializes in the promotion of individual responsibility and personal development. Programs are designed to develop awareness toward integrity, ethical decision-making, conflict management and resolution, civility, and professionalism. Services include mediation sessions and training, college life skills coaching sessions, and outreach programs. These services are designed to provide students (undergraduate and graduate) with the college life skills necessary for academic and personal success at UCF.

Office of Student Conduct
Associate Director: Nicholas Oleksy
FC 227; 407-823-4638
http://osc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Student Conduct addresses alleged violations of the “Rules of Conduct” contained within the Golden Rule Student Handbook. Our goal is to educate students, faculty and staff on the issues related to the student conduct, community responsibilities, and behavioral expectations in the Rules of Conduct in the Golden Rule Student Handbook. This office is also responsible for admission clearances, judicial proceedings, academic success workshops, peer mediation, and cultural events.

Students are encouraged to apply for the Student Conduct Board, which determines whether a student has violated the Rules of Conduct and recommends sanctions that may be imposed when a rules violation has been committed.

PRIME STEM Student Support Services Program
Director: Rebekah McCloud
HPP 208; 407-823-4165
Email: rebekah.mccloud@ucf.edu
http://prime.sdes.ucf.edu

The PRIME STEM Student Support Services Program addresses the academic and social needs of eligible students enrolled at UCF who are first-generation in college, have a documented disability, and/or demonstrate financial need that are pursuing STEM related majors: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics. All PRIME STEM Project scholars have an opportunity to participate in a student success course, complete mandatory academic advising, be exposed to faculty, staff, and community partners who are employed in STEM occupations, and a host of other services including: tutoring, financial literacy, academic success workshops, peer mediation, decision-making, problem solving, conflict management, communication and social skills. We strive to provide the safest, cleanest, highest quality, most dependable and enjoyable services. The RWC aspires to create an environment in which we celebrate the differences we share across the spectrum of human diversity.

Recreation and Wellness Center (RWC)
Director: James Wilkening
RWC; 407-823-2408
http://rec.ucf.edu

The Recreation and Wellness Center (RWC) supports and strengthens the mission of the University of Central Florida. The Recreation and Wellness Center is designed to enrich campus life and advance the university’s educational mission. Benefits of participation include the application of leadership, decision-making, problem solving, conflict management, communication and social skills. We strive to provide the safest, cleanest, highest quality, most dependable and enjoyable services. The RWC aspires to create an environment in which we celebrate the differences we share across the spectrum of human diversity.

The UCF Recreation and Wellness Center strives to both set and stay ahead of the national standards for university recreational programs and facilities by offering unique and innovative student development and leadership opportunities, while seeking to be inclusive and adaptable to the needs of all UCF students.

RWC is comprised of six different programs: Athletic Training, Aquatics, Fitness, Intramurals, and Mathematics. All PRIME STEM Project scholars have an opportunity to participate in the RWC. The Recreation and Wellness Center facilities and programs are open to faculty, staff, and community partners who are employed in STEM occupations, and a host of other services including: tutoring, financial literacy, academic success workshops, peer mediation, decision-making, problem solving, conflict management, communication and social skills. We strive to provide the safest, cleanest, highest quality, most dependable and enjoyable services. The RWC aspires to create an environment in which we celebrate the differences we share across the spectrum of human diversity.

The UCF Recreation and Wellness Center strives to both set and stay ahead of the national standards for university recreational programs and facilities by offering unique and innovative student development and leadership opportunities, while seeking to be inclusive and adaptable to the needs of all UCF students.

RWC is comprised of six different programs: Athletic Training, Aquatics, Fitness, Intramurals, and Mathematics. All PRIME STEM Project scholars have an opportunity to participate in the RWC. The Recreation and Wellness Center facilities and programs are open to faculty, staff, and community partners who are employed in STEM occupations, and a host of other services including: tutoring, financial literacy, academic success workshops, peer mediation, decision-making, problem solving, conflict management, communication and social skills. We strive to provide the safest, cleanest, highest quality, most dependable and enjoyable services. The RWC aspires to create an environment in which we celebrate the differences we share across the spectrum of human diversity.
Registrar's Office
University Registrar: Brian C. Boyd
MH 161; 407-823-3100, Registration HelpLine: 407-823-3533
Email: registrar@ucf.edu
http://registrar.sdes.ucf.edu

The Registrar's Office, with a commitment to quality service and leading edge technology, provides timely and accurate enrollment information and access for students, colleges and departments, effectively meets student administrative needs, ensures complete records management from registration through graduation and archived data stores. The office maintains the integrity of student permanent academic records and coordinates and enforces University policies and procedures campus-wide through cooperation, communication, and leadership. In addition, the Registrar’s Office is responsible for management and publication of course offerings, Undergraduate Advising Guide, the online Undergraduate Catalog, online Web Enrollment Guide, the efficient utilization of classroom resources, readmission, transient student admission, residency recategorizations, student veteran services, and Commencements.

Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC)

Director: Robert Snow
HPH 215; 407-823-3375
Email: sophomore@ucf.edu
http://ssyc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC) has a mission to assist and retain sophomore and second year students at the University of Central Florida. This mission is accomplished by providing academic advising and support services to targeted student populations, developing and conducting programs that guide students toward declaration of a major (degree program), connecting students to the appropriate campus resources and services, providing enhanced information and advising resources through technology (Video Chat Advising), and assisting students with their progression towards graduation from UCF. SSYC provides on-going communication throughout the year with these students to keep them aware of various major exploration outreach events, and to help sophomore and second year freshmen students stay connected and engaged with the UCF campus community. One of the communication resources is the “Sophomore Voice” newsletter that is produced and disseminated to students on a bi-monthly basis.

The SSYC office has primary responsibility for connecting undeclared (no major) and undecided sophomores and second year freshmen students to various campus resources, academic advising for major & career exploration, academic support services, and transition assistance to the appropriate college advising office or department. SSYC also provides advising support to accelerated FTIC’s (First Time In College students) entering UCF with 30 or more college credits earned from AP, IB, CLEP, Cambridge AICE, and/or dual enrollment courses; and sophomores and second year freshmen who are changing their majors or need assistance in transitioning to the appropriate college advising support office. SSYC collaborates with the College advising support units, and other campus student support offices, in providing information sessions and advising support as part of the “Sophomore Connections” programming conducted each fall semester.
The Student Academic Resource Center provides high-quality programs and services that enable UCF students to achieve their academic goals. Programs include: Supplemental Instruction, peer tutoring, learning consultations, and academic success workshops. The Supplemental Instruction (SI) program focuses on providing assistance to students in historically difficult courses such as anatomy, biology, chemistry, microbiology, engineering, computer science, and physics. These peer-led study sessions give students in these courses an opportunity to meet outside of class to compare notes, discuss important concepts, and develop strategies on how to learn the subject matter.

Free peer tutoring is also available for many UCF subject areas, such as accounting, physics, engineering, statistics, and biology, to name a few. In total, SARC provides group tutoring for more than 30 different courses.

Learning skills specialists are also available for students who need study skills advice or those who wish to enhance their educational experience.

Each semester, SARC offers a series of academic success workshops designed to address common student issues. Among these are test-taking strategies, time management, goal setting and classroom etiquette. SARC also offers students study skills assessments and online resources to help them become successful at the college level.

Student Disability Services (SDS)
Director: TBA
FC 185; 407-823-2371
http://sds.sdes.ucf.edu

The Office of Student Disability Services provides information and individualized accommodations consistent with the student’s documented disability. Such accommodations may include, but are not limited to, assistance with classroom accommodations (including examination accommodations), and information and referral to campus and community services for students with disabilities.

To be eligible for disability-related accommodations, students must have a documented disability as defined by applicable federal and state laws. Accommodations are available to students whose disabilities include, but are not limited to, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, deaf and hard-of-hearing, physical disability and/or health-related impairment, psychological and/or psychiatric disability, specific learning disability (such as dyslexia, speech impairment, visual impairment), or other disabilities requiring academic or curricular accommodations. Students seeking accommodations are required to provide recent documentation from an appropriate health care provider or professional.

If a student needs special admission consideration based on a disability, the student should answer this question on the Application for Admission form and send the requested appropriate documentation to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

After admission to the university, students who have a disability and may require academic accommodations must contact Student Disability Services. Students submit appropriate documentation, along with a Request Documentation Review form, to SDS. SDS staff will contact the student either to schedule an orientation with the office or request further documentation. Students must be registered with SDS to be eligible to receive academic and co-curricular accommodations. All information is confidential and will be used only to assist the student. A Text Telephone (TTY)/Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD) is available for deaf/hard-of-hearing or speech-impaired persons with TTYs/TDDs to contact Student Disability Services (TTY/TDD calls only phone 407-823-2166).

Student Government Association (SGA)
Advisors: Michael Preston and Matthew Betz
SU 214; 407-823-2191
http://www.ucfsga.com

The Student Government Association’s purpose is to represent student views on issues affecting UCF and to promote progressive changes that improve campus life. In advocating better communication and understanding among the UCF family, the Student Government Association also provides numerous services that affect student life. These services include: free printing in the SGA Computer and Express Printing labs, discount tickets to movie theaters and theme parks, legal services, recreational opportunities through the Recreation and Wellness Center and Sport Club Council, programs through the Campus Activities Board, Homecoming, Volunteer UCF, Late Knights, Multicultural Student Center, Pride Coalition, Knight-Thon, Knights of the Round Table, Knightcast, and much more.

Money allocated by the Student Government Association for these services comes from Activity and Service Fees that students pay during registration. Additionally, student organizations may receive funding for events, activities, and travel to conventions. SGA coordinates its efforts with the Florida Student Association in lobbying for students’ rights at the local, state, and national levels.

Student Government Association’s structure is modeled closely after the United States federal government system in that it contains three branches: executive, legislative, and judicial. The executive branch, comprised of the Student Body President, Vice President, and cabinet, oversees the daily administrative operation of SGA. The legislative branch funds student organizations and also passes bills and resolutions benefiting the student body. The judicial branch oversees hearings concerning constitutional and legislative issues.

All students are encouraged to take an active role in the Student Government Association. For information about how to become involved with SGA or how your student organization can receive funding, contact the Student Government Association office.

Student Leadership Development (SLD)
Director: Stacey Malaret
SU 207; 407-823-2223
http://sld.sdes.ucf.edu

The mission for Student Leadership Development (SLD) is to establish an environment that will provide comprehensive leadership education, development, and civic engagement opportunities for the UCF community. Through collaboration and partnerships, SLD will incorporate the UCF CREED and the Social Change Model of Leadership to create professional, academic and experiential opportunities that challenge, empower, and educate students to become social change agents in a global society.

The primary vision for the area is the development of an intentional and comprehensive program that targets specific groups, as well as provides campus-wide opportunities for students regardless of their class standing and/or level of involvement experience. Leadership programs will vary in duration from a one-day workshop to an extended program that may last several weeks to two years. The focus is to provide a variety of public options that organize students have different needs, time constraints, and levels of interest.

The LEAD Scholars Program, designed for the first two years at UCF, provides academic, service and experiential opportunities for students to combine in and out of class challenges and learn to understand the inter-relationship of all aspects of a college career. The application process for this program is open to all first time in college students at the beginning of their career and has resulted in high persistence rates of its participants.

Lead Out Loud is an experiential program that focuses on the leadership development of multicultural students at the University of Central Florida. This program promises to enhance leadership skills, strengthen life skills and encourage positional leadership in this population of students at UCF. These are essential learning outcomes for students who will not only be retained by the university, but will be able to serve as effective leaders on campus and in the community.

Additional programs are developed throughout the year to provide leadership enhancement and empowerment opportunities for UCF students. Through programming, networking, mentoring, personal development or experiential training, UCF students learn the skills needed to hold various leadership positions on campus and in the work area.

Student Legal Services
Director and Associate General Counsel: Patricia Dullaghan
FC 142; 407-823-2538
http://sls.sdes.ucf.edu

Student Legal Services provides students with advice and consultation, including court representation, in selected areas of law such as landlord/tenant disputes, consumer issues, wills, uncontested divorces, name changes, Chapter 7 Bankruptcy, traffic tickets, criminal cases including misdemeanors and felonies of third degree,

Division of Student Development And Enrollment Services

Student Academic Resource Center (SARC)
Director: Rebecca Piety
HPH 113; 407-823-5130
Email: sarc@ucf.edu
http://sarc.sdes.ucf.edu

The Student Academic Resource Center provides high-quality programs and services that enable UCF students to achieve their academic goals. Programs include: Supplemental Instruction, peer tutoring, learning consultations, and academic success workshops.

Student Leadership Development (SLD)
Director: Stacey Malaret
SU 207; 407-823-2223
http://sld.sdes.ucf.edu

The mission for Student Leadership Development (SLD) is to establish an environment that will provide comprehensive leadership education, development, and civic engagement opportunities for the UCF community. Through collaboration and partnerships, SLD will incorporate the UCF CREED and the Social Change Model of Leadership to create professional, academic and experiential opportunities that challenge, empower, and educate students to become social change agents in a global society.

The primary vision for the area is the development of an intentional and comprehensive program that targets specific groups, as well as provides campus-wide opportunities for students regardless of their class standing and/or level of involvement experience. Leadership programs will vary in duration from a one-day workshop to an extended program that may last several weeks to two years. The focus is to provide a variety of public options that organize students have different needs, time constraints, and levels of interest.

The LEAD Scholars Program, designed for the first two years at UCF, provides academic, service and experiential opportunities for students to combine in and out of class challenges and learn to understand the inter-relationship of all aspects of a college career. The application process for this program is open to all first time in college students at the beginning of their career and has resulted in high persistence rates of its participants.

Lead Out Loud is an experiential program that focuses on the leadership development of multicultural students at the University of Central Florida. This program promises to enhance leadership skills, strengthen life skills and encourage positional leadership in this population of students at UCF. These are essential learning outcomes for students who will not only be retained by the university, but will be able to serve as effective leaders on campus and in the community.

Additional programs are developed throughout the year to provide leadership enhancement and empowerment opportunities for UCF students. Through programming, networking, mentoring, personal development or experiential training, UCF students learn the skills needed to hold various leadership positions on campus and in the work area.
resources and services: University of Central Florida. The office provides the following
at http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu
HPH 221; 407-823-2231
Director: Charlene A. Stinard

hours, 5 days a week, to provide additional study options. For informa-
is generally open 24 hours, 7 days a week, and the Union is open 24

the Knights Helping Kittens Food Pantry, All Knight Study at Ferrell Commons and the
Bank, and the UCF Federal Credit Union as well as a self-service
Kaplan Test Services, ATMs from SunTrust, Bank of America, Chase
services located in the Union include the SGA Ticket Office, SGA Computer and Express Print Labs,
Kaplan Test Services, ATMs from SunTrust, Bank of America, Chase
Joffrey’s Coffee, Greens Salad Bar, Balagan Kosher Café, Smoother
King, Subway, Sbarro, Pita Spot, Wackadoo’s Grub and Brew, Qdoba,
BK Whopper Bar, Asian Chao, Huey Magoo’s, Corner Café and
Topper’s Creamery. Retail stores include Knightstop Convenience
Store and College Optical. Other services located in the Union include the
SGA Ticket Office, SGA Computer and Express Print Labs,
Kaplan Test Services, ATMs from SunTrust, Bank of America, Chase
Joffrey’s Coffee, Greens Salad Bar, Balagan Kosher Café, Smoother
King, Subway, Sbarro, Pita Spot, Wackadoo’s Grub and Brew, Qdoba,
BK Whopper Bar, Asian Chao, Huey Magoo’s, Corner Café and
Topper’s Creamery. Retail stores include Knightstop Convenience
Store and College Optical. Other services located in the Union include

Student Outreach Services (SOS)
at Rosen College of Hospitality Management
SOS Student Staff: sosrosen@ucf.edu
9907 Universal Blvd., Suite 202-B, Orlando, FL 32819; 407-903-8238
Student Outreach Services (SOS), as a part of the Office of
Student Involvement, creates involvement opportunities for students
at the Rosen College of Hospitality Management. These opportuni-
ties include social and educational programming driven by students.
Involvement in Registered Student Organizations (RSOs) is also an
option for Rosen students.

Student Union
Director: TBA
SU 312; 407-823-2117
http://www.ucfsu.com

The Student Union is the Heart of Campus and provides the campus
community with a variety of meeting rooms, offices, programs, and
services. The Union is home to a great variety of restaurants including
Joffrey’s Coffee, Greens Salad Bar, Balagan Kosher Café, Smoothie
King, Subway, Sbarro, Pita Spot, Wackadoo’s Grub and Brew, Qdoba,
BK Whopper Bar, Asian Chao, Huey Magoo’s, Corner Café and
Topper’s Creamery. Retail stores include Knightstop Convenience
Store and College Optical. Other services located in the Union include
the SGA Ticket Office, SGA Computer and Express Print Labs,
Kaplan Test Services, ATMs from SunTrust, Bank of America, Chase
Bank, and the UCF Federal Credit Union as well as a self-service
postal kiosk. The Student Union also operates the Knights Helping
Kittens Food Pantry, All Knight Study at Ferrell Commons and the
All Knight Study Lounge located at the UCF Arena. All Knight Study
is generally open 24 hours, 7 days a week, and the Union is open 24
hours, 5 days a week, to provide additional study options. For informa-
tion, call the Information Desk at 407-823-0001. The Student Union is
funded by the Student Government Association.

Transfer and Transition Services
Director: Charlene A. Stinard
HPH 221; 407-823-2231
http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu

Transfer and Transition Services helps transfer students make a
seamless transition for a more successful experience at the
University of Central Florida. The office provides the following
resources and services:

- General advising and referral for transfer students before and
  after they enroll at UCF;
- Referral to DirectConnect advisors at partnering colleges:
  Eastern Florida State College, Lake-Sumter State College,
  Seminole State College, and Valencia College;
- DirectConnect advisor and support at Valencia College East
  Campus;
- Academic exploration and advising for transfer students who are
  undeclared majors, undecided, or changing majors;
- Current information about university programs and policies
  including entrance and exit requirements;
- Advocacy and assistance in resolving transfer issues;
- Transition advising services for currently enrolled juniors and
  seniors who are undeclared or changing majors;
- Peer Mentors provide transfer advising services and connections
to the campus community, including Transfer Knights club;
- Written articulation agreements and inter-institutional relation-
ships between the University of Central Florida and secondary
schools, Florida College System institutions or universities; and,
- Articulation workshops and conferences involving instructional,
  advising, and administrative personnel from the university,
  Florida College System institutions, and other institutions.

University Testing Center (UTC)
Director: Rebecca Piey
HPH 106; 407-823-5109
Email: utc@ucf.edu
http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu

The University Testing Center administers the Accuplacer: Critical
Thinking Test, Distance Learning/Correspondence Exams; Florida
Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE); Foreign Language
Proficiency Exam (FLPE); Grammar Proficiency Exam (GPE); UCF
Math Placement Test; R/N Predictor, and Test of Essential Academic
Skills (TEAS).

UTC administers the following national standardized examinations:

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) – Subject Areas Only
- Praxis
- Law School Admissions Test (LSAT)
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL iBT)

Veterans Academic Resource Center (VARC)
Director: Paul Viau
Veterans Academic Resource Center, ARNA; 407-823-2707
Email: varc@ucf.edu
http://varc.sdes.ucf.edu/

The Veterans Academic Resource Center (VARC) recognizes and
supports student veterans as they transition from military to student
life. The VARC, a unit of the Registrar’s Office, is a collaboration
among the offices of Career Services, Counseling and Psychological
Services, Student Academic Resource Center, Student Disabilities
Services, and Transfer and Transition Services, and provides the
home for Veteran Services. VARC has been designated as a Center
for Excellence for Veteran Student Success and is partially funded
by a grant from the U.S. Department of Education Fund for the
improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE).

Located at UCF Knights Plaza/Arena, across from Barnes & Noble,
VARC is open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mondays through Fridays, and pro-
vides study, tutor and lounge areas for student veterans, as well as
programs and events designed specifically for student veteran needs.

Veteran Services
Assistant University Registrar: Bethany Glassbrenner
Veterans Academic Resource Center, ARNA; 407-823-2707
Email: varc@mail.ucf.edu
http://varc.sdes.ucf.edu/benefits

Veteran Services serves all veteran students and eligible dependents
who are using VA educational benefits to further their education. The
office provides information concerning entitlements, filing claims to
the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA); certifying enrollment at
the University, and deferring tuition and fee payments. Veterans and
eligible dependents must be certified through Veteran Services each
term to receive VA educational benefits. All veterans and eligible
dependents are urged to consult Veteran Services early in the UCF
admissions process for information about Veteran Services.

To maintain eligibility for VA education benefits, students must adhere
to the policies and procedures for VA educational benefits as noted on
the GI Bill website (http://www.gibill.va.gov/).

UCF, being a member of SOC (Service Members Opportunity
College), provides credit for various military training and education.
Credit is awarded for regionally accredited schools and courses
only. Transfer credit is awarded per the recommendations of the
American Council on Education (ACE) Guide, based upon courses
and/or training listed on the DD Form 214, SMARTS, ARTS, or other
official military record. U.S. Air Force veterans must coordinate with
the Community College of the Air Force to provide official CCAF tran-
scripts to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Students eligible for VA educational benefits may also be eligible for
a VA deferral of tuition and fees. The VA Deferral due date is con-
tained in the “Academic Calendar.” Students eligible for financial aid
adequate to cover tuition and fees are not eligible for this deferral.
For Fall and Spring semesters, undergraduates must carry at least
12 credit hours for full-time VA benefits, 9 to 11 credit hours for three-
day term benefits, and 6 to 8 credit hours for half-time benefits.
Five credit hours or less will be reimbursed at the cost of tuition and
fees or quarter-time depending on VA Chapter. Check Veterans
Services website for Summer term course load and other FAQs.
Students currently enrolled at UCF and another institution may receive VA educational benefits, but first must complete the appropriate Transient Form and consult with Veterans Services. Veterans and eligible dependents who desire to change their major, or pursue a dual major, dual degree, or who add a minor may receive VA educational benefits but must obtain approval from DVA before taking any of the applicable courses. This includes a minor in military science. NOTE: some majors may have extra elective hours that can be used for courses for a minor or another major.

To continue to be able to receive VA educational benefits, students must maintain satisfactory academic progress and conduct. Individuals placed on academic probation must raise their grades to a UCF GPA of 2.0 or above and be removed from probation within the next two semesters to continue to receive benefits.

Accordingly, benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified, excluded, suspended, or expelled from the University. If reinstated by the University following disqualification, exclusion, suspension, or expulsion, the veteran or eligible dependent must contact Veterans Services to have their VA educational benefits re-activated.

Veterans and eligible dependents also may draw VA benefits during the periods of eligibility while on Cooperative Education assignments. Payment is received during both the on-campus and off-campus work terms. Contact Veterans Services for more specific benefit information on Cooperative Education.

Effective August 1, 2011, the Post-9/11 GI Bill pays only for public school in-state tuition and fees. Out-of-state tuition is no longer paid for by the VA. The University of Central Florida is designated as a VA “Yellow Ribbon” institution to help defray the out-of-state tuition. Out-of-state student veterans and dependents may apply for “Yellow Ribbon” program eligibility when certifying their GI Bill education benefits. Please go to: http://varc.sdes.ucf.edu/assets/documents/ucfyellowribbonprogram_rules.pdf for more information.

Wellness and Health Promotion Services including the Campus Alcohol and Other Drug Intervention Program
Director: Tom Hall
CAPS and RWC: 407-823-2924/407-823-5841
http://whps.sdes.ucf.edu

Wellness and Health Promotion Services (WHPS) aims to assist every UCF student in being a “Healthy Knight” and coordinates the campus Healthy Knights 2020 initiative. WHPS recognizes the role of lifestyle in health, academic success, and disease prevention by offering a wide range of health promotion and intervention services on topics including: sexual wellness, nutrition, financial wellness, stress management, sleep hygiene, body acceptance, smoking cessation, sexual violence, and healthy relationships. A variety of services are provided, including screening, education, health promotion, alcohol and other drug assessment and evaluation, short term intervention, and referrals for treatment, along with HIV Testing & Counseling, massage therapy, and biofeedback assisted relaxation training.
Transfer and Transition Services

Director: Charlene A. Stinard
HPH 221; 407-823-5959, Fax: 407-823-3955
Email: tservices@mail.ucf.edu
http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu

Transfer and Transition Services helps students accomplish a smooth and efficient transfer to UCF. Students transferring with an A.A. or articulated A.S. from a DirectConnect partner school are guaranteed admission (upon meeting admission criteria). Partner institutions include Eastern Florida State College, Lake-Sumter State College, Seminole State College, and Valencia College. Florida Florida College System institution and university A.A. graduates are guaranteed certain rights and privileges according to the statewide Articulation Agreement. Students transferring with an A.S. in one of the statewide articulated degree programs should refer to the “Articulated A.S. to B.S. Programs” chapter of this Undergraduate Catalog. Any questions about these programs should be directed to the Director of Transfer and Transition Services.

Where Can I Go For Help?

For information or assistance during the transfer process, you may contact Transfer and Transition Services, located in Howard Phillips Hall, room 221. Call the Student HOTLINE at 407-823-5959 for immediate access to staff during regular business hours. Visit the website at http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu.

Transfer and Transition Services provides the following services and resources:

- Accurate and current information about university programs and policies including entrance and exit requirements, as well as information concerning:
- General academic advising for transfer students before and after they enroll at UCF
- Pre-admission academic advising for students applying to UCF; DirectConnect advising available at Valencia College East Campus
- Advising for students who are undeclared, undecided, or changing majors
- Peer Mentors provide advising and transition assistance by telephone, email, and office appointments
- Student information and advising HOTLINE 407-823-5959
- Website for transfer students (http://transfer.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Transfer Knights social club; Tau Sigma Transfer Honor Society
- Orientation advising and assistance
- Written articulation agreements between UCF and other universities and colleges

How Can a Florida College System institution Counselor or Advisor Help Me?

It is important that you are kept informed of all requirements for transferring to UCF. Florida College System institution counselors and advisors are provided with information and resources about the requirements to enter each program at UCF. They can help you determine which classes you need to complete before transferring. Additionally, they have access to information for limited access majors that have special requirements: application deadlines, GPA, testing, portfolios, letters of recommendation, etc.

DirectConnect to UCF provides A.A. and A.S. students and alumni of Eastern Florida State College, Lake-Sumter State College, Seminole State College, and Valencia College guaranteed access to UCF. Meet with a DirectConnect advisor as soon as you earn 30 credit hours. At the Valencia College East Campus, TTS provides DirectConnect to UCF pre-admission and transition advising in Building 5, room 230; call 407-582-2318 to set up an appointment.

Why Should I Complete My A.A. Before Transferring From a Florida Public Institution?

Receiving your A.A. from a Florida public institution ensures special benefits guaranteed under the statewide Articulation Agreement. The following are some of the advantages of receiving your A.A.:

- Priority in admission to state universities;
- Acceptance of at least 60 credit hours toward the baccalaureate degree; no additional general education core requirements;
- Acceptance of all courses taken at your institution, if the same course with the same course number is offered at UCF;
- Transfer of all accelerated programs (CLEP, AP, IB, early admission, and dual enrollment courses) within the A.A; official test scores must be sent to receive UCF course credit;
- Advance knowledge of selection criteria for limited access programs; equal opportunity with UCF native students to enter limited access programs; and,
- All grade forgiveness awarded under the A.A. will be honored.
Priority admission is given to A.A. and articulated A.S. graduates from the Florida public community and state colleges and state universities. If you do not complete an A.A. at a Florida College System institution or university, you must complete UCF’s general education requirements, which may be considerably different from your previous institution’s requirements. If you have met all the A.A. requirements, you should have “General Education Requirements Met” placed on your transcript to assure getting credit for meeting General Education and Gordon Rule requirements. Without this statement you must satisfy UCF’s general education requirements and Gordon Rule courses. If your grade point average falls below a 2.0 (without grade forgiveness), you will not be admitted.

**What Are the Foreign Language Requirements?**

**Admission Requirement:** To be admitted you should complete two years of the same foreign language or American Sign Language in high school (document by submitting an official high school transcript), or 8-10 credit hours in the same language at the college level, or pass a CLEP or other proficiency examination. Students admitted without this requirement must satisfy it prior to graduation.

**Graduation Requirement:** Some baccalaureate degrees require students to demonstrate foreign language proficiency as a graduation requirement; this requirement may be satisfied by college-level course work or testing equivalent to two semesters of college instruction. Some majors require additional proficiency; some departments accept American Sign Language to meet the proficiency. Consult the UCF Undergraduate Catalog for graduation requirements for specific majors. High school courses will not satisfy graduation foreign language requirements. International students required to provide TOEFL scores for admission are considered to have satisfied the graduation requirement.

**How Will My Credits Transfer?**

All college level credits earned for which official transcripts have been submitted will be compiled into a Transfer Summary Report (TSR), which is available online after your admission to UCF. The TSR is the basis for constructing a Degree Audit, which applies earned credits toward your intended degree program. The audit provides you with an assessment of which degree requirements have been met and which remain to be satisfied. You will use the audit to schedule courses that meet your remaining requirements.

Common Program Prerequisites: To view generic course substitutions for Common Program Prerequisites that may be offered at the Florida College System institutions or other state universities, please go to the Florida Virtual Campus website at [http://www.flvc.org](http://www.flvc.org). Usually these courses will be substituted automatically in your audit to fulfill the correct requirement.

Some credits listed on the TSR may not be applicable toward graduation course requirements; e.g., some departments do not accept a transfer grade of “D” (1.0). You should review the TSR carefully to ensure that all credits are included. Courses not automatically credited to your degree program must be evaluated on a course by course basis. General education courses are evaluated through Academic Services; all other courses are evaluated by the academic department offering the courses.

---

**Transfer Checklist**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before Completing the A.A. or Articulated A.S.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met with a DirectConnect advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met with counselor or advisor for graduation check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>completed application for graduation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application for Admission</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>date submitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N N</td>
<td>checked admission status at <a href="https://my.UCF.edu">https://my.UCF.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>date of acceptance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transcripts (original transcript from all institutions attended)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>transcripts sent from all current and prior institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>final transcript sent after term completed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial Aid/Scholarship</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>date financial aid application (FAFSA) sent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>date SCHOLARSHIP application sent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>“to do” list checked on myUCF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>reviewed OCSS handbook: <em>Survival Guide for Living off Campus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>date application sent (include deposit when required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Immunization</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>date Student Health Form submitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>need immunizations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreign Language Requirements (Admission)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>2 years/units earned in high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>8-10 credits earned at the college level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>credits to be taken at the university</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Although American Sign Language may be used to satisfy the UCF admission requirement, it _may not_ satisfy graduation requirements of the specific major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program (Major) Requirements</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>selected a major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>completed major prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>submitted limited access application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met grade point average (GPA) requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met cumulative GPA for admission to program of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met cumulative GPA in courses taken for program of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met grade requirements for designated courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y N</td>
<td>met audition/portfolio/additional admission requirements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Orientation:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>/</strong>/__</td>
<td>Orientation date at UCF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transfer and Transition Services

You must make sure that all official college transcripts, including a final transcript from the last institution you attended, are submitted to the Undergraduate Admissions Office within ten days of the start of your first term at UCF. If Admissions does not receive them, a hold is placed on your record, making it difficult for you to receive financial aid or to register for a future term.

When Do I Pay My Bill?

For students taking courses at UCF for the first time, tuition and fee payments are due by the published deadline. Students can print a copy of their Fee Invoice online from myUCF (https://my.ucf.edu). A late payment fee of $100 will be assessed on all accounts not paid or deferred by each term’s payment deadline. Please note that you will not be sent a bill. It is up to you to view your Fee Invoice through myUCF. If you decide not to attend, but have registered for classes, be sure to drop all classes, or you will be fee liable.

Financial Aid deferments will automatically be reflected on your Fee Invoice. If the total amount of your tuition and fees exceeds the amount of your deferment, the difference must be paid by the due date on your Fee Invoice. The following programs are not included in the automatic deferral program: work/study programs, third party deferments, other waivers, and direct pay scholarships.

Can Transfer Students Participate in The Burnett Honors College?

Qualified students who transfer to UCF with an honors A.A. from a Florida College System institution that has signed an articulation agreement with The Burnett Honors College will be admitted into University Honors with junior standing. Florida College System institution transfers and other students who have completed their general education requirements may participate in the Honors in the Major program through the completion of departmental honors requirements, including an original research project. Transfer students who apply for admission to departmental honors programs must have a minimum GPA of 3.5 in their major. Successful completion of either honors program will be noted on your transcripts and diploma. For more information, call 407-823-2076 or visit the honors website at http://honors.ucf.edu.

Transfer Tips:

Office Visits for Transfer Advising

- Students are encouraged to contact Transfer and Transition Services or their DirectConnect advisor with questions or to schedule an appointment to meet with an advisor. Advisors are available Monday and Thursday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Transfer students must declare a major; students undecided about their major should contact Transfer and Transition Services for advisement.
- Undeclared students with 45+ credit hours are placed on advising hold.

Students should:

- Submit your application as soon as you have earned 45 credit hours, at least six months in advance. Do not wait until the A.A. is awarded to apply. You can be admitted "contingent upon completion of the A.A." if you meet specific admission requirements. By applying early and being admitted, you will be invited to an early Orientation.
- Keep a transfer diary. For each contact with UCF, record the name of the person with whom you spoke, the date, and the type of request. Keep a copy of all correspondence you send and receive.
- Have original transcripts from all institutions you have attended sent directly to the Undergraduate Admissions Office. If you are currently enrolled, send a transcript when applying and a final transcript when classes are completed.
- Attend the earliest Orientation session possible. You will have more course selections and registration choices. You should bring copies of all transcripts (transcripts sent in for admissions purposes are not available for advising during Orientation). You are advised (in groups) and then allowed to register. Tuition and fee payments are due by the published deadline.
- Complete the "Immunization Form." Registration is not allowed without the completion and approval of this form.
- Complete the "Free Application for Federal Student Aid" (FAFSA). To be considered for all aid available, your financial aid file should be complete by March 1.
Responsibilities

Academic advising is a process that assists students in the clarification of life goals and the translation of these goals into educational plans. It provides assistance to students as they explore educational opportunities and develop educational plans and objectives. Academic advising connects students with the University by bringing meaning to its mission, its curriculum and to the learning environment that is the University community. Academic advising is committed to assisting and supporting students with developing their educational, career and life goals. It provides access to campus resources, and coordinates the integration of all aspects of student life into learning experiences. It is an individualized avenue of communication that assists students in the planning and decision-making process.

Although academic advisors provide assistance, it is the student’s responsibility to know the university policies, procedures, requirements, and seek out assistance when needed. There are a variety of academic advising systems available at UCF in each of the colleges, schools, and the Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services.

Freshman (First Time in College - FTIC)

Every incoming freshman is assigned a professional first year academic advisor in one of the five offices listed below. These advisors also collaborate with the University’s Colleges and Schools, and link students to advisors in various academic programs. The assignment of a first year advising office will be based on the specialized services of each program and the student’s particular needs. Please know that although you have been assigned to an advisor in one of the offices, you are not limited to seeking help there. Academic advising is one of the most important services provided at UCF and can impact a student’s successful progression to graduation.

New FTIC Students can expect to:

1. Attend a mandatory UCF Orientation that will provide:
   a. Initial academic advising in a group setting and preparation for the first term, including schedule planning and registration
   b. An assessment of high school grades, entrance and placement test scores, and AP, dual enrollment and CLEP credit;
   c. An awareness of expectations for success at UCF; and,
   d. Information about key academic policies and important deadlines.

2. Connect with their first year advising office according to the following designated priority order:
   a. First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE) - for first year students in the EXCEL, LEARN Living Learning Community, STEP, the College Achievement Program (CAP), Pegasus Success Program, SOAR program and the Out of State Student Mentoring (OSSM) Living Learning Community programs and those not in a special population listed below (HPH 116)
   b. Academic Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA) - for student athletes (WDSCC 110)
   c. Sophomore and Second Year Center (SSYC) - for freshman students entering UCF with 30 or more college credits earned through accelerated mechanisms from AP, IB, CLEP, and/or dual enrollment courses (HPH 215)

   These offices provide students with general education advising, academic exploration for undeclared students, academic support, registration assistance, and on-going information about University policies and procedures throughout the first year experience. For more information about the first year advising offices and their services, please see the “Student Development and Enrollment Services” chapter of this Undergraduate Catalog.

3. Participate in programs and advising activities that will promote a successful transition from high school to the university.

4. Transition to an academic advising office within the college of the student’s chosen major after the completion of his or her first year.

The Burnett Honors College

New students will:

Attend the UCF Orientation designated for The Burnett Honors College. At this time students meet with Honors staff and learn about The Burnett Honors College courses and GPA requirements, and register for Honors and non-Honors classes.

Continuing students will:

1. Contact the department of their major and meet with their advisor in the department during the first two months of any semester to review progress and plan a program of study;
2. Meet with their advisor in the department of their major prior to registration;
3. Contact the Office of Honors Advising (BHC 109) and based on the recommendation from their academic advisor and the requirements for University Honors, an Honors Advisor will assist with Honors course selection;
4. Continue to register for classes online;
5. Check their “Fee Invoices/Schedule” to ensure accuracy of class schedule; and,
6. Attend any mandatory Honors advising appointments.

College of Arts and Humanities

Majors within the College of Arts and Humanities should meet with their major/minor advisor concerning major/minor requirements and with an advisor in CAHSA regarding all other inquiries.

CAHSA is located in Colbourn Hall (CNH) room 201 and advisors can be reached by phone at 407-823-3312 or via email at cahsa@mail.ucf.edu. Students can also access CAHSA’s website at: http://www.cahsa.ucf.edu

New students will:

1. Meet with a CAHSA advisor in a group setting during Orientation to discuss college policies and procedures;
2. Meet with a major advisor to discuss major requirements, career opportunities, and plan a class schedule;
3. Register for classes at a central location; and,
4. Check their “Fee Invoices” to ensure accuracy of their class schedule.
5. Create and regularly check their Knights Email account.

Continuing students will:

1. Meet with their major and/or minor advisor in the department to review academic progress and plan a program of study for subsequent semesters. Review this plan each term with their major/minor advisor and prior to registration;
2. Access their Degree Audit at least every term and understand all degree requirements;
3. Refer any questions pertaining to university credit hour requirements, degree audits, academic standing and college/university policies and procedures to CAHSA. All questions pertaining to major/minor requirements should be directed to the department advisor in the major/minor program; and,
4. Meet with their major/minor advisor to conduct a graduation review of major/minor requirements in the semester prior to the intended semester of graduation. After seeing the major/minor advisor and in the semester prior to the term of graduation, eligible students will receive an email from CAHSA indicating how to file their “Intent to Graduate” forms and in order to conduct a graduation review. Please refer to the academic calendar for the deadline to file your Intent to Graduate.
5. Regularly check their Knights Email account.

Graduating students will:

1. File the online intent to graduate form by the posted deadline for the semester in which they intend to graduate. Please note that the deadline for filing is always the semester prior to the semester in which you intend to graduate.
2. Meet with a CAHSA advisor prior to filing the online intent to graduate and prior to the deadline for filing the intent.
3. Maintain current contact information and regularly check their Knights Email account and degree audit.
Academic Advising

College of Business Administration
The College of Business Administration (CBA) seeks to provide its students with the highest quality academic advising. The intent of the advising system is to assist prospective and current business majors in the development of an educational plan.

New students will:
1. Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to discuss college policy, procedures, and degree programs;
2. Review degree requirements at Orientation using the Degree Audit and CBA literature to better understand degree requirements and a Degree Audit;
3. Meet with an academic advisor in the Office of Undergraduate Student Support (USS, BA2 101) during the first enrolled term to petition any relevant transfer work into their degree program;
4. Meet with a Career advisor in the College of Business Administration, BA2 Room 222 (Career Services Satellite Office), to understand the career options of your major; and,
5. Be advised in the USS if the major is Business Pending and the student is classified as at least Sophomore standing.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with an academic advisor in the area of their major during each term. The advisor’s name and telephone number appear on the Degree Audit and in myUCF to assist students in making an advising appointment; and
2. Review Degree Audit on myUCF. Check myUCF, CBA TV monitors, or the USS Office for registration dates each term;
3. Register at your scheduled appointment time. Register in myUCF if admitted to the major. All changes to your class schedule must be completed by the end of the drop/swap and add periods;
4. Complete all prerequisites prior to admission to upper division classes; and,
5. Meet with an academic advisor in USS during the semester/term prior to the anticipated graduation term. File the “Intent to Graduate Form” by the end of the term prior to the term preceding that which is planned for graduation.

College of Education and Human Performance
New students will:
1. Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to:
   a. Discuss College of Education and Human Performance admission requirements needed for enrollment in upper division education classes;
   b. Review degree program requirements;
   c. Understand expectations and responsibilities associated with a career in education;
2. Be advised by the College of Education and Human Performance’s Undergraduate Advising Office (ED 110) if their major is Elementary Education or Education Pending. Academic advising sessions may be scheduled by calling 407-823-3723;
3. Be assigned to an academic advisor in the area of their major upon completion of College of Education and Human Performance admission requirements. The advisor’s name and telephone number appear on the Degree Audit and in myUCF to assist students in making an advising appointment; and
4. Purchase and utilize LiveText software at the beginning of the first semester of enrollment in the College of Education and Human Performance based on program requirements.

Continuing students will:
1. Set up an appointment with their academic advisor upon acceptance to their major, or the Academic Advising Center, if a “Pending” major, to review academic progress and to develop an academic plan. Review this plan each term with an advisor prior to registration;
2. View a Degree Audit through myUCF;
3. Register at scheduled appointment time in myUCF. Students must complete any changes to their schedules by the end of the published Add/Drop period;
4. Utilize LiveText software based upon program requirements; and
5. File an on-line “Intent to Graduate Form” by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation is intended.

College of Engineering and Computer Science
New students will:
1. Meet with the Engineering and Computer Science Academic Affairs representative in a group setting during Orientation to:
   a. Review the College of Engineering and Computer Science (CECS) academic policies and procedures;
   b. Plan an appropriate first term schedule;
2. Meet with a faculty advisor in the department of their major to:
   a. Understand the career options of the major;
   b. Discuss degree program requirements; and,
3. Be advised in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (ENG1 107) if Undecided Engineering majors. Students are encouraged to seek advisement on determining a major as soon as possible. Failure to declare a major by the end of the first year may result in a delay of graduation.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with an advisor in the CECS Academic Affairs Office or the department of their major during each term. Computer Science majors will be assigned a faculty advisor once they have passed the Computer Science Foundation Exam. Until that time, Computer Science majors will be advised by the CECS Academic Affairs Office or Computer Science Undergraduate Advising Office in HEC 345;
2. Set up an appointment with an advisor to review your academic progress and to develop an academic plan. Review this plan each term with the advisor prior to registration;
3. Use the flow diagram or four year plan received during Orientation to progress through the degree requirements;
4. View a Degree Audit, the registration appointment time, and search for classes (once the class schedule is available) through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu;
5. Register at the scheduled appointment time in myUCF, or in person in the CECS Academic Affairs Office (AAO). Complete all schedule changes by the end of the published Add period;
6. Participate in the college designated intervention plan if you have been placed on an engineering or computer science advisement hold. An intervention through the CECS Academic Affairs Office will be required each semester a student is on advisement hold; and,
7. File the “Intent to Graduate” through myUCF and meet with an advisor for graduation check in the CECS Academic Affairs Office, by the last day of classes of the term prior to the term in which the student intends to graduate.

College of Health and Public Affairs
New students will:
Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options of the major program of study; and
3. Plan an appropriate first semester class schedule.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with COHPA Undergraduate Student Services advisors (HP2, 115) during the first few weeks of each semester to check selection of program courses, assignment of a faculty advisor, and progress toward graduation;
2. View a Degree Audit through myUCF frequently to check program toward course requirements; and
3. File the “Intent to Graduate Form” through myUCF and meet with an advisor in the COHPA Undergraduate Student Services office by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur.
College of Medicine
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences

New students will:
Meet with the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA) advisors in group settings during Orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options of the major program of study; and
3. Plan an appropriate first semester class schedule.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with an advisor in the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA) in HPA2, room 335 every semester to check progress toward graduation and selection of program courses;
2. See their faculty advisor each semester to check on possible career and research opportunities;
3. See an advisor in the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA) if pending major for limited-access Medical Laboratory Sciences program during the first few weeks of each semester to check progress toward eligibility for application to the major;
4. View a Degree Audit, registration time, and search for classes (once the class schedule is available) through myUCF;
5. Register for courses at the scheduled appointment time.
6. File the “Intent to Graduate” through myUCF and meet with an advisor for graduation check in the Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA), by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur; and,
7. Pre-health professional students: See Pre-Health Professions Advisor in HPA1 124, 407-823-2670.

Pre-Health Professions Advisement
The Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office (HPA1 124; 407-823-2670) serves all students University-wide preparing for and seeking admission to professional schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, chiropractic, physical therapy, and physician assistant programs. The services range from basic advising in pre-health professions matters, to providing a Composite Evaluation of the student to each professional school to which the student applies (upon his/her request after at least 30 credit hours of typical undergraduate pre-health professions courses taken at UCF).

Pre-Health Professional Planning
Preprofessional advisement deals primarily with application and admission procedures to professional schools.
Admission to a health professional school is highly competitive. Pre-health professions students are expected to be high achievers, and to obtain good grades with heavy loads and rigorous course combinations.

Most professional schools expect applicants to present at least a “B” average and to carry a minimum of 15 credit hours each term, with the exception of Summer term.
Each student is urged to carefully select a degree-granting major. This will not only allow one to become more competitive for admission, but also to prepare for an alternate career in the event admission to a professional school is denied. Any degree-granting program may be selected as a major, however, the science majors generally lend themselves most adequately to pre-health professions preparation as their curricula includes many courses required for admission to most professional schools.

All students seeking admission to health professional schools should enroll in SLS 2311, Overview of Selected Medical Careers, in their first Spring semester at UCF.

Additionally, prudent use of elective hours in the curricula will permit other appropriate pre-health professions courses to be obtained.

All pre-health professions students are strongly encouraged to participate in the activities of one or more of the student health related organizations.

Curricula Guidelines
All pre-health professions students are strongly encouraged to enroll in SLS 2311 (Overview of Select Medical Careers) the first Spring semester they are enrolled. This course provides a broad exposure to the various four-year health professions. In addition, the entire pre-professional process (academic preparation, applications, admission tests, interviews, admissions, scholarships, etc.) is explained in depth.

All pre-health professions students should complete the following science courses (many of which are applicable to the GEP) to meet the variable requirements of the Florida medical schools:

- General Biological Sciences: BSC 2010C, 2011C*
- Genetics: PCB 3063
- General Chemistry: CHM 2045C, 2046, 2046L
- Organic Chemistry: CHM 2210, 2211, 2211L
- Biochemistry: BCH 4053
- Biochemistry/Molecular Lab: BCH 4103L or BSC 3403C
- Microbiology: MCB 3020C
- Calculus: MAC 2253 (prefer MAC 2311, 2312
- Physics: PHY 2053C, 2054C or PHY 2048, 2049
- Statistics: STA 2023

*Biomedical Sciences and Biotechnology majors substitute BSC 3403C (Quantitative Biological Methods) for BSC 2011C

For additional recommended courses, contact the Pre-Health Professional Advisement Office (HPA1 124).

Dates of Importance
The preprofessional screening process is initiated every February. Application packets are available at the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office during the month of February. Dental and veterinary medicine applicants should return completed packets by April 15. All other applicants (chiropractic, medical, optometry, podiatry, and pharmacy) are encouraged to return completed packets by May 1.

All students should be aware of registration deadlines and test dates for their specific admissions exam (DAT, MCAT, OAT, GRE, etc.). In addition, most four-year health professions schools subscribe to professional application services (AMCAS, ADDAS, ACOMAS, etc.), thus require completion of a thorough application packet provided by the various application services. Otherwise, the student applicant must deal directly with the admissions office of the school.

College of Nursing
New students will:
Meet college advising representatives in group settings during Orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options of the major program of study; and,
3. Plan an appropriate first term class schedule.

Continuing students will:
1. If accepted in a nursing program, see a faculty advisor during the first few months of each semester to review program courses and check progress toward graduation.
2. If a non-pending major, see an advisor in the College of Nursing, Office of Undergraduate Student Services, during the first few weeks of each semester to check progress toward eligibility for application to the major.
3. View a Degree Audit through myUCF; and,
4. File an “Intent to Graduate” online through myUCF by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur.

College of Sciences
Although students may have multiple advisors, College of Sciences majors must meet with an academic advisor within their major department and/or the staff of COSAS (College of Sciences - Academic Services, located in CSB 250) as soon as possible.

New students will:
1. Meet in a group setting during Orientation with representatives from the College of Sciences to discuss college policies and procedures;
2. Meet with representatives of the department of the major to discuss major requirements and plan what courses to take;
3. Refer to COSAS any questions pertaining to General Education requirements, AP and CLEP credit, Gordon Rule, university credit hour requirements, university policies and procedures, etc.;
4. Register for classes at a central location; and,
5. Check their “Fee Invoices” to ensure accuracy of their class schedule.
Continuing students will:
1. Contact the department of their major and meet with a faculty or professional advisor during the first two months of any semester to review progress and plan a program of study;
2. Meet with their academic advisor in the department of their major prior to registration, and before the beginning of the term to ensure their schedule is still appropriate.
3. Access the class schedule and Degree Audit online at https://my.ucf.edu;
4. Register for classes through https://my.ucf.edu. Special assisted registration (e.g., overrides, independent study, thesis) for COS courses must be handled in COSAS;
5. Refer to COSAS any questions pertaining to the Degree Audit regarding GEP, CLEP, AP credit, Gordon Rule, university credit hour requirements, as well as policies and procedures. Questions about major requirements in the Degree Audit should be directed to the department; and,
6. Check their “Fee Invoices” to ensure accuracy of their class schedules.

Students placed on probation due to low UCF GPA will:
1. Have a “HOLD” placed on their subsequent registration;
2. Be required to attend a COSAS workshop;
3. Design a plan of study with an advisor for the upcoming semester; and,
4. Bring the plan of study to their COSAS advisor prior to the withdrawal deadline of the current semester and prior to registration for the subsequent semester.

Graduating students will:
1. During the term prior to your term of graduation, do all of the following:
   1. Review COS graduation instructions available at http://undergrad.cos.ucf.edu/current/graduation.php (click on graduation tab);
2. Complete the on-line graduation application on myUCF within the dates specified at http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/calendar; and,
3. Receive a review of their degree audit by a COSAS advisor and may be required to see a COSAS advisor to review status.

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
All students must make an appointment to meet with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team prior to declaring a major in Interdisciplinary Studies.

New students will:
1. Meet with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team during Orientation to discuss policies and procedures, degree program requirements and tracks, and to plan an appropriate first semester class schedule;
2. Schedule a meeting with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team to officially declare a major and create an individual plan of study, including declaring a minor;
3. Meet with an advisor in the department of the minor to review the minor’s program requirements;
4. Refer to Academic Services any questions pertaining to general education requirements, AP and CLEP credit, Gordon Rule, and other policies and procedures as appropriate; and,
5. Register for classes online.

Continuing students will:
1. Meet with a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team prior to registration and/or before the beginning of each term to review progress and selection of courses and address any questions pertaining to the program;
2. Access the class schedule and Degree Audit and register online during their scheduled appointment time at https://my.ucf.edu;
3. Meet with an advisor in the department of their minor to review progress and, prior to graduation, confirm that the minor requirements have been met;
4. File an “Intent to Graduate” online through myUCF by the appropriate deadline at the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation will occur; and,
5. Check their Fee Invoices to ensure accuracy of their class schedules.

Rosen College of Hospitality Management
New students will:
Meet college advising representatives in group settings during orientation to:
1. Discuss degree program requirements;
2. Understand career options and major programs of study;
3. Plan an appropriate first semester class schedule; and,
4. Review and learn how to interpret a Degree Audit through myUCF.

Continuing students should:
1. See a Faculty Advisor for assistance with selecting a concentration of study;
2. View degree requirements according to catalog year and course prerequisites prior to schedule planning;
3. See a Program Advisor prior to registration to review degree requirements and to make sure you are on track for graduation;
4. View a Degree Audit through myUCF and contact a program advisor in the Office of Student Services regarding questions or concerns; and,
5. File an “Intent to Graduate” online through myUCF by the end of the term prior to the term in which you plan to graduate.

Regional Campus System
http://regionalcampuses.ucf.edu
New transfer students are given the opportunity to meet with a Professional or Faculty Advisor prior to applying to UCF and at any time while enrolled to discuss programs and requirements. Students are asked to meet in a pre-advising session prior to Orientation to determine if the student is a Regional Campus or Orlando Campus student. Orlando Campus students are asked to attend Orientation on the Orlando Campus with the College of their choice. Regional Campus students are required to attend live or virtual Orientation on the Regional Campus they plan to attend. The student will receive:
1. Information about the degree programs offered at the Regional Campus;
2. An understanding of the career options associated with their major program of study; and,
3. An appropriate program of study along with the first term class schedule.

Regional Campus students have several opportunities to obtain academic advising which begins as co-advising with the College in the DirectConnect to UCF program and continues with professional advisors available at the Regional Campuses. Current students will continue to receive advising on the Regional Campus of their choice for the programs that are available on that campus. For a list of the academic programs available through the Regional Campus System, see ‘UCF Regional Campuses’ within the “University of Central Florida” section of the Undergraduate Catalog.

Orlando Campus students may receive supplemental advising on the Regional Campus, in partnership with the College of the major on the Orlando Campus; this will aid the student in taking courses that are offered at the Regional Campus if they are a part of the students’ degree program.
Registration Policies
During each academic term, registration is held for all new, currently enrolled, degree-seeking and non-degree seeking students for the following term. Registration sessions consist of Registration and Late Registration (held during the first week of classes for each term’s sessions). Spring Registration begins following the shortterm for the Fall semester. Summer and Fall Registrations begin following the midterm of the Spring semester. Class listings are available only online through the Class Schedule and Course Catalog Search at https://my.ucf.edu.

Registration is available over the web using the myUCF system at https://my.ucf.edu and in the college advising offices. The dates and times for each registration period are included in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/.

Web Enrollment Guide
The Web Enrollment Guide is maintained online. It provides the official “Academic Calendar” and describes the policies and procedures governing registration each term. The Guide is available on the Registrar’s Office website at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/weug/.

Terms and Credit Hours
The University of Central Florida academic schedule consists of two semesters (Fall and Spring), and the Summer term. The grading credit and letter grade of instruction is stated in terms of credit hours. A credit hour is an amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates not less than:
(a) One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of student work per week for a 9-week semester or equivalent work each week for a 15-week semester for one semester or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or
(b) At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (a) of this definition for academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

Undergraduate Enrollment Status
Credit Hours
Full Time
12 or more

Three Quarter Time
9-11

Half Time
6-8

Less Than Half Time
less than 6

Note: Graduate and post-baccalaureate students please refer to the online Graduate Catalog for enrollment status policies.

Credit Hour Limits
Undergraduate students are limited to 14 credit hours for the Summer term and to 17 each course of instruction is stated in terms of credit hours. A credit hour is an amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates not less than:
(a) One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of student work per week for a 9-week semester or equivalent work each week for a 15-week semester for one semester or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or
(b) At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (a) of this definition for academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

Excess Hours
Effective Fall 2009, pursuant to Florida Statute 1009.286, students entering a Florida College System institution or state university for the first time in Fall, 2009, and thereafter, may be subject to the excess hours surcharge for hours exceeding baccalaureate degree program completion requirements. Students should regularly review their degree audits and consult with an academic advisor to make sure they are not enrolling in excess courses. More detailed explanation of the excess hours rule can be found on the University Registrar’s Office website at http://registrar.sdes.ucf.edu.

Students beginning Fall Semester 2009 through Summer 2011 will be charged 1.5 times the tuition rate for each credit hour beyond 120% of the required hours of that degree program. Students beginning Fall 2011 through Summer 2012 will be charged two times the tuition rate for each credit hour beyond 115% of the required hours of that degree program. Students beginning Fall 2012 and beyond will be charged two times the tuition rate for each credit hour beyond 110% of the required hours of the degree program.

Holds
A hold (negative service indicator) may be placed on a student’s records, transcripts, grades, diplomas or registration due to financial or other obligations to the University. Satisfaction and clearance of the hold is required before a release can be given. Students may check for holds on the myUCF system at https://my.ucf.edu under the Student Self Service link. To obtain a release for financial holds, payment to the Cashier’s Office must be made either in cash, credit card, cashier’s check, or money order.

Drop/Swap and Add Policy
Drop/Swap and Add are the periods following initial registration when students may make class schedule adjustments (as listed in the Academic Calendar). Drop/Swap or Add may be done using the myUCF system (https://my.ucf.edu) or in the college advising offices. After the Drop/Swap period, no course may be dropped without being liable. Courses meeting for the first time after the end of the Drop/Swap or Add period may be dropped the next business day in the Registrar’s Office, MH 161. If a student drops courses for an entire term without the intent of returning to UCF, they must also drop courses for any future terms or will be fee liable. For withdrawal after the Drop/Swap period, refer to the “Withdrawal Policy” of the Undergraduate Catalog. Please consult the Academic Calendar for Drop, Add, and Withdrawal deadlines.

A student is not automatically dropped or withdrawn from a class for not attending, nor can an instructor drop or withdraw a student from a class.

Audit Register
Audit students are those who desire to attend class(es) without receiving academic credit. Regular tuition and fees are assessed for Audit registration. See the “Fee Schedule” in the “Financial Information” section of the Undergraduate Catalog. Audit registration is on a space-available only basis at the prescribed time of Registration, or at any time during Late Registration and Drop/Swap and Add when Late Registration fees will apply. Audit students should register prior to the time they will be charged two times the tuition rate for each credit beyond 110% of the required hours of the degree program. Students beginning Fall 2012 and beyond will be charged 1.5 times the tuition rate for each credit hour beyond 120% of the required hours of the degree program. New students must be accepted for admission to be eligible to audit a course. Audit forms, available on the Registrar’s website (http://www.registrar.ucf.edu) and in the Registrar’s and college advising offices, must be signed by the instructor and presented to the Registrar’s Office at the time of registration.

Senior Citizen Audit
Senior Citizens (60 years of age or older) who have been residents of the State of Florida for at least one year as of the first day of classes, may enroll tuition free as Audit students (i.e., no academic credit) on a space-available basis. Forms to be completed include the “Residency Affidavit,” the “Student Health History,” the “Senior Citizen Audit Application” and “Senior Citizen Audit Registration Form” These forms are available in the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or at the Registrar’s online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu. It is necessary to complete the required forms during the last hours of registration as noted in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/ Direct student expenses after the completion of registration include the campus ID card, vehicle registration and textbooks.

State of Florida Employee & UCF Employee Registration
State of Florida employee and UCF employee enrollment into courses for which the employee will seek a tuition waiver will occur on a space-available only basis at the prescribed time of Registration each term at the time specified on the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic. For waiver eligibility and application information, For waiver eligibility and application information, please refer to the Student Account Services website at http://www.studentaccounts.ucf.edu/.

Limited Non-Degree Seeking Applicants
This classification allows a student to enroll in selected courses when the student may have no immediate intention of pursuing a degree program. Most opportunities in this status will occur away from the Orlando campus, for courses that are taught out of the regular semester or term cycle, or for special programs mandated by the State of Florida. High school Dual Enrollment, Summer Session, Continuing Education, High school Dual Enrollment, Continuing Education, High school Dual Enrollment, Continuing Education, Solders-to-Scholars, Regional Campuses, Teacher Certification or re-certification

Students registering for classes in the Limited Non-Degree Seeking status are subject to the following regulations:
1. Students are required to provide evidence of their educational qualifications for attending classes in order to meet the intent of this enrollment classification.
2. Students who have been previously denied admission or disqualified for enrollment are not eligible.
3. Non-degree-seeking students are subject to the same rules and regulations as degree-seeking students;
4. Registration is permitted on a space-available basis;
5. A maximum of 15 undergraduate credit hours or 6 graduate credit hours may be earned as a limited non-degree seeking student;
6. International students may not register as non-degree-seeking since immigration regulations prevent foreign nationals from enrolling without admission to a degree or certificate program;
7. Limited Non-Degree students are not eligible to receive financial aid nor to participate in intercollegiate sports; and
8. Students must complete a Limited Non-Degree Seeking Status Registration Form.

Students registering in this category should be aware of the limitations of the status, and are encouraged to apply for regular admission to the University.

State Tuition Exemption Program (STEP) (National Guard) Registration

State Tuition Exemption Program (STEP-National Guard) students register on a space-available basis only. Registration is on a space-available basis during the last hours of registration as noted in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar. Students must present a “Certification” letter to Student Account Services (MH 109) to receive waiver of eligible fees. Registration before the time specified in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar will result in the student being assessed regular fees. The tuition fee waiver cannot be used for courses that require increased costs, including, but not limited to courses offered through the Center for Continuing Education, independent study, supervised research, supervised teaching labs, thesis hours, dissertation, internships, co-ops, practicums, or applied, individualized instruction in music, art, or dance. Eligible members of the active Florida National Guard may receive a waiver of 50% of tuition and material and supply fees.

State University System (SUS) Florida Transient Students

An SUS Transient Student is a student in good standing who is seeking a degree from one of the other Florida public universities (SUS) and desires to take courses with UCF. Students must complete the “SUS Transient Application Form” which is available online at http://www.flvc.org. No application fee is required. The “SUS Transient Application Form” must be completed each term and should be completed online or delivered/mailed to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161), by the application deadline noted in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar. Students should visit the Registrar’s Office website at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu to contact the Registrar’s Office for registration information at 407-823-3100.

UCF Students Attending Another Florida Public Institution

UCF students who desire to attend another Florida Public Institution, to earn credit for transfer back into a UCF degree program, as a transient student, are encouraged to complete the “Transient Student Form” online, which is available on the Florida Virtual Campus website at http://www.flvc.org under “College Students” > “Transferring.” Students wanting to attend a Florida private institution or an institution outside the State of Florida may obtain a printed form from the UCF Registrar’s Office. The prior permission of the department, school, and college advising office is required to ensure that the courses attempted at another institution will transfer and meet the UCF Degree/General Education Program requirements.

UCF Students Attending a Non-SUS Institution

A UCF degree-seeking student desiring to earn credit at another college or university for transfer back into a UCF degree program must obtain prior transient approval for specific courses from the Dean or Department Chair of his/her respective college or school. Transient approval of courses to be applied to the UCF General Education Program must be obtained in advance from Academic Services (MH 210). Credit earned without prior transient approval may not be accepted. Plus/minus grades will be transferred for course work earned Fall 2001 and beyond in the Academic Services system. Because of graduation certification, students may not take courses in transient status during the term in which they expect to graduate. Student seeking transient status must complete the “Transient Approval Form,” available from the college or school advising office or at http://www.flvc.org and must submit the completed, approved and signed form to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). Transient credit cannot be used to reduce the last 30 semester hour residency requirement for a baccalaureate degree, the last 20 semester hour residency requirement for an Associate of Arts degree, or any departmental residency requirements.

Enrollment and Degree Verifications

Students may obtain their enrollment verification online through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu. Enrollment certification is free to currently enrolled students. Parents, employers, background checking firms, and other third party agencies may request enrollment and degree verifications online at http://www.degreerervalify.org. A fee will be charged for all such requests. UCF has contracted with National Student Clearinghouse to provide current enrollment and degree verifications online 24 hours a day, seven days a week. National Student Clearinghouse Customer Service is available at 1-703-742-4200, Monday - Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., & Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., ET.

Withdrawal Policy

The Withdrawal period for each term begins after the Drop/Swap deadline. Students remain fee liable for any classes from which they withdraw. Students may withdraw from a class and receive the notation of “W” until the deadline noted in the “Academic Calendar” online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic. A student may withdraw from courses using myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu, or by visiting the Registrar’s Office (MH 161), certain college advising offices, or a Regional Campus records office. Students may withdraw by fax at 407-823-5652. Fax requests must be received by 5:00 p.m. on the last day to withdraw and must include the student’s identification number, the course(s) from which to be withdrawn and his or her signature. Students may also mail a written request to the Registrar’s Office, P.O. Box 160114, Orlando, FL 32816-0114. This letter must be time-stamped or postmarked before the published withdrawal deadline and must include the student’s identification number, the course(s) from which to be withdrawn and his or her signature. Students seeking to withdraw in person must sign the request and must provide photo identification. The official date of withdrawal is the date the University receives the withdrawal request. Requests received by mail are processed using the postmark as the official date of withdrawal. Withdrawal from classes may have financial aid, NCAA eligibility or international visa consequences. Students should seek appropriate assistance prior to withdrawing from a class. Students seeking to withdraw from courses for an entire term with the intent of not returning to UCF must also drop courses for any future terms, or be fee and grade liable. A student is not automatically dropped or withdrawn from a class for not attending, nor can an instructor drop or withdraw a student from a class.

Late Drop: Following the close of the Drop/Swap period each term as published in the academic calendar, students withdrawing from courses will incur both grade and fee liability. No drop is permitted after the drop/swap deadline except in extraordinary circumstances. Unsatisfactory academic performance is not an acceptable reason for drop after the deadline. Students seeking to petition for a late drop should contact the Office of Academic Services. Exceptions to circumstances include, but are not limited to, death of an immediate family member, involuntary call to military service, or administrative errors created by the University. Late drops are normally for all courses taken in the term. Students must submit the completed petition and supporting documentation to the Office of Academic Services (MH 210) within six months of the end of the term for which the Late Drop is sought.

Late Withdrawal: No withdrawal is permitted after the withdrawal deadline as published in the academic calendar except in extraordinary circumstances. Unsatisfactory academic performance is not an acceptable reason for withdrawal after the deadline. Students seeking to petition for a late withdrawal should contact the Office of Academic Services. Students who are granted a late withdrawal by Academic Services will be given a passing or failing grade assigned by the instructor of the course. The student was not granted credit, the student was previously granted credit, or the permanent record will be updated to reflect the student’s permanent record; if failing, a “W” will be entered which will be applied to the Grade Point Average. Late withdrawals normally are for all courses taken in the term. If approved, a late withdrawal does not refund tuition, and the student is still fee liable for all withdrawn courses. Students must submit a completed petition with all supporting documentation for a Late Withdrawal to Academic Services (MH 210) within one year of the end of the term for which the Late Withdrawal is sought.

Medical Withdrawal: Students who seek a withdrawal for the student’s own medical reasons must apply for a medical withdrawal form through the medical withdrawal process. Students seeking to petition for a medical withdrawal should contact the Office of Academic Services. A medical withdrawal is intended for a student whose own medical condition prevents them from completing the semester. All required forms must be submitted to initiate the review process. The
student’s physician provides the University with the appropriate medical information using the forms provided by the Office of Academic Services. A medical withdrawal must be for all classes in the term. Medical withdrawals will be held on a voluntary basis. Students must submit the completed petition with all supporting documentation for a Medical Withdrawal to Academic Services (MH 210) within six months of the end of the term for which the Medical Withdrawal is sought.

If a medical withdrawal is approved, a refund of tuition and fees is also approved, and a “WM” will be recorded for each course. A “WM” will have no effect on the Grade Point Average. Students who receive a medical withdrawal will be placed on hold for any subsequent semester until the University can determine that the student is ready to return. If a medical withdrawal is approved, it is expected that the student not enroll at the University in the immediately subsequent term, but will use that time to address the medical condition that necessitated the withdrawal. It is the student’s responsibility to drop all courses for any future term or fee and grade liable. If a medical withdrawal is not approved, the request may be approved as a late withdrawal and grades of “WP” or “WF” will be recorded. A grade of “WF” will affect the calculation of the student’s Grade Point Average. Students who appeal a medical withdrawal after the next semester has already begun may be dropped from their courses because there is no evidence that they have addressed the medical condition for which the withdrawal was requested.

**Appeal:** Students whose academic record change petition has been denied have the right to appeal the decision to the Admission and Standards Committee. All documents supporting the appeal must be submitted within 30 days from the date of notification of the denial. The appeal must be based upon new or missing evidence not previously presented. Simply disagreeing with the decision is not grounds for an appeal.

**Withdrawal and Academic Behavior Violations:**

If a student withdraws from a course while an alleged academically dishonest act is under consideration, and the case is not subsequently resolved in favor of the student, the University reserves the right to assign the appropriate grade for the course.

Should an alleged violation of academic behavior standards arise before the withdrawal deadline in a term, the instructor shall notify the unit head who will notify the University Registrar that the student shall not be withdrawn from the course in question. Only a written release from the authorized party deciding a student appeal will permit withdrawal. However, if the student appeals the academic action and desires to withdraw from the course, the process shall be initiated by the student immediately in the normal University manner. Such withdrawal requests will be held in abeyance until a ruling on an appeal is obtained. If resolved in favor of the student, the withdrawal request will be processed at the time. The individual empowered to rule on the student appeal shall appropriately notify both the University Registrar and the Director of the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities or designee of the outcome. For additional information regarding Academic Behavior Violations, see the current Golden Rule (http://www.goldenrule.sdes.ucf.edu).

**Grade System:**

The University uses an alphabetic system to identify student grades and other actions regarding student progress or class attendance. Beginning Fall 2001, a plus/minus grading system became effective, with a grade point equivalent per semester hour as follows:

- **Grade Points Per Semester Hour of Credit**
  - A 4.00
  - A- 3.75
  - B+ 3.25
  - B 3.00
  - B- 2.75
  - C+ 2.25
  - C 2.00
  - C- 1.75
  - D+ 1.25
  - D 1.00
  - D- 0.75
  - F 0.00
  - NC - No Credit

*Available only in CHM 1032, CHM 2045C, CHS 1440, ENC 1101, ENC 1102, MAC 1105H, MAC 1105, MAC 1114, MAC 1140, MAC 2147, MAC 2233, MAC 2241, MAC 2253, MAC 2281, MAC 2281H, MAC 2311, MAC 2311H, and STA 2014C. In these classes NC replaces the use of D+, D and D-.

**Legend**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I Complete</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N No grade reported by instructor (followed by grade)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Repeated course (Grade Forgiveness)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Satisfactory (w/credit)/Satisfactory Progress (Research, Thesis, or Dissertation)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T (followed by grade) Subsequently repeated (no credit)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Unsatisfactory (no credit)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Withdrawn</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF Withdrawn Failing</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH Health Form Withdrawal</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM Withdrawal Passing</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP Withdrawn Passing</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Audit (no credit)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The designation of “N” will be assigned temporarily by the Registrar’s Office only in the case when a grade has not been submitted by the course’s grade submission deadline. The designator will be replaced by the earned letter grade at the earliest opportunity in the term that immediately follows and prior to graduation. The “N” designator may not be assigned by the instructor.

In the event of academic dishonesty, faculty members may assign a Z in front of a final course grade on a student’s academic record. For further information regarding the addition, removal and appeals process of the Z designation, see http://z.ucf.edu/

The Grade Point Average (GPA) is the average number of grade points per semester hour attempted. GPA is computed by dividing the total number of grade points assigned by the total number of credit hours attempted, less hours resulting from NC, W, WP, and I grades. GPA is recalculated after each term; for Summer GPA is recalculated only after all Sessions and end of term. The GPA for graduation requirement is a minimum UCF 2.0 (“C”).

**Example:** A student has completed 13 credit hours for a given term. To calculate the Term GPA:

1) Multiply the number of credit hours per course by the number of grade points per grade. Then add each amount to arrive at the total number of grade points earned for that term:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 46 grade points / 13 credit hours = 3.54 GPA for that term.

**UCF Cumulative GPA:** If prior to this term the student had earned a total of 162 grade points for a combined 54 term hours of coursework, his or her cumulative grade point average entering this term would be 162/54 = 3.00. Including this term of coursework, the cumulative grade point average would be (162 + 46) / (54 + 13) = 3.10.

**Incomplete Grade:**

A grade of “I” (Incomplete) may be assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances, and when all requirements for the course can be completed in a short time following the end of the term. When an instructor assigns an “I” grade for a course, the student is notified through email about the grade. The student is responsible to arrange with the instructor for the completion of the requirements of the course. Effective with incomplete grades assigned in the Fall semester 1997 and thereafter, a student cannot graduate from the University with an “I” on the transcript. The Incomplete must be changed within one year of the last day of the term attempted or prior to graduation from the University, whichever comes first. Unresolved Incomplete grades automatically will be changed to “F” by the Registrar’s Office. Unresolved “I” grades in courses graded with “S” or “U” will be converted to “U.”
Grade Change
A grade change is the change of any originally assigned grade to another grade, including grades of "I" and grades earned by administrative withdrawals. GPA is recalculated after the grade change. Grade changes other than medical withdrawals will be considered only during the first term immediately following the term in which the grade was assigned, except that grades assigned during the Spring semester may be changed during either the following Summer term or Fall semester. A change in grade must be approved by the dean of the college or school. A grade will not be changed after a degree has been conferred. The Registrar will change a student's academic status if necessitated by a change of grade, except in cases of academic suspension. If a student is suspended, the Admissions and Standards Committee may review the suspension and readmit the student if the Committee decides readmission is warranted.

Grade Reports
Grades are available from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu.

Attendance, Absences, or Unsatisfactory Work
Under University policy, students are not authorized to attend class unless they are on the class roll, or have been approved to audit and have paid audit fees. Students are responsible for satisfying the entire range of academic objectives as defined by the course instructor and ensuring that their class work and attendance are satisfactory. Students should understand that attendance policies and procedures vary among instructors and academic units, and they must observe any special attendance regulations stipulated by their college, school, department, program, or instructor. Reasons for acceptable absences may include, but are not limited to, serious family emergencies, special curricular requirements (e.g., judging trips, field trips, professional conferences), military obligations, severe weather conditions, and religious holidays.

Students also should be excused for participation in official University-sponsored activities, such as music performances, athletic competition, or debate. Students chosen for such events, including intercollegiate athletics, band, choir, and academically related programs, shall be listed on a “Program Verification” form. Program Directors shall provide each student with a copy of this form. It is the student’s responsibility to present a copy of this form to the faculty member(s) responsible for the class from which the student will be absent. This verification is to be provided prior to the class period whenever possible and no later than the first class following the event. A copy of the form listing students selected to represent the University and signed by the Program Director shall be filed with the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities (FC 155). If further verification is needed, contact the Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities (FC 142; 407-823-6960) or, for athletic events only, Academic Services for Student-Athletes, Wayne Densch Sports Center, 103A; 407-823-5896.

Absences from classes for court-imposed legal obligations (e.g., jury duty, subpoena) must be excused. The student may offer other sound reasons. When absences threaten a student’s satisfactory completion of a course, the instructor may report the absence to the appropriate Dean of the student’s college/school and may choose to call upon the college/school office to request additional information and insight into the significance of or reason for the absences.

Classroom Responsibility
Students are responsible for maintaining classroom decorum appropriate to the educational environment. When the conduct of a student or group of students varies from acceptable standards and becomes disruptive to normal classroom procedures, the instructor has the authority to remove the offending party from the room and refer the student to the Office of Student Conduct (FC 142) for disciplinary action.

In the event of academic dishonesty, faculty members may assign a Z in front of a final course grade on a student’s academic record. For further information regarding the addition, removal and appeals process of the Z designation, see http://z.ucf.edu/.

Student Conduct
Students are subject to federal and state laws and local ordinances as well as regulations prescribed by the University of Central Florida and the Florida Board of Governors. The breach or violation of any of these laws or regulations may result in disciplinary action. Detailed conduct regulations are presented in The Golden Rule.

A person applying for admission to UCF who has declared a violation of conduct policies at a previous college or university or has been charged with a violation of the law (including traffic violations that resulted in a fine of $200 or more) may have circumstances of the case reviewed by the Office of Student Conduct (FC 154) to consider eligibility for admission.

Religious Observances
It is the practice of the University of Central Florida to reasonably accommodate the religious observances, practices, and beliefs of individuals in regard to admissions, class attendance, and the scheduling of examinations and work assignments. A student who desires to observe a religious holy day of his or her religious faith must notify all of his/her instructors at the beginning of the term to be excused from classes to observe the religious holy day.

The student will be held responsible for any material covered during the excused absence, but will be permitted a reasonable amount of time to complete any work missed. Where practicable, major examinations, major assignments, and University ceremonies will not be scheduled on a major religious holy day.

Students who are absent from academic or social activities because of religious observances will not be penalized. A student who believes that he/she has been unreasonably denied an educational benefit due to his/her religious belief or practices may seek redress in accordance with the Student Grievance Procedure, as listed in The Golden Rule.

Student Classifications
Students will be classified by level, on the basis of credit hours satisfactorily earned as follows:

- **Freshman:** 0-29 credit hours
- **Sophomore:** 30-59 credit hours
- **Junior:** 60-89 credit hours
- **Senior:** 90 or more credit hours, prior to completion of baccalaureate requirements

Post-Baccalaureate:
Any student enrolled in courses, regardless of course level (except one working toward another baccalaureate degree), who has a baccalaureate degree but has not been admitted to a graduate program. All post-baccalaureate students are considered as non-degree undergraduates for all University policies and procedures.

Graduate:
Any student enrolled in graduate courses who has been admitted to a graduate program.

Other Student Classifications:

- **Auditor:** A student registered for any credit course who is not seeking credit.
- **Co-op Student:** A student enrolled in the Center for Cooperative Education and Applied Learning Program remains a registered student during all off-campus assignment semesters. Furthermore, there is no lapse in continuity in the co-op academic calendar; a co-op student either is on the University payroll or attending class during each term.
- **Special Student:** A student of demonstrated academic ability who does not meet the regular requirements for admission (Early Admission, non-degree-seeking, transient, and auditor).
- **Temporary:** A student who applied before the deadline and who is permitted to register and attend class pending completion of the admission file.
- **Transient:** Students temporarily registered (for one term) at UCF with the approval of UCF. A UCF student may not be enrolled or a UCF student temporarily in attendance at another university or college, with the approval of UCF. A UCF student may not be enrolled as a Transient student in another institution during the term in which the baccalaureate degree or the A.A. degree is to be awarded.
- **Limited Non-Degree Seeking:** A student earning credit, but not working on a degree program.
- **Provisional:** A student entering from a regionally unaccredited high school, college, or university may be admitted on provisional status where appropriate. By obtaining a minimum 2.0 GPA (“C” average) at the end of the first term of attendance, the provisional status will be removed. Earning less than a “C” (2.0) average the first term would result in disqualification.
Academic Honors

President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Full-Time Award)
The President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Full-Time Award) is awarded in recognition of scholastic honors to degree-seeking undergraduate students who maintain a 4.0 GPA, complete 12 or more hours, excluding satisfactory/unsatisfactory course work, and did not earn any “I,” “U,” “N,” “NC” or “WF” grades during a given term.

President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Part-Time Award)
The President’s Honor Roll Certificate (Part-Time Award) is awarded in recognition of scholastic honors to degree-seeking undergraduate students who maintain a 4.0 GPA in two consecutive part-time terms. The student must complete at least 15 hours, with no more than 11 in each consecutive term, excluding satisfactory/unsatisfactory course work, and not earn any “I,” “U,” “N,” “NC” or “WF” grades during a term. Hours utilized in the awarding of a President’s Honor Roll Certificate may not be utilized in the determination of a subsequent certificate.

Dean’s List
The Dean’s List is compiled in recognition of scholastic honors to degree-seeking undergraduate students who earn a minimum 3.4 GPA, complete a minimum of 12 credit hours, earn no grade less than “C” (2.0) and no “I,” “U,” “N,” “NC” or “WF” grades during a term.

Baccalaureate Honors and Diplomas
The University shall confer baccalaureate honors recognition on those students who have completed a minimum of 48 credit hours at UCF and who:
1. Attain an overall grade point average (this includes transfer credit) that is in the upper 10 percent of the range established by all students graduating in the same college/school during the previous two years; and
2. Attain at least a 3.20 overall grade point average; and,
3. Honors will be awarded:
   Summa Cum Laude for those students in the upper 2.5 percent
   Magna Cum Laude for those students in the upper five percent, but not in the upper 2.5 percent
   Cum Laude for those students in the upper 10 percent, but not in the upper five percent.

Records for the term of graduation are incomplete at the time the Commencement Program is printed. Identification of these students at graduation therefore is presumptive of honors and not conclusive, since final term grades may result in changes in relative rankings.

Consult the Academic Honors list at http://www.ucf.edu/character/honorscutpoints.html for the most up-to-date UCF Honors minimum GPA requirements.

Diplomas are mailed six to ten weeks after Commencement to the address indicated in the online "Intent to Graduate."

Honors in the Major
Please see “Honors in the Major” in The Burnett Honors College portion of the Undergraduate Catalog.

Grade Forgiveness
Grade Forgiveness offers a student the opportunity to retake a course and earn a second grade that will be substituted for the previous grade. You may apply for Grade Forgiveness online at https://my.ucf.edu > Student Self Service > Student Center. Requests must be submitted no later than the withdrawal deadline for the term/session in which the student has registered for the course being repeated. Consult the web calendar at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/calendar/academic/. The following policies apply:
1. Grade Forgiveness is limited to two courses;
2. Grade Forgiveness may not be used twice for the same course;
3. Grade Forgiveness will only be awarded if the original and repeated courses both are taken at UCF;
4. All grades will remain on the student’s official transcript. The original course grade will be marked with a “T” to indicate that the course subsequently has been repeated, or a note describing the initial attempt, and the repeat course grade will be marked with an “R.” The original grade will appear on the transcript but only the repeated course grade will be calculated into the GPA or meet degree requirements;
5. If it is determined that the student is ineligible for the Grade Forgiveness policy, neither a refund of fees nor automatic withdrawal from the course will be made. In addition, if the student is ineligible, the two grades will be averaged for the calculation of the GPA;
6. If a student applies for Grade Forgiveness and later withdraws, or receives an “I” grade for the “R” grade in the course, the attempt will count as one of the alloted Grade Forgiveness attempts, and the GPA will calculate both grades;
7. UCF does not honor Grade Forgiveness granted at other institutions unless it is part of an Associate in Arts or a specific statewide articulated Associate in Science degree transferred from a Florida College System institution or State University. Grade forgiveness awarded within a bachelor’s degree from a Florida State System institution is not honored at UCF. UCF’s Grade Forgiveness policy may not be honored by other colleges, universities, professional schools, or national testing associations;
8. Due to the two-course limit, a student who has repeated two or more courses at a Florida College System institution or State University and included those courses in the transfer of an AA or a specific statewide articulated AS degree will not be granted any Grade Forgiveness at UCF;
9. Grade Forgiveness awarded for repeated courses will not retroactively alter any previous academic action (i.e. academic probation or disqualification). In addition, no academic records can be altered after a student graduates;
10. Grade Forgiveness is not retroactive and, therefore, may not be used for a course repeated before Fall 1981. If a student who repeated a course at UCF before 1981 and did not use the previous forgiveness policy may repeat the course again. In this case, the lower of the previous two grades will be forgiven. This special circumstance is the only one in which a student will be allowed to repeat a course more than once;
11. With prior approval from the Dean’s office in which the course is offered, a student can only substitute a course different from the original one if: 1) the substitute course reflects a change in prefix, number, hours, or title but not in substance; or 2) the substitute course replaces a course no longer offered by UCF. In this instance, the student must submit the paper version of the Grade Forgiveness Form which can be obtained at the Registrar’s Office (MH 161).

Repeated Enrollment in Same Course: Beginning Fall 1997, a student enrolled in the same undergraduate college credit course more than twice shall pay matriculation at 100% of the full cost of instruction (Non-Florida Resident rates).

Academic Standing
All academic actions are shown on myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu and on the transcript. The action is generated due to course completion. Changing a course grade does not necessarily change academic action. An exception may be made when an error is committed and is so stated by the instructor on the “Change of Grade Request Form.”

Good Standing
Good standing indicates only that the student is meeting the minimum academic standard for retention by the University (minimum term GPA, 2.0). To meet graduation requirements, however, the student must have a minimum UCF GPA of 2.0.

Academic Probation
Action taken when a student’s UCF cumulative GPA drops below 2.0. Academic Probation will continue until the current term and UCF cumulative GPA reach 2.0 or better.

First-time-in-college students may be admitted on Academic Probation at the discretion of the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Transfer students may be admitted on Academic Probation at the discretion of the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Admissions and Standards Committee. Academic Probation is intended to inform students making unsatisfactory progress of their need to alter study habits and seek additional counseling. Early recognition will indicate to the student the possibility to avoid academic jeopardy and will also allow an opportunity to demonstrate acceptable performance.

Disqualified (First Suspension)
A student on Academic Probation is Disqualified upon failure to achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA during the subsequent term. A student who is Disqualified may not enroll at the University for two semesters following disqualification. Readmission after two semesters is not automatic. Disqualified students are required to have completed
Academic Regulations and Procedures

the Florida AA degree, or have completed UCF’s general education program and Gordon Rule requirements, before petitioning for readmission. A Disqualified student must submit an application for Readmission supported by a letter documenting the reasons for previous academic difficulties, clear evidence of satisfactory academic performance since leaving the university, and plans for achieving a GPA of 2.0 or better. A disqualified student is limited to petition for readmission once per year (365 days). The total record will be reviewed and action on readmission will be taken by the University Registrar. Any Disqualified student whose UCF grade point deficiency is equal to or greater than 30 grade points is not eligible for readmission. For readmission purposes only, “grade point deficiency” is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF grade point average to 2.0.

Exclusion (Second Suspension or more)
A student readmitted following Disqualification who fails to achieve a minimum 2.0 Term GPA is excluded from the University. Exclusion is most serious and students are not eligible for readmission after Exclusion. An individual who has been Excluded will not be considered for readmission, and may not appeal any failure to be readmitted following Exclusion.

Earning Credit While Disqualified
A student disqualified while a freshman or sophomore who subsequently receive an A.A. degree with a minimum “C” average (2.0 GPA) on all college work attempted from a Florida College System institution has the right to appeal for readmission, in accordance with standard University policies. However, readmission is not guaranteed, and the student seeking readmission will be required to follow all academic regulations and procedures associated with readmission after suspension.

Readmission
A student must apply for readmission to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) if:
1. the student has not enrolled at UCF for two consecutive semesters (not including the summer term);
2. the student has been academically suspended from UCF;
3. the student failed to enroll or withdrew from all classes during the readmitted term; or,
4. the student has previously attended, or is currently enrolled at UCF, as “degree-seeking” and desires to pursue a second bachelor’s degree.

The application deadline for readmission is as follows: for Summer, April 1; for Fall, July 1; and for Spring, November 1.

Readmission Following Non-Enrollment for Two Consecutive Semesters
The student must complete and submit the “Readmission Application Form,” available at the Registrar’s Office or online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu. If the student has attended another regionally accredited institution since leaving UCF, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the Registrar’s Office. If the student was previously admitted to a UCF limited-access program, the student will be placed in pending status for that major and must apply to the College for readmission to the program. Plus or minus grades will transfer for course work earned Fall 2001 and after using UCF’s grade point system.

Readmitting students classified as a “Florida resident” during the last term at UCF who have resided outside of the State of Florida for one year may not be eligible for readmission as a Florida resident for tuition purposes. Students approved for readmission may be classified as a non-resident for tuition purposes and must submit documentation to the Registrar’s Office establishing his or her eligibility for Florida residency for tuition purposes. For eligibility requirements, refer to ‘Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes’ within ‘Financial Information’ of the Undergraduate Catalog.

Any readmitted student whose UCF GPA is less than 2.0 at the time of the last enrollment at the University will be readmitted on "Academic Probation."

All applicants seeking readmission who have attempted course work at another regionally accredited institution since last attending the University will be required to be in “Good Standing” (minimum 2.0 GPA) at the last institution attended with no allowance for grade forgiveness and must be eligible to return to the last institution attended.

Readmission Following Suspension: Disqualification, with a Grade Point Deficiency of Less than 30 Grade Points
A student who has been academically Disqualified by UCF (with a grade point deficiency less than 30 grade points) who has completed the two year academic suspension period may petition for readmission by submitting the “Readmission Application Form” to the Registrar’s Office. For readmission purposes only, grade point deficiency is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF grade point average to 2.0. A student’s grade point deficiency is calculated when the student applies for readmission. The petitioning student must satisfy the following requirements before a decision will be made:
1. Submit a written statement indicating the reason for the previous academic difficulties and a plan for ensuring success in future terms:
   a. The written statement should be limited in length to one typed page; it must be signed and dated, and include the student’s UCF Personal Identification Number (PID).
   b. A “Readmission Application Form” not accompanied by the required written statement will not be reviewed;
2. Contact the Registrar’s Office for information specific to readmission following disqualification. Please note that a plan to complete the program of study from your intended major’s department/school/college may be required as part of the readmission application packet. Until the student is removed from probationary status following readmission, a student will not be allowed to change majors unless prior approval is authorized by all departments/schools/colleges offering the student’s current field of study and the field of study to which the student is seeking the change; and
3. Submit to the Registrar’s Office official transcripts from all other schools attended during suspension (if applicable).

The Registrar’s Office will review the readmission application only when it receives all of the documents listed above. A student denied readmission by the Registrar’s Office has thirty (30) days from the date of the denial to appeal that decision to the Admissions and Standards Committee. See ‘Right of Appeal’ below for details. Disqualified students are limited to one readmission appeal during the disqualification period.

Readmission Prior to Completion of the Required Suspension
A student who has been academically Disqualified by UCF who has not completed the academic suspension period is not eligible for readmission to the University. Students may appeal for an exception to this policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee. See ‘Right of Appeal’ below for details. Disqualified students are limited to one readmission appeal during the disqualification period, and one appeal per 12-month period following the disqualification period.

Readmission Following Suspension: Disqualification (with a Grade Point Deficiency of 30 or more Grade Points)
Students who are disqualified (with a grade point deficiency of 30 grade points or more) are not eligible for readmission to the University. The Registrar’s Office will deny readmission to ineligible students. A student denied readmission by the Registrar’s Office has thirty (30) days from the date of the denial to appeal that decision to the Admissions and Standards Committee. See ‘Right of Appeal’ below for details. For readmission purposes only, grade point deficiency is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF cumulative grade point average to 2.0. A student’s grade point deficiency is calculated when the student applies for readmission. A student must remain on readmission plan until removed from probationary status following readmission, a student will not be allowed to change majors unless prior approval is authorized by all departments/schools/colleges offering the student’s current field of study and the field of study to which the student is seeking the change.

Dropping or Withdrawing During Readmitted Term
Disqualified or excluded students who drop or withdraw from all courses during the readmitted term for whatever reason must apply for readmission.
Limitations on the Number of Readmission Appeals

Disqualified students are limited to one appeal for an exception to University policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee during the disqualification period and one appeal per 12-month period following the disqualification period.

Excluded students are not eligible to appeal for an exception to University policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee.

Non-Academic Admission Clearances

According to the Florida Board of Regents Rule 6C-6.001(2) “…If determined not to be in the best interest of the University to admit an applicant because of past misconduct the University may do so.” This authorizes universities to refuse readmission to applicants due to past misconduct. The University further requires the Vice President of Student Development and Enrollment Services or his/her designee to review all applications disclosing information regarding any prior criminal conviction or conduct problem at another institution and to make a decision as to whether the admission of this applicant will be in the best interest of the University. This statement describes the procedure and assigns responsibility for the review of these applications for admission. Applicants who fail to disclose any prior criminal conviction or conduct problem at another institution and such fact is subsequently discovered by the University shall be denied admission or readmission, or other academic and/or disciplinary action up to and including expulsion.

Appeal

There is no appeal of the University’s decision not to admit or readmit a student based on past misconduct. According to the Florida Administrative Code 6C-6.001(4): “Applicants denied admission shall be given notice of the denial within a reasonable period of time following the decision. Upon the applicant’s written request, the University shall provide the reasons for the rejection in writing.”

Admissions and Standards Committee

The Admissions and Standards Committee is a reporting committee of the Faculty Senate. Its membership includes faculty and non-faculty representatives of the faculty Senate, several academic colleges, the Division of Student Development and Enrollment Services, and Student Government Association. The Admissions and Standards Committee meets regularly to consider appeals from: 1) persons denied admission; 2) students denied readmission; and 3) student appeals of University academic actions, policies or standards. All decisions rendered by the Admissions and Standards Committee are final. Decisions can only be appealed in the event new evidence or information has been determined by the Chair of the committee to be relevant and is subsequently approved for further committee review.

Right of Appeal

A student who has been denied readmission has thirty (30) days from the date of the denial to appeal to the Admissions and Standards Committee. The appealing student must satisfy the following requirements before the Registrar’s Office will forward the appeal to the Committee:

1. Complete the “Application for Readmission as an Exception to University Policy Form,” available at the Registrar’s Office (MH 161);
2. Prepare a written statement specifying the extenuating circumstances that led to their poor academic performance or academic dismissal.
   a. The written statement should be limited in length to one typed page; it must be signed and dated, and include the student’s UCF Personal Identification number (PID);
   b. An “Application for Readmission as an Exception to University Policy” form not accompanied by the required written statement will not be forwarded to the Admissions and Standards Committee;
3. Provide documents which support and verify the extenuating circumstances (if applicable);
4. Supply official transcripts from all other schools attended during the suspension (if applicable);
5. Order one official copy of the UCF official transcript ($10 per copy), The Registrar’s Office will forward this transcript to the Admissions and Standards Committee;
6. Submit ten stapled packets of appellant materials to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) by 12:00 p.m. (noon) Monday prior to the scheduled Admissions and Standards Committee meeting. The packet must contain the following documents, arranged in the following order:
   a. A completed “Application for Readmission as an Exception to University Policy Form”;
   b. Written statement indicating the extenuating reasons for the previous academic difficulties and a plan for ensuring success in future terms;
   c. Any supporting documentation as directed by the college, school or other University personnel;
   d. Any additional supporting documentation (optional); and,
   e. Degree Audit (obtained from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu).

After a thorough evaluation of both the appeal and all required supporting documentation, the Admissions and Standards Committee will render a decision. The decision of the committee will be based upon university readmission policy and information presented in the appeal. Decisions are final and there is no appeal beyond the committee. If a student feels there is new or missing evidence that was not available at the time of the original appeal, that may be submit to the Chair of the Admissions and Standards Committee for further consideration. Simply disagreeing with the committee’s decision is not grounds for reconsideration.

Disqualified (with a Grade Point Deficiency of 30 or more Grade Points) and Excluded students are not eligible for readmission to the University and have no right to appeal for an exception to University policy to the Admissions and Standards Committee.

Academic Amnesty Program

Effective Fall 2004, the Academic Amnesty Program provides undergraduate students who are not eligible for readmission for academic reasons the opportunity to readmit to UCF after five or more years of separation. This program allows the student to nullify up to two consecutive terms worth of UCF coursework from his or her UCF grade point average. Students may not select specific courses within the two identified terms. If the student satisfactorily completes the Academic Amnesty Program, the University will remove from the student’s UCF GPA all UCF coursework for which the student enrolled during the selected consecutive terms. While grades nullified by satisfactory completion of the Academic Amnesty Program are not used in calculating the student’s UCF GPA, all course work will remain part of the student’s permanent record.

To apply for entrance into the Academic Amnesty Program, the student must:
1. Gain the written support of the Academic Amnesty Program from the student’s college or school and present to the Admissions and Standards Committee an academic plan of action approved by the college advising office. This plan will include the following:
   a. The specific terms of the student’s academic history to be nullified by satisfactory completion of the Academic Amnesty Program;
   b. Approved courses in which the student will enroll during the two terms that comprise the Academic Amnesty Program;
   c. Any additional requirements mandated by the college advising office (i.e., academic advising or mentoring, required tutoring or academic support services, etc.); and,
   d. Complete and submit an Academic Amnesty Agreement to the Admission and Standards Committee.
2. The UCF Admissions and Standards Committee will determine a student’s eligibility for entrance into the Academic Amnesty Program.

Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee

The Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee (AERC) has oversight of the athletic participation of students who engage in intercollegiate athletics. It relies on information gathered from the Office of Athletic Compliance, the Office of Academic Services for Student-Athletes, coaches and the individual student. Student-athletes who desire to continue their athletic participation while being on academic probation, must have the written support of their coach, complete a written statement stating their methods and dedication to improve their level of academic achievement and the approval of the AERC. The committee shall review each applicant’s academic potential and current status and determine conditions for the individual’s degree of continued participation in intercollegiate athletic activities.
Name Changes
To change the legal name maintained on the student's official UCF record, the student must submit a completed “Change of Name” form and supporting documentation to the appropriate UCF office. Attach to the form a copy of a legal name change document (e.g., marriage certificate, divorce decree, etc.). Undergraduate students must submit the form to the Registrar's Office (MH 161); graduate students must submit the form to the Graduate Studies Office (MH 230). Current UCF employees and those students who have been UCF employees within 12 months of the date the name change is requested must submit the form to the Human Resources Office (12565 Research Parkway). The “Change of Name” form is available from the Registrar's Office at MH 161 or online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu.

In addition to legal name changes, the University provides students the option for a Preferred Name. Students wishing to establish a preferred name option may accomplish this by submitting the Change of Name Form to the Registrar's Office.

Address and Email Changes
The student's address is initially obtained from the “Application for Admission or Readmission.” It is the student's responsibility to make appropriate changes to the address online at myUCF as they occur. Address and email changes also can be made by writing the Registrar's Office, P.O. Box 160114, Orlando, FL 32816-0114 or fax to 407-823-5652. Written requests must be signed and the student identification number provided.

Transcript Requests
Requests for official transcripts are made online via myUCF (https://my.ucf.edu), through the Registrar’s Office in person, or by mail. Transcript Request Forms are also available on the Registrar’s Office website at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/forms/transcript_request/. A student's academic record can be released only upon written authorization signed by the student. Telephone and email requests are not accepted. Transcripts cannot be released if the student has an outstanding financial obligation to the University. Transcript requests must include the student’s signature, full name, identification number, and the name and complete address of the person(s) or organizations to whom transcripts are to be sent. If final grades or degree statement are needed, indicate that the transcript request is to be held until all requested data are posted.

A $10 per transcript charge is assessed for each transcript request. Payment for official transcripts is required at the time of request and may be satisfied by credit card, cash, check or money order (made payable to UCF), or UCF Card. Requests received by mail must be accompanied by a check, money order, or credit card information (i.e., card type, card number, 3-digit Security Number, expiration date, and the name to which the card is registered.) Cash payments can be accepted only by the Cashier's Office during that office's regular business hours. The UCF Card payment option is available only for students enrolled in the main Orlando campus and must be made in person at the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). Mail written requests for transcripts to: Registrar's Office, Attn: Transcripts, P. O. Box 160114, Orlando, FL 32816-0114. Requests require at least 2 business days to process. Transcripts not claimed with 30 days of printing will be discarded and must be reordered. A $10.00 per reordered transcript fee must be submitted with the reorder request. Grades are available from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu.

Third Attempt Course Repeat Surcharges
All students enrolled in undergraduate courses for the Fall 1997 term and beyond are subject to an additional surcharge fee when they enroll in the same undergraduate college credit course three or more times. Completed courses, withdrawals, and courses with incomplete grades are counted as attempts, including courses repeated in order to raise the GPA or to achieve a specific grade. Courses that specify they may be repeated for credit are exempt. Students seeking exemptions for extenuating circumstances or financial hardship may submit a written petition with documentation to the Fee Appeals Committee, Student Account Services (MH 109).

Exemptions to the third attempt surcharge will be considered through a Fee Appeal Process. Exceptions to the repeat course fee requirement shall be based only on extenuating circumstances, or financial hardship.

Extenating Circumstances
Those circumstances determined by the University to be exceptional and beyond the control of the student. These may include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Medical condition or serious illness preventing completion;
2. Death of an immediate family member;
3. Involuntary call to active duty; or,
4. Other emergency circumstances or extraordinary conditions.

Special Limitation: students who withdraw or fail a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class.

Financial Hardship:
Should include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Qualification for federal need-based financial aid; or,
2. Other documented financial hardship may be considered.

For details, contact Student Account Services (MH 109) at 407-823-2433.

Major, Minor, Undergraduate Certificate Policies

Policy for Undeclared Students
All students at the University of Central Florida are expected to officially declare a major prior to earning 45 college credit hours (this includes credits earned from CLEP, Dual Enrollment, AP and IB). An administrative Hold to prevent future university registration will be placed on the records of all students that have not declared a major. Students must meet with an academic advisor (within Student Development and Enrollment Services, the Colleges, or Regional campuses) to have the hold released.

Majors
The University assigns the major that the student indicated on the “Application for Admission or Readmission.” It is the student's responsibility to make appropriate major changes. Students who change majors between different colleges must adopt the most current Catalog. Students changing from a declared major to an "Undeclared" or "Undecided" major also must adopt the most current Catalog. For each of these students, the University automatically will update the Catalog year when processing the change in major. Students may retain their Catalog when changing tracks/concentrations within the same major (e.g., English: Literature to English: Creative Writing), or when moving from a "Pending" category to the equivalent major (e.g., "Business Pending" to "Accounting"). If the new major is a different subject from the "pending" major (e.g., "Business Pending" to "History"), the student must adopt the most current Catalog and the University automatically will update the Catalog year when processing the change in major. If they have not interrupted residency, students entering UCF in an "Undeclared" or "Undecided" category may retain their Catalog when initially selecting a major. Students can change majors online at https://my.ucf.edu > Student Self Service > Student Center > other academic (drop down menu) > Change Major: Request. Follow the directions on that page.

Minors
A Minor is a complement to a bachelor’s degree program/major requiring at least 18 credit hours in a field. A student may declare a minor at any point during the first term of enrollment up to but no later than the online submission of the online “Intent to Graduate Form.” Students strongly are urged to declare a minor as early as possible. Minors are optional unless required by your specific major. All graduation requirements (i.e., the minor and major) must be from a single UCF Undergraduate Catalog for which a student is eligible. Minors must be certified at the same time as the student’s baccalaureate degree. Unless a second degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed. Students can declare, change, or drop minors online at https://my.ucf.edu > Student Self Service > Student Center > other academic (drop down menu) > Change Major: Request. Follow the directions on that page.

Undergraduate Certificates
An undergraduate Certificate is a supplement to the bachelor’s degree program/major. Certificates are optional. Students must be admitted in a degree seeking program to be eligible to receive an undergraduate...
Student Records
Student records submitted become the property of the University and cannot be returned to the student or released to a third party. Copies of student records will be released only upon receipt of a written request signed by the student. Student records are stored in paper form or are digitally scanned. Once the student has been absent from the University for three academic years, all records may be transferred to optical disk storage and the paper copies destroyed.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
The procedures for protecting the confidentiality of student records are based on state regulations and the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. FERPA affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 30 days of the day the University receives a written request for access. Students should submit to the University Registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they desire to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed;

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. The student may ask the University to amend a record that he or she believes is inaccurate or misleading. The student should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record to be changed, and specify why the current record is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing;

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, National Student Clearinghouse, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility; and

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by a State University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington DC, 20202-4605

Directory Information
FERPA authorizes the University to classify certain information concerning students as “directory information,” which means that it may be released to anyone upon request. Directory information at UCF includes:

- name
- current mailing address
- telephone number
- date of birth
- major field of study
- dates of attendance
- enrollment status
- degrees and awards received
- participation in officially registered activities and sports
- athletes’ height and weight

The University extends to students the opportunity to withhold even directory information from disclosure, by opting out of the University’s directory information policy. Students can do this online at https://my.ucf.edu > Student Self Service > Student Center > Personal Information > FERPA/Directory Restriction or complete the Directory Disclosure/Release Authorization form available at the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or at http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu, requesting that this information be withheld.

Higher Education Act
Lists, descriptions, and sources of information required for disclosure under the Higher Education Act may be obtained from the Registrar’s Office (MH 161) or from http://www.registrar.ucf.edu/hea/.
Accelerated Educational Opportunities

The University of Central Florida provides a number of options by which students may shorten the time required to complete the baccalaureate degree. These options permit the University to recognize high levels of academic achievement and acquisition of knowledge prior to or during attendance at the University. Procedures that may be used include the Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), University Course Credit by Examination, DANTES, and the International Baccalaureate. A maximum of 45 credit hours in any combination of extension, AP, IB, correspondence, CLEP, Armed Forces Service School Credits, and University Credit by Examination will be accepted by the University for application toward an undergraduate degree. In addition, there are accelerated Undergraduate - Graduate Programs linking the bachelor’s and Master’s degree listed in the Undergraduate Catalog.

Test credit is applied according to the published policy at the time the credit is received and posted by the University.

Advanced Placement Program (AP) (see table below)

Students who have participated in the Advanced Placement Program in high school and have received a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the national examinations will receive college credit in the appropriate subject areas. Students should consult their high school guidance counselor or write to the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ 08540, for additional information. The table labeled “Advanced Placement Exams” provides information related to Advanced Placement examination areas and subtest areas for which credit may be awarded.

Advanced Placement Language (all modern languages)
A score of 3 earns a minimum of one semester (min. 3 credits) of introductory language. A score of 4 or higher earns a minimum of two semesters (min. 6 credits) of introductory language.

Advanced Placement Literature (all modern languages)
A score of 3 earns a minimum of one semester (min. 3 credits) of introductory literature. A score of 4 or higher earns a minimum of two semesters (min. 6 credits) of introductory literature.

Advanced Placement Latin
The AP Latin course focuses on one or two authors. Students either study Vergil, or follow a “Latin Literature” syllabus that includes Catullus and either Horace, Ovid, or Cicero. A minimum of one semester (min. 3 credits) should be awarded for a score of 3 or higher.

AP Latin: Vergil

LWN 2321

AP Latin: Latin Literature

LWN 3700 (number unique to exam)

International Baccalaureate Program
(see table on next page)

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school may receive a maximum of 30 hours of credit for scores of four or higher in the subsidiary and higher level program areas. The table below labeled “International Baccalaureate” provides information related to the International Baccalaureate program credit.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Score of 3</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Score of 4</th>
<th>Score of 5</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>ARH 1000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>ARH 2050 and 2051</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BSC 1005/1005L</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>BSC 2010C and BSC 2011C</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC*</td>
<td>MAC 2311</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CHM 1220 and 120L</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>CHM 2045C or CHM 2045C and SCI 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>CUL and HIS Found 1 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>CHI 2200</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A</td>
<td>CJS 1075</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>CUL and HIS Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science AB</td>
<td>CJS 1076</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Macro</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Micro</td>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and 1102</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>COM Found 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and LIT 1005#</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>COM Found 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>ISC 1051</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>EUH 1009</td>
<td>SCI Found 2 (score unique to exam)</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>Same as 4</td>
<td>SCI Found 1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language</td>
<td>FRE 2200</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature</td>
<td>FRW 3100</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>GER 2200</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government and Politics:</td>
<td>CPO 1002</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government and Politics:</td>
<td>PCS 2041</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate</td>
<td>GEO 2400</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>ITA 2200</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language &amp; Culture</td>
<td>JPN 2200</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Literature</td>
<td>LWN 3700</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Vergil</td>
<td>LWN 2321</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>MUT 1001</td>
<td>SCI Found 2 (composite score is 3 or higher)</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>Same as 3</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>MUT 1111 and MUT 1241 if both aural and non-aural subscores are 3 or higher</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The AB subscore on the Calculus BC exam is regarded the same as a Calculus AB score.

If the student has previous credit for ENC 1101 and ENC 1102, credit will be awarded for LIT 1005.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Academic Regulations and Procedures

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

66 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
International Baccalaureate (all modern languages)

International Baccalaureate offers examinations in many languages and literatures at different levels: B, A2, and A1. Most students in Florida take English as their A1 level language (literature for native or near-native speakers) and one or more foreign Language B exams. Within each category, there are “standard” and “higher” level examinations. Institutions may wish to award additional credit for higher-level exams.

Language B (most common)

Students earn a minimum of one semester (3 credits) of language credit at the Elementary Language II or equivalent level (usually 1121C) level for a score of 4. Students who score 5-7 earn a mini-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Score of 4</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Score 5-7</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BSC 1005/005L</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>BSC 1005/005L and BSC 2100C</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>GEB 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEB 2011 and 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CHM 1020 and 1020L</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>CHM 1020/1020L and CHM 2045C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>CDS 1078</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>CDS 1078 and 1096</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Technology</td>
<td>ETI 1410</td>
<td></td>
<td>ETI 1410 and 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>ECO 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECO 2013 and 2023</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecosystems and Societies</td>
<td>EVR 1017</td>
<td></td>
<td>EVR 1017 and 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English A1</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and 1102</td>
<td>COM Found 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Systems</td>
<td>ISC 1050</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>ISC 1050 and 1066</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>FIL 1001</td>
<td>CUL and HIS Found 2</td>
<td>FIL 1001 and 1002</td>
<td>CUL and HIS Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>FRE 1121</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 1121C and 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further Mathematics</td>
<td>MFB 1202</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>MFB 1202 and 1029</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEA 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEO 1200 and 1400</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>GER 1121</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER 1121C and 2000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>WOH 1103</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1</td>
<td>WOH 1030 and WOH 1999</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information &amp; Technology for a Global Society</td>
<td>IDS 1906 (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>IDS 1906 (6 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic History</td>
<td>ASH 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASH 1906 (6 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>LAT 2230</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT 2230 and 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science</td>
<td>BSC 2311/2311L (3 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Same as 4 (min of 6 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Methods</td>
<td>MAC 1105</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>MAC 1105 and 1140</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Studies</td>
<td>MAT 1033</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>MAT 1033 and MAT 1066</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MAC 1147</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
<td>MAC 1147 and 2233</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MUL 2010</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
<td>MUL 2010 and HUM 1006</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PHI 2010</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
<td>PHI 2010 and 1906</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>PHY 1020C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>PHY 2050C and 2054C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
<td>PSY 2012 and 1906</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology*</td>
<td>ANT 2410</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
<td>ANT 2410 and 1906</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>SPH 1121</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPH 1121 and 2230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts</td>
<td>ART 1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 1012 and 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This use for General Education applies only to I.B. credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Score of 4</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Score 5-7</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, Financial</td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, Principles of</td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra, College</td>
<td>MAC 1105</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAC 1105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra-Trigonometry, College</td>
<td>MAC 2147</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAC 2147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td></td>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>AML 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>AML 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, General</td>
<td>BSC 1005</td>
<td></td>
<td>BSC 1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law, Introduction to</td>
<td>BUL 1241</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUL 1241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>MAC 2233</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAC 2233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, General</td>
<td>CHM 1020</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101 and ENC 1102</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Psychology, Introduction to</td>
<td>EDP 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDP 1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition with Essay</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>ENL 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL 1000</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language</td>
<td>FRE 1120C</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 1120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>GER 1120C</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER 1120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877</td>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the United States II: 1865 to Present</td>
<td>AMH 2020</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
<td>AMH 2020</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>DEP 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>DEP 2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>HUM 2250</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUM 2250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems and Computer Applications</td>
<td>CGS 1077</td>
<td></td>
<td>CGS 1077</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics, Principles of</td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, Principles of</td>
<td>MAN 2021</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAN 2021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, Principles of</td>
<td>MAR 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAR 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics, College</td>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td></td>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics, Principles of</td>
<td>ECO 2203</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECO 2203</td>
<td>SOC Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus</td>
<td>MAC 1140</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAC 1140</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Introductory</td>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Introductory</td>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language</td>
<td>SPH 1120C</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPH 1120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>MAC 1114</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAC 1114</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648</td>
<td>EUH 2000</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
<td>EUH 2000</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present</td>
<td>EUH 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUH 2001</td>
<td>CUL &amp; HIS Found 1 or 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic Regulations And Procedures**

**Comments**

Scale Score of 50 for passing | GEP Usage | Comments
---|---|---
Score of 59 or higher earns | FRE 1120C and 1121C | Score of 50 or higher earns
Score of 60 or higher earns | GER 1120C and 1121C | Score of 50 or higher earns
Academic Regulations and Procedures

minimum of two semesters (min. 6 credits) of Elementary Language II and Intermediate Language I or their equivalents (usually 1121C/2200) level. No literature credit will be awarded for International Baccalaureate Language B exams.

Language A2 (language and literature courses for highly proficient speakers; uncommon in Florida)
No direct equivalent. Content of Language A2 varies widely. Minimum 3 credits language or literature for score of 4, 6 credits of language or literature for a score of 5-7.

Language A1 (literature courses for native speakers; languages other than English)
No direct equivalent. Content of Language A1 varies widely. Minimum 3 credits in literature for score of 4, 6 credits for score of 5-7.

IB Latin
LNW 3700. This is a unique number assigned to this exam. The IB Latin course includes a reading component and a selection of two out of four authors on a list that changes periodically. Minimum 3 credits for score of 4, 6 credits for score of 5-7 (all exams for diploma holders, higher level exams only for others).

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
(see table on previous page)
Credit is awarded for scaled scores of 50 or higher on computer-based CLEP exams taken after July 1, 2001. A percentile score of 50 or higher is required on CLEP examinations taken prior to July 1, 2001. CLEP credit may be earned by CLEP subject examinations. Successful completion of CLEP examinations means performance at or above the minimum qualifying score. CLEP credit cannot be used to reduce a grade point deficiency. For example, CLEP cannot be substituted for a grade awarded for a previously completed course. CLEP may not be used to fulfill the senior institution requirements.

Awarding of CLEP credit is subject to the conditions listed below.

- Credit may be awarded in the CLEP subject examination area, provided the student: a) is not within 60 credit hours of graduation; b) has not previously received comparable college course credit in the CLEP examination area; c) does not receive comparable college credit in the CLEP examination area in the same term the examination is taken or in a subsequent term; d) has not previously completed, failed, or received credit by UCF (transfer or otherwise) in a more advanced course in the examination area; and e) does not complete nor receive credit by UCF (transfer or

CAMBRIDGE AICE EXAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>Passing score of “A”, “B”, “C”, “D” or “E”</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (A-Level)</td>
<td>ACG 1001 and ACG 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ART 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design (A-Level)</td>
<td>ART 1906 and ART 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (AS-Level)</td>
<td>BSC 1005/1005L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology (A-Level)</td>
<td>BSC 2010C and BSC 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Studies (AS-Level)</td>
<td>GEB 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Studies (A-Level)</td>
<td>GEB 2011 and GEB 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (AS-Level)</td>
<td>CHM 1020/1020L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Studies (AS-Level)</td>
<td>CLA 1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (A-Level)</td>
<td>CHM 1020C and CHM 2045C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing (AS-Level)</td>
<td>CGS 1073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing (A-Level)</td>
<td>CGS 1073 and CGS 1074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design &amp; Technology (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ETI 1482C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design &amp; Technology (A-Level)</td>
<td>ETI 1482C and ETI 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (AS-Level)</td>
<td>ECO 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (A-Level)</td>
<td>ECO 2013 and ECO 2023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management (AS-Level)</td>
<td>EVR 1001C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language (AS-Level)</td>
<td>FRE 1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (A-Level)</td>
<td>FRE 1121 and FRE 2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature (AS-Level)</td>
<td>FRW 3100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further Mathematics (A-Level)</td>
<td>MAC 2311 and MAC 2312</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paper</td>
<td>IDS 1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (AS-Level)</td>
<td>GEA 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (A-Level)</td>
<td>GEO 1200 and GEO 1400</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language (AS-Level)</td>
<td>GER 1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (A-Level)</td>
<td>GER 1121 and GER 2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History - The History of the USA, c. 1840-1968</td>
<td>AMH 2042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History - Modern European History, 1789-1939</td>
<td>EHI 2031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History - International History, 1945-1991</td>
<td>WOH 2040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin (AS-Level)</td>
<td>LAT 1121C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science (AS-Level)</td>
<td>OCE 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science (A-Level)</td>
<td>OCE 1001 and OCB 1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (AS-Level)</td>
<td>MAC 1147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (A-Level)</td>
<td>MAC 2311 and MAC 1906</td>
<td>MAT Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (AS-Level)</td>
<td>MUH 1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (A-Level)</td>
<td>MUH 1001 and 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PHY 1020C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (A-Level)</td>
<td>PHY 2053C and 2054C</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PSY 1212</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (A-Level)</td>
<td>PSY 1212 and PSY 1906</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (A-Level)</td>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language (AS-Level)</td>
<td>SPN 1121</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (A-Level)</td>
<td>SPW 2210 and SPN 2213</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PHI 1103</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking Skills (AS-Level)</td>
<td>PHI 1103 and 1906</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and Tourism (AS-Level)</td>
<td>HFT 1000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and Tourism (A-Level)</td>
<td>HFT 1000 and 1906</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the student has previous credit for ENC 1101, credit will be awarded for ENC 1102
#If the student has previous credit for ENC 1101, credit will be awarded for ENC 1102 and LIT 2100.
otherwise) in a more advanced course during the term in which the CLEP examination is taken.

The table labeled “College Level Examination Program” provides information related to the CLEP examination areas and subtest areas for which credit may be awarded. In addition, this table delineates the minimum qualifying score and the UCF course for which each examination can substitute.

CLEP Language Examinations
A score of 50 on any of the language exams earns a minimum of one semester (4 credits) of Elementary Language I or equivalent level (generally numbered 1120). A score at or above the second CLEP threshold level (currently 59 for French, 60 for German, or 63 for Spanish) earns a minimum of two semesters (8 credits) of Elementary Language I and II or equivalent level (generally numbered 1120C-1121C). No literature credit should be awarded for CLEP foreign language exams.

Credit by Examination
Regularly enrolled (excludes transient and non-degree) undergraduates at the University of Central Florida may obtain credit for specific University courses through departmental examinations. A student who believes he or she has acquired the knowledge and/or skills of a specific University course should consult his or her advisor and the chair of the department in which the course is offered to arrange for an examination. Degree credit will be awarded for those courses successfully completed by departmental examination. Credit by examination may not be used to reduce the 30 credit hours residency requirement. Credit by examination will not be given for any course lower in content than courses in the same discipline in which students are currently enrolled or which they have already completed or failed. Permission to take an examination is approved by the chair of the department and the dean of the college in which the course is offered.

Cambridge AICE Exams (see table on previous page)
The Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) program is an international, advanced secondary curriculum and assessment program equivalent to the British system of “A-Levels.” Information about the program, including course syllabi, can be found online at http://www.cie.org.uk/qualifications/academic/uppersec/alevel.

DANTES Examination Credit (see table below)
The University will award credit to students presenting qualifying scores in DANTES examinations. The table labeled “DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)” provides information related to the Dantes Examination credit. For additional information: http://www.getcollegecredit.com.

Excelsior College Examinations (see table below)
The table labeled “Excelsior College Examinations” provides information related to the Excelsior examination areas and subtest areas for which credit is awarded. More detailed information about Excelsior College Examinations, including detailed test descriptions, can be found online at http://www.excelsior.edu.

DANTES SUBJECT STANDARDIZED TESTS (DSST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Passing Grade Credit</th>
<th>Passing Score 2008 Revised Exams</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art of the Western World</td>
<td>ARH 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>AST 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>BUL 2242</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Math</td>
<td>OMB 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CCJ 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Humanity</td>
<td>EVR 1017</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics in America</td>
<td>PHI 1600</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>EDF 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 1033</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Counseling</td>
<td>PCO 1202</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>ANT 2000</td>
<td>SOC Found 2</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here’s to Your Health</td>
<td>HSC 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Vietnam War</td>
<td>AMH 2059</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>MAN 1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human/Cultural Geography</td>
<td>GEO 1400</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Computing</td>
<td>CSS 1050</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to the Modern Middle East</td>
<td>ASH 2044</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to World Religions</td>
<td>REL 2300</td>
<td>CUL and HIST Found 2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>GEB 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Law Enforcement</td>
<td>CCJ 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifespan Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>DEP 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>ISM 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>BAN 1501</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>INP 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
<td>FIN 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>GLY 1000</td>
<td>SCI Found 2</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td>FIN 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>ACG 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Physical Science I</td>
<td>PSC 1121</td>
<td>SCI Found 1</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Public Speaking</td>
<td>SPC 1600</td>
<td>COM Found 3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>STA 2014</td>
<td>MAT Found 2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Supervision</td>
<td>MNA 1345</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union</td>
<td>EUH 1066</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse</td>
<td>HSC 2140</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>ENC 2210</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil War and Reconstruction</td>
<td>AMH 1056</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXCELSIOR COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam Title</th>
<th>Course Number (3 credits per course)</th>
<th>GEP Usage</th>
<th>Passing Grade Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>CLP 1140</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>COM Found 1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>PHI 1630</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Gerontology</td>
<td>GEY 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>MAN 1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>DEP 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>MCB 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of Adulthood and Aging</td>
<td>DEP 1401</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requirements for Graduation

Students must fulfill both the requirements for a major and University requirements to receive a bachelor’s degree from the University of Central Florida. The student must:

- Fulfill the requirements for the chosen major;
- Earn a minimum of 120 unduplicated credit hours with at least a “C” average (2.0 GPA) for all UCF course work attempted. Some majors require more than 120 hours;
- Earn at least 48 of these 120 credit hours in 3000-level courses or above (upper-division);
- Earn a minimum of 30 of their last 39 hours in regular courses at UCF. Credit by Examination may not be used to satisfy this requirement;
- Earn a minimum of 25% of the total hours required for the degree in residence at UCF. For programs that require the minimum of 120 total hours, residency will be 30 hours. For programs that exceed 120 hours, the specific residency requirement increases proportionally and is listed with the requirements for the specific degree program;
- Earn a minimum of 60 credit hours after CLEP credit has been awarded;
- Apply no more than 45 credit hours in any combination of extension, correspondence, CLEP, University Credit by Examination and Armed Forces credits toward an undergraduate degree;
- Fulfill the General Education Program requirements;
- Fulfill the Gordon Rule requirements;
- Fulfill the Foreign Language requirements as defined elsewhere in this section;
- Earn a minimum of nine credit hours during Summer terms, if applicable; and,
- Be registered at UCF during the semester of graduation.

Degrees Awarded Posthumously

Students will be considered for posthumous degrees by the Commencement and Convocations Committee if they are in good academic standing at the time of their death, have a 2.0 GPA or better and are within at least 15 credit hours of completion of all requirements or are in the final term of completion of all their requirements.

Choice of Catalog (Catalog Year) and Continuous Enrollment

A student must graduate under the provisions of any UCF Undergraduate Catalog in effect since the student began continuous enrollment at UCF. New Catalog policies and requirements take effect with the Summer term. A student transferring from Florida College System institutions or state universities may use the UCF Undergraduate Catalog in effect at the time he or she began the most recent period of continuous enrollment in academic good standing at any of the Florida public institutions. Continuous enrollment is defined as being enrolled in classes without a break of two or more consecutive regular semesters/terms (i.e., Fall and Spring, or Spring, Summer, and Fall). Continuous enrollment is automatically broken when a student moves from one transfer institution to another following academic disqualification or exclusion.

Students who change majors between different colleges must adopt the most current Catalog. Additional information is included in the program descriptions. Students pursuing a single degree (including double majors and/or minors) must use a single catalog and cannot use a combination of catalogs for graduation. In cases when required courses are no longer taught by the University, the appropriate department, college, or Academic Services (MH 210) may designate a reasonable substitute. If a student desires to change the catalog for graduation, the student should first discuss with the advisors how such a change would affect University, college, and major requirements. If a student decides to request a change, he or she must submit a “Catalog Year Change Request Form” to the Registrar’s Office (MH 161). This form is available at the Registrar’s Office or online at http://www.registrar.ucf.edu.

General Education Program (GEP)

The purposes of the UCF General Education Program (GEP) are to introduce students to a broad range of human knowledge and intellectual pursuits, to equip them with the analytic and expressive skills required to engage in those pursuits, to develop their ability to think critically, and to prepare them for life-long learning. The GEP curriculum provides students with the intellectual, ethical, and aesthetic foundations necessary to make informed choices; to accept the responsibilities of working and living in a rapidly changing world; and to lead a productive and satisfying life.

Courses that fulfill the General Education Program requirements are marked, but in some cases an alternate course in the same discipline may be substituted for GEP requirements. These alternate courses, approved by the Faculty Senate Undergraduate Common Program Oversight Committee, are listed in the section identified as “Alternate Courses: General Education Program.” Students should consult with an advisor before enrolling in an alternate course. Undergraduate students who have not completed requirements for the Associate of Arts degree and who desire to transfer to another Florida public university can have their transcripts indicate “General Education Requirements Met” upon written request. If they have completed UCF’s GEP requirements with a GPA of 2.0 or better, UCF will accept a similar statement on transcripts received from Florida College System institutions and universities in lieu of completion of the University’s General Education Program. Students enrolled in courses that use the “NC” grade must earn a grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.

General Education Program Learning Objectives

Communications Foundation
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze the situational characteristics of a communication act: audience, purpose, and source/author.
- Demonstrate the ability to understand communication and speaking skills.
- Demonstrate the ability to write in a clear, logical and appropriate manner.
- Demonstrate the ability to research academic topics and present the synthesis of that research: 1) in speech with appropriate citations; and 2) in texts with correct documentation.
- Demonstrate an awareness of diversity in American society.

Cultural and Historical Foundation
- Be able to gather, synthesize, and analyze information from appropriate resources and be able to critically evaluate information and sources for accuracy and credibility.
- Identify and develop an appreciation of common human themes and the richness of diverse cultures.
- Be able to analyze and discuss meaning of an artwork, performance, or text in diverse aesthetic, historical and cultural contexts.
- Demonstrate knowledge and critical thinking of the concepts, styles, and aesthetic, theoretical, and critical principals in an art.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the chronology and significance of major events and movements in western civilization, U.S. history or world civilization.

Mathematical Foundation
- Demonstrate the skills needed to solve quantitative problems including choosing the proper technique and/or technology.
- Be able to solve real-world quantitative problems.
- Demonstrate qualitative understanding of mathematical, statistical, and computing concepts.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of essential computing concepts common to academic degrees and their related professions.
- Demonstrate essential computing skills common to academic degrees and their related professions, and in particular, skills relating to professional use of computers and application software.

Social Foundation
- Be able to gather and synthesize information from appropriate resources, and be able to evaluate information and sources for accuracy and credibility.
- Understand how an individual’s place in the world is affected by social, economic, and political institutions.
- Gain a deeper appreciation of one’s role and potential impact in social, economic, and political institutions.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the interaction among social, economic, and political structures and functions.
- Understand how individuals behave and interact with other individuals in their psychological, political, economic and social environments.

Science Foundation
- Demonstrate an understanding of science as an empirical attempt to acquire information about the real world, develop possible explanations of these phenomena, and test the explanations by predicting the outcome of future observations.
Demonstrate an ability to assess the extent to which claims presented as “scientific” satisfy the empirical character of scientific explanations.

Demonstrate understanding of scientific knowledge and problem solving in a physical or life science.

Substitution of Courses: General Education Program and Other Requirements

The student degree audit system is coordinated by the Office of Undergraduate Services for the evaluation of transfer courses for the University’s General Education Program and Foreign Language Proficiency requirements. When the transfer course work is entered into the UCF computer system (usually during the first semester at UCF), course descriptions and other information to provide a sufficient basis for evaluation may be requested. Courses are evaluated on the basis of equivalency with the content of the courses required by the University. The evaluation conducted is entered into a computerized Degree Audit system and then is available to the colleges and departments through the University’s computer network and for the student online access through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu. Appeals of transfer credit decisions should be directed to Academic Services (MH 210). Substitution requests for college or major requirements are processed within those administrative offices.

Alternate Courses:

General Education Program

Courses that may be taken in substitution for the stated GEP requirements are listed below:

GEP Requirement | Acceptable Substitutions
---|---
MAC 1105C (College Algebra) | MAC 1144C, MAC 1140C, MAC 2233, MAC 2253, MAC 2311, MAC 2312, MAC 2313
MUL 1106 (Finite Mathematics) | MGF 1110
PHY 2053C (Physics) | PHY 2048C, PHY 2049C, PHY 2054C
CHM 1020 (Chemistry) | CHM 2045C, CHM 1032, CHE 1440, CHEM 2040 & CHEM 2041
BSC 1005 or BSC 2100C
BSC 1050 (Biology) | GEO 1200 (Geography) GEO 2730
CGS 1000C (Statistics) | CGS 2000C, COP 2500C,
(CG to Computer) | COP 3500C, COT 3100C
STA 2014C (Statistics) | STA 2023, STA 3022
THE 2000 (Theatre) | THE 2020
ILL 1000 (Cinema Survey) | FIL 2030, FIL 3036, FIL 3037
MUL 2010 (Enjoyment of Music) | MUL 2017, MUL 2019, MUL 3212, MUL 2016, MUL 2720

*For all of the acceptable substitutions in this GEP requirement, a grade of “C” (1.75) or better satisfies three hours of the Gordon Rule requirement.

Diversity Requirement

The University recognizes that communities are comprised of, and enriched by, people of diverse backgrounds. The study of diversity is encouraged to promote an understanding of the needs of individuals, the University, and society. Thus, all students completing their first bachelor’s degree from UCF must complete at least one course that explores the diverse backgrounds and characteristics found among humans, including: race/ethnicity, gender, social class/caste, religion, age, sexual orientation, and level of physical ability.

Students are exempt from this requirement if they have completed an Associate of Arts degree or the General Education Program at a Florida College System institution or public state university. Students who have previously completed a baccalaureate degree also are exempt.

The requirement is satisfied by the successful completion of a diversity course selected from the following list. Additional courses may be approved subsequently by the Common Program Oversight Committee, so students should consult their departmental advisor for the most current listing.

General Education Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2000 General Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOH 2022 World Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2120 World Literature II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3422 Frontier Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3425 Sunbelt Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3562 Women in American History I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Undergraduate Degree Requirements

71 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Undergraduate Degree Requirements

3. WST 3015
   WST 3561
   THE SYD
   SPW
   SOW 3620
   PLA 4472
   PLA 4830
   NUR
   MUL 2720
   GEO 3471
   EDF
   CPO 3034
   COM 4461
   CCJ 4670
   ASH
   ANT
   AML 3682

4. The foreign language proficiency requirement does not apply to students seeking a second baccalaureate degree.

5. A student who is required and furnishes a passing TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score for admission to the University is considered to have satisfied the requirements.

American Sign Language

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts Degree may substitute American Sign Language for the foreign language exit requirement, except where one or more foreign languages have been specified by a college, school, or program for a specific degree (see individual degree program listings for more information). Proficiency is met either by successful completion of ASL 4161C (previously numbered SPA 4614C) or an appropriate score on the ASL proficiency exam. Contact the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders regarding the proficiency examination.

SUS Foreign Language Admission Requirement

Students who have not satisfied the Foreign Language Admission Requirement (two high school units in the same language) at the time they are admitted to the University must satisfy this requirement prior to graduation. This requirement applies to all undergraduates and is separate from the UCF Foreign Language proficiency requirement.

The Gordon Rule

The “Gordon Rule” (State Rule 6A-10.30) applies to students who first enrolled in any college or university after October 1982. The rule requires students to complete four courses (twelve credit hours) of writing and to complete two courses (six credit hours) of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher. Each course must be completed with a minimum grade of "C-" (1.75). UCF courses that are required by the General Education Program also may be used to satisfy the Gordon Rule. “Gordon Rule” requirements may be satisfied by the General Education Program as follows:

Gordon Rule Requirement: GEP Courses Which Satisfy:

1. Six hours of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher
2. Statistics or computer science
3. foreign language as a requirement for all B.A. majors.
4. The foreign language proficiency requirement does not apply to students seeking a second baccalaureate degree.

Exit Exams

In order to measure their effectiveness, some departments and colleges may require graduating students to participate in an exit exam designed to measure the students’ understanding of the discipline.

Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement (Bachelor of Arts Degree)

Students graduating with a Bachelor of Arts degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year of college instruction. This requirement may be met either by successful completion of the appropriate college-level course or by examination. Languages that may be included include those taught at UCF and any other for which the University can obtain standardized proficiency tests. Students who have previously received a baccalaureate degree are exempt from this requirement. Native speakers or students who have completed appropriate advanced foreign language education abroad will be considered to have satisfied the requirement.

Placement in Language Courses

Placement in foreign language courses is based on one year of high school language being equivalent to one semester of college work. For example, four years of one high school foreign language place the student in the first semester of the third year.

Several departments, colleges, and schools have additional requirements. See "General College and/or Departmental Requirements" within each listing.

1. This requirement is for proficiency and not a requirement for a particular number of hours of course work. For example, successful completion of only SPN 1121C (Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II) would satisfy the B.A. requirement. Appropriate scores on Advanced Placement and CLEP examinations will also satisfy the requirement.

2. This is a University-wide requirement for all B.A. majors.

3. The Testing Administrator of the University Testing Center will offer the Foreign Language Proficiency Examination throughout each term. Students must register in advance with that office to take the examination (HPH 106).
Undergraduate Degree Requirements

Admission to the Upper Division
To be classified as an upper division student at the University of Central Florida, a student must complete the following:
1. A minimum of 60 credit hours of academic work;
2. The English and mathematics requirements of the Gordon Rule;
3. One year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation Application Deadline
Students must complete the “Intent to Graduate” online at https://my.ucf.edu in the term preceding the one in which they intend to graduate (see the “Academic Calendar” for specific dates). Students who have not applied for graduation by the last day of classes in the term preceding the graduation term may not be listed in the Commencement Program. Graduating students must be enrolled at UCF during the term of graduation. Graduates may contact the Registrar’s Office for Commencement ceremony and guest ticket information or refer to http://www.registrar.sdes.ucf.edu/commencement.

Summer Attendance Requirement
A student entering the State University System with fewer than 60 credit hours of credit is required to enroll in a minimum of nine hours of credit in the summer at a State of Florida university. Petition forms for exemption are available from the Academic Services website http://www.academicservices.ucf.edu/summer-waiver/.

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Undergraduate Degree Requirements

Correspondence Courses
The University of Florida’s Division of Continuing Education, Department of Independent Study by Correspondence administers all correspondence instruction for the State University System of Florida (SUS). College credit, high school credit, and continuing professional education courses are available through regular mail and Fax (several by email). Independent Study offers more than 150 courses to students who would like a flexible schedule or an opportunity to take extra classes. It is possible to enroll any time during the year.

In 1996, the State revised the General Provisions Rule 64-4.002, at the Bureau of Teacher Certification for the State of Florida. Any teacher in the state now can use credit correspondence courses, as appropriate, to apply toward the recertification of the teaching license. Moreover, there is no limit to the number of courses that may fulfill the requirements.

The current Catalog details enrollment procedures, fees, and course information. A copy may be obtained at no cost by calling or writing to: University of Florida, Independent Study, Suite D, 2209 NW 13th St., Gainesville, FL 32609; 352-392-1711, Ext. 200; Email: learn@nervm.nerdc.ufl.edu. Website: http://www.doce.ufl.edu.

Double Majors
■ A student may earn one degree, a BA or BS, with two majors, by completing the requirements for both majors. If both majors are within the same college and are of the same degree type (BA or BS), both majors will be indicated on the diploma; however, if the majors are from different colleges or are of different degree types, only one major will appear on the diploma. Students earning a double major must use the same Catalog year for both majors.

Two Degrees
■ A student may earn two degrees, a BA and a BS, by completing the requirements for both majors and earning a minimum of 150 credit hours.
■ A student may earn two degrees, either both BA or both BS, if the degrees are earned in separate colleges and a minimum of 150 (or more) credit hours are earned.

More Than Two Majors, or More Than Two Degrees, or a Combination
Students attempting multiple majors or degrees beyond two must consult with the Registrar’s Office for coordination among degree programs. Responsibility for doing so rests with the student. The stipulations for two majors and/or two degrees will apply as well as other minimum amount of hours and prohibitions about combinations.

Graduates from regionally accredited four-year U.S. institutions who apply for admission to work toward a second baccalaureate degree at UCF must meet the regular admission requirements of the major department and the UCF residency requirement of 30 additional credit hours for that degree. Students holding the baccalaureate degree from regionally accredited U.S. institutions are considered to have completed Gordon Rule, foreign languages, and General Education Program Requirements. Students who hold degrees from non-regionally accredited U.S. institutions and foreign institutions may be required by the Office of Academic Services (MH 210) to fulfill all or part of the UCF General Education Program requirements as stipulated in the UCF Undergraduate Catalog.

The University requirements specified in the preceding paragraphs are minimum requirements. Departments and colleges may require more than 150 credit hours for a second degree or more than 30 credit hours to be taken in residence at UCF. Students should confirm department, school, and college requirements with their academic advisors.
ACADEMIC DEGREES, MAJORS AND MINORS

Associate of Arts Degree
University of Central Florida students who satisfactorily complete 60 credit hours of acceptable college work may apply for an Associate of Arts degree. University requirements include achievement of a minimum UCF GPA of 2.0, fulfillment of the General Education Program requirements, and completion of the last 20 credit hours in residence at UCF. In addition, any student who desires to receive an A.A. degree must have satisfied the Gordon Rule requirement.

The Associate of Arts degree is awarded only upon application. The application form may be obtained from http://www.academicservices.ucf.edu/AA-degree and completed by the end of the first week in the term in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. A student may not be enrolled as a transient student in another institution during the term in which the Associate of Arts degree is to be awarded. An Associate of Arts degree will not be awarded in the same term that the baccalaureate degree is to be awarded or in any term following the completion of the baccalaureate degree.

Baccalaureate Degrees
The University offers the degrees of Bachelor of Applied Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration, Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Education, Bachelor of Science in Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Science in Social Sciences, and Bachelor of Social Work. These degrees are available in the following Colleges with majors or areas of specialization as indicated:

College of Arts and Humanities
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Majors: Art, Digital Media, English, Film, French, History, Humanities, Latin American Studies, Music, Philosophy, Religion and Cultural Studies, Spanish, Theatre Studies
Bachelor of Design (B.Des.)
Major: Architecture
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
Majors: Art, Film, Theatre
Bachelor of Music (B.M.)
Bachelor of Music Education (B.M.E.)
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Majors: Photography

College of Business Administration
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (B.S.B.A.)
Majors: Accounting, Business Economics, Finance, General Business, Management, Marketing, Real Estate
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Major: Economics
Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (B.A.B.A.)
(Regional campuses only)

College of Education and Human Performance
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Majors: Aerospace Engineering (B.S.A.E.), Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.), Computer Engineering (B.S.P.E.), Computer Science (B.S.), Construction Engineering (B.S.Con.E.), Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E.), Environmental Engineering (B.S.Env.E.), Industrial Engineering (B.S.I.E.), Information Technology (B.S.), Mechanical Engineering (B.S.M.E.)

College of Health and Public Affairs
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Majors: Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Public Administration
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Majors: Athletic Training, Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Health Informatics and Information Management, Health Sciences, Health Services Administration, Legal Studies, Public Administration
Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)
Major: Social Work

College of Medicine
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Majors: Biomedical Sciences, Biotechnology, Medical Laboratory Sciences

College of Nursing
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)
Major: Nursing

College of Optics and Photonics
Bachelor of Science in Photonic Science and Engineering (B.S.P.S.E.)
Major: Photonic Science and Engineering

College of Sciences
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Majors: Advertising-Public Relations, Anthropology, International and Global Studies, Human Communication, Journalism, Political Science, Radio - Television, Sociology
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Majors: Biology, Chemistry, Forensic Science, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, Social Sciences, Statistics

Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Majors: Event Management, Hospitality Management, Restaurant and Foodservice Management

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Bachelor of Applied Science (B.A.S.)
(Regional campuses only)
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Major: Interdisciplinary Studies
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Major: Interdisciplinary Studies
### Academic Degrees, Majors, and Minors

#### Academic Minors by College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Awarding Minor</th>
<th>Name of Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Health and Public Affairs</td>
<td>Aging Studies, Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Emergency Management and Homeland Security, Health Informatics and Information Management, Health Sciences, Health Services Administration, Legal Studies, Nonprofit Management/National Certification Program in Nonprofit Management, Public Administration, Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine</td>
<td>Biomedical Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### College Awarding Minor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College of Sciences</th>
<th>Name of Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Minors are authorized only for certification with baccalaureate degrees. Minors must be certified at the same time as the student’s baccalaureate degree. Unless a second baccalaureate degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed.

A student may declare a minor up to but no later than the submission of the “Intent to Graduate Form.” However, students are strongly urged to declare a minor as early as possible. Contact the student support office of the college offering the minor.

#### Graduate Programs

See description at the beginning of each college section. For further information on a particular program or graduate fellowships, contact the departmental office in the respective college or see the Graduate Catalog; [http://www.graduate.ucf.edu/catalog/](http://www.graduate.ucf.edu/catalog/).
University Honors

Admission to University Honors is granted by TBHC to qualified incoming freshmen. Students who seek admission to University Honors must apply directly to TBHC. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain the appropriate Honors College admissions information from the TBHC Office of Student Services and follow the procedures necessary to enter the program. Prospective Honors students and their families are encouraged to contact Honors staff at honors.admissions@ucf.edu if they have questions.

Qualified students who transfer to UCF with an AA Degree with Honors from a Florida College System institution that has an Honors Articulation Agreement with TBHC will be admitted into University Honors with junior standing. Further information is available from the Honors Office of Student Services at honors.admissions@ucf.edu.

Students must maintain a minimum 3.2 UCF GPA and a minimum 3.0 GPA in Honors courses to remain in University Honors. In addition to meeting the GPA requirements, to graduate with University Honors students must: 1) complete 4 Honors lower-division courses; 2) complete the Honors Freshmen Symposium; and 3) fulfill upper-division Honors course requirements determined by college or major.

By the end of the second week of the term in which a student plans to graduate with University Honors, the student must file a completed “Intent to Graduate with University Honors” form with TBHC and complete an exit interview. A student who completes all of the requirements for University Honors will have the designation of “University Honors” entered on the diploma and transcript. Note: No student with a "Z" designation on his/her final transcripts is eligible to graduate with University Honors.

Summary Table of University Honors Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Symposium:</th>
<th>IDH 1920H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower-division:</td>
<td>4 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper-division Major:</td>
<td>3 courses; Vary by College and Major (see below)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The current upper-division requirements are as follows:

- **University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements: College of Arts and Humanities, College of Education and Human Performance, College of Sciences, Rosen College of Hospitality Management, College of Nursing, College of Health and Public Affairs, Medical Laboratory Sciences, Information Technology, Economics (B.A.) and Interdisciplinary Studies majors**
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete one Honors upper-division course or Interdisciplinary Seminar
  3. Complete one Honors upper-division course, Interdisciplinary Seminar, or Undergraduate Thesis (PR: Hon Directed Readings; see BHC 107 for information)

- **University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements: College of Business Administration (Excluding Economics B.A. majors)**
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division Business courses

**Note:** Please refer to the “UCF Courses and Descriptions” section of this Undergraduate Catalog for information on direct prerequisites for the above courses. Consult with an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.
The Burnett Honors College

- University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements:
  - College of Engineering and Computer Science (Excluding Computer Science and Information Technology majors)
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division Engineering courses
  STA 3023H Probability and Statistics for Engineers
  EGN 3310H Engineering Analysis-Statics
  EGN 3321H Engineering Analysis-Dynamics
  EGN 3343H Thermodynamics
  EGN 4931H Engineering Research Seminar
  Undergraduate Thesis (PR: Hon Directed Readings; see BHC 107 for information)

Consult with an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.

- University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements:
  - Computer Science majors
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two Honors upper-division Computer Science courses

- University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements:
  - College of Medicine (excluding Medical Laboratory Sciences majors)

Consult with an Honors advisor to find out when these courses are being offered.

- University Honors Upper-Division Program Requirements:
  - Computer Science majors
  1. Complete one Honors Interdisciplinary Seminar
  2. Complete two of the following Honors upper-division courses

Acceptable Waivers
Please see The Burnett Honors College website at http://honors.ucf.edu/Students/Current_Students/Earning_Opportunities for a listing of acceptable waivers. Students should obtain waivers from the Office of Honors Advising (BHC 109) prior to their participation in the listed programs.

Notes
Students who are pursuing University Honors in two degrees must complete an additional Upper-Division course or Interdisciplinary Seminar in order to receive University Honors distinction on both diplomas.

Honors in the Major (HIM) courses do NOT fulfill University Honors requirements. However, EGN 4931H and NUR 3165H can fulfill HIM Directed Readings.

Honors in the Major
Application for admission to the Honors in the Major program will be submitted to TBHC following consultation by the student with the Department Chair or Honors in the Major Coordinator in the student’s major department. This program is designed to encourage original and independent work by the student. Two copies of the thesis, project, or creative work will be published through the University library. An Honors in the Major Handbook outlining the procedures for completing this program is available online at http://research.honors.ucf.edu/Honors_in_the_Major/.

Requirements for admission to Honors in the Major are: completion of at least 60 credit hours of college credit including at least 12 graded upper-division hours at the University of Central Florida; at least a 3.5 GPA within the major and at least a 3.2 GPA in all upper-division courses regardless of institution. Students must also seek approvals by the department from which Honors in the Major is sought and from the Director of Research and Civic Engagement of TBHC.

Honors in the Major is awarded upon completion of an advanced Honors Thesis, and the completion of at least three but not more than six hours of Directed Readings course work as determined by the academic department; and at least three but not more than 12 hours of Honors Thesis or Project work taken in the college or department of major. Engineering majors can take EGN 4931H in lieu of Directed Readings and will write a “B” proposal as part of their coursework. Departments or colleges may set additional requirements for Honors in the Major to be completed.

The Honors Thesis is to be completed under the direction of a committee of three faculty members, one of whom is the project or thesis Chair. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain an Honors in the Major Committee Chair who will undertake the responsibility of directing the Honors in the Major” (HIM) project and thesis and, in consultation with the student, form the Honors in the Major faculty committee. The Thesis Committee Chair and at least two committee members must be tenured or tenure-earning faculty. The student is responsible for filing an application with TBHC to begin Honors in the Major. The student must be signed by the Thesis Committee Chair, the Honors Coordinator of the major department, and the Director of Research and Civic Engagement of TBHC. The student must receive a grade of at least “B” in all Honors in the Major course work to be awarded Honors in the Major.

The student must file an “Intent to Graduate with Honors in the Major” form with the TBHC Office of Research and Civic Engagement by the third day of classes of the semester of their anticipated graduation date. A student who completes all of the requirements for Honors in the Major, including maintaining at least a 3.5 GPA within the major and at least a 3.2 GPA in all upper-division courses, will have the designation of “Honors in (subject area)” noted on the diploma and the University transcript. Note: No student with a “Z” designation on his/her final transcripts is eligible to graduate with Honors in the Major. If you have any questions about these requirements, please contact TBHC at 407-823-6402 or honorsresearch@ucf.edu.

Burnett Research Scholars
TBHC oversees the Burnett Research Scholars (BRS) Program which is designed to assist sophomores and juniors identify and work with faculty mentors in a research area of shared interest. BRS is open to all UCF students with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2. A limited number of BRS grants are competitively awarded to students and faculty for fall, spring, or summer semester research. Students seeking more information about BRS should visit http://research.honors.ucf.edu.

Office of Prestigious Awards
The Office of Prestigious Awards (OPA) provides all UCF students with information and advising for major national and international fellowships and scholarships. OPA serves as the UCF campus representative for all awards requiring university endorsement or nomination, including the Rhodes, Marshall, Fulbright, Goldwater, and Truman scholarships. While OPA is housed within The Burnett Honors College, it serves the entire UCF community.

OPA works closely with students throughout all stages of their application process. Because of the competitive nature of these awards preparation is both intensive and extensive, and can begin as early as a student’s freshman year. Students who are applying for a prestigious scholarship or fellowship are encouraged to contact the OPA for assistance with their applications, even if the award does not require institutional endorsement. Students seeking more information can visit http://www.opa.honors.ucf.edu or contact OPA by phone at 407-823-4019, by email at OPA@ucf.edu, or by visiting BHC 102A.
College of Arts and Humanities

Dean: José Fernández
CAH 190; 407-823-2251
http://www.cah.ucf.edu/

Associate Dean: Lynn Hepner
CAH 190; 407-823-2251
Assistant Dean: Paul Lartonoix
CAH 190; 407-823-2251
Assistant Dean: Rudy McDaniel
CAH 190; 407-823-2251
Assistant Dean: Nancy Stanlick
CAH 190; 407-823-2251

The College of Arts and Humanities includes the following departments: English, Modern Languages & Literatures, History, Philosophy, and Writing & Rhetoric. The College houses programs in Africana Studies, American Studies, Asian Studies, Judaic Studies, Latin American Studies, Middle Eastern Studies, Russian Studies, and Women’s Studies. The college also oversees the School of Visual Arts and Design, which offers degrees in Art, Architecture, Digital Media and Film, and the School of Performing Arts. In keeping with the goals of the University of Central Florida, the College is responsible for all programs in the areas of humanities and arts. The departments collectively offer more than 75 baccalaureate and graduate programs. For additional information concerning graduate programs, please refer to the current online Graduate Catalog. In addition to providing academically strong degree programs in the areas noted above, the College of Arts and Humanities offers a selection of courses that are designed to complement the programs of the other colleges of the University. These offerings include a number of courses necessary to satisfy the University’s General Education program.

A student enrolled in the College as an undergraduate must fulfill all University degree requirements including those for general education as well as the particular requirements set forth within each area of specialization. To be certified for graduation, a student must achieve at least a “C” GPA (2.0) in the courses of his or her major and/or minor. Some departments also require a minimum grade in each major course. Students are advised to consult their departmental advisor for specific policies. For programs with a foreign language graduation requirement, American Sign Language is not considered a foreign language and will not fulfill the requirement.

A student whose written or oral communication in any course is deemed unsatisfactory may be referred to the Dean by the instructor. Additional coursework or an individual study program, consistent with the needs of the student, may be assigned and must be completed before the degree is granted.
Preprofessional Programs

Prelaw Program

Prelaw Advisor: Harry Coverston
PSY 220; 407-823-2273

There is no preferred major for pre-law. Law schools accept superior students with a good liberal arts background, regardless of major field. A Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with approximately three-fourths of the course work representing theory content is typically suggested. Majors such as English, History, Legal Studies, Philosophy, Sociology, and Political Science meet this criterion. The quality of undergraduate education for the legal profession, according to the Association of American Law Schools, is grounded in three basic skills and insights: comprehension and expression in words, critical understanding of the human institutions and values with which the law deals, and the creative power of thinking. Law schools require that the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) be taken prior to consideration for admission. General information pertaining to programs of study, the LSAT, careers, and law schools can be obtained from the pre-law advisor.

Advisement of pre-law students will be provided in the area where a major is chosen. For example, a pre-law student who desires to emphasize the historical foundations should seek advisement in the Department of History; for emphasis in political science advisement should be sought in the Department of Political Science; emphasis in economics should be gained through advisement in Economics programs in the College of Business Administration; emphasis in Legal Studies can be pursued in the Departments of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies in the College of Health and Public Affairs.

Program Planning

Although suggested curricula are available in most areas, students will plan their program in consultation with a faculty advisor appointed by the major department.

Area Studies Programs

Area Studies programs are multi-disciplinary programs that focus on specific regions or cultural groups. UCF has six area studies programs with an international focus: Africana, American, Asian, Judaic, Latin American, Caribbean and Latino/a Studies, and Middle Eastern. Although the academic home of these programs is the College of Arts and Humanities, faculty and students from across the entire university may participate in them. These programs may be elected as minors by students majoring in any discipline within the university. For more information about the programs and contact numbers of the program directors see the list below.

Africana Studies - Contact: Anthony Major; 407-823-0026
American Studies - Contact: Lynn Hepner; 407-823-2251
Asian Studies - Contact: Paul Giordano; 407-823-2472
Judaic Studies - Contact: Moshe Pellit; 407-823-5039
Latin American, Caribbean and Latino/a Studies - Contact: TBA; 407-823-1173
Middle Eastern Studies - Contact: Hakan Ozoglu; 407-823-2225
Russian Studies - Contact: Vladimir Solonan; 407-823-6617

International Study Centers

Undergraduate Inter-institutional Transient Program

The State University System operates study centers in London, England and Florence, Italy during the Fall and Spring semesters. Students with 27 or more credit hours of credit and a minimum GPA of 2.5 or above in all state universities are eligible to apply for one or both semesters as inter-institutional transient students. Faculty at the centers are drawn from the nine state universities. While credits are earned through Florida State University, which administers the program on behalf of the State University System, credits are fully transferable within the System. Students at the Centers are considered to be resident in their home institutions for attendance and degree purposes.

Classes at the Florence Center emphasize art history, Italian, social sciences, and the humanities; at the London Center, theatre, business, English, history and the social sciences are emphasized. Field trips and museum visits are common to both. For further information, consult the Office of International Studies at 407-882-2300.

Programs, Tracks, and Degrees

Title | Degree
--- | ---
Africana Studies | Minor
American Studies | Minor
Architecture | BD
Art | BA, BFA, Minor, MFA
Asian Studies | Minor
Cinema Studies (Film) | BA, Minor
Community Arts - PAVE | Minor
Dance | Minor
Digital Humanities | Minor
Digital Media | BA, MA, Certificate, Minor
Diplomacy | Minor
English | BA, MA, Minor, MFA
Event Management (offered through Rosen) | Minor
Film | BFA, MFA
French | BA, Minor
History | BA, MA, Accelerated MA, Minor
Humanities | Minor
Italian | Minor
Jazz Studies | Certificate
Judaic Studies | Certificate, Minor
Latin American Studies | BA, Minor
Middle Eastern Studies | Minor
Music | BA, BM, MA, Minor
Music Education | BME
Performing Arts Administration | Minor
Philosophy | Minor
Religion and Cultural Studies | BA, Minor
Russian Studies | Minor
Spanish | BA, MA, Minor
Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL) | Certificate
Teaching ESL | MA
Theatre | BA, BFA, MA, MFA, Minors in Dance, Theatre
Translation and Interpretation | Certificate
Women’s Studies | Minor, Certificate
Writing and Rhetoric | Minor, Certificate

Departments and Programs

Africana Studies: Program

Program Director: Anthony Major
CNH 110; 407-823-0026
http://www.aas.cah.ucf.edu/

The College of Arts and Humanities offers a minor in Africana Studies, which gives students the opportunity to explore the African Diaspora experience from a multi-disciplinary perspective. It is dedicated to developing knowledge and expertise of the Africana Diaspora, including Africa, North America, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Europe and beyond. The minor incorporates courses from many different disciplines including Music, Fine Arts, History, English, Latin American Studies, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology, Film, Theatre, and the Sciences. The program’s interdisciplinary approach emphasizes the artistic and intellectual traditions of African Americans, and is dedicated to developing expertise and knowledge of the black experience in the African Diaspora.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Africana Studies
College of Arts and Humanities

American Studies: Program
Contact: Lynn Hepner
CAH 190; 407-823-2251

The College of Arts and Humanities offers a minor in American Studies. This program requires students to select relevant electives from Literature, Humanities, Social Sciences and History.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: American Studies

Asian Studies: Program
Contact: Paul Giordano
CNH 523; 407-823-2472

An interdisciplinary minor designed to enhance multicultural education by offering students both an overview of Asian civilization and a detailed study of its most significant features. The focus of the program is on India, China, and Japan. Course work will include upper-level classes from the curricula of participating programs (Anthropology, Art History, Economics, English, Foreign Languages, History, Humanities, Philosophy, Political Science).

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Asian Studies

Community Arts—PAVE: Program
Program Director: TBA
VAB 117; 407-823-2676

A minor in Community Arts—Partners in Art in Visual Education (PAVE) is offered for students who are majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, or English.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Community Arts

Department of English
Chair: Patrick Murphy
CNH 405; 407-823-1159
Email: english@ucf.edu
http://www.english.cah.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Angley, Applen, Bartkevicius, Campbell, Casmier-Paz, Cato, Dombrowski, Flammia, Gleyzon, Grajeda, Hasanat, Hohenleitner, Hubbard, Jardaneh, A. Jones, D. Jones, Kamrath, Kessler, Lillas, Logan, Mauer, Meehan, Moody, Morton, Murphy, Neal, Nwakanma, Oliver, Poissant, Pugh, Rodriguez-Milanes, Roney, Rushin, Schell, Seidel, Stap, Telap, Thaxton, Trouard, Uttich, Young; Professors Emeriti: Adicks, Barnes, Omans, Schiffhorst

The Department of English is responsible for the effective teaching of language and literature in English, including World Literature, Linguistics, rhetoric, and creative, expository, and technical writing. Students may concentrate in creative writing, technical communication, or literature. The Department serves the broad needs of the University with course offerings in writing and literature for students from other departments. The department has a Technical Documentation Writing Lab and also publishes The Florida Review, The Cypress Dome, and The Faulkner Journal. An Honors in English program provides an enriched course of study for exceptional students, leading to graduation with honors. Program description follows concentration in degree plans.

Degrees: English (BA, MA), Creative Writing (MFA)
Tracks: Literature, Creative Writing, Technical Communication
Minors: Creative Writing, Digital Humanities, Literature, Linguistics, Medieval/Renaissance, Technical Communication

Department of History
Chair: John Sacher
CNH 551B; 407-823-2225
Email: history@ucf.edu
http://history.cah.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Adams, Beller, Cassanello, Clark, Crepeau, Dandrow, Darty, Farless, Fernandez, Foster, French, Gannon, Gordon, Head, Herlihy, Kallina, Larson, Lester, Lindsay, Long, Lyons, Martinez-Fernandez, Murphree, Nair, O’Shea, Ozoglu, Pineda, Sacher, Solonari, Walker, Walters, White, Zhang; Faculty Emeriti: Colbourn, Leckie-Reed, Pauley, Shofner

History is the study of the past. Its objective is to understand the past, and through the past, to understand the present. The discipline of history is more than 2,500 years old and remains a vital body of knowledge in the 21st century.

Students who are interested in becoming a lawyer should seriously consider a major in history as a foundation for law school. Law is a historical phenomenon and part of the political, social, and economic processes that have contributed to the success of the United States.

The Department of History offers introductory and upper-level classes from the curricula of participating programs (Anthropology, Art History, Economics, English, Foreign Languages, History, Humanities, Philosophy, Political Science).

Degrees: History (BA, MA, Accelerated MA)
Tracks: None
Minors: History, Latin American Studies
Certificates: none

Judaic Studies: Program
Program Director: Moshe Pelli
CNH 415 E-J; 407-823-5039 or 823-5129
Email: judaica@ucf.edu
http://www.judaicstudies.cah.ucf.edu/
Faculty: Hanson, Pelli

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a Minor and a Certificate. The program offers instruction, conducts research, and disseminates knowledge in the civilization of the Jewish people from Biblical times to the present day in the major dimensions of its creativity: literature, language, religion, philosophy, law, and social, political and economic organization. Because the roots of western culture and civilization and major world religions lie in ancient Jewish thought and practice as manifested in the Hebrew Bible and subsequent writings, Judaic Studies form an essential component of the university’s curricula.

The program enables students to acquire a foundation of knowledge of Jewish history, the Hebrew language, Jewish philosophy, culture, religious beliefs, and political aspirations; and to understand the contribution of Judaism to western civilization. The courses highlight major aspects of Jewish civilization, focusing on its interaction with other cultures and on the bodies of human knowledge upon which it draws. The program is designed to serve students pursuing careers in general or Jewish education, in communal works and Middle-Eastern affairs, in languages, humanities, or liberal arts, in the ministry or rabbinate, and in the community at large.

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Judaic Studies
Certificates: Judaic Studies

Latin American Studies: Program
Program Director: TBA
CNH 122; 407-823-1173
Email: latinamerica@ucf.edu
http://las.cah.ucf.edu/

The Latin American Studies BA and Minor provide students with an interdisciplinary knowledge of and the necessary tools to understand Latin America, the Caribbean, and Latinos in the United States. Students completing the minor will be prepared to apply their knowledge on the areas covered by the minor in a variety of careers including, but not limited to education, government, journalism, foreign service, social and community service, international trade, and public relations.

Degrees: Latin American Studies (BA)
Tracks: None
Minors: Latin American Studies
Middle Eastern Studies: Program
Program Director: Hakan Ozoglu
CNH 551; 407-823-2225
Email: hakan@ucf.edu
Advisory Board Co-Chairs: John C. Bersia; Janan Smither
http://middleeasternstudies.cah.ucf.edu/

An interdisciplinary minor designed to offer students both an overview of Middle Eastern civilization and a detailed study of its most important features. The focus of the program is on the religious, political, historical and social forces shaping the region. Course work will include classes from the curricula of participating programs (Modern Languages, History, Humanities, Judaic Studies, Philosophy, and Political Science).

Degrees: None
Tracks: None
Minors: Middle Eastern Studies

Department of Modern Languages and Literatures
Chair: Paul Giordano
CNH 523; 407-823-2472
Email: flacult@ucf.edu
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/


The Department provides instruction in Arabic, Chinese, French, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish, with majors in French and Spanish. These programs are designed to meet the needs of students who desire competency in a language and expanded understanding of a foreign culture and literature. Students desiring to major in a foreign language must meet all the requirements for graduation as set forth by the University, the College of Arts and Humanities, and by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

Degrees: French (BA), Spanish (BA, MA), TESOL (MA)
Tracks: None
Minors: French, Italian, Russian Studies, Spanish
Certificates: TEFL, Translation

Department of Philosophy
Chair: TBA
PSY 220; 407-823-2273
Email: philosophy2@ucf.edu
http://www.philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Cash, Coverston, Dacey, DiBernardo, Evans, Fiore, Gleig, Jasz, Jones, Kassim, Kuang, Mundale, Park, Rodgers, Schippert, Stanlick, Strawser, Walker; Professor Emeritus: Congdon, Flick

The Department of Philosophy offers a Philosophy major, a Religion and Cultural Studies major, and a Humanities major, with a track in Philosophy, Religion, and Popular Culture as well as minors in Philosophy, Humanities, Religion and Cultural Studies, and Cognitive Sciences. The Department requires all majors to receive advisement prior to registering each semester. Majors should schedule appointments with their departmental advisor. For any course used to satisfy a requirement (including electives) of the Philosophy major, the Humanities major, and Religious Studies, a grade of "C" or better must have been received.

Degrees: Philosophy (BA), Religion and Cultural Studies (BA), Humanities (BA), Humanities - Philosophy, Religion and Popular Culture (BA)
Tracks: Regular and Honors
Minors: Cognitive Sciences; Humanities; Philosophy; Religion and Popular Culture; Religion and Cultural Studies

Department of Writing and Rhetoric
Chair: Elizabeth Wardle
CNH 3071; 407-823-0576
Email: writingandrhetoric@ucf.edu
http://writingandrhetoric.cah.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Barnickel, Bell, Bowdon, Bryan, Cavanagh, Ethridge, Comrad, Guenzel, Hall, Henken, Hepner, Holic, Ives, Launder, Marinara, Martin, Martinez, McBride, Mohrenne, Owens, Pigg, Richardson, Ringfield, Rios, Rounsaville, Schell, Schultz, Scott, Stack, Taylor, Tripp, Walls, Wardle, Weaver, Wolcott, Wright, Zemiansky

The Department of Writing and Rhetoric oversees the First-Year Composition Program and offers certificate and degree programs for the focused study of writing and rhetoric, including professional and public writing, the teaching of writing, and the history and theory of rhetoric, composition, and literacy. Courses in our two undergraduate and two graduate programs emphasize, in particular, writing as civic engagement and writing with technologies. The department’s primary mission is to promote sustained writing opportunities across the university, the foundation for which we provide in first-year composition but which we also achieve through the efforts of the University Writing Center and “Knights Write” Writing Across the Curriculum Program. The department celebrates student writing in Stylus, a journal for first-year writing, and the annual Knights Write Showcase.

Degrees: Rhetoric and Composition (MA)
Tracks: None
Minors: Writing and Rhetoric, Certificates: Public and Professional Writing, Professional Writing (Graduate certificate)

School of Performing Arts
Director: TBA

Music:
Chair: Jeffrey Moore
PAC M203; 407-823-2879; Fax: 407-823-3378
Email: music@ucf.edu
http://www.music.cah.ucf.edu/


The Department of Music offers a Bachelor of Music degree with options in performance, jazz studies, and composition; a Bachelor of Arts Degree in music; and a Bachelor of Music Education Degree with specializations in instrumental, choral and elementary school music. The Music Education programs are approved by the Florida State Department of Education. Students who desire to be certified to teach in elementary and secondary schools should major in Music Education. Courses leading to teacher certification are offered cooperatively with the College of Education and Human Performance. The Music Department is fully accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music. Music organizations on campus include Pi Kappa Lambda, Phi Mu Alpha, Sigma Alpha Iota, Tau Beta Sigma, Kappa Kappa Psi, Student Chapters of MENC and ACDA, and Music Student Advisory Council.

Degrees: Music (BA, MA), Music Education (BME), Music Performance (BM)
Tracks: Music Performance, Composition, Jazz Studies
Minors: Music, Performing Arts Administration

Theatre:
Chair: Christopher Niess
PAC T210A; 407-823-2862
Email: theatre@ucf.edu
http://www.theatre.cah.ucf.edu/

Faculty: Boyd, Brotherton, Brown, Chicurel, Harris, Heil, Helsinger, Ingram, Lartnoix, Listengarten, McDonald, Niess, Perry, Routhier, Rusnock, Scott, Seay, Shafer, Siegfried, Snyder, St. Claire, Tan, Tollefson, Weaver, Wood; Professor Emeritus: Smith

The Department of Theatre seeks to develop theatre artists of the highest quality by providing a select number of students with the training, education, and experiences necessary for the successful
pursuit of professional careers in theatre arts and the entertainment industries. In support of this mission and the liberal arts goals of the College of Arts and Humanities, the department seeks to provide its students with the knowledge and skills necessary to live full, rewarding and productive lives. Offering undergraduate Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees, as well as graduate Masters of Arts and Master of Fine Arts degrees, the Department of Theatre undertakes to develop and graduate theatre artists who are sensitive, aware human beings. Through its public performance programs, the department endeavors to serve as a cultural resource for the University, the community and the Central Florida region. Striving to provide its students with a competitive edge, the department employs a faculty and staff of artists/teachers who work intensely with students in the classroom and in production. To supplement this education and training, professional guest artists are brought to the campus to work in production and in the classroom. Before graduation, BFA students are required to complete a professional theatre internship and MFA students are required to complete a professional residency, thus providing them with a unique and invaluable introduction to the real world of professional theatre. Internships are optional for BA students. In all its endeavors, the Department of Theatre strives to create and maintain a professional environment necessary for the continued growth and development of its students, faculty, and staff.

**Degrees:** Theatre (BA, BFA, MA, MFA)

**Tracks:** Acting, Design and Technology, Stage Management, Musical Theatre, Theatre for Young Audiences, Theatre Studies

**Minors:** Dance, Theatre

---

**School of Visual Arts and Design**

**Interim Director:** Paul Lartonoix

VAB 117; 407-823-2676

Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu

http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/


Professor Emeritus: Frederick

The School of Visual Arts and Design (SVAD) is a combination of the Art, Architecture, Digital Media, and Film programs. Topics covered by SVAD degrees include traditional studio arts, design, and art history; emerging media concepts that are the foundation of animation, game and interactive design; and film programs that develop a student’s creative voice, appreciation and understanding of the medium. Art degrees offer studies in traditional forms of painting, drawing, photography, and ceramics and supply core skills necessary to pursue professional careers in both emerging media and the fine arts. Film degrees explore entrepreneurial filmmaking and the use of new production and distribution technology, as well as film theory, criticism, and history. This curriculum prepares the student for work in the industry or for graduate study. Digital Media degrees explore creative expression through digital media platforms such as video games and the World Wide Web, interactive design and programming, narrative techniques for digital storytelling, and new media business models. Students acquire a highly marketable body of knowledge leading to solid careers in industry or in creative research.

The Art BFA – Emerging Media Track – Character Animation Specialization requires a portfolio for acceptance and is usually submitted in February each year for admission in the following fall term.

The Art BFA – Emerging Media Track – Graphic Design Specialization requires a portfolio for acceptance and is usually submitted in February each year for admission in the following fall term.

The Film BFA is a limited access program that requires an application and creative portfolio and is usually submitted in December each year for admission in the following fall term.

While the Art BA – Studio Track, Art BFA – Studio Track, and Art BFA – Emerging Media Track – Experimental Animation specialization programs are not limited access, many of the required upper-level courses require the completion of a student portfolio that is usually submitted near the beginning of a student’s Junior year.

The Architecture BD program is offered at UCF at the Valencia West Campus.

The Photography BS program is offered at UCF at the Daytona Beach Campus. Photography is also available as an area of concentration at the main UCF Orlando campus as part of the Art BA – Studio Track and Art BFA – Studio Track degree programs.

Complete information about faculty, curriculum, and admission requirements is available on the School of Visual Arts and Design website (see above). Students should pay close attention to program admission requirements and periodically check with School advisors and the SVAD website.

---

**Degrees:** Architecture (BD), Art (BA, BFA), Digital Media (BA, MA), Emerging Media (MFA), Film (BA, BFA, MFA), Photography (BS)

**Tracks:** Art History, Cinema Studies, Emerging Media, Game Design, Studio Art, Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management, Web Design

**Minors:** Art History, Digital Media, Film-Cinema Studies, Studio Art

---

**Women’s Studies: Program**

**Program Director:** M.C. Santana

CNH 122; 407-823-6502

Email: womenst@ucf.edu

http://www.womensstudies.cah.ucf.edu/

**Faculty:** Preston-Sidler, Santana, Tweed

The Women’s Studies program offers an interdisciplinary minor and a certificate in Women’s Studies in cooperation with several departments, programs, and schools. The program examines women’s roles in and contributions to past and present societies, and provides practical and theoretical knowledge about women’s and gender issues.

**Degrees:** BA (Interdisciplinary Studies)

**Tracks:** Women’s Studies Track in Interdisciplinary Studies

**Minors:** Women’s Studies, Certificate

**Program Academic Learning Compacts** (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Arts and Humanities are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_cahum.htm
The College Mission Statement can be condensed into one sentence: The College of Business Administration advances the University’s mission and goals in providing intellectual leadership through teaching, research, and service. The vision is to create within the College an environment that nurtures learning and exploration, provides opportunities for faculty to disseminate information, provides educational opportunities for students, businesses and the general public, and provides a platform for many and various forms of partnerships.

Nurturing Learning and Exploration: The College is a catalyst for students, faculty, and the general public to gain a better understanding of the various fields of business. Educational experiences inspire learning and encourage exploration.

Dissemination of Information: Students are encouraged through the learning process to gather information to be used by them in future business vocations. Both students and faculty are encouraged to pursue outlets to share “new” information within their fields and to business practitioners.

Provide Educational Opportunities: Degree seeking individuals are provided with curricula leading to baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral programs. The College is also committed to providing more opportunities with structured learning experiences that “certify” non-degree seeking individuals as having accomplished a minimum requirement for a selected career.

Provide a Platform for Partnerships: The College is engaged in specific areas of excellence that provide opportunities for learning, exploration, and sharing. These specific areas of excellence take the form of Centers and Institutes, and selected niche areas of College units.

All undergraduate and graduate programs are accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International (AACSB).

Admission to the University of Central Florida does not imply admission to the College of Business Administration. For the BSBA and BABA degrees, students will only be allowed to enroll in the 3000/4000 level courses taught by the College of Business Administration after they have been admitted to the College. Admission to the College will be granted for BSBA and BABA students when the following are complete:

- Completion of the University General Education Program or an AA degree from a Florida College System institution and a minimum overall GPA of 2.0.
- Common Program Prerequisites with a minimum of a 2.0 GPA and “C” or better in each class.
- Completion of all Gordon Rule requirements.

Students who otherwise meet the University admission requirements, such as entering freshmen and transfer students, will be placed in a major pending category until they meet the requirements set forth above. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher will transfer into the program. Each student should attend orientation for academic advising and should meet with an academic advisor in the College to outline a program of study. Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses. Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
1. Community/Junior College Transfer Notes

Summer term must obtain permission from the College. College of Business Administration desiring to take more than 17 considered to be carrying a normal academic load. Students in the Student Load

by submitting a petition indicating the reasons for academic difficulties student who is dropped may seek re-admission as a Business major subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a Business major. A achieve a 2.0 cumulative minimum GPA in all business classes in the time as the student’s cumulative GPA, in all business courses reaches

Business Administration also require a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in UCF minimum GPA of 2.0. In addition, all majors within the College of Business Administration also require a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course and prerequisite within the major.

College of Business majors must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all classes taken within the College of Business Administration at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 GPA, will result in the student being placed on Lack of Progress (LOP) in the College. Lack of Progress in the College will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA, in all business courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on LOP in the College of Business, fails to achieve a 2.0 cumulative minimum GPA in all business classes in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a Business major. A student who is dropped may seek re-admission as a Business major by submitting a petition indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving a College of Business GPA of 2.0 or higher. Re-admission is not automatic

Student Load

A student who is enrolled in 15 – 16 credit hours of course work is considered to be carrying a normal academic load. Students in the College of Business Administration desiring to take more than 17 credit hours in the Fall and Spring terms, and 14 credit hours in the Summer term must obtain permission from the College.

Community/Junior College Transfer Notes

1. Admission requirements can and do vary among the business and accounting programs at the ten universities comprising the State University System. To ensure that they have met all prerequisite course eligibility requirements, transfer students from Florida’s community and junior colleges should complete the following common program prerequisites as part of their Associate of Arts degree: ACG 2021 (or ACG 2001 and ACG 211), ACG 2071, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, MAC 2233, STA 2023, (or QMB 2100) and CGS 2100. At UCF, students who have completed MAC 2233 and STA 2023 will be waived from ECO 3401 Business Quantitative Tools. Students who have completed either MAC 2233 or STA 2023, but not both, must take ECO 3401. Completion of these courses will satisfy all prerequisite course requirements for all business and accounting degree programs and will ensure that a student will receive further consideration for admission.

2. Subject to the general grade and residency requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF’s Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program.

3. Florida College System institution students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts Degree including:

a. The general education requirements, including Gordon Rule requirements;

b. All of the common program prerequisite courses.
College of Business Administration

Department of Economics
Chair: M. Dickie
BA 305-D; 407-823-3266;
Email: economics@ucf.edu
Faculty: Aysun, Braun, Buhagiar, Butterfield, Caputo, Dickie, Euzent, Gerking, Gibbs, Guld, Hofler, Martin, Milton, Moore, Pennington, Potter, Scrogin, Soksin, Underwood
Faculty Advisors: Michael Caputo
BA 302Q, 407-823-1405
Email: mcaputo@ucf.edu;
D. Scrogin
BA 302U, 407-823-4129
N. Underwood
BA 302N; 407-823-1403

Economic issues dominate today’s news and public debates more than ever before. Inflation, unemployment, health care, economic growth, pollution, poverty, and international economic relations are a few of these issues. The primary strength of Economics is that it provides a logical, orderly way of looking at most problems and issues. Undergraduate education in Economics equips individuals to both understand the economic and non-economic issues that are confronted in their jobs and their private lives and to provide the analytical skills that will allow them to resolve these issues.

Distinctive Benefits
- Flexible Curriculum: Students tailor the program to their individual interests through a large selection of electives.
- Interdisciplinary Linkages: Economics provides a solid foundation to link with many other disciplines allowing for a double major in Finance, Real Estate, Mathematics and Political Science.
- Teaching quality: Many of the Economics faculty have received Excellence in Teaching Awards.
- Opportunities for strong quantitative and analytical training.
- Student Organizations: The Economics Club is an active student organization linking students to Alumni.
- Excellent preparation for law school admission.

Degrees: Business Economics (BSBA)
Economics (BA)
Minors: Economics, Economic Policy

Department of Finance
Chair: A. Byrd
BA 409; 407-823-3575
Faculty: Ajayi, Anderson, Borde, Byrd, Chen, Choi, Curcio, Frye, Gathorne, Gilkeson, Hegg, Park, Ramanlial, Schnitzlein, Smith, Strum, Swaio, Turnbull, Whyte

The program in finance is designed to provide the student with broad knowledge in finance, including business finance, investments, financial institutions, international finance, risk management and insurance, and real estate. The program provides the student with the theoretical background and tools of analysis required for making effective financial decisions. The study of finance prepares the student for careers in business financial management, investments, banking and real estate.

Distinctive Benefits
- Students prepare for career opportunities in business and corporate financial management, commercial banking, real estate, investment management and counseling, investment banking, mortgage banking, multinational business, insurance and government.
- Students who major in finance are sought by both financial and non-financial firms.
- The rapidly changing domestic and international economies need individuals who have the skills to make sound financial decisions.

Degrees: Finance (BSBA), Real Estate (BSBA)
Minors: International Business, Real Estate, Finance
Certificates: Banking, Investments, Real Estate Brokerage, Corporate Finance, Mortgage Brokerage, Real Estate Appraisal

General Business
Faculty Advisor: S. Goodman
BA 335; 407-823-2679

This option allows students to develop a general program of study which will satisfy career objectives not provided for by the specialized areas of concentration. To pursue this option, students should seek advisement in the Department of Management. An academic advisor will be assigned to assist each student in developing a meaningful program of study.

Degrees: General Business (BSBA, MBA, Ph.D.)
Minors: For non-Business majors

Department of Management
Chair: Stephen Goodman
BA 309; 407-823-2679
Faculty: Ambrose, Baz, Becker, Blencke, Boettcher, Ciuchta, Cleavevenger, Connell, Crossley, Dagher, Danneels, Ford, Harris, Holland, Jarley, Jones, Kuklet, Leo, Migenes, Nichols, O’Donnell, O’Neal, Porter, Quinn, Rains, Rockmore, Saunders, Schminke, Taylor, Viggiano

Tomorrow’s managers must be prepared to meet the challenges of a highly dynamic and rapidly changing business environment. The objective of the Management program is to prepare students for the excitement and opportunities that this presents. To learn about management, students study the processes and techniques of leadership, planning, controlling and staffing of both small and large organizations. The curriculum is designed so that students can choose to concentrate in either of two specialized areas: Entrepreneurship or Human Resource Management. Alternatively, students can choose to major in General Management which allows them to take a broader variety of course work and prepares them for general management responsibilities.

The department’s goal is to emphasize the expertise, knowledge, and skills necessary to be not only a team player, but ideally a team leader. Whether the student is studying leadership, motivation, staffing, or international management, the curriculum will sharpen students’ skills in problem identification, analysis, and solution. This track can lead to a variety of rewarding careers in management positions throughout the organization. The department offers more specialized training - using the same approach - via our Human Resource Management track. Career paths include positions in training and development, personnel and employee relations, equal opportunity and labor relations, human resource consulting, and more. For students interested in starting their own business or working for smaller fast growing organizations, the department offers specialized training via the Entrepreneurship Track.

Distinctive Benefits
- Excellent faculty, known for their creativity and enthusiasm in the classroom, and their commitment to students in and out of the classroom.
- A broad-based training that will open up opportunities in high-growth career areas.
- Internships that provide real-world experience and enhanced job opportunities.
- A “hands-on,” applied focus in our courses.

Degrees: Management (BSBA), Human Resources (MS)
Tracks: General Management, Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management
Minor: Entrepreneurship

Department of Marketing
Chair: Ronald E. Michaels
BA 307; 407-823-2108
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/marketing/
Faculty: Allen, Bhardwaj, Cole, Desiraju, Gundy, He, Joshi, Krishnamoorthy, Leon, Mao, Massiah, Mayfield-Garcia, Michaels, Quaintance, Sooder, Steiger, Stock, Tafaghodjami, Vadakkepatt, Valdez, Wang

The marketing major provides a superior education in foundation areas such as research, consumer behavior, professional selling,
marketing management, and strategy. Our curriculum focuses on building skills in communication, teamwork, critical thinking, analysis, and thinking strategically. Among the things you will learn are how to conduct sales calls, analyze sales and profit reports, prepare marketing plans, and construct marketing strategies – knowledge and skills that will make you highly marketable and successful. A wide assortment of marketing electives is designed to let each student round out his/her education according to individual career interests, whether that might be retailing, advertising, e-business, research, professional selling, sport marketing, healthcare marketing, entertainment marketing, or services. The curriculum is delivered by highly-talented faculty members and offers you a superior educational experience while at UCF. Students majoring in marketing have the opportunity to earn a personalized certificate in any of seven special interest areas. The certificate program combines elective courses with an internship, and enhances your value to potential employers.

The department’s highest visibility offering is the professional selling program (track within the major). Admission to this renowned program is competitive; application and interview are required. Scholarships for this program are available and awarded on a competitive basis. Please see our department website for more details.

A minor in marketing requires 19 hours. This course of study provides a strong basic education in marketing for College of Business students with majors other than marketing or students with majors from other Colleges. Earning a minor in marketing can add significant value and career flexibility for any UCF student with any major. Marketing internships are available (application necessary) and there are several vibrant marketing-related student organizations in which you can participate.

**Distinctive Benefits**

- Innovative curriculum for marketing majors and minors.
- Renowned Professional Selling Program is offered within the marketing major; application required.
- Seven certificate programs are available for marketing majors.
- A 19-hour marketing minor is available for students with majors other than marketing.
- Twenty dynamic faculty members are among the strongest teachers in the College.
- Comprehensive course offerings are available each semester and summer—you can finish!
- Strong emphasis on preparing students for careers in marketing management.
- Approximately 15 scholarships are awarded annually on a competitive basis.
- Opportunities to participate in internships and honors in the major programs.
- Opportunities to participate in student chapters of the Society for Marketing Professional Services, the Ad Club, and the Sales Club.

**Degrees:** Marketing (BSBA)

**Tracks:** Generalist, Professional Selling Program

**Minor:** Marketing

**Certificates:** Selling and Sales Management, Retailing Management, e-Marketing, Sports Marketing, Healthcare Marketing, Services Marketing, Entertainment Marketing

For more information, visit [http://www.bus.ucf.edu/marketing/](http://www.bus.ucf.edu/marketing/) or call 407-823-2108. The department’s office is located in BA2 307S.
College of Education and Human Performance
Dean: Sandra L. Robinson
ED 308; 407-823-5529
http://education.ucf.edu

Executive Associate Dean for Academic Affairs: B. Grant Hayes
407-823-2046
Assistant Dean for Research: Andrew Daire
407-823-3906

The role of the College of Education and Human Performance at the undergraduate level is to provide a high-quality education for teacher candidates in preparation for careers in early childhood, elementary, secondary/K-12, technical education and industry training and students in sport and exercise science professions. The College of Education and Human Performance is dedicated to preparing professional educators as reflective practitioners who meet the needs of our schools and society. UCF’s College of Education and Human Performance is the leading source of education baccalaureate degrees in the State of Florida.

Success to Significance
- Among America’s Best Colleges of Education
- Invited to join the Carnegie Corporation of New York – Teachers for a New Era
- State program approval and National Accreditation
- Proven and promising practices
- Partnerships with twelve Central Florida school districts, including the Florida Virtual School
- High quality teacher education programs
- Leadership in reform efforts
- Strength of faculty and students
- Broad influence in higher education community
- Access to cutting edge educational technologies, such as TeachLivE
- Opportunities to become involved in professional education organizations
- State-of-the-art facilities
- UCF Teaching Academy
- Toni Jennings Exceptional Education Institute
- Morgridge International Reading Center
- Lockheed Martin Academy for Mathematics and Science
- Supporting Teacher Education Pre-Professionals (STEP) Programs
- Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants
- Minority Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program
- Consortium for Social Responsibility and Character in Education
- Early and continuous field experiences
- Internships with highly effective teachers
- Infusion of multicultural education, ESOL and technology throughout classes
- Florida Marriage and Family Research Institute
- Elementary and English Language Arts Education majors graduate with an ESOL Endorsement
- Graduates from state approved initial teacher preparation programs are eligible for professional teacher certification
- Transition to Mathematics and Science Teaching Program (T-MAST)
Admission to the College of Education and Human Performance

Admission to the College will be granted when students meet the following requirements:

- Complete the University General Education requirements or an equivalent (i.e., an AA degree from an approved Florida College System institution or state university).
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA; a minimum 2.75 overall GPA is required for Early Childhood Development and Education.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (GKT). It is highly recommended students take and pass the GKT in the Spring Semester of their Sophomore year. All teacher preparation programs require GKT.
- Complete education common program prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better and a 2.0 GPA overall in the common program prerequisite area.
- Complete State University Foreign Language Admission requirement: 2 years in high school or 1 year in college of the same foreign language or American Sign Language.
- Complete Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Complete a change of major request to move from education pending to the intended education major upon successful completion of admission requirements.

Transfer Notes:
Courses transferred from other institutions must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information. Students transferring from a Florida College System institution are cautioned to pay careful attention to the General Education and Program Prerequisites sections of their intended major. Students are responsible for all ESOL assignments for UCF ESOL-infused courses that may be transferred from other institutions.

New students will:
1. Be classified as education pending until admission requirements are met and a change of major request has been submitted.
2. Meet college advising representatives in a group setting during Orientation to:
   a. Discuss College of Education and Human Performance admission requirements needed for enrollment in upper division education classes
   b. Review degree program requirements
   c. Understand expectations and responsibilities associated with a career in education
3. Be advised by the College of Education and Human Performance Undergraduate Advising office (ED 110) if their major is Elementary Education or Education Pending. Advising sessions may be scheduled by calling 407-823-3723.
4. Be assigned to an academic advisor in the area of their major upon completion of College of Education and Human Performance admission requirements. The advisor’s name and email address appear on the Degree Audit and in myUCF to assist students in making an advising appointment.
5. Purchase and utilize LiveText software at the beginning of the first semester of enrollment in the College of Education and Human Performance based on program requirements.

Continuing students will:
1. Set up an appointment with their academic advisor upon acceptance to their major, or the Undergraduate Advising office if a “Pending” major, to review academic progress and to develop an academic plan. Review this plan each term with an advisor prior to registration;
2. View their Degree Audits through myUCF;
3. Register at scheduled appointment times in myUCF. Students must complete any changes to their schedules by the end of the published Add/Drop period;
4. Utilize LiveText software based upon program requirements; and
5. File an on-line “Intent to Graduate Form” by the end of the term prior to the term in which graduation is intended.

Office of Undergraduate Affairs and Partnerships

Executive Director: Bryan Zugelder
ED 110, 407-823-3723
http://education.ucf.edu

Located in the Education Complex in Suite 110, the Office of Undergraduate Affairs and Partnerships comprises Undergraduate Affairs, Undergraduate Advising, Recruitment & Retention, Clinical Experiences, and the UCF School & Community Partnership.

Mission Statement
The mission of Undergraduate Affairs and Partnerships is to promote student development and success through collaboration with College of Education and Human Performance faculty, staff, administrators and partners.

Clinical Experiences
Coordinator: Jodie Nichols
ED 110, 407-823-2518
http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

Clinical experiences provide students with a broad range of instructional opportunities in various school settings developed through cooperative planning with local school district administrators and teachers. Clinical experiences are an integral part of education programs and consist of early practicum experiences, as well as internships. Placement of students is the responsibility of the College of Education and Human Performance’s Office of Clinical Experiences. Students must complete internship experiences in one of the College of Education and Human Performance’s local partnership districts.

Students must be aware: that criminal records may prevent placement in internship and/or employment in districts. Each school district follows state guidelines for fingerprinting and some districts have additional requirements.

All applications for internships are accessed at the Clinical Experiences website and are approved by the Office of Clinical Experiences. Once applications are approved by the Office of Clinical Experiences, students must register themselves for the internship course and prerequisites (if applicable).

Application deadlines for all Internships are:
- February 15 for Fall semester
- September 15 for Spring semester

Internship I

Internship I is a three semester hour experience. Students are assigned to work with state-defined, qualified supervising teachers. Students are enrolled in additional courses during the experience, outlined in the program listing of the catalog Additional courses may be taken only with the consent of the academic program coordinator and department chair. The Internship I experience is completed locally and is arranged by the Office of Clinical Experiences.

Admission to Internship I

Admission to Internship I will be granted to students who have been admitted to the College of Education and Human Performance and who meet the following additional requirements at the time of application:

- Have on file passing scores on all 4 parts of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination General Knowledge Test before applying for Internship I.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 or higher.
- Possess minimum specialization GPA of 2.5
- Possess minimum professional preparation GPA of 2.5
- Achieve a “C-” (1.75) or better in all prerequisite methods/specialization courses. However, a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Complete a formal application for Internship I online by deadlines listed above.
- Meet any special departmental or program requirements
- Be recommended by the faculty of the department of the student’s major.

NOTE: It is highly recommended that students take and pass the FTCE Subject Area Examination and Professional Education Test before applying for Internship II.
Internship II

Internship II is considered a full-time experience. Students are permitted to enroll in other classes only with the consent of their academic program. Internship II is a 9-12 semester hour experience (depending on the program) normally completed during the student’s last semester.

Admission to Internship II

Admission to Internship II will be granted when students have met the following requirements at the time of application:

- Successful completion of Internship I
- Have on file passing scores on all 4 parts of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination: General Knowledge Test
- It is highly recommended that students take and pass the FTCE Subject Area Exam and Professional Education Test before applying for Internship II.
- Possess a minimum overall GPA of 2.5
- Possess minimum professional preparation GPA of 2.5*
- Possess minimum specialization GPA of 2.5*
- Achieve a "C-" (1.75) or better in all professional methods/specialization courses. A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in addition to a minimum 2.5 GPA in the professional preparation and specialization areas.
- Complete a formal application for Internship II by the published deadline
- Be recommended by the faculty of the department of the student’s major
- Meet any special departmental or program requirements

The Internship II experience is completed locally and is arranged by the Office of Clinical Experiences in schools and districts where there are available placements.

*Some programs may specify a different GPA requirement for admission

Recruitment and Retention Program

Coordinator: Caroline Marrett
ED 110; 407-823-4409
http://education.ucf.edu/mtrrp/

Minority Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program (MTRRP)
The Minority Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program (MTRRP) is designed to recruit and retain diverse students as they prepare for a career in education. MTRRP provides future educators with financial assistance, academic support, and professional development. Each student admitted into the program is paired with a faculty mentor in the College.

Program Objectives

- Recruit and retain diverse students interested in careers in teaching
- Promote academic excellence and foster professional development
- Provide service learning opportunities
- Encourage community involvement and commitment

Scholarship Requirements

Students must meet the following criteria:

- Eligible groups: African-American/Black, Asian-American/Pacific Islander, Hispanic, or American Indian/Alaskan Native
- Be a Florida resident
- Be admitted into the UCF College of Education and Human Performance as a degree-seeking undergraduate student
- Minimum semester and overall grade point average of 2.5
- Must be enrolled full-time
- Submit Scholarship Application by the deadline
- Complete 20 hours of community service for each semester the scholarship is received

Application deadlines:

- July 1 for Fall semester
- November 15 for Spring semester

Undergraduate Advising

Director, Undergraduate Affairs: Andrea Small
ED 110; 407-823-3723

The Undergraduate Advising office assists students with orientation, registration information, general academic advisement, college and university academic requirements and graduation certification. Students are encouraged to make an early appointment with an academic advisor. All students are encouraged to meet with an academic advisor each semester for schedule planning and to discuss progress toward degree completion. Academic advising is provided by walk-in appointments and advising sessions. Information regarding majors offered by the College of Education and Human Performance can be obtained in the Office of Undergraduate Affairs and Partnerships or at http://education.ucf.edu/ugrad/Admission to the University of Central Florida does not imply admission to the College of Education and Human Performance. Students will be allowed to enroll in 3000/4000 level courses taught by the College of Education and Human Performance after they have been admitted to the College.

Graduation Requirements

To qualify for graduation, a student must successfully complete all coursework to include a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 (2.75 for Early Childhood Development and Education majors), a minimum 2.5 GPA in all specialization courses, and a minimum 2.5 GPA in professional preparation courses. In addition, students in state-approved initial teacher preparation programs must pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam (FTCE) and complete a portfolio according to program guidelines.

Alternative Certification for Non-Degree Students

All students who have earned a Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and who desire to be certified in Elementary Education must complete an undergraduate or master’s degree program in Elementary Education. For other certification areas for which the College has programs, students may elect to complete one of the following: 1) an undergraduate degree 2) a graduate degree or 3) an alternative program as a post-baccalaureate student. Students must meet regular admission requirements for the College of Education and Human Performance and Teacher Education.

UCF School and Community Partnership

Executive Director: Bryan Zugelder
ED 110; 407-823-3723

The UCF School and Community Partnership is a consortium of the university, schools, community organizations and professional associations (local, state, national) and is based on the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education standards for Professional Development Schools (PDSs).

Department of Child, Family, and Community Sciences

Chair: Edward “Mike” Robinson
ED 209-E; 407-823-6106
Faculty/Academic Administrator: Brenda Thompson
ED 206-E 407-823-6579
Faculty: Butler, Cintron, Conley, Cox, Daire, Dieker, Edwards, Ezell, Hagedorn, Hayes, Hines, Hundley, Jones, Lambie, Little, Lue-Stewart, Munyon, Pratt-Marrett, Marino, Martin, Owens, Reyes-Macpherson, Richardson, Robinson, Taub, Van Horn, Vasquez, Vitale, Whiteman, Wienke, Young
See individual program websites and the graduate catalog for additional details. You can start by going to the department’s website: http://education.ucf.edu/departments.cfm

Department of Educational and Human Sciences

Chair: Jay R. Hoffman
ED 209-B; 407-823-1272
Faculty Administrator: TBA
http://education.ucf.edu/academics_departments.cfm#Department of Educational and Human Sciences

Faculty: Bai, Berry, Biddle, Boote, Campbell, Clark, Duke, Fisher, Fragala, Gunter, Hahs-Vaughn, Harsthorne, Hirumi, Hoffman, Kian, Kuminka, Lanier, Sivo, Stout, Valdes, Witta, Xu
The Department of Educational and Human Sciences (EHS) primarily offers graduate courses and programs to prepare students in areas of Instructional Design & Technology; Research, Measurement & Evaluation; as well as Sport & Exercise Science. The EHS Department has one bachelor’s level program: Sport and Exercise Science. Students majoring in Sport and Exercise Science B.S. can select one of the following areas: Coaching, Human Performance, or Community Sport & Fitness. The Department also offers a number of...
of graduate programs and provides graduate courses in educational research, measurement and statistics that are required courses or electives in a number of programs offered in other divisions in the college. In addition, the EHS Department offers both a Coaching and a Fitness Training Minor.

**School of Teaching, Learning and Leadership**

Director: Michael Hynes  
ED 209-D; 407-823-2005  
http://education.ucf.edu/academics_departments.cfm#School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership

Faculty Administrators and Coordinators:  
Lindsay Archambault  
ED 206-F; 407-823-2881  
Maria Cox  
ED 206-D; 407-823-1763  
Melissa Feyer  
ED 209-F; 407-823-0303  
Janet Zajac  
ED 223H, 407-823-0523


The School of Teaching, Learning and Leadership prepares candidates to work in a variety of school and community settings, such as Elementary Education, Secondary Education, Educational Leadership, and Early Childhood Development and Education*. The Elementary Education program is designed for prospective teachers interested in the education of children, who are primarily ages five through twelve. Upon program completion, candidates are eligible for Florida teacher certification, including ESOL and Reading Endorsements. Secondary Education programs are designed for prospective teachers interested in working with students in a specific content area, in middle/junior high or high school. Preparation includes special training in Biology, Chemistry, English (with ESOL Endorsement), Mathematics, Physics, or Social Science Education. Programs are available in K-12 areas, such as Art Education, Reading Education, and World Language Education (French or Spanish). The Educational Leadership master’s programs provide the theoretical and conceptual knowledge base required for the principalship in Florida and other states. Ed.S. and Ed.D. students have advanced academic and practical experiences preparing them for leadership roles at the school district level, including the superintendent.

*Early Childhood Development and Education: Early Childhood Careers is an A.S. to B.S. program restricted to students graduating with an A.S. in Early Childhood Education from Seminole State College and will prepare individuals to work with infants, toddlers, and families in early childhood settings

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Education and Human Performance are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_coe.htm
Undergraduate Majors and Degrees

Aerospace Engineering
Civil Engineering
Computer Engineering
Computer Science
Construction Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Environmental Engineering
Industrial Engineering
Information Technology
Mechanical Engineering

Accelerated BS/MS Degree Program
All of the Engineering and Computer Science departments except for the Department of Civil, Environmental and Construction Engineering and the Information Technology Program are offering an Accelerated BS/MS degree program which will allow students of high academic standing to complete an MS degree at an accelerated pace. The
generic rule for students in this program is that they will be allowed to use up to twelve hours of selected 5000 and 6000 level courses with a grade of "B" or higher toward fulfillment of both the BS and MS degree requirements. Interested individuals should see the program descriptions in the graduate and undergraduate catalogs. They may also contact the department Undergraduate Coordinator and/or Graduate Coordinator if they have any further questions.

College Vision
Our Vision is to be recognized as one of the premier Colleges of Engineering and Computer Science locally, nationally, and internationally. While we are aware of the need to maintain our fundamental capabilities, we will pursue new opportunities in teaching, research, and outreach by leveraging UCF’s strengths in innovative partnerships, effective interdisciplinary research, and a commitment to excellence, inclusiveness, and diversity.

College Mission Statement
Our Mission is to provide high-quality, broad-based education and experience-based learning in engineering and computer science; to create knowledge through pioneering scholarship and impactful research; to enrich our students’ development and leadership skills; and to address pressing local, state, national, and international issues in support of the global community.

Our college is able to attract students who are remarkably bright and talented. They come to our college to learn and become the technological leaders of tomorrow. Our Engineering and Computer Science faculty are some of the best and brightest that one can find anywhere. They share with our students the excitement of discovery and creative research as they teach the problem solving and leadership skills that prepare our students to be productive members of society.

College Organization
The College of Engineering and Computer Science is organized into two major divisions: the Engineering and Computer Science Division and the Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) Division. The Engineering and Computer Science Division is comprised of five engineering departments: the Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (CECE) Department, the Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (ECECS) Department, the Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (IEMS) Department, Material Sciences and Engineering (MSE) Department, and the Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (MAE) Department. The Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science offers degree programs in Computer Science, Information Technology, and Electrical and Computer Engineering. The ROTC Division is made up of the Aerospace Studies Department (Air Force ROTC) and the Military Science Department (Army ROTC).

All departments of the Engineering and Computer Science Division offer advanced studies leading to master’s degrees in science and engineering. To see the catalog for further information on these graduate programs. The undergraduate engineering programs in Aerospace Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Construction Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org. The Computer Science program is accredited by the Computing Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org.

The College houses the ROTC Division for those students desiring to pursue military training while earning their degree. The AFROTC program offers a minor in Aerospace Studies, and the AROTC program offers a minor in Military Science.

The Honors Program in the College of Engineering and Computer Science
The engineering and computer science leaders of tomorrow must not only have impeccable technical credentials, but must also be able to provide strong leadership within the general community in which they live. With this in mind, the Honors Program in the College of Engineering and Computer Science offers outstanding undergraduate engineering and computer science majors an enriched educational, technical, professional, and cultural experience that significantly augments the basic curricula. Honors students comprise academically superior students who commit, upon acceptance into the program, to do broad as well as advanced work in a chosen area.

The objective of the Honors Program is to provide exceptional students with an opportunity to express their creativity and problem-solving abilities through challenging coursework and participation in research projects. In addition, the program exposes students to a wide variety of issues dealing with the role of engineers and computer scientists and the impact of the profession on society. Honors students also participate in several programmed activities, such as lectures by distinguished scholars, engineers, and public figures, as well as visits to local and regional industries and to governmental and military research facilities.

There are two programs available to eligible CECS students: 1) the University Honors Program (see the section on the University Honors Program found in the Burnett Honors College section of this catalog); and 2) the Honors in the Major Program (HIM).

The Honors in the Major Program
The College of Engineering and Computer Science Honors in the Major program is designed for two types of students: 1) Highly qualified students who did not participate in the University Honors Program and would like to have the experience of an Honors curriculum, and 2) University Honors program students who desire to continue the Honors curriculum beyond what the University Honors Program offers. The centerpiece of the Honors in the Major program is the opportunity to undertake independent research as an undergraduate under the guidance of a faculty member in his/her major. The Honors in the Major represents a total of six credit hours of work. These credit hours are acceptable as technical electives by all programs. These six credit hours consist of an Honors in the Major Seminar titled Research Methods in Engineering (EGN 4931H) (three credit hours), plus three credit hours of Undergraduate Honors Thesis (EGN 4970H).

The latter will result in an undergraduate thesis which will describe the research done by the student. The student will defend his/her thesis before a committee of faculty in the field as part of an oral examination covering the honors work. A sponsoring faculty member is required to supervise the undergraduate thesis.

In order to be admitted to the Honors in the Major program, the student must:
1. Have at least 60 credit hours, including at least 12 graded, upper division credit hours at UCF.
2. A minimum UCF GPA of at least 3.20 in all upper division courses.
3. A minimum GPA of 3.50 or more in the Engineering option courses.
4. A recommendation by a sponsoring faculty member. Exceptions to the eligibility criteria may be made by the College Honors Committee in individual cases, upon recommendation by a sponsoring faculty member.

To successfully complete the HIM program and receive said designation, the student must successfully defend the thesis and graduate with a minimum 3.5 GPA in the option courses, and minimum 3.2 GPA at UCF. No exceptions to this policy will be made for graduation. Successful candidates will be awarded a Honors in Engineering/Computer Science mention on the diploma and transcript, representing satisfactory completion of the program.

Application for admission to the Honors in the Major Program must be obtained from the Office of Research and Civic Engagement in the Burnett Honors College. Students in the College of Engineering and Computer Science must consult Dr. Charles Reilly, Engineering 1, Room 107. For more information about The Burnett Honors College programs, please visit their homepage at http://www.honors.ucf.edu.

The LEAD Scholars Program in the College of Engineering and Computer Science
Engineering and computer science students may also participate in the LEAD (Leadership Enrichment and Academic Development) Scholars Program (see the section on the LEAD Scholar Program found elsewhere in this catalog).

Additional Information on UCF Baccalaureate Engineering and Computer Science Programs
Information on each UCF engineering, computer science, and information technology program follows, and more current information on the departments can be found on the College home page at http://www.cecs.ucf.edu, and on the home pages of each department. For the home page associated with a particular program, see
College of Engineering and Computer Science

the listing for that department on the following pages of this catalog. Information on the Photonics Science and Engineering program offered jointly with the College of Optics and Photonics may be found in the section about that college.

Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering

Interim Chair: Essam Radwan
ENG 211; 407-823-2841
http://www.cece.ucf.edu

Faculty: Abdel-Aty, Al-Deek, Behzadian, Catbas, Chang, Chopra, Cooper, Duranceau, Hagen, Mackie, Madani, Nam, Nnadi, Oloufa, O’Riordan-Adjah, Radwan, Randall, Reinhart, Tatari, Wang, Yun, Zauri

The Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering Department (CECE) offers baccalaureate degrees in Civil Engineering (BSCE), Environmental Engineering (BSEnvE), and Construction Engineering (BSConE).

The Civil Engineering Program

The Civil Engineering major is concerned primarily with fundamental civil engineering design and analysis in such areas as structures, geotechnical engineering, sanitary engineering, water resources, and transportation engineering. Civil Engineering students are required to take a Project Design and Capstone Course which synthesize various pre-requisite course offerings into a design project. These projects are usually “open-ended” and duplicate real world engineering problems. The students typically work in small design team groups. The pre-requisites needed for the various project courses vary.

Mission

The Civil Engineering Program Faculty strive to create a high quality learning experience for our students. The principal goals include:

1. Provide a broad engineering education to our graduates that will prepare them for both current and future professional challenges.
2. Promote a commitment to continued scholarship and service among our graduates.
3. Foster a spirit of innovation so that our graduates are positioned to take advantage of new technology in our profession.
4. Promote an environment that is inclusive and diverse.
5. To attain prominence in key areas of Civil Engineering graduate education and research.

Educational Objectives

Within the first several years following graduation, graduates should:

• Be successfully employed or employable in civil engineering practice in areas such as structural, geotechnical, transportation, construction, water resources, or related fields and/or be continuing their studies at the graduate level.
• Show a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed life-long learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.

Program Outcomes

1. Graduates will solve problems that involve differential and integral calculus, differential equations, analytical and numerical solutions, and statistics.
2. Graduates will solve problems that address engineering economics issues such as life-cycle analysis and the selection of alternatives.
3. Graduates will solve problems involving topics from physics such as vector mechanics and equilibrium.
4. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of the role of an engineer involving ethics, professionalism, engineering practice and licensure.
5. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to conduct experiments, collect information, and analyze and interpret data.
6. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to communicate their ideas effectively through written and oral reports.
7. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to work in teams to solve engineering problems.
8. Graduates will understand the need to continuously update their knowledge through licensure, continuing education, and participation in professional societies.
9. Graduates will be able to complete a comprehensive civil engineering design project incorporating the use of design and regulatory standards, and realistic constraints that could include contemporary issues such as economics, globalization, societal impact and safety.
10. Graduates will be able to synthesize skills learned in their program to solve real-world problems and to generate and evaluate viable solutions.
The Construction Engineering Program
The Construction Engineering major is concerned with preparing students for the engineering management of construction projects by developing skills for the selection of construction methods and processes, construction project planning and control, and resource management. Construction Engineering students are required to take a Project Design and Capstone Course which synthesizes various prerequisite course offerings into a design project. These projects are usually “open-ended” and duplicate real-world engineering problems. The students typically work in small design team groups. The prerequisites needed for the various project courses vary.

Mission
The Construction Engineering Program Faculty strives to create a high quality learning experience for our students. The principal goals include:
1. Provide a broad engineering education to our graduates that will prepare them for both current and future professional challenges.
2. Promote a commitment to continued scholarship and service among our graduates.
3. Foster a spirit of innovation so that our graduates are positioned to take advantage of new technology in our profession.
4. Promote an environment that is inclusive and diverse.
5. To attain prominence in key areas of Construction Engineering graduate education and research.

Educational Objectives
Within the first several years following graduation, graduates should:
- Be successfully employed or employable in construction engineering practice in areas such as estimating, scheduling, program development, and construction project management, or related fields and/or be continuing their studies at the graduate level.
- Show a commitment to ethical practice and professional development by extending their knowledge through continuing education and self-directed lifelong learning, professional licensure, and service to the profession and society.

Program Outcomes
1. Graduates will solve problems that involve differential and integral calculus, differential equations, analytical and numerical solutions, and statistics.
2. Graduates will solve problems that address engineering economics issues such as life-cycle analysis and the selection of alternatives.
3. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of estimating, scheduling, project control, resource allocation, risk management, and legal issues.
4. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of the role of an engineer involving ethics, professionalism, engineering practice and licensure.
5. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to conduct experiments, collect information, and analyze and interpret data.
6. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to communicate their ideas effectively through written and oral reports.
7. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to work in teams to solve engineering problems.
8. Graduates will understand the need to continuously update their knowledge through licensure, continuing education, and participation in professional societies.
9. Graduates will demonstrate proficiency in the design of construction processes, methods, and safety.
10. Graduates will be able to complete a comprehensive real-world construction engineering design project incorporating the use of design and regulatory standards, and realistic constraints that could include contemporary issues such as economics, globalization, societal impact and safety.

The mission statement and objectives for the Civil Engineering, Environmental Engineering, and Construction Engineering programs are electronically posted and routinely updated. More information on the Civil and Environmental Engineering programs can be found on the CECE Department home page at http://www.cece.ucf.edu.

Department Policy for Double Degree in Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering
The faculty of the Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering Department believe that a double degree from the department should reflect a significant achievement and a significant increase in knowledge and formal coursework above the requirements for a single degree. Any undergraduate in Civil, Environmental, or Construction Engineering desiring to obtain a double degree shall meet the following requirements:
- The student shall meet all individual requirements for each degree.
- The coursework must include two different design courses, one from each program, plus the capstone design course.
- Completion of requirements for both degrees must be in the same semester.
- The same catalog year must be used for both degrees.
- The student must have a minimum of 150 credit hours.

Additional notes:
- The extra hours represent at least one additional semester of full time enrollment.
- All majors completed will be indicated on the student’s transcript.

Civil Engineering Major Pursuing Environmental Engineering Additional Degree
Students will need to complete a minimum of 150 credit hours which will include the 23 additional hours to earn a Bachelor of Science Environmental Engineering degree in addition to the Bachelor of Science Civil Engineering degree. The additional courses are: An Earth Science (GEP), A Biological Science (3hrs), CHM 2045C (4hrs), CHM 2046C (3hrs), CHM 2046L (1hr), ENV 4120 (3hrs), ENV 4341 (4hrs), EES 4202C (4hrs), EES 4111C (3hrs), Water Resources Engineering 2 (3hrs), Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes 2 (3hrs), and an Environmental Design course (3hrs).

Civil Engineering Major Pursuing Construction Engineering Additional Degree
Students will need to complete a minimum of 150 credit hours which will include the 19 additional hours to earn a Bachelor of Science Construction Engineering degree in addition to the Bachelor of Science Civil Engineering degree. The additional courses are: CCE 4004 (3hrs), CEE 4034 (3hrs), CEE 4402 (3hrs), CEE 4810C (3hrs), CEE 4813 (4hrs), ACG 2071 (3hrs).

Environmental Engineering Major Pursuing Civil Engineering Additional Degree
Students will need to complete a minimum of 150 credit hours which will include the 23 additional hours to earn a Bachelor of Science Civil Engineering degree in addition to the Bachelor of Science Environmental Engineering degree. The additional courses are: CGN 3501C (3hrs), CE Measurements (4hrs), Highway Engineering (3hrs), CES 4100C (4hrs), CES 4605 (3hrs), CES 4702 (3hrs), and a Civil Design course (3hrs).

Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Computer Science Division
Chair: Gary T. Leavens
HEC 437D; 407-823-3957

Faculty: Abdallah, Bassiouni, Boloni, Chatterjee, da Vitoria Lobo, Dechev, Deo, Eisler, Foroosh, Gomez, Gonzalez, Guha, Guha, Heinrich, Hu, Hua, Hughes, Jha, Lang, LaViola, Leavens, Llewellyn, Marinescu, Montagne, Nedorost, Orooji, Pattanaik, Shah, Stanley, Sukthankar, Tappen, Turgut, Wocjan, Wu, Zhang, Zou

The Computer Science Program
The Computer Science program offers courses and programs leading to Bachelor of Science, Master of Science (see online Graduate Catalog), and Doctor of Philosophy (see online Graduate Catalog) degrees in Computer Science. In addition, the program offers minors in Computer Science and Information Technology.

The program strives to meet the requirements for professional careers and research in software development and computing systems technology by producing graduates with a broad base of formal course work. Students may use restricted elective credit to concentrate their degree in one of many research areas, including computational bio-technology, computational complexity, computational geometry, computer architecture, computer graphics, computer networks, computer simulation, computer vision, databases systems, design and analysis of algorithms, distributed computing, digital media, evolutionary computing, graph theory, human-computer interaction, machine learning, mixed and virtual reality, multi-agent systems, natural language processing and knowledge-based systems, neural networks, operating systems, parallel processing, quantum computing, software engineering and VLSI design tools and hardware algorithms.
Research facilities are organized around laboratories directed by faculty members. Facilities in these laboratories change rapidly and are generally funded through external research grants, supplemented by grant matching and startup funds from EECS. To learn about the current status of research facilities and projects, visit faculty web pages. These may be found by following links from the EECS home page at http://www.eecs.ucf.edu/.

Mission
The mission of the Computer Science program is to educate majors in the principles and practices of computer science, preparing them for graduate school, for careers in software development and computing technology, and for a lifetime of learning.

Educational Objectives
1. To give CS graduates the knowledge and skills necessary to participate as effective team members or team leaders in the development of large computer and software systems covering a broad range of engineering and scientific applications.
2. Prepare CS graduates for professional careers in roles including, but not limited to, the following: computer programmer, software engineer, software systems designer, software applications developer, technical software project lead, computer systems analyst, computer systems programmer, software applications tester and maintainer.
3. To prepare CS graduates with the knowledge and skills to do advanced studies and research in computer science and related engineering and scientific disciplines.
4. To equip CS graduates with the communication skills, both oral and written, to become effective team-oriented problem solvers as well as effective communicators with non-technical stakeholders in computer and software systems development, maintenance and administration.

Program Outcomes
1. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline; specifically to include the application of mathematics, science and engineering to solve and reason about computational problems.
2. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.
3. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to design, implement and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs and budget, by applying best practices in software development processes, methods, and tools.
4. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal.
5. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to demonstrate an understanding of professional, ethical, legal, security, and social issues and responsibilities.
6. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to communicate effectively with a range of audiences; in particular, graduating majors shall demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills while disseminating technical information about computing technology and its applications.
7. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and society.
8. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to recognize the need for continuing professional development and shall demonstrate the knowledge of research tools and professional resources necessary to accomplish this end.
9. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practices.
10. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to apply mathematical foundations and computer science theory, in particular principles of algorithmic design and complexity analysis, in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices.
11. All graduating CS majors, by the time of their graduation, shall be able to apply design and development principles in the construction of software systems of varying complexity.

Educational Objectives
1. Graduates demonstrate the technical competence necessary for careers in information technology as well as in a wide variety of disciplines that integrate information technology into their respective fields of activity.
2. Graduates demonstrate communication skills, teamwork capabilities, and leadership abilities necessary for a successful professional career.
3. Graduates participate in life-long learning activities appropriate to their profession, including graduate study, professional training, and involvement in professional societies.

Program Outcomes
By graduation each student should be able to:
1. Apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline
2. Analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution
3. Design, implement, and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs
4. Function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal
5. Understand professional, ethical, legal, security and social issues and responsibilities
6. Communicate effectively with a range of audiences
7. Analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations, and society
8. Recognize the need for and an ability to engage in continuing professional development
9. Use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practices
10. Use and apply current technical concepts and practices in the core information technologies
11. Identify and analyze user needs and take them into account in the selection, creation, evaluation and administration of computer-based systems
12. Integrate IT-based solutions effectively into the user environment
13. Understand best practices and standards and their application
14. Assist in the creation of an effective project plan.
The Electrical Engineering Program

The Electrical Engineering Program contains a minimum of 63 credit hours of design experience. This is achieved through such courses as Linear Control Systems (EEL 3657), Electronics I and II (EEE 3307C and EEE 4309C), Digital Signal Processing (EEL 4750), Analog and Digital Communication Fundamentals (EEL 3552C), Embedded Systems (EEL 4742C), Networks and Systems (EEL 3123C) and Digital Systems (EEE 3342C). Technical electives can give additional design experience leading to work in communications, controls, image and signal processing, microelectronics and solid state devices, microwaves and electromagnetics, optical engineering, and power/electronics.

Mission

The mission of the Electrical Engineering Program is to develop and disseminate the theory and methods for the design, analysis, and implementation of the principles and practices in Electrical Engineering.

Educational Objectives

The objectives of the EE Program at UCF are that:

1. Graduates demonstrate competence leading to success in technical career within the areas of Electrical Engineering.
2. Graduates demonstrate competence in effective communication, teamwork, and leadership skills leading to a successful career in their profession.
3. Graduates demonstrate the pursuit of lifelong learning in their areas of interest, including graduate studies, membership in professional societies, and participating in training opportunities.

Program Outcomes

Graduates of the Electrical Engineering program should attain:

1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering practice.
2. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
3. An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
4. An ability to function on multidisciplinary teams.
5. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems.
6. An understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
7. An ability to communicate effectively.
8. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
9. A recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning.
10. A knowledge of contemporary issues.
11. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
12. A knowledge of probability and statistics, mathematics through differential and integral calculus, basic sciences, computer science, and engineering sciences necessary to analyze and design complex electrical and electronic devices, software, and systems containing hardware and software components, and
College of Engineering and Computer Science

Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems
Chair: Waldemar Karwowoski  
ENG2 312; 407-823-2204; Fax: 407-823-3413
Faculty: Calabrese, Elshennawy, Geiger, Hoekstra, Karwowoski, Kotzour, Lee, McAuley-Bush, Mollaghasemi, Proctor, Rabelo, Reilly, Sepulveda, Thompson, Xanthopoulos

Industrial Engineers work to continuously improve the design of systems, processes, or products. They design systems that translate a specific product design into a physical reality in the most productive manner and with the highest possible quality. In doing so, the industrial engineer deals with decisions regarding the utilization of people, materials, machines, and automation. Industrial engineers are also skilled in Engineering Economic Analysis and Information Management since they are generally considered to be the natural interface between the technical specialist and management.

Industrial Engineers are generally sought in industry, service, and government organizations. In the industrial sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with improving productivity and quality of the manufacturing, distribution, and management system of organizations. In the service sector, the industrial engineer is concerned with determining the most productive manner in which to deliver high-quality service to the customer. In government organizations the industrial engineer is active in assuring that tax payers receive maximum service for their tax dollars.

The Industrial Engineering approach is characterized by a systematic evaluation of alternatives using quantitative analysis, and computer simulations. As such, quantification and measurement play a key role in the day to day activities of the industrial engineer.

Engineering design experiences are incorporated into many of the required industrial engineering core courses. For instance, students learn how to apply the principles of engineering design to production systems and cost estimation in EIN 3354, to work methods and process flows in EIN 3314, and to facilities design and layout in EIN 4364. The design experience concludes with a real-world system design in the capstone course EIN 4891.

Mission
To produce industrial engineering leaders who design and improve operations in industry, business, and government for the global economy of the 21st century. Specifically, we seek:
1. To provide graduates with the necessary knowledge and skills to assume challenging jobs in leading private and public organizations, pursue advanced studies, or start-up their own businesses.
2. To provide employers with graduates who are technically competent, have basic management and interpersonal skills, and ability to professionally grow and develop their careers.
3. To provide the society with graduates who conduct themselves professionally and ethically and who appreciate the impact and importance of their work on society.

Educational Objectives:
1. To produce graduates who assume challenging or satisfying positions in the public or private sector.
2. To produce graduates who achieve professional growth through advanced studies and/or career development activities.
3. To produce industrial engineering professionals who recognize that engineering is a global service profession that must be practiced with integrity, honesty, and objectivity.

Program Outcomes:
1. Students will be able to apply mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals in classroom and real world projects.
2. Students will make responsible decisions and exhibit integrity in classroom and real world projects.
3. Students will be able to collect, analyze, and interpret data in classroom and project settings as well as drawing meaningful conclusions and developing sound recommendations.
4. Students will effectively utilize industrial engineering design and problem-solving skills in classroom and real world projects.
5. Students will communicate effectively, orally and in writing, to peers and superiors in classroom and real world projects.
6. Students will be able to work with persons of varied backgrounds in classroom and real world projects.
7. Students will incorporate contemporary global, economic, and social perspectives into the practice of industrial engineering.
8. Students will be able to measure the impact of global and societal issues on industrial engineering solutions to modern practical problems.
9. Students will utilize tools and techniques of industrial engineering to effectively and efficiently design systems, products and processes that meet the needs of the society.
10. Students will explore options for professional growth, including graduate study, conference attendance, and professional participation.


Department of Materials Science and Engineering
Interim Chair: Kevin Coffey  
ENG1 207; 407-823-2175; Fax: 407-882-1462
Faculty: An, Coffey, Fang, Seal, Sohn, Vaidyanathan

The Department of Materials Science and Engineering currently offers undergraduate courses in materials science and engineering and interdisciplinary programs with core courses leading to the Master of Science (see online Graduate Catalog) and Doctor of Philosophy (see online Graduate Catalog) degrees in Materials Science and Engineering. A Bachelor of Science may be instituted in the near future. Materials Science and Engineering provides a broadly-based foundation in nano/microstructure, processing and manufacturing, properties and performance of materials for applications in all aspects of science and engineering.

The department strives to meet the requirements for professional careers and research in materials science and engineering with foundational course work and emphasis on hands-on laboratories and independent research experience. MSE seeks to convey an understanding of the fundamental principles of science and engineering, to stimulate curiosity and creativity, to provide hands-on experience in laboratories, and to prepare students to “materialize” their design process to solve modern and relevant socio-economic challenges.

Details of facilities available for teaching and research may be found by following links from the MSE home page at http://www.mse.ucf.edu/.

Mission: Department of Materials Science and Engineering

The mission of the Department is to serve the industrial and academic needs of the University, the State of Florida, the nation and the international community by providing materials scientists and/or engineers with

- Ability to use fundamental and applied knowledge and the skills of the discipline in order to perform effectively in a broad range of industrial, governmental and academic positions.
- Clear awareness of ethics, quality, environments, economy, and safety.
- Focused as life-long learners, pursuing their personal and professional development to rise to positions of prominence in the technical society of tomorrow.

The department further will serve as the focal point and catalyst for the development of high quality, coordinated and visionary research and educational programs for the materials-oriented students and faculty throughout UCF.

Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering
Chair: Suhada Jayasuriya  
ENG1 307; 407-823-2416; Fax: 407-823-0208

The Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering offers undergraduate degree programs in Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering. The Aerospace Engineering program is
designed to provide a broadly-based foundation in aeronautics and astronautics, including topics such as aerodynamics, propulsion, aerospace structures and materials, flight dynamics, and control and performance.

The Mechanical Engineering program is designed to provide a broadly-based foundation in thermal, fluids and mechanical systems, including topics such as solid mechanics, dynamics and controls, vibrations, CAD/CAM/FEM, fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and structure and properties of materials.

Both programs seek to convey an understanding of the fundamental principles of science and engineering, to stimulate curiosity and creativity, to provide hands-on experience in laboratories, and to prepare students to design systems which solve current and relevant societal problems. The design experience begins in the freshman engineering courses and grows throughout the curricula with increased emphasis on student creativity, open-ended problems, materials selection, design methodology, feasibility considerations, alternative solutions, and concurrent design, and culminates in the senior capstone design courses. The use of computers and written and oral communication are part of the design experiences throughout the programs.

Mission: Aerospace Engineering
In support of the University and College missions, the Aerospace Engineering program at UCF is committed to provide the highest quality engineering professionals and leaders. Through cooperative efforts with regional aerospace industry and the Florida Space Institute, our graduates will be well prepared for their role as engineers in society and will have an awareness of ethical, environmental, economic, safety, and quality issues. They will be educated to be life-long learners, pursuing their personal and professional development. Through these characteristics our graduates will be able to rise to positions of prominence in the technical society of tomorrow.

Educational Objectives
1. Career Preparation: The program prepares graduates for employment as engineers in aerospace or allied disciplines, and for graduate study in engineering, business, or allied areas. Students will emphasize aeronautical systems or space systems, and will have a command of corresponding engineering principles. Among the obvious career opportunities are the design and development of aircraft, missiles, and spacecraft systems. Aerospace technologies are also important and applicable to power applications such as turbomachinery. Also, many environmental problems associated with wind effects on buildings, structures, etc., are appropriate to the methods and technology of aerospace engineering.

2. Skills: To prepare graduates with skills enabling them to be productive in their chosen career. These tools include understanding and applications of technology and their uses in engineering practice. Aerospace technologies are also important and applicable to power applications such as turbomachinery. Also, many environmental problems associated with wind effects on buildings, structures, etc., are appropriate to the methods and technology of aerospace engineering.

3. Professionalism: To produce graduates who communicate effectively, who understand and undertake professional responsibilities, and who function effectively as members and leaders of multidisciplinary teams.

4. Life-long Learning: To produce graduates who believe that their undergraduate aerospace engineering education was a wise investment and who desire to continue to develop their knowledge and skills throughout their careers.

Program Outcomes
1. An in-depth understanding of engineering principles and aerospace concepts in a core area of engineering. Students emphasizing aeronautics will have a command of aerodynamics, aerospace materials, structures, propulsion, flight mechanics and stability and control. Students emphasizing astronautics will have the command of topics such as orbital mechanics, attitude determination and control, launch processing, space structural dynamics, and space systems concepts.

2. A broad understanding of engineering, and scientific principles & responsibilities, and the ability to apply these principles to design and analysis.

3. A broad understanding of social, cultural, and ethical principles and responsibilities.

4. An ability to identify, define and solve complex problems that cut across disciplines.

5. An ability to apply math, science, and engineering to problems at the interface between component design and system design.

6. An ability to communicate effectively using appropriate technology and efficiently using information resources.

7. An ability to work collaboratively in multi-disciplinary teams and understand team dynamics.

8. The ability to generate questions and hypotheses, design experiments that will provide meaningful answers, and collect and interpret measurements from aerospace engineering applications.

Mission: Mechanical Engineering
In support of the University and College missions, the Mechanical Engineering program at UCF is committed to provide the highest quality engineering professionals and leaders. Through cooperative efforts with regional industry, our graduates will be well prepared for their role as engineers in society and will have an awareness of ethical, environmental, economic, safety, and quality issues. They will be educated to be life-long learners, pursuing their personal and professional development. Through these characteristics our graduates will be able to rise to positions of prominence in the technical society of tomorrow.

Educational Objectives
1. Career Preparation: The program prepares graduates for employment as engineers in mechanical or allied disciplines, and for graduate study in engineering, business, or allied areas. Students will emphasize mechanical systems or energy systems and will have a command of corresponding engineering principles. Among the career opportunities are power generation, mobility engineering, manufacturing, nuclear applications, from zipper to space shuttle.

2. Skills: To prepare graduates with skills enabling them to be productive in their chosen career. These tools include understanding and applications of technology and their uses in engineering practice. Aerospace technologies are also important and applicable to power applications such as turbomachinery. Also, many environmental problems associated with wind effects on buildings, structures, etc., are appropriate to the methods and technology of aerospace engineering.

3. Professionalism: To produce graduates who communicate effectively, who understand and undertake professional responsibilities, and who function effectively as members and leaders of multidisciplinary teams.

4. Life-long Learning: To produce graduates who believe that their undergraduate mechanical engineering education was a wise investment and who desire to continue to develop their knowledge and skills throughout their careers.

Program Outcomes
1. An in-depth understanding of engineering principles and mechanical concepts in a core area of engineering. Students will concentrate on mechanical systems or energy systems with an emphasis on design.

2. A broad understanding of engineering, and scientific principles & responsibilities, and the ability to apply these principles to design and analysis.

3. A broad understanding of social, cultural, and ethical principles and responsibilities.

4. An ability to identify, define and solve complex problems that cut across disciplines.

5. An ability to apply math, science, and engineering to problems at the interface between component design and system design.

6. An ability to communicate effectively using appropriate technology and efficiently using information resources.

7. An ability to work collaboratively in multi-disciplinary teams and understand team dynamics.

8. The ability to generate questions and hypotheses, design experiments that will provide meaningful answers, and collect and interpret measurements from mechanical engineering applications.
9. The ability to adapt to sociological and technological change.
10. A significant professional or research experience prior to graduation demonstrating their ability to describe a range of design options, to evaluate the tradeoffs for each option, to understand the need to design for manufacturability and production, and to integrate these decisions to select the best option.
11. The ability to use modern engineering tools in experiments, analysis, and design, and to assess the appropriateness of these tools.
12. An understanding of contemporary mechanical engineering applications of technology and their uses in engineering practice.

Department Policy for Double Degree in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering

The faculty of the Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Department believe that a double degree from the department should reflect a significant achievement and a significant increase in knowledge and formal coursework above the requirements for a single degree. Any undergraduate in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering desiring to obtain a double degree shall meet the following requirements:

- The student shall meet all major requirements for each degree.
- Additional 22 credit hours beyond the major courses for the double degree should be upper level engineering related course work approved by the department and cannot be counted toward both degree programs.
- The same catalog year must be used for both degrees.
- The student must have a minimum of 150 credit hours.

Additional notes:

- The extra hours represent at least one additional semester of full time enrollment.
- All majors completed will be indicated on the student’s transcript.

Aerospace Engineering Major Pursuing Mechanical Engineering Additional Degree

Students will need to complete a minimum of 150 credit hours which will include the 22 additional hours to earn a Bachelor of Science Mechanical Engineering degree in addition to the Bachelor of Science Aerospace Engineering degree. The additional courses are: Must take EML 3500: Machine Design. Must select 2 courses from the following 5 options: EML 3101: Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems (3hrs) or EML 4xxx: Machine Design II (3hrs), or EML 4313: Intermediate Dynamics and Controls (3hrs), or EML 4143: Heat Transfer II (3hrs), or EML 4703: Fluid Mechanics II (3hrs). Must select 1 course from the following 2 options: EML 4306C: Energy Systems Lab (3hrs), or EML 4301C Mechanical Systems Laboratory (3hrs) and complete 10 credit hours of Approved Departmental Technical Electives.

Mechanical Engineering Major Pursuing Aerospace Engineering Additional Degree

Students will need to complete a minimum of 150 credit hours which will include the 22 additional hours to earn a Bachelor of Science Aerospace Engineering degree in addition to the Bachelor of Science Mechanical Engineering degree. The additional courses are: EAS 3101: Fundamentals of Aerodynamics (3hrs), EAS 3810C: Design of Experimental Structures (3hrs), EAS 4200: Aerospace Structures (3hrs), EAS 4105: Flight Mechanics (3hrs), EAS 4134: High-Speed Aerodynamics (3hrs), EAS 4300: Propulsion Systems (3hrs) and 4 credit hours of Approved Departmental Technical Electives.

Reserve Officer Training Corps

Air Force ROTC (Aerospace Studies)
Chair: Colonel Todd Freese
Portable 501, Room 103; 407-823-1247, Fax: 407-823-2265
Faculty/Staff: Major Clark, Captain LaBreque, Captain Pelouquin, TSgt. Stokes, SSgt. Sutton, and Mrs. McDade, Office Manager

The Department of Aerospace Studies provides pre-commissioning education for qualified students who desire to serve as commissioned officers in the active duty Air Force. The department offers three-year, three-and-a-half-year, and four-year, Air Force ROTC programs. The program provides on-campus study during the freshman through senior years to earn an Air Force commission while completing their studies. Also available is the Cross-Town program allowing community college transfer students to begin the Air Force ROTC program while dual enrolled in a designated community college for academic classes and at UCF as a non-degree seeking student for Air Force ROTC classes and activities. All programs offer scholarship opportunities to selects students who are eligible to write. Graduates of Aerospace Studies complete additional commissioning. The Air Force retains sole discretion whether or not any applicant is qualified for pre-commissioning education through the Air Force ROTC program. More information on the Aerospace Studies program can also be found on the UCF AFROTC home page at http://airforce.ucf.edu and the Air Force ROTC home page at http://www.afrotc.com.

Curriculum

Students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program may major in any academic discipline and earn a minor in Aerospace Studies. A major is not offered by this department. AFROTC courses are listed under the prefix AFR. The curriculum is divided into two phases:

1. General Military Course (GMC)
The General Military Course is designed to give students their first exposure to the Reserve Officer Training Corps program during their freshman and sophomore years. The courses deal with the mission, organization, and structure of the US Air Force, and the development of air power into a prime element of American national security.

2. Professional Officer Course (POC)
The Professional Officer Course is designed to develop and hone managerial and officer skills during a student’s junior and senior years. All students who seek a commission through the Air Force ROTC must complete the POC curriculum. The curriculum involves the study of concepts of leadership and management in the Air Force and an analysis of the formulation and implementation of American defense policy.

Leadership Laboratory

Leadership Laboratory is a required lab that must be taken in conjunction with the academic class. Leadership Laboratory is only open to students who are members of the Reserve Officer Training Corps or are eligible to pursue a commission as determined by the Professor of Aerospace Studies.

Requirements for entry into the Professional Officer Course

- Be at least 17 years of age at the time of acceptance
- Be able to complete the Professional Officer Course and complete all degree requirements prior to reaching age 29 if entering Flight Training, or before age 30 (can be waived to age 35) if entering a non-flying Air Force specialty
- Pass the Air Force Officer Qualifying Test
- Pass an Air Force medical examination
- Pass the Air Force Physical Fitness Assessment each semester
- Cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher
- Selection by the Professor of Aerospace Studies
- Successful completion of a summer Field Training course
- Enlistment in the Air Force Reserve certifying agreement to complete the POC and accept an Air Force commission. This enlistment is terminated upon receipt of a commission

Physical Conditioning

In addition to attending Leadership Laboratory, students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program must also participate in physical conditioning. Physical conditioning is conducted on the UCF campus three days each week.

Monetary Allowance

All contracted students enrolled in the Professional Officer Course receive a tax-free monetary allowance of $450 or $500 per month based on their academic classification.

Air Force ROTC Scholarship Program

Scholarships are phased between two and four years and are awarded on a competitive basis. Depending on state residency and credit hours, these scholarships may provide for full tuition and fees, and an allowance for textbooks. Air Force ROTC scholarships do not provide funds for room and board expenses. For additional information on Air Force ROTC call 407-823-1247 or visit our website at http://airforce.ucf.edu or email us at AFROTC@ucf.edu. This information is subject to change.

Summer Training

All students must complete a four-week summer Field Training course conducted at Maxwell Air Force Base in Montgomery, AL, prior to their formal enrollment in the Professional Officer Course Curriculum. This course includes junior officer training, officer career orientation, and physical conditioning, and training for operations from austere forward deployed locations.

Officer Commissioning

Students who complete the Professional Officer Course are appointed Second Lieutenants in the United States Air Force. After completing the training program and entering active duty, they will serve a mini-
Army ROTC (Military Science)
Chair: LTC Mario Johnson
Portable 501, Room 110; 407-823-2430; Fax: 407-823-5324
http://army.ucf.edu
Faculty/Staff: MAJ Manrique, CPT Anderson, SFC Reyes, SFC Martinez, SFC Flowers, Mr. Morales, Ms. Brown, Ms. Connor, Mr. Rivera, Ms. Acquaviva, Office Manager
The University of Central Florida, in cooperation with the US Army, provides students an opportunity to earn a commission as a Second Lieutenant after graduation and compete for an active duty assignment or accept a guaranteed Army Reserve or National Guard position. The program offers both a four-year and two-year option for students working on their Baccalaureate or Graduate degrees.
Program now offers 4, 3, and 2 year scholarship options. The four-year option requires completion of one military science course and a leadership laboratory that must be taken in conjunction with the academic class every semester. The two-year option allows students with at least two academic years remaining to complete their degrees to meet all requirements for commissioning by receiving placement credit for the first two years (Basic Course) and completing the last two years (Advanced Course). Students may be eligible for the Army’s Simultaneous Membership Program (SMP) which combines Reserve Forces Duty with Army ROTC officer training courses on campus. Notes: The Army retains sole discretion - in accordance with law and military regulation - regarding whether or not any applicant is qualified for pre-commissioning education through Army ROTC. More information on the AROTC program can be found on the AROTC Department home page: http://army.ucf.edu.
Curriculum
The Military Science curriculum is designed to develop students’ leadership potential and improve students' planning, organizational, and managerial skills. The on-campus curriculum is divided into two phases: Basic Military Science Course and Advanced Military Science Course.
1. Basic Military Science
A. The Basic Military Science Course consists of four semesters of classroom instruction of one hour each week and a two hours leadership lab. Students incur no military commitment by participating in the Basic Course, unless they qualify and choose to contract as a scholarship or non-scholarship student. These courses address military organizations, equipment, weapons, map reading, land navigation, management skills, grade structure, communications and leadership. There are non-contractual obligations or commitments for students in the Basic course phase. The Basic Course phase offers students the opportunity to see what Army ROTC is all about (MIL 1001C, MIL 1002C, MIL 2101C, MIL 2102C). Students will also participate in a Field Training Exercise (FTX). These students are normally taken off duty occurring the summer months. These areas of training include: a) Airborne Training; b) Air Assault Training; c) Northern Warfare Training; d) Cadet Troop Leadership; and e) Mountain Training.
B. Requisites for admission to the Basic Course:
- Enrollment in a Baccalaureate or Master’s degree program
- Full-time student status

2. Advanced Military Science
A. The Advanced Military Science courses (MIL 3120C, MIL 3202C, MIL 4301C, MIL 4302C) consists of four semesters of classroom instruction of two hours each week and a two hour leadership lab that are taken during the junior and senior years. These courses specialize in small unit tactics, how to prepare and conduct military training, military justice system, staff procedures, decision making and leadership. Students who meet pre-requisite requirements to contract and must obtain permission from the department chair (Professor of Military Science) through an interview process, prior to participating in the advanced course. They must also successfully complete a 32-day Leadership Development and Assessment Course at Fort Lewis, WA, normally between their junior and senior years.
B. Requisites for Admission to the Advanced Course:
- Successful completion of Basic Course or placement credit
- Must be at least 17 years of age at the time of entry but not more than 31 years of age at the time of commissioning (31-year age regulation may be waived for veterans up to age 34)
- Successful completion of an Army physical examination
- Agreement to complete the Advanced Course requirements and serve on either Active, Reserve, or National Guard duty as a commissioned officer
- Full-time undergraduate student status (minimum of 12 hours); full-time graduate student status (minimum six hours)
- US Citizen
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 is required to contract non-scholarship cadets, and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required for scholarship consideration.

3. Monetary Allowance
All contracted and scholarship students enrolled in the Basic and Advanced Military Science Courses receive a tax-free monthly stipend of $300 during the freshman year, $450 during the Sophomore year, $500 during the Junior year and $650 during the Senior year.
4. Scholarships
Four, three and two-year scholarships are available for all students who qualify on a competitive basis. These scholarships provide full tuition or room and board not to exceed $10,000 and $1,200 annually for books and fees. In addition, all contracted scholarship students also receive the monthly stipend during the school year. Contact the Enrollment Officer for additional information at 407-823-5383.
5. Placement Credit
Placement credit for the Basic Course can be offered to students with prior service, 3 years of Junior ROTC, and completion of the Leaders Training Course (see below). Placement credit for prior service is extended to include Active duty, Reserve Forces and National Guard. Although prior service and Junior ROTC waives the Basic Course, a student that qualifies for placement credit may elect to enroll in the Basic Course.
6. Daytona Beach Campus Students
These students should contact the Professor of Military Science at Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Florida, 904-239-6469. Students will participate in a Field Training Exercise (FTX) and will commission, if qualified, with Embry-Riddle.

Summer Training Courses
1. Basic Course Summer Training (Leader Training Course)
Under the two year option a student can earn placement credit for the Basic Course by attending a 31-day course at Fort Knox, Kentucky. Students attending the summer course receive approximately $800.00 pay. Additionally, all lodging, meals and transportation are furnished. Uniforms will be provided at no expense to the student.
2. Specialized Summer Training Courses
Qualified students can be selected to attend specialized military training occurring the summer months. These areas of training include: a) Airborne Training; b) Air Assault Training; c) Northern Warfare Training; d) Cadet Troop Leadership Training; and e) Mountain Training.
3. Leadership Development and Assessment Course (LDAC)
All Advanced Course students must attend and successfully pass a five week camp conducted at Fort Lewis Washington prior to receiving a commission as an Army Officer. This camp evaluates a student’s leadership performance and potential. LDAC waives the 9 hour summer school requirement for Army ROTC Cadets. Students normally attend LDAC the summer following their junior year and receive approximately $800 pay for the training.

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Engineering and Computer Science are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_coecs.htm
COLLEGE OF HEALTH AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

College of Health and Public Affairs
Dean: Michael L. Frumkin
HPA 365, 407-823-0171
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs and Technology:
Ross Wolf, HPA 365; 407-823-0171
Associate Dean, Research: Thomas Wan
HPA 219; 407-823-0171
Associate Dean, Student/Personnel Affairs: Melvin Rogers
HPA 365; 407-823-0171
Associate Dean: Dawn Oetjen
HPA 365, 407-823-0171

The College of Health and Public Affairs houses seven departments and schools: the School of Social Work, the School of Public Administration, and the departments of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, Health Professions, and Health Management and Informatics.

The College fosters excellence in undergraduate and graduate education, research and community service in health, social services and justice and offers an interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Public Affairs.

General Requirements for the Bachelor's Degree

Some programs in the College are limited access or restricted. Acceptance by or registration at the University does not constitute admission to the following: School of Social Work, and the programs in Athletic Training and Health Informatics and Information Management. Separate application must be made to the appropriate program. Additional information regarding prerequisites and admission requirements may be found in this catalog.

Academic Advisement
Undergraduate Student Services
Director: Mariangelly Rente
HPA2 115, 407-823-0010
Email: hpainfo@ucf.edu

The College of Health and Public Affairs Undergraduate Student Services assists undergraduate students in understanding college and university requirements and procedures as well as coordinating orientation, registration and graduation certification. Students interested in pursuing limited access programs are encouraged to meet with advisors in the college to stay on track by taking the appropriate prerequisite requirements. Advisors are available through the Outreach Program for students on probation or for those who are having academic difficulty. Questions concerning university and college academic policies should be directed through this office.

Programs and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Training</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Sciences and Disorders</td>
<td>BA, BS, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>BA, BS, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Informatics and Information Management</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Administration</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>BA, BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>BA, BS, MPA, MNR, MBA, MSUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>DPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW, MSW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders

Chair: Barbara Ehren
HPA2 101, 407-823-4798
http://www.cohta.ucf.edu/comdis

Clinic Director: Debra Knox
Research Pavilion Suite 155, 407-882-0468

Faculty: Barreneche-Doniger, Barrett, Carson, DiNapoli, Dreiling, B. Ehren, T. Ehren, Harvey, Hoffman-Ruddy, Hostetter, Kent-Walsh, Knox, Kong, Lieberman, Nye, Parsons, Ratusnik, Resnick, Rivers, Rosa-Lugo, Ryalls, Schwartz, Ut, Vanryckegehm, Whiteside

The discipline of communication sciences and disorders involves the prevention, evaluation, management, and study of human communication and its disorders. The undergraduate program is pre-professional in nature and reflects the scientific foundations of the discipline. The three primary goals of the undergraduate program are: 1) to provide students with the necessary preparation for graduate study in speech-language pathology, audiology, or related fields such as special education, social work, and health services administration; 2) to seek careers in health and human services; and 3) to obtain licensure and employment as speech-language pathologists or audiologists.

The graduate program prepares speech-language pathologists for work with children and adults experiencing a variety of communication disorders in schools, hospitals, rehabilitation centers, community speech, language and hearing centers, and physician's offices. The graduate program has been accredited by the Council on Academic Accreditation of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association since 1986. Students must plan their major or minor in consultation with a departmental advisor to meet their individual interests and career objectives.

In addition to course work in communication sciences and disorders, the department offers an courses in American Sign Language and related topics.

Degrees: Communication Sciences and Disorders (BA, BS, MA) PhD in Education, Communication Sciences and Disorders Track

Tracks: None

Minors: Communication Sciences and Disorders

Certificates: Language Development and Disorders

Department of Criminal Justice

Interim Chair: Roberto Potter
HPA1 311 407-823-2603

Faculty: Adams, Bohm, Childs, Craig, Eastep, Flint, Ford, Gau, Henderson, Humiston, Jordan, Langworthy, Lucken, Mahan, Malendevych, Matusiak, Moreto, Paoline, Potter, Randall, Reynolds, Rhyne, Rosky, Ross, Sanborn, Surette, Watkins, Winton, Wolf

The Department of Criminal Justice houses the undergraduate degree program in Criminal Justice. Criminal Justice is a problem-based field of study which focuses on the nature of crime control agencies in a democratic society. The curriculum reflects the dynamic nature of the field and prepares students for challenging careers in public service. The Criminal Justice Department offers diverse courses and internships, leading to careers in the field, or preparation for graduate study. The department supports Lambda Alpha Epsilon, the professional Criminal Justice fraternity, and Alpha Phi Sigma, the Criminal Justice Honor society.

Degrees: Criminal Justice (BA, BS, MS)

Tracks: Scholars Track

Minors: Criminal Justice


Department of Health Management and Informatics

Interim Chair: Reid Oetjen
HPA2 210; 407-823-2359

Faculty: Cortelyou-Ward, Douglass, Falen, Fottler, Liberman, Malvey, Masri, Noblin, D. Oetjen, R. Oetjen, Ramirez, Rotarius, Sumner, Unruh, Wan, West

The mission of the Department of Health Management and Informatics is to be the leading program in training Health Services executives in Central Florida. In order to realize this mission, the department offers two undergraduate degree programs in Health Services Administration and Health Informatics and Information Management. Each program is designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to become a leader in the field of health care management.

Program in Health Services Administration

The Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration program is an upper-division professional curriculum that focuses on the managerial side of the health care industry. The program curriculum is designed to provide students with the necessary industry knowledge and job skills needed by entry-level managers in a variety of health care organizations. Program graduates are prepared for entry-level management positions in all types of health care organizations, including hospitals, ambulatory care centers, medical group practices, long-term care facilities, and home health care agencies. This program will also prepare students for study in advanced degrees in Health Services Administration or related disciplines.

The program attracts a diverse student population interested in health care management. Students without a background in the health care industry are attracted to this major and are able to build a foundation in health services administration in order to enter the industry. Some students who enter the program have clinical work experience such as respiratory therapists, emergency medical technicians, radiographers and medical laboratory technologists, while other students may hold an A.S. degree or a nationally recognized license.

The core requirements of the program have course work in areas such as health care systems, finance, administration, research, terminology, law, ethics and economics. In addition, students are encouraged to take additional elective courses that will enhance their background in the health care industry. Participation in an internship is also required. All core courses are offered as web-based as well as face-to-face.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration program is fully certified by AUPHA-The Association of University Programs in Health Administration.

Program in Health Informatics and Information Management

Health information managers are professional members of the modern health care team responsible for: 1) the acquisition and supervision of complete medical records on each patient, 2) the design and management of health information systems which collect, process, store, retrieve, and release health information and statistics, 3) assistance to administration, other health professionals, and medical staff in developing quality assurance programs by abstraction of medical data, preparation of statistical reports, and analysis of information, and 4) assistance in collection and analysis of data for public health services planning.

The curriculum of the Health Informatics and Information Management program is approved by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

The HIIM Program is a limited access program and requires a separate application to the program by March 1 of the year in which admission is sought. Graduates of the Health Informatics and Information Management program are eligible to take the AHIMA Registered Health Information Administration Certification examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the graduate will be recognized as a Registered Health Information Administrator (RHIA).
The Department of Health Professions offers a doctoral program in Physical Therapy, a baccalaureate program in Athletic Training and a Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track.

Program in Athletic Training
This is a competitive program that requires a separate application process following acceptance into the University. The program in athletic training at the University of Central Florida is a six semester program where students complete educational and clinical experiences each semester while engaged in clinical affiliations. The core of athletic training coursework emphasizes the competencies and proficiencies necessary for successful clinical practice in a variety of settings in which certified athletic trainers are presently employed. A significant and important aspect of the educational process is the series of clinical experiences that occur in a variety of settings under the direction of an preceptor. These local affiliation sites include but are not limited to, high schools, colleges, universities, rehabilitation clinics, and professional athletic organizations. Upon successful completion of the course of study, the graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree in Athletic Training is eligible to apply to take the Board of Certification (BOC) Exam. By successfully passing the exam, the graduate will be recognized as a certified athletic trainer (ATC). The Program in Athletic Training is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE).

Degrees: Athletic Training (BS)
Tracks: None
Minors: None

Program in Health Sciences-Pre-Clinical Track
The Bachelor of Science degree in Health Sciences Pre-Clinical Track is designed for students with interest in human health leading to graduate study or career advancement. This degree is designed to provide students with a broad educational background in basic and health-related sciences, while providing the foundation courses required for admission to graduate level clinical programs in health professions including, but not limited to: medicine, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician assistant, and occupational therapy. The flexibility of this program allows students to prepare for multiple careers in health sciences. Students in this major are required to have an overall GPA of 2.5 or better upon graduation. Although a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is needed for the program, students should plan to maintain a higher GPA to be competitive for graduate programs in health professions. Most graduate programs such as medicine, physical therapy and physician assistant require a GPA of at least 3.0.

Degrees: Health Sciences (BS)
Tracks: Pre-Clinical
Minors: Health Sciences

Department of Legal Studies
Chair: James Beckman
HPA1 204; 407-823-2114

Faculty: Bast, Beckman, Brown, Cook, Cronon, Flagg, Fromang, Kirby, Koblasz, Meltzer, Milon, Pons, Scott, Slaughter, Wood

The Legal Studies Program provides students with a broad understanding of the legal system. The Legal Studies program, in addition to preparing students for law-related careers, provides a foundation for law school or other graduate education. All of the full time Legal Studies faculty are attorneys who are graduates of ABA approved law schools and are available for law school advising. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Sciences in Legal Studies. The department houses Phi Alpha Delta, the Legal Studies professional society.

Degrees: Legal Studies (BA, BS)
Minor: Legal Studies

School of Public Administration
Director: Mary Ann Feldheim
HPA2 238; 407-823-2604

Faculty: Abels, Beitsch, Blessett, Bryer, Colby, Feldheim, Fisher, Hawkins, Hu, Jurie, Kapucu, Knox, Korosec, Krick, Lawther, Littleton, Liu, Nor-ris-Tirrell, Rogers, Smith, Sun, Wang

The School of Public Administration offers a variety of degrees, minors and a certificate providing students with a broad understanding of public and nonprofit management, urban and regional planning, emergency management and homeland security. The public sector is vast and includes over 20 million employees, and the nonprofit sector has expanded to nearly half that number as governments transition the provision of services through nonprofit organizations. The School prepares students for professional careers in public service at the city, county, state and federal levels. Currently the public sector in the United States includes over 87,000 governments, of which the federal government is but one. The Bachelor of Arts or Science degree in Public Administration enables students to attain entry level positions in government and other nonprofit organizations. Those seeking senior management and executive positions are strongly encouraged to pursue the Master's of Public Administration (MPA), the Master's of Nonprofit Management (MMN), the Master's of Science in Urban and Regional Planning (MSURP), or the Master's of Research Administration (MRA). Students with interests that go beyond the Masters level may also pursue a Ph.D. in Public Affairs.

Degrees: Public Administration (BA, BS, MPA, MMN, MRA, MSURP)
Tracks: None
Minors: Public Administration, Urban and Regional Planning, Emergency Management and Homeland Security

Nonprofit Minor leading to National Certification by the Nonprofit Leadership Alliance
Certificates: Nonprofit Management

Program in Athletic Training
Interim Director: Sophia Dziegielewski
HPA1 204; 407-823-2114

Faculty: Abels, Buckey, Burg, Gammonley, Hall, Hazlett-Knudsen, Kohn, Lawrence, Leon, Mann, Mazany, Molina, Ramos, Rothenberg, Steen, Walsh, Withers

The School of Social Work BSW Program (undergraduate social work program) prepares baccalaureate level students for entry level positions within diverse human service organizations. Today social workers are continuing their efforts in hospitals, mental health centers, schools, substance abuse programs, neighborhood centers, nursing homes, homeless shelters, hospice programs, and many other settings. Social workers work with people from all backgrounds to help them find ways to live richer and more productive lives. The strengths perspective is central to the social work profession emphasizing resources, capabilities, resilience, and seeing obstacles as challenges.

The curriculum, nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education, aims to graduate social work generalists who can teach people how to create their own path and enhance their quality of life. Graduates will assist people in changing patterns of behavior, poverty, abuse, and oppression and help them to develop effective coping skills for life's challenges. The Social Work Program is a limited access program that requires a separate application to the School of Social Work.

If a student wishes to pursue their academic endeavors further, the School of Social Work also offers a Master's in Social Work.

Degrees: Social Work (BSW, MSW)
Tracks: None
Minors: Aging Studies
Certificates: Aging Studies, Children's Services

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Health and Public Affairs are located at: http://oaeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_cohpa.htm
College of Medicine

Vice-President for Medical Affairs and Dean: Deborah C. German
6850 Lake Nona Blvd., Suite 313, Orlando, FL 32827-7408
407-266-1000
http://www.med.ucf.edu

Associate Dean for Faculty and Academic Affairs and Interim Director, Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences: Richard Peppler
COM 313J; 407-266-1101

Associate Director of Academic Affairs (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Roseann White

Associate Director of Facilities (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Robert Genarro

Associate Director of Research (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Sampath Parthasarathy
HPA2 335; 407-823-5932; Fax 407-823-3095

The UCF College of Medicine through its Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences (BSBS) offers the second largest undergraduate program in the university, B.S. in Biomedical Sciences, that meets the admission requirements for medical and other health professional school programs. The Burnett school is an integral part of the College of Medicine, making it a research-intensive medical school where cutting-edge medical research spans the entire spectrum from laboratory bench to bedside. BSBS is home to quality programs in the biomedical sciences as well as vigorous research programs focused on cancer, cardiovascular, neurological, and infectious diseases. The UCF College of Medicine is a forward-looking medical school with a culture based on partnerships and collaboration. The college’s medical and biomedical programs capitalize on UCF’s existing strengths in biological sciences, modeling and simulation, engineering, optics and photonics, psychology, chemistry, film and digital media, business, and nursing.

The mission of the Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences is to provide quality undergraduate and graduate programs in the biomedical sciences and build vigorous research programs. In addition to conducting cutting-edge research in biomedicine with potential application to curing major diseases, BSBS is committed to helping develop a technology-based industry in Florida. Active partnerships formed with other units such as the College of Optics and Photonics, the School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science and the Nanoscience Technology Center will facilitate interdisciplinary research and education programs in the innovative application of photonics, bioinformatics and nanoscience to biomedical problems.

The Burnett school is educating over 2,700 undergraduate majors in the biomedical sciences including Biotechnology, Medical Laboratory Sciences, and Biomedical Sciences (also including the Biomedical Sciences Pre-professional concentration). BSBS also offers master’s degrees in Biomedical Sciences and in Biotechnology, as well as an interdisciplinary doctoral degree in Biomedical Sciences. The current graduate enrollment is approximately 120 masters and doctoral students. The college also offers an M.D. program at the new facilities. The M.D. program enrolled its first class in August 2009 and will annually increase the number of admitted students to a level that will produce 120 medical graduates each year. The current enrollment is approximately 360 M.D. students.

In addition to facilities on the main Orlando campus, the college has new facilities that are an integral part of the growing medical city at Lake Nona. The UCF Health Sciences Campus at Lake Nona includes the new 170,000-square-foot medical education building and the 198,000-square-foot Burnett Biomedical Sciences building. The M.D. program is offered in the medical education building, which features the latest in lab and classroom technology. The state of the art research laboratories in the Burnett Biomedical Sciences building provide expanded research opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students.

Programs and Degrees

Program  Degree
Biomedical Sciences  B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor

Biomedical Sciences (Pre-professional Concentration)  B.S.

Biotechnology  B.S., M.S./M.B.A.

Medical Laboratory Sciences  B.S.

Medicine  M.D.

College of Medicine Mission, Vision and Goals

Mission
The University of Central Florida College of Medicine educates and inspires individuals to be exemplary physicians and scientists, leaders in medicine, scholars in discovery, and adopters of innovative technology to improve the health and well-being of all. Our patient-centered mission is achieved by outstanding medical care and services, groundbreaking research, and leading edge medical and biomedical education in an environment enriched by diversity.

Vision
The University of Central Florida College of Medicine will be the nation’s premier 21st century college of medicine — a national leader in education, research, and patient care, recognized for supporting and empowering its students and faculty to realize their passion...
for discovery, healing, health, and life, and for its ability to create partnerships to transform medical education and health care.

**Goals**
- Achieve excellence in medical and biomedical education
- Excel in research and discovery in biomedical science, medical education, and health care
- Provide outstanding individualized patient care while transforming health care delivery
- Be America’s leading partnership college of medicine
- Establish a diversified self-sustaining infrastructure to support future operations

**Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences**

*Interim Director: Richard Peppler*
COM 313J; 407-266-1101

*Associate Director of Academic Affairs (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Roseann White*

*Associate Director of Facilities (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Robert Genaro*

*Associate Director of Research (Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences): Sampath Parthasarathy*

HPA 335; 407-823-5932; Fax 407-823-3095

The Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences in the College of Medicine offers bachelor degrees in Biomedical Sciences (including the Biomedical Sciences, Pre-professional Concentration) and Biotechnology that prepare students for admission to health professional or graduate programs. The B.S. in Medical Laboratory Sciences provides training for students to work in clinical or hospital laboratories. BSBS also offers M.S. programs in Biomedical Sciences, and Biotechnology. Also, it offers an interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Biomedical Sciences. The UCF College of Medicine provides the UCF Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office (HPAO), 407-823-2670, to assist applicants with preparation for admission to professional schools in health sciences. At this time, the Burnett School has over 2,550 undergraduate students and approximately 120 graduate students. The Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences houses the Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology, the Office of Student Services and Advisement, the Biomolecular Science Center, and the Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office.

**Program in Biomedical Sciences**

*Undergraduate Coordinator: Dorilyn Hitchcock*
HPA 339; 407-823-5932

*Graduate Coordinator (M.S. program): Saleh Naser*
BL 221; 407-823-0956

*Graduate Coordinator (Ph.D. Program): Annette Khaled*
BBS 355; 407-266-7035

*Associate Graduate Coordinator (Ph.D. Program): Alexander Cole*
BMS 236; 407-823-3633

The core curriculum in the baccalaureate program, with its broad and thorough background in the physical, computational, and life sciences, provides a solid foundation in concepts and applications of modern biology to contemporary and future problems. The Restricted Electives component of the baccalaureate program allows each student to enhance his/her academic preparation in areas of morphological, clinical, analytical or investigative applications. Students are also encouraged to gain research experience and exposure to specialized topics not taught in formal courses through the directed research and independent study contracts with selected faculty. This thorough, but flexible, program provides an excellent preparation for industry, graduate education, and for the four-year health science professions (medicine, veterinary, pharmacy, podiatry, physician assistant, physical therapy, optometry, chiropractic and dentistry).

**Degrees:** Biomedical Sciences (B.S., M.S., Ph.D.)
Biomedical Sciences Preprofessional Concentration (B.S.)

**Tracks:** None

**Minors:** Biomedical Sciences

**Program in Biotechnology**

*Undergraduate Coordinator: Dorilyn Hitchcock*
HPA 339; 407-823-5932

*Graduate Coordinator: Saleh Naser*
BL 221; 407-823-0956

To meet the demand for highly trained scientists in the biotechnology workforce, the Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences now offers a Bachelor of Science degree in Biotechnology. This new degree program prepares students to function in the industrial biotechnology/biomedical environment, providing them with more “hands on” laboratory experiences and opportunities for research. These students will be provided an industrial perspective and an understanding of product development at the same time as they are trained in the molecular techniques required for such development.

**Degrees:** Biotechnology (B.S., M.S., M.S./M.B.A.)

**Tracks:** None

**Minors:** None

**Program in Medical Laboratory Sciences**

*Director: Dorilyn Hitchcock*
HPA 339; 407-823-5932

Medical laboratory scientists are involved in medical diagnosis, patient treatment, health screening, laboratory management, research, and laboratory education. They use highly sophisticated analytical equipment for the examination of blood and body fluids.

The curriculum is designed to give students a thorough background in the physical and biological sciences; to develop the necessary laboratory skills and essential skills to assume leadership roles in management and education. It also prepares students in the development of a high level of proficiency in correlating clinical data.

The last two years of sequential courses constitute the upper division professional phase of the program. The Medical Laboratory Sciences class size to be selected is determined by the availability of space and equipment, as well as available spaces in the clinical facilities.

The Medical Laboratory Sciences is a limited access program that requires a separate application to the program. Preference will be given to those who apply by March 1st, but applications will be accepted until the class is filled.

The Medical Laboratory Sciences program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS, 5600 N. River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018-5119) and is approved as a training program by the State of Florida Board of Clinical Laboratory Personnel.

**Degrees:** Medical Laboratory Sciences (B.S.)

**Tracks:** None

**Minors:** None

**Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA)**

*Director: Amanda Colee*
HPA 335A; 407-823-5932;

*Academic Advisor: Cynthia Contreras*
HPA 336; 407-823-5932;

*Academic Advisor: Ana Maria Schwindt*
HPA 337; 407-823-5932

Email: bcbsinfo@ucf.edu

The Office of Student Services and Advisement (OSSA) is the primary office for undergraduate academic advising in the Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences. OSSA assists Biomedical Sciences, Biotechnology, and Medical Laboratory Sciences students in orientation, registration, university policies and procedures, major requirements, course substitutions, and graduation certification. Students interested in pursuing the Medical Laboratory Sciences limited access program, should meet with an advisor or the Program Director for more information.

**Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office**

*Director: Genaro Lopez*
HPA 124; 407-823-2670

The Pre-Health Professions Advisement Office (PHPAO) serves students university-wide in preparing for and seeking admission to professional health science schools, such as medicine, veterinary, pharmacy, podiatry, physician assistant, physical therapy, optometry, chiropractic and dentistry.

For more information regarding this office, please refer back to the “Academic Advising” section of this Undergraduate Catalog.

**Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes)**

For undergraduate programs in the College of Medicine are located at: http://oaeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_bcms.htm
College of Nursing

Dean: Jean Leuner
UTWR 3RD floor; 407-823-5496
Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

Associate Dean Undergraduate Affairs: Linda Hennig
UTWR 3rd floor; 407-823-4941

Associate Dean Graduate Affairs Susan Chase
UTWR 3rd floor; 407-823-3079

Faculty: Alfred, Andrews, Aroian, Blackwell, Burr, Bushy, Chase, Conner, Covelli, D’Amato-Kubiet, Decker, Desmarais, Dever, DiChiara, Draves, Forlaw, Gibson-Young, Gonzales, Heglund, Hennig, Howe, Hoyt, Ladores, LaManna, Landreville, Leli, Leuner, Loerzel, Lopp, Mayer, MacDonald, Morse, Neubauer, Norris, Quelly, Ricci, Ritten, Sole, Talbert, Waldrop, Wink

The College of Nursing is the 11th college to be established at the University. It was established as a Department of Nursing and graduated its first class in 1981. The college has achieved prominence as an innovator in nursing education, responding to a changing population with complex health care needs. The faculty of the college values access to education and embraces opportunities to utilize advanced technologies, innovation and creativity to provide graduates with the highest quality education at the baccalaureate, master’s and doctoral levels.

Today’s challenging health care environment provides unique opportunities for nursing. Nurses are needed more than ever to provide evidence-based patient care, serve in leadership roles, teach, engage in research, and influence policy. The mission of the College of Nursing is to offer high quality undergraduate and graduate academic programs designed to prepare nurses to practice in a continuously changing health care environment; to provide innovative access to education and research; to develop nurse clinicians, leaders and scholars who promote the health of diverse populations in local, national and global communities; and to touch lives lead by example and make a difference through clinical excellence, research and community service.

The College of Nursing offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree, the basis for professional nursing practice. The program has three tracks: basic, accelerated and RN to BSN. The basic and accelerated tracks prepare students for initial licensure as a registered nurse. The basic program is also offered at the Cocoa and Daytona regional campus sites. Students with a prior baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university are eligible for the Accelerated Second Degree BSN option. The BSN graduate is prepared to provide comprehensive care in a variety of acute, community, and rehabilitative settings. The program emphasizes the development of clinical nursing practice, health promotion and maintenance, and preparation for assuming leadership roles. The baccalaureate curriculum provides the foundation for graduate study in nursing.

The RN to BSN track offers registered nurses with an associate degree or diploma in nursing an opportunity to earn a BSN. Each applicant is reviewed individually and guided to prevent repetition of previous coursework. Contact the College of Nursing for specifics on the RN to BSN program. Courses are offered in Orlando, Cocoa, Daytona Beach, Leesburg and Ocala campuses, as well as online.

The goal of the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) degree is to prepare advanced practice nurses to assume leadership positions in a variety of healthcare settings. Program tracks include Clinical Nurse Leader, Nurse Educator, and Nursing Leadership and Management. Minimum hours for the degree are 36-49 hours of graduate work depending on the major. An evidence-based scholarly project is required. Students must be a licensed Registered Nurse to enter this program. A certificate in Nursing Education is available for students with a bachelor’s degree in nursing or a related health field.

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Nursing are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/students_con.htm

General Requirements for the Bachelor’s Degree
- Programs in the College of Nursing are upper division, limited access programs.
- Acceptance by or registration at the university does not constitute admission to the College of Nursing.
- Application must be made to the appropriate program in Nursing.

Additional information regarding prerequisites and minimum grade point averages may be obtained from the college website: http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

Academic Advisement
Office of Undergraduate Student Services
UTWR 3rd floor; 407-823-2744
Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

The College of Nursing Office of Undergraduate Student Services assists students in understanding matters relating to college and university requirements and procedures, as well as coordinating orientation, registration and graduation certification. Students interested in pursuing limited access programs are encouraged to meet with advisors in the college to take the appropriate prerequisite requirements. Advisors are available through the Outreach Program for students on probation or for those having academic difficulty. Questions concerning university and college academic policies should be directed through this office.

Programs and Degrees

Major Degree
Nursing BSN, MSN, PhD, DNP

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Nursing are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/students_con.htm
CREOL, The College of Optics and Photonics

Dean and Director: Bahaa Saleh
CROL 206; 407-823-6800
Email: info@creol.ucf.edu
http://www.creol.ucf.edu

Associate Dean: David J. Hagan

Faculty: Abouraddy, Amezcua-Correa, Bass, Baudelet, Cerqua-Richardson, Chang, Christodoulides, Delfyett, Deppe, Dogariu, Fathpour, Glebov, Gaume, Hagan, Kar, Khajavikhan, Kik, Kuebler, Li, LiKamWa, Moharam, Richardson, Saleh, Schoenfeld, Schulzgen, Shah, Silfvast, Soileau, Stegeman, Van Stryland, Vodapyanov, Wu, Zeldovich

Undergraduate Degree
Photonic Science and Engineering
BS-PSE

The College of Optics and Photonics (COP) was formed in 2004, as a result of the great success of CREOL (the Center for Research and Education in Optics and Lasers), which was established in 1986 to provide the highest quality education in optics and lasers, conduct scholarly fundamental and applied research, and aid in the development of Florida's high technology-based industries. The College has offered MS and PhD degrees in Optics for many years and now offers the degree of Bachelor of Science in Photonic Science and Engineering in collaboration with the College of Engineering and Computer Science (CECS).

CREOL has become an internationally recognized institute with 30 faculty members, 63 Ph.D. level research scientists, and 120 graduate students. The faculty are recognized as being among the best in the optics/laser/photonics field, with two-thirds holding the rank of Fellow in major national and international professional societies. It is housed in a state-of-the-art 104,000-square-foot building dedicated to optics, photonics, and laser education and research on the main campus. This facility houses ninety research laboratories equipped with over $50 million in state-of-the-art equipment. A portion of the building functions as the UCF Photonics Incubator, an extension of the award-winning UCF Business Incubation Program.

The research activities, through centers such as CREOL, the Florida Photonics Center of Excellence (FPCE) and the Townes Laser Institute, span the spectrum from basic science to prototype development. The faculty and research staff pursue joint research projects with industry, academia, and government laboratories, and are always seeking new opportunities to work with industry to expose students to the industrial environment and to help in technology transfer. Current research areas include:

The faculty engage in research and education in fields utilizing radiation at wavelengths ranging from millimeter waves and THz to UV and X-rays. This includes several photonic technologies: 1) lasers, 2) optical fibers, 3) semiconductor and integrated photonic devices, 4) nonlinear and quantum optics, and 5) imaging, sensing and display. These technologies have applications in industry, communication and information technology, biology and medicine, energy and lighting, aerospace, and homeland security and defense. Design of optical systems, which has been the core of optical engineering, remains to be a principal component of the discipline, and advanced topics such as nanophotonics, attosecond optics, metamaterials, plasmonics, and biophotonics, have been embraced as areas of strength and future growth. These programs are supported by over $10 million of research grants and contracts annually from numerous federal and state agencies and industry.

CREOL has a very active Industrial Affiliates Program to facilitate strong cooperative relations with industry. The program, with over 70 members, provides industry with benefits of ready access to cutting-edge research and to the expertise and facilities of the College. Faculty members also team with small businesses to help them compete for federally sponsored Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) programs. The program provides industry with effective ways to contribute to and sustain the research and teaching of optics and photonics.

Advisement
Since the Photonic Science and Engineering Bachelor's degree is jointly offered with CECS, advisement on general engineering requirements is available through the CECS Academic Affairs Office. Program Specific Advisement is available through the COP Associate Director, Academic Support Services. Contact the CREOL main reception.

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Optics and Photonics are located at:
http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
The College of Sciences, the largest academic unit at the university, educates and conducts research in physical, life, social, and technical sciences. The College houses the departments of Anthropology, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Statistics; the Nicholson School of Communication; and the National Center for Forensic Science.

The College is responsible for all programs in the sciences and the departments collectively offer 55 undergraduate baccalaureate degrees, minors, certificates, tracks, and pre-professional programs. For information concerning graduate programs, please refer to the Graduate Catalog: http://www.graduatemall.ucf.edu.

Undergraduates enrolled in the College must fulfill all University degree requirements, including those for general education, as well as the requirements of the degree program. To be certified for graduation, a student must achieve at least a “C” GPA (2.0) in the courses of his or her major and/or minor as defined by each department (see program specific requirements). Some departments also require a minimum grade in specified courses and/or portions of the program of study. Consult the program requirements and a departmental advisor for specific policies. For programs with a foreign language graduation requirement, American Sign Language is not considered a foreign language and will not satisfy the requirement unless specifically permitted within the major (see “Foreign Language Requirements” under specific program requirements).

Preprofessional Programs

Prelaw Program
Prelaw Advisor: Roger Handberg
PH 302: 407-823-2608

There is no preferred major for pre-law. Law schools accept superior students with a good liberal arts or science background, regardless of major field. The quality of undergraduate education for the legal profession, according to the Association of American Law Schools, is grounded in three basic skills and insights: comprehension and expression in words, critical understanding of the human institutions and values with which the law deals, and the creative power of thinking. Law schools require that applicants take the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). General information pertaining to programs of study, the LSAT, careers, and law schools can be obtained from the Pre-Law Advisor. Advisement within the major is provided by the department offering the major.

Prehealth Professions

The College of Sciences offers many of the courses that fulfill admission requirements for professional schools in the Health Sciences. Refer to the Biology Preprofessional Concentration for additional information.

Advisement

College of Sciences, Academic Services (COSAS)
Director of Undergraduate Services: Lee Anne Kirkpatrick
CSB 250; 407-823-6131
Email: cosas@ucf.edu
http://undergraduate.cos.ucf.edu/

The College of Sciences Academic Services (COSAS) is the primary office for undergraduate academic advisement for the College of Sciences. COSAS students will have at least two primary advisors, one within COSAS and one within the department of their major. Second year students transitioning from the “First Year” advising offices should make an appointment with their COSAS advisor by the end of the fall term of their second year at UCF. At that appointment, students will also then be referred to an advisor within the department of their major. New transfer students within COS should meet with their COSAS advisor and their department advisor by the end of their first term at UCF. COSAS assists students with degree requirements, policies, and procedures as well as coordinates orientation, registration, readmission, and graduation. COSAS advisors also work with students at risk of, and currently on, academic probation as well as students with low major GPAs. Questions concerning University and College academic policies and requirements should be directed to COSAS. Questions concerning the specific requirements within a major or minor should be directed to the department offering the program. For additional information about COSAS, please visit our website.

Programs and Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial Science</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising-Public Relations</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>BA, MA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology in Multicultural Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Forensics</td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BS, MS, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology-Preprofessional</td>
<td>BS Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>BS, MS, PhD, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry-Biochemistry</td>
<td>BS Track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Forensics</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td>PSM, PhD, Graduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Scene Investigation</td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime, Law, and Deviance</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomacy</td>
<td>Minor, Undergraduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity &amp; Social Inequality</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>BS, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Peace &amp; Security Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Communication</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International &amp; Global Studies</td>
<td>BA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine Journalism</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Culture &amp; Collective Behavior</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Biology</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>BS, Graduate Certificate, MS, PhD, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya Studies</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Anthropology</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Sociology</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Studies</td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American Indian Studies</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>BS, MS, PhD, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>BA, MA, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science-Pre Law</td>
<td>BA Track, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BS, MA, MS, PhD, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAS Data Mining</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>BA, MA, PhD, Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>BS, MS, Minor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Department of Anthropology offers courses and programs that lead to: a Bachelor of Arts in Anthropology; a minor in Anthropology with concentrations in general anthropology, archaeology, cultural anthropology, and physical anthropology; a minor in Anthropology in Multicultural Studies; a minor in Native American Indian Studies; a minor in Medical Anthropology, an undergraduate certificate in forensics; a graduate certificate in Maya Studies; and, a Master of Arts in Anthropology with focus areas in Cultural Competency, Archaeological Investigations in Forensic and Human Adaptations, and Maya Studies. The Undergraduate Anthropology Program prepares students for graduate training in Anthropology and provides them with the skills needed to apply the concepts, methods, and theories of Anthropology in the real world. Anthropology has four sub-disciplines, consisting of language and culture, cultural anthropology, physical anthropology, and archaeology. While undergraduate students are exposed to each of the sub-fields of Anthropology, the training for advanced work in each field differs. Thus, students should consult with their departmental advisor early in their academic careers.

Degrees: Anthropology (BA, MA)
Minors: Anthropology (concentrations in general, archaeology, cultural, or physical); Anthropology in Multicultural Studies, Medical Anthropology, North American Indian Studies
Certificates: Crime Scene Investigation (undergraduate), Native American Studies (undergraduate), Maya Studies (graduate)

**Department of Biology**
Interim Chair: Laurie von Kalm
Email: biology@ucf.edu
http://biology.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair: Eric Hoffman
Undergraduate Coordinator: Frank Logiudice

Faculty: Crampton, Diercks, Donnelly, Fauth, Fedorka, Harris, Hinkle, Hoffman, Jenkins, King, Klowden, Logiudice, Noss, Parkinson, Quintana-Ascencio, Song, Sorelo, Soula, Stern, Thomas, Vajravelu, Von Holle, von Kalm, Walters, Weishampel, Worthy; Professors Emeritus: Ehrhart, Ellis, Kuhn, Koenening, Osborne, Snelson, Stout, Sweet, Taylor

The Department of Biology offers a Bachelor of Science in Biology, a Minor in Biology, the Master of Science in Biology, a Professional Science Masters in Conservation Biology, a graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology, a Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, and participates in an interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Biomolecular Sciences. The core undergraduate curriculum provides a background in the chemical, mathematical, and physical sciences, as well as broad preparation in the biological sciences. This diverse background provides flexible career opportunities for graduates, including science-related employment and professional or graduate schools. Selection of electives, in consultation with a faculty advisor, permits emphasis on a subspecialty. Careful selection of restricted and unrestricted electives allows students to satisfy requirements for admission to professional or graduate school while completing their B.S. degree in Biology. Research experience and exposure to specialized topics not taught through formal courses may be gained through independent study.

Degrees: Biology (BS, MS), Conservation Biology (PSM, PhD)
Concentration: Biology Pre-professional (BS)
Minors: Biology

**Department of Chemistry**
Chair: Kevin D. Belfield
Email: chemstaff@ucf.edu
http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair and Undergraduate Coordinator: Pedro Patino
Undergraduate Coordinator, Forensic Science: Gerald Mattson

Faculty: Ballantyne, Belfield, Blair, Campiglia, Chumbimuni-Torres, Clausen, Daoudi, Dixon, Elsheimer, Frazer, Harper, Hampton, Hernandez, Hickman, Igarashi, Kolpaschikiv, Kuebel, Kujawa, Liao, Mattson, Miles, Miller, Patino, Rex, Richardson, Sigman, Ye, Yenkosky, Yuan, Zou

The Department of Chemistry offers courses and programs leading to a Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Forensic Science, minor in Chemistry, Master of Science in Chemistry, Master of Science in Forensic Science, and Ph. D. in Chemistry. The department also participates in the Ph.D. in Biomedical Science. The undergraduate degree program in chemistry is accredited by the American Chemical Society Committee on Professional Training. It prepares the graduate for career opportunities in the chemical or related industries, or in government laboratories. The program also prepares students for further study at the graduate level in chemistry or in a related area such as materials science, pharmacology, or toxicology. With an appropriate choice of electives it also constitutes excellent preparation for the professional schools of dentistry, medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine.

Degrees: Chemistry (BS, MS, PhD), Forensic Science (BS, MS)
Tracks: Biochemistry (BS), Forensic Analysis (BS, MS), Forensic Biochemistry (BS, MS)
Minors: Chemistry

**Nicholson School of Communication**
Director: Robert C. Chandler
Email: nassc@ucf.edu
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu/

Assistant Director: Boyd Lindsley
Email: nassc@ucf.edu


The Nicholson School of Communication provides communication studies with a balance of practical skills and theoretical aspects. The school prepares students to investigate, understand and effectively enact and understand human communication and/or mass communication. Some programs focus on communication media and train students for professional careers in mediated communication fields. The school is composed of four program areas each of which offers Bachelor of Arts degrees. The degrees are:

1. Advertising-Public Relations: Provides knowledge of theory, concepts, and practical skills in both advertising and public relations for professional careers.
2. Human Communication: Provides knowledge of theory, and skills needed to understand, successfully predict and effectively interact with other human communicative behaviors in both professional and personal contexts including those necessary for interpersonal relationships, conflict management, intercultural interaction, employment in business, sales, and NPOs, and/or as background for advanced study in graduate school.
3. Journalism: Provides knowledge of theory and skills needed for careers as a mobile and digital journalist (newspapers, magazines, broadcast, and online forms of mass communication).
4. Radio-Television: Provides knowledge of theory and skills needed for careers in the field broadly defined as radio-television, including content creation, media production, broadcast journalism, media management and programming/promotions in a broadcast, cable online or corporate environment.
Facilities
The Nicholson School of Communication building (NSC) provides a superior teaching/learning facility, including multi-media instructional classrooms. The Radio-Television program has fully-equipped audio and video production facility, a complete multi-camera television studio, an online radio station and laboratories for interactive multimedia. The Journalism program has a computer writing and media lab. The Advertising-Public Relations program has a computer writing and media lab. The Human Communication program has a presentational speaking classroom equipped for audio/video record/playback and computerized visual presentation. The Human Communication program also has a small group and interpersonal research laboratory equipped with research equipment and audio/video record/playback tools.

Degrees: Advertising-Public Relations (BA), Communication (MA), Human Communication (BA), Journalism (BA), Radio-Television (BA)
Specializations: Broadcast Journalism, Production, Broadcast Generalist
Minors: Journalism Studies, Human Communication, Magazine Journalism, Mass Communication

Department of Mathematics
Chair: Piotr Mikusinski
MSB 209; 407-823-2826
Email: math@ucf.edu
http://math.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair: Joseph P. Brennan
MSB 212; 407-823-2710
Assistant Chair: Tammy M. Muhs
MSB 215A; 407-823-4424
Undergraduate Coordinator: Constance M. Schober
MSB 312; 407-823-6284

Faculty: Bolano-Delahoz, Brennan, Cannon, Capursi, Carlson, Choudhury, Dunlop-Pyle, Dutkay, Griffiths, Han, Higgins, Islas, Katsevich, Kaup, Lee, Li, Martin, Michalak, Mikusinski, Mohapatra, Moore, Muhs, Nashed, Nevali, Pensky, Plemmons, Porchia, Qi, Reid, Richardson, Rollins, Ronkese, Schober, Shvamoggi, Shuai, Smith, Song, Sun, Swanson, Tamasan, Tovbis, Vajravelu, Yong, Young, Zhao

The Department of Mathematics offers courses and programs leading to a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics, a minor in Mathematics, a Graduate Certificate in Mathematics, a Master of Science in Mathematical Science and a Ph.D. in Mathematics. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Mathematical Science and the Ph.D. in Mathematics.) The programs in mathematics are designed to serve:

1. Students who desire to pursue careers in mathematics after having completed a baccalaureate degree;
2. Students who desire to continue their education in graduate and professional schools; and
3. Students who need to use mathematics as a tool in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Mathematics have developed along several lines. The Department offers service courses in pre-calculus and calculus along with strong programs in the upper division in the areas of algebra and analysis as well as the areas of applied and computational mathematics.

The department does not award credit by examination for courses that are regularly taught. Students who have mastered the material in a given course are encouraged to take a more advanced class to fulfill their mathematics requirement. A limited number of student assistantships are available for qualified graduate students.

Degrees: Mathematics (BS, MS, PhD)
Certificate: Mathematics (graduate)
Minors: Mathematics, Mathematical Biology

Department of Physics
Chair: Talat Rahman
PS 430A: 407-823-5785
Email: physics@ucf.edu
http://physics.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair: Joshua Colwell
PS 434; 407-823-2012

Undergraduate Coordinator: Elena Fitiisiyan
PS 436; 407-823-2325


Distinguished Professor: Liboff

The Department of Physics offers a multi-track program of study leading to the B.S. degree, giving students the flexibility to choose a suitable set of courses to prepare for their career goals. A common core of courses in theoretical and experimental physics will lead to a broad understanding of the general principles of physics. The different tracks allow students to specialize, applying problem-solving techniques in a certain area of interest; this also enhances their qualifications for employment in that area after graduation.

After graduation our students are prepared to enter advanced study in physics, engineering, medicine, environmental sciences, astronomy, and other related disciplines. They are also prepared to begin careers in positions that are varied as engineering physics, computational physics and physics education. Undergraduate physics majors benefit from small class sizes, and are encouraged to be involved in individually designed senior projects working with a faculty advisor.

The Department’s research programs include optics and lasers, condensed matter physics, complex systems, biophysics, atomic and molecular physics, nanostructures, and planetary science. The Department of Physics also offers a Master of Science degree and a Doctor of Philosophy degree.

Degrees: Physics (BS, MS, PhD)
Tracks: General Physics (with specializations in Materials Physics, Optics & Lasers, Computational Physics, and Astronomy)

Minors: Astronomy, Physics

Department of Political Science
Chair: Kerstin Hamann
HPH 302; 407-823-2608
Email: politics@ucf.edu
http://politics.cos.ucf.edu/

Assistant Chair: Barbara Kinsey
Undergraduate Coordinator: Robert Bledsoe
PH 302; 407-823-2608


The Department of Political Science seeks to:

1. Provide students with a broad background for careers in foreign and domestic public service and in the private sector where knowledge of government and politics is necessary;
2. Provide students with a broad background in pre-law to facilitate their admission to law school;
3. Prepare students for teaching, research, and graduate study in Political Science;
4. Provide a broad background for careers in politics; and
5. Educate citizens and promote their active interest in public affairs.

Students should plan their major or minor in consultation with their departmental advisor according to their interests and career objectives. Political Science courses are divided into three areas of specialization: American Politics and Policy; International Relations and Comparative Politics; and Political Theory. It is strongly recommended that majors planning to continue their education at the graduate level or to pursue a career in international fields acquire a working knowledge of a foreign language beyond that required for the B.A. The Department of Political Science participates in the following programs:
College of Sciences

- African American Studies: Contact Kurt Young.
- Asian Studies: Contact Houman Sadri or Myunghee Kim.
- Diplomacy: Contact Roger Handberg.
- Environmental Studies: Contact Dwight Kiel or Peter Jacques.
- European Studies: Contact Kerstin Hamann or Barbara Kinsey.
- Global Peace and Security Studies: Contact Paul Vasquez.
- International and Global Studies: Contact Waltraud Q. Morales or Paul Vasquez.
- Latin American and Iberian Studies: Contact Waltraud Q. Morales or Bruce Wilson.
- Middle Eastern Studies: Contact Houman Sadri.
- Space Studies: Contact Roger Handberg.
- Women’s Studies: Contact Terri S. Fine.

Degrees: Security Studies (PhD), Political Science (BA, MA), International and Global Studies (BA)

Tracks: Prelaw

Minors: Political Science, Political Science/Prelaw, Diplomacy, Global Peace and Security Studies, European Studies, International and Global Studies

Certificates: Diplomacy

Department of Psychology

Chair: Jeffrey Cassisi
PSY 301L; 407-823-2216
Email: psychinfo@ucf.edu
http://psychology.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair: Bernard Jensen
Assistant Chair: Alisha Janowsky

Undergraduate Program Coordinator: Karen Cox


The undergraduate program of the Department of Psychology reflects the scientific nature of the field and has three primary goals. The first is to provide students graduating with a B.S. in psychology with knowledge of the basic theories and research in psychology. The second is to provide critical thinking, writing skills, and knowledge of research and statistical concepts so graduates can apply these concepts to their work, community, and lives. Finally, we prepare our graduating students with the skills necessary for success in graduate programs in psychology or related fields.

Degrees: Psychology (BS, MA, MS, PhD)

Minors: Psychology

Certificates: Behavioral Forensics

Department of Sociology

Chair: Jana Jasinski
PH 403B; 407-823-3744
Email: sociology@ucf.edu
http://sociology.cos.ucf.edu/

Undergraduate Program Coordinator: Lin Huff-Corzone

Faculty: Canan, J. S. Carter, S. Carter, Cook, Corzine, Donley, Ford, Gay, Grauerholz, Huff-Corzone, Jasinski, Koontz, Loree, Lynxwiler, Mustaine, Pals, Pritchard, Reckdenwald, Rivera, Sikorska-Simmons, Warren, Wright

Sociology includes the study of interpersonal interactions, groups, organizations, and societies through the application of theoretical approaches and the use of qualitative and quantitative methods. Students will be better prepared for careers in any field by being trained in critical thinking and analytical skills, and by being familiar with theoretical and methodological tools for the study of peoples, groups, and organizations. To this end, we provide state-of-the-art training in an array of courses.

Sociology majors master skills in quantitative and qualitative research methods, communication, and analytical thinking as well as acquiring written and oral presentational skills. These are among the top 10 abilities for which today’s employers are looking and are also essential for success in graduate and professional programs. Sociology courses are directly relevant to many contemporary issues, including murder and violent crime, domestic violence, global warming, alcohol and drug abuse, popular culture, healthcare, and changes in the family.

The department offers groups of courses in several areas, including social institutions, the environment, crime and deviance, popular culture, family, and diversity and social inequalities. As such, the B.A. in Sociology provides excellent grounding for a wide range of careers such as teaching, public administration, metropolitan planning, behavioral analysis, legal/court case assessment, law enforcement, marketing research, advertising, public relations, human resources, child welfare officer, victim advocate, convention/events organizer, environmental/social activist, social assistance specialist, information management specialist, and research analyst.

For more information about our nationally acclaimed yet personable faculty and our relevant, flexible major, go to http://sociology.ucf.edu/

Degrees: Sociology (BA, MA, PhD), Social Sciences (BS)

Tracks: Domestic Violence (MA)

Minors: Crime, Law & Deviance, Diversity & Social Inequality, Mass Culture & Collective Behavior, Medical Sociology, Sociology

Department of Statistics

Chair: D. Nickerson
CCII 206; 407-823-5528
Email: stats@ucf.edu
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/

Associate Chair: James Schott

Undergraduate Program Coordinator: Nizam Uddin

Faculty: Inghram, Jasen, Johnson, Mboudou-Tchao, Ni, Nickerson, J. Schott, S. Schott, Uddin, Wang, Yan

The Department of Statistics offers courses and programs leading to a Bachelor of Science in Statistics, a minor in Statistics, a minor in Actuarial Sciences, and a Master of Science in Statistical Computing with a track in Data Mining. (See the Graduate Studies catalog for a description of the M.S. in Statistical Computing.)

The undergraduate program in statistics is designed to serve 1) students who desire to pursue careers in statistics after having completed a baccalaureate degree; 2) students who desire to continue their education in graduate or professional schools; and 3) students who use statistics as a tool in their specialty areas.

In order to serve such a wide variety of students, the courses and programs in the Department of Statistics have been developed along several lines. There are the usual service courses in elementary statistics along with strong programs in the upper division in statistical methods, statistical theory, and statistical computing. A limited number of assistantships are available for qualified graduate and undergraduate students.

Degrees: Statistics (BS, MS)

Tracks: Data Mining (MS)

Minors: Statistics, Actuarial Science

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the College of Sciences are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_cosci.htm
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Interim Vice Provost and Dean: Elliot Vittes
MH 218; 407-823-2373
http://www.undergrad.ucf.edu
Interim Associate Dean: Heath Martin
MH 210; 407-823-2691

The Office of Undergraduate Studies supports the colleges and units in their curricular planning, collaborates with faculty curricular oversight, works with faculty and administrators to assure the strength of university wide programs such as general education, and advocates for an undergraduate education that offers an outstanding learning experience to UCF students. Interdisciplinary academic degrees such as the Bachelor of Applied Sciences, and the Bachelor of Sciences and Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies, are conferred from this office. Units within Undergraduate Studies include the Office of Academic Services, the Office of Experiential Learning, the Office of Undergraduate Research, the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, the Office of Pre-Professional Advising, and the McNair and Research and Mentoring Programs. The Dean serves as the final arbitrator for all undergraduate academic appeals.

Academic Services
Interim Associate Dean and Director: Heath Martin
MH 210; 407-823-2691
http://www.academicservices.ucf.edu

This office is responsible for administering State of Florida and University academic policies pertaining to academic record changes, curriculum file management, the degree audit program, and University-wide academic policies and graduation requirements. The primary goals of the office are to apply these policies fairly, promptly and evenly according to established guidelines; to provide a timely response to requests from students, faculty, and staff; and to maintain accurate and effective computer records for advisement and graduation certification.

Bachelor of Applied Science
Interim Vice Provost and Dean: Elliot Vittes
MH 218; 407-823-2373
http://regionalcampuses.ucf.edu/program/applied-science

The Bachelor of Applied Science serves all Associate of Science (A.S.) graduates who desire a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree for career or personal advancement. The program builds upon the technical or professional skills acquired in the A.S. to develop competencies in management and communication, with emphasis on developing skills in critical thinking, problem solving and decision making. The curriculum consists of core courses in ethics, management and communication, and a concentration chosen by the student.

Office of Experiential Learning
Director: TBA
CSEL 300; 407-823-2667
http://www.explearning.ucf.edu

This office provides and supports co-op, internship and service-learning courses for students in all colleges through partnerships with college faculty and community partners locally, nationally and internationally. Experiential Learning faculty advise students, teach co-op and internship courses, and facilitate the development of quality internship and service-learning courses in colleges through faculty professional development and partnerships. They also develop and maintain productive relationships with employers, collect and distribute student learning outcome data from applied learning courses campus-wide, and compile engagement data across campus for institutional research and applications for national recognition. The primary goal is to ensure that students benefit academically by having access to and including experiential learning courses in their degree programs. These opportunities help students apply course content in real-world settings, reflect on their experiences, and gain relevant professional and academic skills needed to become capable members of the workforce and engaged citizens upon graduation.
Office of Undergraduate Studies

McNair Scholars Program
Director: Michael Aldarondo-Jeffries
TC2 221; 407-823-1815
http://mcnair.ucf.edu

The McNair Scholars Program is a U.S. Department of Education TRIO program which provides an enriching educational experience for students from underrepresented groups and first-generation/low-income students to excel as undergraduates, prepare for graduate school and ultimately enter faculty positions. The program works closely with participants through their undergraduate career, encourages their entrance into graduate programs, and tracks their progress to successful completion of advanced degrees. Students participate in research method courses, GRE preparation, faculty-guided research and graduate school visits.

Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
Director: Michael Hampton
CL1 302; 407-823-0144
Email: is@mymail.ucf.edu
http://is.ucf.edu

Program Contact: Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team
Academic Advisers: Jessica Simmons, Marcelle Turner, Peter Wallace

The Interdisciplinary Studies Program offers students the opportunity to pursue interdisciplinary studies through individually planned programs of study with professional advising and courses from across the university. The degree includes three different tracks from which to choose. There are also three minors and two certificate programs.

Degrees: Interdisciplinary Studies (BA, BS, MA, MS)
Tracks: Interdisciplinary Studies, Environmental Studies, Women’s Studies,
Minors: Environmental Studies, World Comparative Studies, Leadership Studies
Certificates: Leadership Studies, Cultural Tourism

Office of Pre-Professional Advising (OPPA)
Director: Bernard Mackey
FC 203; 407-823-3033
http://oppa.ucf.edu

The Office of Pre-Professional Advising (OPPA) provides guidance and support to students interested in pursuing careers in the health and legal professions. OPPA provides information about the field of law and a wide variety of health-related fields such as allopathic (M.D.), osteopathic (D.O.), and veterinary (D.V.M.) medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, optometry, podiatry, chiropractic, physician assistant, physical therapy, occupational therapy, and public health. These careers require academic study in professional school settings beyond the baccalaureate degree, and OPPA assists “Pre-Professional” Students in any undergraduate major by offering academic advising, administrative support, and other activities related to preparing for and applying to professional schools. OPPA’s primary goal is to enhance the likelihood of success for all Pre-Professional Students who seek acceptance into a professional school.

Research and Mentoring Program
Director: Michael Aldarondo-Jeffries
TC2 221; 407-823-1815
http://ramp.ucf.edu

The Research and Mentoring Program (RAMP) prepares students for entry into graduate and professional school. Through involvement in research projects and working with faculty mentors, the program provides a supportive educational environment for students. In addition, the students participate in a variety of workshops designed to increase their awareness and knowledge of the graduate and professional school application process. Students from underrepresented groups and first-generation/low-income students are strongly encouraged to apply.

Office of Undergraduate Research
Director: Kimberly Schneider
TC2 209; 407-823-3125
http://our.ucf.edu

UCF offers numerous opportunities for undergraduates to pursue research in various disciplines with the guidance of a faculty mentor. This intensive research opportunity enhances the academic experience and challenges students to strengthen their critical thinking, analytical, and writing skills. The Office of Undergraduate Research strengthens and unifies the research and education missions of UCF.

Examples of programs the office administers are: the undergraduate research showcase, the undergraduate research journal, a workshop series, and a student council.

EXCEL Program
Director: Michael Georgiopoulos
HEC 358; 407-823-5338
http://excel.ucf.edu

The goal of the EXCEL program is to increase the success of students who pursue a degree in a STEM area (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) at UCF. To attain this goal, the EXCEL program offers enhanced educational opportunities for its recruits, such as common EXCEL mathematics courses, the EXCEL Tutoring Center for math and science, designated graduate teaching assistant mentors to closely monitor student performance in EXCEL math classes, consistent advising by a dedicated EXCEL first year advisor and the STEM college advisors, paid sophomore research experiences, and many social activities that build strong bonds among EXCEL students. The purpose of these EXCEL activities is to create a learning community which connects students, staff, and faculty, with the goal of increasing the college success of every student participant in the program.

The Quality Enhancement Plan Development Office
Director: Martha Marinara
CL1 206; 407-823-1342
http://qep.ucf.edu

The Office of Information Fluency is dedicated to ensuring that students are information fluent upon graduation. By promoting and supporting a culture of information fluency and assisting academic faculty, library faculty, and professional staff, the Office fosters an environment in which students learn to navigate competently through an abundance of information choices, to evaluate the information, and to make ethical decisions concerning use of the information. The Office actively supports faculty development, funds curricular and co-curricular projects that promote information fluency, publishes the Journal of Information Fluency, and hosts the annual Information Fluency conference.

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs for Undergraduate Studies are located at: http://www.oenas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_us.htm
Rosen College of Hospitality Management

Dean: Abraham Pizam
9907 Universal Boulevard, Suite 231-H Orlando, FL 32819; 407-903-8000
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu

Associate Deans: Tadayuki Hara; Youcheng Wang;
9907 Universal Boulevard, Suite 231-A; 407-903-8000

Orlando Campus Academic Advising:
Classroom Building I, 302H; 407-823-1112

Faculty:

The hospitality industry represents the second largest employer in the United States and is the major part of the rapidly growing services sector of the economy. Because of its unique location in the premier tourist destination in the world, the Rosen College of Hospitality Management is ideally situated to prepare students for leadership careers in the hospitality industry. Whether the student is interested in entering lodging, food service, travel and tourism, financial management and technology, theme parks, vacation ownership resorts, golf management, or event management, the Orlando and Central Florida area offers extraordinary opportunities.

It is the destination for over 55 million tourists each year, has over 400 hotels with 120,000 rooms, 20,000 vacation ownership units, 5,300 restaurants, 176 golf courses, over 100 theme parks and attractions, 12 regional shopping malls, a top-ranked international airport, the second largest convention center in the nation, and a multitude of sport and entertainment venues. As a result of being the most visited destination in the United States, Orlando’s hospitality & tourism industry is the region’s largest employer, supplying approximately 360,000 jobs, with wages exceeding $14 billion annually.

The educational mission of the College is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and ability to identify opportunities and challenges in the hospitality industry, and to apply creative decision techniques in responding to those opportunities.

The curriculum is designed to prepare students for a broad range of managerial roles across the hospitality industry. It provides both academic preparation and practical experiences that students will need to enter and succeed in a hospitality management career. Students also have the opportunity to experience the work world in hospitality through an internship requirement and through extensive contact with leading hospitality managers in the Central Florida area.

There are three undergraduate degrees offered, including Bachelor of Science degrees in Hospitality Management, Event Management, and Restaurant & Foodservice Management.

The College also houses the Linda Chapin Eminent Scholar Chair in Tourism Management and the Dick Pope Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies which was created and funded by the travel and tourism industry in Central Florida. The Institute conducts research and gathers information that helps the entire Orlando area hospitality industry better understand and serve its many guests from around the world.

The Center for Multi-Unit Restaurant Management and the Darden Eminent Scholar Chair in Restaurant Management provide a unique focus in the curriculum on corporate restaurant management. Students have access through the Center to leading restaurant industry executives. This academic unit is an integral part of the Rosen College of Hospitality Management.

Distinctive Benefits

- A state-of-the-art facility located in the heart of the tourism district in Orlando, Florida with on-campus housing.
- Access to the many hospitality organizations that serve one of the premier tourist destinations in the world.
- Extensive ties with the top leadership of the Orlando area hospitality industry.
- A large number of scholarships made available through the generous support of the industry.
- Outstanding faculty from 17 different countries.
- A faculty committed to continuously improving their knowledge of the hospitality industry as well as their ability to teach that knowledge to their students.
- A required work experience that provides students with practical experiences in the hospitality industry.
- Outstanding opportunities for internships.
- A modern food production laboratory and teaching restaurant completely equipped to provide students with experience in food preparation.
- Multiple endowed chairs and professorships.

Degrees: Event Management (BS), Hospitality Management (BS) Restaurant and Food Service Management (BS)

Tracks: Theme Park and Attraction Management, Golf and Club Management

Minor: Hospitality Management; Event Management (exclusive to College of Arts and Humanities majors)

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs in the Rosen College of Hospitality Management are located at: http://oeas.ucf.edu/alc/alc_students_rhm.htm
UCF DEGREE PROGRAMS

Accounting
Advertising-Public Relations
Aerospace Engineering
Aerospace Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Anthropology
Applied Science - A.S. to B.S. Track
Architecture
Art - History Track
Art - Studio Track
Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track
Art - B.F.A. - Emerging Media Track
Art - B.F.A. - Studio Art Track
Art Education
Athletic Training
Biology
Biological Sciences
Biomedical Sciences - Preprofessional Concentration
Biotechnology
Business Administration
Chemistry
Chemistry - Biochemistry Track
Civil Engineering
Communication Sciences and Disorders
Communication Sciences and Disorders - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Computer Engineering
Computer Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Computer Science
Computer Science - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Construction Engineering
Criminal Justice
Criminal Justice Scholar’s Track
Criminal Justice - A.S. to B.S. Track
Digital Media
Early Childhood Development and Education Track 1: Education: Pre-Kindergarten - Primary
Early Childhood Development and Education Track 2: Early Childhood Development
Early Childhood Development and Education Track 3: Early Childhood Careers
Economics
Economics, Business
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Elementary Education
English - Creative Writing
English - Literature
English - Technical Communication
English Language Arts Education
Environmental Engineering
Event Management
Film - B.F.A.
Film - Cinema Studies Track
Finance
Forensic Science - Analysis Track
Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
French
General Business
General Business - A.S. to B.S. Track
Health Informatics and Information Management
Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track
Health Services Administration
History
History - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Hospitality Management
Hospitality Management - A.S. to B.S. Track
Human Communication
Humanities
Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Information Technology
Interdisciplinary Studies
Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women's Studies Track
International and Global Studies
Journalism
Latin American Studies
Legal Studies
Liberal Studies
(See Interdisciplinary Studies)
Management
Marketing
Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program
Medical Laboratory Sciences
Music
Music - Jazz Studies Track
Music - Music Composition Track
Music - Music Performance Track
Music Education
Nursing
Nursing - Accelerated Second Degree B.S.N. Option
Nursing - A.S. to B.S.N. Track
Nursing - Concurrent A.S.N. to B.S.N. enrollment option
Nursing - R.N. to B.S.N. Program
Nursing - R.N. to M.S.N. Option
Philosophy
Photography
Photonic Science and Engineering
Physics
Political Science
Political Science - Prelaw Track
Psychology
Public Administration
Radio - Television
Real Estate
Religion and Cultural Studies
Restaurant and Foodservice Management
Science Education - Biology
Science Education - Chemistry
Science Education - Physics
Social Science Education
Social Sciences
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Sport and Exercise Science
Statistics
Technical Education and Industry Training
Theatre
Theatre - Musical Theatre Track
Theatre Studies
World Languages Education - French
World Languages Education - Spanish
### UCF Degree Programs

**Accounting (B.S.B.A.)**

**College of Business Administration**

**Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting,**

**Business Administration II, Room: 101**


Phone: 407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

#### Admission Requirements
- Completion of the General Education program and Gordon Rule, or an AA Degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution prior to admission to this degree.
- See Common Program Prerequisites.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students must earn at least 60 credit hours of coursework outside of the College of Business (ECO 2013, 2023, 3401, and 3411 count towards this 60 hour requirement).
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or better must be earned in each Accounting, business law, and tax course completed.
- Principles of Financial Accounting and Principles of Managerial Accounting are included under this rule.
- Students in the Accounting major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher Accounting or Tax courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on Lack of Progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Accounting and Tax courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Accounting and Tax courses in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as an Accounting major. A student who is dropped may seek re-admittance as an Accounting major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for the student being placed on Lack of Progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Accounting and Tax courses reaches 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the College of Business and in the accounting major.
- A grade of “C-” (1.75) or lower is not satisfactory for continuing into other accounting courses and will not count toward graduation for an accounting major.

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: Communication Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C: Mathematical Foundations</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested ECO 3411 Statistical Methods I (or MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401)</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D: Social Foundations</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select 1: Employer</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)

- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E: Science Foundations</th>
<th>(6 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- None

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)

First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F: Business Administration</th>
<th>(32 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3310 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C Business Finance</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3025 Management of Organizations</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203 Marketing</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Required courses for major:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G: Accounting</th>
<th>(24 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4401C Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4651 Auditing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4803 Advanced Issues in Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 4001 Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5. Restricted Electives

- None

#### 6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H: Management of Organizations</th>
<th>(4 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4720 Strategic Management</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I: Professional Skills</th>
<th>(4 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C Business Finance</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025 Management of Organizations</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203 Marketing</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Admission: Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

### Electives

- None
UCF Degree Programs

9. Additional Requirements
   □ None

10. Required Minors
   □ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   □ None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   □ A 2.0 UCF GPA
   □ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   □ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   □ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   □ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   □ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
□ 120

Honors In Major
□ Eligibility: Requirements for admission to Honors in the Major are: completion of at least 60 semester hours of college credits including at least 12 graded upper-division hours at UCF; at least a 3.5 GPA within the major; and at least a 3.2 cumulative GPA including all upper-division courses regardless of institution.
□ Admission: Application for admission to the Honors in the Major program must be approved by both the Honors in the Major Coordinator for the School of Accounting and Associate Dean of the Honors College plus the payment of $25.00 one-time membership dues.

Requirements:
□ Students accepted into the Honors in the Major Program must complete either:
   Take all of the following sequences:
   □ ACG 4903H Honors Directed Reading I or 3 hrs
   □ ACG 4904H Honors Directed Reading II 3 hrs
   □ ACG 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Related Programs
□ None

Certificates
□ None

Related Minors
□ None

Advising Notes
□ Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
□ Professional courses should not be taken at a Florida College System institution in the areas of Management, Marketing, Real Estate, or Finance. These professional areas are third and fourth year (junior, senior) course areas and cannot be satisfied with freshman, sophomore level courses.
□ Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
□ Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
□ Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics classes will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
□ Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
□ Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
may be substituted with:
ACG 2001 and ACG 2011

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MAC 1106C College Algebra 3 hrs
Cult-Hist I* 3 hrs
Psys/Anti/Soc 3 hrs
Science 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
ECN 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Cult-Hist II* 3 hrs
Science 3 hrs
Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs
ECO 2034 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
MKT 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
Junior Year - Fall 14 hrs
ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs
BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 3 hrs
GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
Junior Year - Spring 14 hrs
ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs
ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs
ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
Senior Year - Fall 17 hrs
ACG 4401C Accounting Information Systems 3 hrs
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
MKT 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
TAX 4001 Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Senior Year - Spring 14 hrs
1 ACG 4651 Auditing 3 hrs
ACG 4803 Advanced Issues in Financial Accounting 3 hrs
GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
Advertising-Public Relations (B.A.)

College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu
Email: adpr@ucf.edu

Joan McCain - Area Coordinator, joan.mccain@ucf.edu
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Admission Requirements

- Students should apply to become Advertising - Public Relations majors only after completing all requirements for admission.
- Students must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 45 credit hours of college work before applying.
- The student’s GPA is a major component of the admission criteria.
- The admission GPA will be calculated using all college work attempted.
- The GPA cut-off for admission varies each semester, depending on the applicants; but for the previous 6 admission periods, the GPA averaged 3.4.
- Pass a grammar proficiency exam administered by UCF’s Testing Center, unless the student has qualifying AP or IB scores, or a “B” is earned in both freshman GEP English classes.
- Contact NSC Advising for specifics of admission criteria.
- Students must receive a positive evaluation by the Nicholson School of Communication.
- For admission to the program, students must complete or be enrolled into and complete the following courses with a “C” or better (if in process at the time of admission, students who do not earn a “C” or better will be removed from the program):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101: Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102: Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select either:

- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
- SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

- Prefer AMH 2010: U.S. History: 1492-1877
- Prefer AMH 2020: U.S. History: 1877-Present

Select one course from group B 2.

C: Mathematical Foundations

- 3 hrs

Math

- Suggested MGF 1107: Explorations in Mathematics or
- Suggested MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics or

May substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics

- 3 hrs

Required STA 2014C: Principles of Statistics or
May substitute a more advanced STA course.

D: Social Foundations

- Economics

- 3 hrs

Required ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics or
Required ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics

Social Sciences

- 3 hrs

Required ANT 2000: General Anthropology or
Required PSY 2012: General Psychology or
Required SYG 2000: Introduction to Sociology

E: Science Foundations

- 6 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select either Economics course:

- ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics or
- ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics

Select either Speech course:

- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
- SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- 6 hrs

- To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 (or 43 if a GEP speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hours may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Students electing to complete a minor must select the minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
- A maximum of three credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)

- (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101: Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102: Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select either:

- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
- SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

- (9 hrs)

Select one course from group B 2.

C: Mathematical Foundations

- (6 hrs)

Math

- Suggested MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics or
- Suggested MGF 1107: Explorations in Mathematics or

Statistics

- (3 hrs)

Required STA 2014C: Principles of Statistics or
May substitute a more advanced STA course.

D: Social Foundations

- Economics

- (3 hrs)

Required ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics or
Required ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics

Social Sciences

- (3 hrs)

Required ANT 2000: General Anthropology or
Required PSY 2012: General Psychology or
Required SYG 2000: Introduction to Sociology

E: Science Foundations

- (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select either Economics course:

- ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics or
- ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics

Select either Speech course:

- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
- SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- (6 hrs)

- To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 (or 43 if a GEP speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hours may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Students electing to complete a minor must select the minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
- A maximum of three credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
Complete all of the following: 6 hrs
- For admission to the program, students must complete or be enrolled into and complete the following courses with a "C" or better (if in process at the time of admission, students who do not earn a "C" or better will be removed from the program).
  - ADV 3008 Principles of Advertising and 3 hrs
  - PUR 4000 Public Relations 3 hrs

May be completed before or after admission to the program:
- Complete either economics class:
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics or GEP/CPP
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Macroeconomics GEP/CPP

- Complete either speech class
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or GEP/CPP
  - SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations GEP/CPP

- Complete either statistics class:
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or GEP
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
Select from the following after admission to the program:
- ADV 4101 Advertising Copywriting 3 hrs
- MMC 3420 Mass Media Research Methods 3 hrs
- MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs
- MMC 4411 Ad-PR Campaigns 3 hrs
- MMC 3630 Social Media as Mass Communication 3 hrs
- PUR 3100 Writing for Public Relations 3 hrs

Internship: Select one 3 hrs
- ADV 4941 Internship or 3 hrs
- PUR 4941 Internship 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- The following Advanced Core course meets the Capstone Requirement:
  - MMC 4411 Ad-PR Campaigns 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
- Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog; however it will not count toward the 56 hour Liberal Arts requirement. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL impacts hours needed to graduate.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor's approval. Must be from outside of the disciplines represented within school in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap. The majority of electives should be taken in the Liberal Arts to comply with the 56 hour Liberal Arts requirement.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None required. However if a minor is desired, it must be selected from outside the school in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- To avoid delaying graduation, the student must request a review of requirements before registering for the last term.
- Achieve an overall "C" GPA (2.0) in Nicholson School of Communication courses used to satisfy the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Marketing
- Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- NOTE: Minors taught within the Nicholson School of Communication are not open to Ad-PR majors.
- Business
- Digital Media
- Writing and Rhetoric
- Hospitality Management
- Marketing
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

Advising Notes
- Students must satisfy each course's prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a school advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- GEP Math 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 13 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $22 per term
- Full-Time Student: $44 per term

Aerospace Engineering (B.S.A.E.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering,
Engineering 1, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu
Email: mmaeugrad@ucf.edu
Dr. Kuo-Chi Lin, Kurt.Lin@ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Lynn Grabenhorst, Lynn.Grabenhorst@ucf.edu, 407-823-5448
Phone: 407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHM 2045C or CHS 1440.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the General Education Program section, located elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
   - Prefer SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Select two classes from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
   - Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
   - Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   - Select one class from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Suggested PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - Select one class from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   - These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. To enroll in MMAE major courses, a 2.0 (C or better) in each course is required for those courses in section 2.
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   1 MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
   2 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
   3 MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
   4 MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
   5 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
   6 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

   1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

Select one of the following sequences of courses:

- Preferred course

  CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs

- First alternative: Select all of the following: 6 hrs
  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

- Second alternative
  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the core requirements listed in section 4, the technical elective courses listed in section 5 below and with the senior design courses listed in section 6 below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
  - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
  - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (51 hrs)
- Many engineering courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
  - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
  - EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
  - EMA 3706 Structure and Properties of Aerospace Materials 3 hrs
  - EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
  - STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP
  - EAS 3101 Fundamentals of Aerodynamics 3 hrs
  - EAS 3800C Aerospace Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
  - EAS 3810C Design of Aerospace Experiments 3 hrs
  - EAS 4105 Flight Mechanics 3 hrs
  - EAS 4134 High-Speed Aerodynamics 3 hrs
  - EAS 4300 Aerothermodynamics of Propulsion Systems 3 hrs
  - EML 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
  - EGM 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
  - EML 3217 Engineering Mechanics - Dynamics 3 hrs
  - EML 4225 Introduction to Vibrations and Controls 3 hrs
  - EML 3701 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hrs
  - EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hrs
  - EAS 4200 Analysis & Design of Aerospace Structures 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Technical electives are available in the BSAE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students must consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the semesters when specific courses of this type are to be offered. http://mmae.ucf.edu/Academics/undergraduate.html

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
- These courses are a capstone experience to your engineering program and should be completed in your last 2 major semesters of study.
  - CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their senior year.
  - Select 1: EAS 4700C Aerospace Design I or EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs
  - Select 1: EAS 4710C Aerospace Design II or EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

8. Electives

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- 25% of course work must be in residency at UCF.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required 128

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
Mechanical Engineering

Certificates
None

Related Minors
Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
- Double Degree/Double Major requirements listed under college section of the catalog.

Career and Academic Advising
- The department requires all students in the program to meet with a faculty member for advising on career and academic issues. These courses must be taken in sequence during the 3rd and 4th year.
  - EAS 3990 Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty Advising I 0 hrs
  - EAS 4991 Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty Advising II 0 hrs

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their faculty advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

Freshman Year - Fall
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Select 1:
  - CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers or
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I or
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA or
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
  - Preferred

Freshman Year - Spring
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Select 1:
  - SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- EMA 3706 Structure and Properties of Aerospace Materials 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit. Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.
Sophomore Year - Fall
MAP 2302  Ordinary Differential Equations I  3 hrs
PHY 2049C  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
EGN 3310  Engineering Analysis-Statics  3 hrs
STA 3032  Probability and Statistics for Engineers  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
EML 3217  Engineering Mechanics - Dynamics  3 hrs
EGN 3343  Thermodynamics  3 hrs
EGN 3373  Principles of Electrical Engineering  3 hrs
EGM 3601  Solid Mechanics  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2031  Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
EML 3034C  Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering  3 hrs
EAS 3800C  Aerospace Engineering Measurements  3 hrs
EAS 3990  Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty Advising I  0 hrs
EML 3701  Fluid Mechanics I  3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
EAS 4200  Analysis & Design of Aerospace Structures  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
EAS 3101  Fundamentals of Aerodynamics  3 hrs
EAS 3810C  Design of Aerospace Experiments  3 hrs
EML 4225  Introduction to Vibrations and Controls  3 hrs
EML 4142  Heat Transfer  3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
EAS 4105  Flight Mechanics  3 hrs
EAS 4134  High-Speed Aerodynamics  3 hrs
EAS 4991  Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty Advising II  0 hrs
Upper Division Elective  3 hrs
Upper Division Elective  3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EAS 4700C  Aerospace Design I or 3 hrs
EGN 4412C  Interdisciplinary Design I  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
EAS 4300  Aerothermodynamics of Propulsion  3 hrs
Upper Division Elective  3 hrs
Upper Division Elective  3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EAS 4710C  Aerospace Design II or 3 hrs
EGN 4412C  Interdisciplinary Design I  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
■ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oetas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
■ Part-Time Student: $45 per term
■ Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Anthropology (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Department of Anthropology,
Howard Philips Hall, Room: 309
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/anthropology
Dr. John Schultz, jschultz@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2227

The Anthropology major results in broad holistic understanding of humans and the human condition, both past and present. Students study all subfields of Anthropology: Archaeology, Cultural Anthropology, Linguistics, and Physical Anthropology. Students with sufficient course background may participate in ongoing archaeological excavations in Central America and the Caribbean.

Admission Requirements
■ None

Degree Requirements
■ UCF students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Anthropology Department
■ Students must maintain a grade of "C"(2.0) or better in all courses used for the major
■ Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major without prior approval
■ Students should consult with a departmental advisor
■ All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations  (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations  (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations  (6 hrs)
   Math:  3 hrs
      Suggested MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
      Suggested MGF 1107  Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
      You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
■ See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes
■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  (6 hrs)
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP
   Core-Additional requirements  (6 hrs)
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  (12 hrs)
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP
   Core-Required, also satisfy the CPP

5. Restricted Electives  (21 hrs)
   Area Study  3 hrs
      ■ Select from the following courses:
      ■ Select from the following courses:
      ■ Select from the following courses:
      ■ Select from the following courses:
courses that may be offered (see below).

Restricted Electives 18 hrs
- Select additional Anthropology courses; these may include other area study courses or any other Anthropology courses that may be offered (see below).
- ANT 2511L Physical Anthropology Lab 1 hr
- ANT 3026 Mummies, Zombies, and Vampires: Anthropology of the Undead 3 hrs
- ANT 3943 Caribbean Archaeology Practicum 3 hrs
- ANT 3106 Archaeology and Popular Culture 3 hrs
- ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory 3 hrs
- ANT 3142 Old World Prehistory 3 hrs
- ANT 3173 Archaeology of Sex 3 hrs
- ANT 3212 Peoples of the World 3 hrs
- ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief 3 hrs
- ANT 3245 Native American Religions 3 hrs
- ANT 3262 Rural Society 3 hrs
- ANT 3273 Law and Culture 3 hrs
- ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture 3 hrs
- ANT 3330 Cultural Ecology of Amazonia 3 hrs
- ANT 3393 American Indian Literature and Culture in Florida 3 hrs
- ANT 3398 Black/Seminole Relations 3 hrs
- ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANT 3550C Primatology 3 hrs
- ANT 3701 Applied Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANT 3949 Cooperative Education in Anthropology 0 hrs
- ANT 3955 Study Abroad 3 hrs
- ANT 4027 Mummies, Life After Death 3 hrs
- ANT 4013 Anthropological Perspectives on Fast Food 3 hrs
- ANT 4180C Seminar in Laboratory Analysis 3 hrs
- ANT 4183 Archaeological Sciences 3 hrs
- ANT 4184 Mortuary Archaeology 3 hrs
- ANT 4266 Economic Anthropology: Production, Consumption, and Exchange 3 hrs
- ANT 4303 Anthropology of Tourism 3 hrs
- ANT 4408 Culture, Disease, and Healing 3 hrs
- ANT 4462 Medical Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANT 4467 Nutritional Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANT 4516 Human Biological Diversity 3 hrs
- ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANT 4525C Human Osteology 3 hrs
- ANT 4560 Anthropological Perspectives on Human Growth 3 hrs
- ANT 4702 Culture, Power and Development 3 hrs
- ANT 4802 Ethnographic Field Methods 3 hrs
- ANT 4824 Advanced Archaeological Fieldwork 9 hrs
- ANG 5166 Problems in Maya Studies 3 hrs
- ANG 5167 Maya Hieroglyphs 3 hrs
- ANG 5228 Maya Iconography 3 hrs
- ANG 5622 Language, Culture and Pedagogy 3 hrs
- ANG 5742 Problems in Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
- ANG 5822 Maya Field Research 3 hrs

1 Alternatively, seniors may select the 5000 level equivalent, but not both.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies, or two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used for the major.
- Students will be required to take a standard exit exam.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Social Sciences
- Sociology

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Africana Studies
- American Studies
- Anthropology
- Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
- Asian Studies
- International and Global Studies
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Medical Anthropology
- Medical Sociology
- Sociology
- Women’s Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Although any ANT course satisfies the CPP, the specified courses are required in the core and must be taken regardless.

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
- GEP-Math 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species  3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
ANT 2140 Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
ANT 3610 Language and Culture  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ANT 3145 Archaeology of Complex Societies  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs
Elective / Minor  2 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
ANT 4034 History of Anthropological Thought  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ANT 4586C Human Origins  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs
Free Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Free Elective  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
- A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
  - Completion of the A.A. in pre-Architecture from Valencia College or equivalent.
  - ARC 2180 Introduction to Digital Architecture are electives in Valencia College’s architecture program but required for the B.Des. at UCF. See courses below.
  - ARC 1201 Theory of Architecture 3 hrs
  - ARC 1301 Architectural Design I 4 hrs
  - ARC 1302 Architectural Design II 4 hrs
  - ARC 1701 History of Architecture I or equivalent 3 hrs
  - ARC 2180 Introduction to Digital Architecture 3 hrs
  - ARC 2303 Architectural Design III 5 hrs
  - ARC 2304 Architectural Design IV 5 hrs
  - ARC 2461 Materials and Methods of Construction 4 hrs
  - ARC 2702 History of Architecture II or equivalent 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (45 hrs)
- Completed as part of the Bachelor of Design program at UCF:
  - ARC 3181 Advanced Topics in Digital Architecture 3 hrs
  - ARC 3320L Architectural Design 5 6 hrs
  - ARC 3321L Architectural Design 6 6 hrs
  - ARC 3463 Materials and Methods of Construction 2 3 hrs
  - ARC 3503 Architectural Structures 3 hrs
  - ARC 3610 Environmental Technology 1 3 hrs
  - ARC 3743 Architectural History 3 3 hrs
  - ARC 4220 Architectural Theory 2 3 hrs
  - ARC 4322L Architectural Design 7 6 hrs
  - ARC 4323L Architectural Design 8 6 hrs
  - ARC 4620 Environmental Technology 2 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None
7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or
   one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent
   proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   ■ None
8. Electives
   ■ Any combination of course credit at the 3000 or 4000
   level and approved internship credit to equal at least 10
   hours.
9. Additional Requirements
   ■ None
10. Required Minors
    ■ None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ■ None
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be
      completed in residency at UCF.
    ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence,
      CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon
      Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 120
Honors in Major
■ None
Related Programs
■ None
Certificates
■ Public and Professional Writing
Related Minors
■ Art - Studio
■ Art History
■ Cognitive Sciences
■ Digital Media
■ Film - Cinema Studies
■ Humanities
■ Philosophy
■ English - Technical Communication
■ Writing and Rhetoric
Advising Notes
■ http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students
■ architecture@ucf.edu
Transfer Notes
■ Grades less than a “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
■ Students transferring from any Florida public institution
  with an A.A. degree or with general education program
  (GEP) requirements of that institution met have thereby
  satisfied UCF GEP requirements.
■ Lower division courses do not substitute for upper
  division courses.
■ Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency
  credit and/or for use in the area by the department. The
  student must provide all supporting information.
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
■ Acceptable substitutes for General Education and
  Common Program Prerequisites will be determined by
  the School of Visual Arts and Design and the University.
Plan of Study
■ None
Program Academic Learning Compacts
■ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning
  outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
Equipment Fees
■ Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Art - Emerging Media Track (B.F.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design,
Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2676

The Emerging Media track allows students to integrate the multiple
domains of art, storytelling, and technology. It is designed to:
Provide a solid foundation in techniques and theory in one focused
area of competence. Provide a broad understanding of related
disciplines including arts, humanities, and technology. Provide
extended experience in working in multidisciplinary teams on realistic
problems. The program is administered through the School of Visual
Arts and Design. It is recognized that there are many combinations
of courses which meet the needs of individual students. Three
specializations - Graphic Design, Character Animation, and
Experimental Animation - lead to a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree.
The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of
the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image
are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To
develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of
clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes,
live nude models. Note: Emerging Media majors must have continual
access to a computer. Contact the UCF Computer Store or see the
website (http://www.cstore.ucf.edu) for the minimum hardware and
software specifications.

Admission Requirements
■ Character Animation: students must satisfactorily
  complete the mandatory DIG3951 - Character Animation
  Portfolio Review before enrolling in any Character Animation
  restricted electives. The Character Animation portfolio
  review is only held in Spring, and typically takes place near
  the end of February.
■ Experimental Animation: all junior level Experimental
  Animation students must satisfactorily complete the
  mandatory ART 3950-Portfolio Review before enrolling in
  upper division ART courses or Experimental Animation
  restricted electives. The Spring review takes place in the
  first week of March. The Fall review takes place in the first
  week of October.
■ Graphic Design: students must satisfactorily complete
  the mandatory GRA3950 - Graphic Design Portfolio
  Application course before enrolling in any Graphic Design
  restricted electives. The Graphic Design portfolio review is
  only held in Spring, and typically takes place near the end
  of February.
■ Students unable to satisfactorily complete ART
  3950-Portfolio Review, DIG 3951 - Character Animation
  Portfolio Review, or GRA 3950 - Graphic Design Portfolio
  Application, may continue in the Art History or the Visual Art
  and Emerging Media Management tracks.
■ “C-” (1.75) or below grades from other institutions do not
  meet departmental requirements.
■ Note: One-on-one portfolio reviews are not possible due
to the large number of received portfolios.

Degree Requirements
■ Students who change degree programs and select this
  major must adopt the most current catalog by filing a catalog
  year change with their degree change form.
■ Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at
  least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000
  level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and
  Design. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.
■ Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required
  course except DIG 2000, which requires a “B” (3.0) or
  better.
UCF Degree Programs

- BFA students must maintain a 3.0 GPA in all major requirements.
- Co-op students cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a School advisor prior to selecting a specialization and at least annually thereafter.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
   
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

Take all of the following: 9 hrs
- Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I and 3 hrs
- Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II and 3 hrs
- Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Take all of the following: 7 hrs
- Required MAC 1105C College Algebra and 3 hrs
- Required COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science 4 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   - ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP
   - ARH 2051 History of Western Art II GEP
   - ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
   - ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
   - ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
   - ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   - GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
   - Any ART prefix, studio, or media courses at the 2000-4000 levels See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (18 hrs)
   - ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
   - ART 2023 Art as Interface 3 hrs
   - COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science GEP
   - MAC 1105C College Algebra GEP
   - DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs
   - DIG 2030C Digital Video Fundamentals 3 hrs
   - DIG 2109C Digital Imaging Fundamentals 3 hrs
   - DIG 2500C Fundamentals of Interactive Design 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
   - DIG 3024 Digital Cultures & Narrative 3 hrs
   - DIG 3480C Computer as a Medium 3 hrs
   - DIG 3525 Digital Media Production I 3 hrs
   - DIG 4780C Modeling for Realtime Systems 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (39 hrs)
   - Specializations
     
     Graphic Design
     - Graphic Design Basic Concentration - 18 hours
       - GRA 3950 Graphic Design Portfolio Application 0 hrs
       - GRA 3102C Intermediate Graphic Design I 3 hrs
       - GRA 3112C Intermediate Graphic Design II 3 hrs
       - GRA 3803C Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3 hrs
       - GRA 4196C Advanced Graphic Design 3 hrs
       - GRA 4197C Special Problems in Graphic Design 3 hrs
       - GRA 3202C Type & Design 3 hrs

     Character Animation
     - 39 hrs
       - All courses in the Character Animation specialization are offered at the UCF Center for Emerging Media in Downtown Orlando
       - Character Animation Core - 15 hours
         - DIG 3951 Character Animation Portfolio Review 0 hrs
         - ART 3643C Digital Effects & Compositing 3 hrs
         - DIG 4325C Look Modeling Workshop 3 hrs
         - DIG 4326C Geometrical Modeling Workshop 3 hrs
         - FIL 3720C Introduction to Animation 3 hrs
         - FIL 3734C Intermediate Animation 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - Met by graduation requirement
   - Graduation
     - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   - Unrestricted electives - credit hours varies with specialization. (A maximum of six hours of Independent Study, Directed Research, or Internship permitted)
   - Electives may be taken in allied programs such as Art, Music, Philosophy, English, Film, Communication, Computer Science, etc. as approved by the School.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None
   - 10. Required Minors
       - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Maintain at least a “B” (3.0) GPA in all major requirements.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 124

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- Art
- English - Technical Communication

Certificates
- None
Related Minors
- Art - Studio
- Information Technology
- Computer Science
- English - Technical Communication
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Music

Advising Notes
- [http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students](http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students)
- svadadvising@ucf.edu

Transfer Notes
- Grades less than a "C" (2.0) are not accepted.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63 per term

Art - History Track (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design,
Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Margaret Zahore
Phone: 407-823-2676

The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design. Nine of these must be in an area of ARH specialization.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses do not satisfy major requirements.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a School advisor at least once annually.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
   - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   - Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
   - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   - Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
   - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   - Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
   - Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
   - Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
   - ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
   - ARH 4310 Italian Renaissance Art 3 hrs
   - ARH 4320 Greek Art and Architecture 3 hrs
   - ARH 4330 Roman Art and Architecture 3 hrs
   - ARH 4340 Art of India 3 hrs
   - ARH 4350 African Art 3 hrs
   - ARH 4360 American Art 3 hrs
   - ARH 4370 Latin American Art 3 hrs
   - ARH 4380 Theory of the Visual Arts 3 hrs
   - ARH 4390 History of Illustration 3 hrs
   - ARH 4400 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4410 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4420 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4430 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4440 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4450 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4460 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4470 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4480 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4490 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4500 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4510 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4520 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4530 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4540 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4550 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4560 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4570 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4580 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4590 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4600 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4610 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4620 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4630 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4640 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4650 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4660 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4670 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4680 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4690 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4700 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4710 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4720 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4730 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4740 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4750 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4760 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4770 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4780 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4790 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4800 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4810 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4820 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4830 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4840 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4850 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4860 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4870 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4880 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4890 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4900 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4910 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4920 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4930 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4940 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4950 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4960 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4970 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4980 History of Photography 3 hrs
   - ARH 4990 History of Photography 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (24 hrs)
   - Select one Non-Western/Ancient Art History course from the following:
     - ARH 3520 African Art 3 hrs
     - ARH 3670 20th Century Latin American Art 3 hrs
     - ARH 4130 Greek Art and Architecture 3 hrs
     - ARH 4150 Roman Art and Architecture 3 hrs
     - ARH 4540 Art of India 3 hrs
     - ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. German, French or Italian preferred, although other languages are acceptable with prior consent of advisor.

Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
**UCF Degree Programs**

**Sophomore Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4871</td>
<td>Women in Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2000</td>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1005</td>
<td>Biological Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1020</td>
<td>Concepts in Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1120C</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3720</td>
<td>History of Prints</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4130</td>
<td>Greek Art and Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4430</td>
<td>19th Century Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4800</td>
<td>Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 1121C</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3610</td>
<td>American Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4310</td>
<td>Italian Renaissance Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4450</td>
<td>20th Century Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4200</td>
<td>Medieval Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 2200</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4350</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4150</td>
<td>Roman Art and Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:

http://www.oes.ucf.edu/al/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63 per term

**Art - Studio Art Track (B.F.A.)**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**School of Visual Arts and Design,**

Visual Arts Building, Room: 117

http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/

Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-2676

The BFA degree prepares students for professional practices and is recommended for students who plan to attend graduate school. The BFA degree provides a solid foundation in techniques and theory in focused areas of competence. The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

**Admission Requirements**

- All students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950-Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. This portfolio is typically submitted the semester prior to enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place in the first week of March. The Fall review takes place in the first week of October.
UCF Degree Programs

- Students unable to satisfactorily complete ART 3950-Portfolio Review may continue in the Art History or the Visual Art and Emerging Media Management tracks.
- Students may apply to the BFA Program as early as the first semester of their Junior year if they maintain a 3.0 overall average in upper level courses in the major. Students who do not meet these requirements may petition the BFA committee for acceptance.
- "C-" (1.75) or below grades from other institutions do not meet departmental requirements.
- Note: One-on-one portfolio reviews are not possible due to the large number of received portfolios.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog by filing a catalog change form.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the School of Visual Arts and Design. Nine of these must be in an area of specialization.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level ART or ARH courses do not satisfy major requirements.
- BFA students must maintain a 3.0 GPA in all major requirements.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a School advisor, and an advisor in their studio specialization.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

   Select 1:
   1 Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel
   1 PGY 4440C Special Problems in Photography

   Required ARH 250L History of Western Art I and 3 hrs
   Required ARH 205L History of Western Art II and 3 hrs
   Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

   1 (may substitute a higher level math)

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP
   ARH 2051 History of Western Art II GEP
   ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
   ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
   ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
   ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
   Any ART prefix, studio, or media courses at the 2000-4000 levels
   3 hrs

   See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
   ART 2823 Art as Interface 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (6 hrs)
   ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (42 hrs)
   a. Specialization: (18 hrs)
   Select six upper division courses from one area:

   Book Arts
   ART 3170C Book Binding or 3 hrs
   ART 3171C Materials for Artist Books or 3 hrs
   ART 3175C Advanced Issues in Contemporary Book Arts or 3 hrs
   ART 3176C The Illuminated Book or 3 hrs
   ART 3737C Narrative Sculpture or 3 hrs
   ART 4172C Book Repair and Restoration or 3 hrs
   ART 4173C The Artist Book or 3 hrs
   ART 4174C The Printed Book or 3 hrs
   ART 4177C Commercial Book Design and Publishing or 3 hrs
   ART 4644C Books Without Books 3 hrs

   Ceramics/Sculpture Combination
   ART 3761C Intermediate Ceramics or 3 hrs
   ART 3764C Ceramic Handbuilding I or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4783C Advanced Ceramics or 3 hrs
   ART 4786C Ceramic Raw Material or 3 hrs
   ART 3709C Intermediate Sculpture or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4710C Advanced Sculpture 3 hrs

   Drawing
   ART 3332C Intermediate Drawing or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4320C Advanced Drawing 3 hrs

   Drawing/Printmaking Combination
   ART 3332C Intermediate Drawing or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4320C Advanced Drawing or 3 hrs
   ART 3433C Screenprinting or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4402C Advanced Printmaking 3 hrs

   Drawing/Illustration Combination
   ART 3332C Intermediate Drawing or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4320C Advanced Drawing or 3 hrs
   GRA 3747C Intermediate Illustration I or 3 hrs
   1 GRA 4154C Advanced Illustration 3 hrs

   Painting
   ART 3504C Intermediate Painting or 3 hrs
   1 ART 4595C Advanced Painting 3 hrs

   Photography
   PGY 3410C Intermediate Photography or 3 hrs
   1 PGY 4420C Advanced Photography or 3 hrs
   PGY 4440C Special Problems in Photography 3 hrs

   1 May be repeated for credit.

b. Electives in Art: (15 hrs)
   Select five Art courses; two of which may be lower division. Select from at least three of the following areas, excluding the area of specialization: Book Arts, Ceramics, Drawing, Illustration, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Sculpture, and Special Topics Studio Courses.

   c. Additional Electives (9 hrs)
   Select three upper division Art History courses or
   Select one upper division course in Art History or Humanities and a maximum of six hours of Independent Study, Practicum, and Internship are permitted.

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   None

Admissions
   Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
   Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor's approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None
### UCF Degree Programs

#### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements  (3 hrs)
- ART 4935 BFA Exhibit/Seminar required. (BFA Exhibit Seminar is only offered during Spring Semester.)
- Maintain at least a "B" (3.0) GPA in all major requirements.
- Each senior is required to submit a portfolio of representative work in the student’s specialization, for review and approval by faculty, during their last semester of matriculation toward the degree.
- Computer Competency met by STA 1063C or GRA 2101C.

#### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- Art - History Track
- Art - Emerging Media Track
- Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- Community Arts - PAVE

#### Advising Notes
- [http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students](http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students)
- svadadvising@ucf.edu

#### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - GRA 2101C*: A student may substitute any three hour digital art course; however, GRA 2101C is a prerequisite for subsequent art courses and will need to be taken for the major.

#### Plan of Study
- None

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63 per term

#### Art - Studio Track (B.A.)

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
**School of Visual Arts and Design,**  
**Visual Arts Building, Room: 117**  
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu  
Phone: 407-823-2676

Note: Although the School maintains a computer lab for student use, students must have continual access to a laptop computer. Contact the School for the minimum hardware and software specifications.

The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

#### Admission Requirements
- All students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950 - Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. This portfolio is typically submitted the semester prior to enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place the first week of March. The Fall review takes place the first week of October.
- Note: One-on-one portfolio reviews are not possible due to the large number of received portfolios.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the School of Visual Arts and Design. Nine of these hours must be in an area of specialization.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level ART and ARH courses do not satisfy major requirements.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a School advisor at least once annually.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)**

   **A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)**
   - Required: ARH 2050  History of Western Art I  3 hrs
   - Required: ARH 2051  History of Western Art II  3 hrs
   - Select a course from group B1  3 hrs

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)**
   - Required: ARH 2050  History of Western Art I  3 hrs
   - Suggested: MGF 1107  Explorations in Mathematics  3 hrs
   - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

   **C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)**
   - Math:  3 hrs
   - Suggested: MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics  3 hrs
   - Suggested: MGF 1107  Explorations in Mathematics  3 hrs

   **Statistics - Computers**  3 hrs
   - Select a course from GEP C.2 list  3 hrs

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)**

   **D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)**
   - Any ART 2XXX-4XXX studio or media course.  3 hrs
   - ART 2823  Art as Interface  3 hrs
   - ART 2301C  Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional  3 hrs
   - ART 2203C  Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional  3 hrs
   - ART 2300C  Drawing Fundamentals I  3 hrs
   - ART 2301C  Drawing Fundamentals II  3 hrs
   - GRA 2101C  Introduction to Computer Art  3 hrs
   - Any ART 2XXX-4XXX studio or media course.  3 hrs

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)**

   **E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)**

   **2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)**

   **3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)**
   - ART 2500  History of Non-Western Art  3 hrs
   - ART 2923  Art as Interface  3 hrs
   - ART 3950  Portfolio Review  0 hrs

4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level**  0 hrs

5. **Restricted Electives (27 hrs)**

   **Art History**
   - Any upper-level ARH course(s)
UCF Degree Programs

6. Capstone Requirements

1. None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

■ Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation

■ Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives

■ Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor's approval. May be outside of the school. (A maximum of six hours of Independent Study, Directed Research, or Internship permitted.)

9. Additional Requirements

■ None

10. Required Minors

■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

■ Achieve at least a GPA (2.0) overall in courses within the major.

■ Computer Competency met by:

  STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
  GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

■ A 2.0 UCF GPA

■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

■ 120

Honors In Major

■ None

Related Programs

■ Art Education

■ Art - Emerging Media Track

Certificates

■ None

Related Minors

■ Digital Media

Advising Notes

■ http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students

■ svadadvising@ucf.edu

Transfer Notes

■ Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

■ Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

For common program prerequisites if taken.

GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs

plan of study

Freshman Year - Fall

■ 15 hrs

ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
ART 2823 Art as Interface 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring

■ 15 hrs

ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall

■ 15 hrs

COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring

■ 15 hrs

ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs

Junior Year - Fall

■ 16 hrs

ART 3332C Intermediate Drawing 3 hrs
GRA 3747C Intermediate Illustration I 3 hrs
SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

1 Any language at this level is acceptable.
Art - Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management
Track (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design,
Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2676

The School affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, Art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models. Note: Although the school maintains a computer lab for student use, majors must have continual access to a computer. Contact the program for the minimum hardware and software specifications.

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.

Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design.

All junior level students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950-Portfolio Review ONLY if they wish to enroll in upper division ART courses, otherwise, students in this program are not required to complete ART 3950-Portfolio Review. The Spring review takes place the first week of March. The Fall review takes place the first week of October.

Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course, except DIG 2000 as noted.

Co-op internship credits are not permitted in this major without prior written permission.

Students should consult with a School advisor at least once annually.

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
ART 3161 Mixed Media 3 hrs
ART 4320C Advanced Drawing 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
1 SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ARH 4350 Baroque Art 3 hrs
ART 4320C Advanced Drawing 3 hrs
PGY 3410C Intermediate Photography 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
ARH 4430 19th Century Art 3 hrs
ART 4420C Advanced Photography 3 hrs
PGY 4420C Advanced Photography 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $31.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $63 per term

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

Take all of the following: 9 hrs
Suggested ARH 2050 History of Western Art I and 3 hrs
Suggested ARH 2051 History of Western Art II and 3 hrs
Select a course from group B.1 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Math:
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs

You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics - Computers (3 hrs)
Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
   ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
   ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
   ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP 3 hrs
   ARH 2051 History of Western Art II GEP 3 hrs
   GPA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
   ART 2XXX-4XXX Any ART prefix, studio, or media course

   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information

1 See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   ART 2823 Art as Interface 3 hrs
   ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
   GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs

1 ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs

Only required if the student intends to enroll in courses that require this as a pre-requisite

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
- Select restricted electives as required from each of these four areas of emphasis:

   Aesthetics and Theory 6 hrs
   See Select 2: 6 hrs
   ARH 4450 20th Century Art or 3 hrs
   ARH 3471 Art in the Last 25 Years or 3 hrs
   ARH 3710 History of Photography I or 3 hrs
   ARH 3711 History of Photography II or 3 hrs
   ARH 3720 History of Prints or 3 hrs
   ARH 4800 Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts or 3 hrs
   PHI 3800 Aesthetics 3 hrs

   Written Communication 3 hrs
   See Select 1: 3 hrs
   DIG 3024 Digital Cultures & Narrative or 3 hrs
   ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
   ENC 3250 Professional Writing or 3 hrs
   ENC 3311 Essay as Cultural Commentary or 3 hrs
   ENC 4416 Writing in Digital Environments 3 hrs

   Information Management 6 hrs
   See Select 2: 6 hrs
   DIG 3043 Evolution of Video Games or 3 hrs
   DIG 3525 Digital Media Production I or 3 hrs
   DIG 3480C Computer as a Medium or 3 hrs
   DIG 3563 Information Management and Entrepreneurship or 3 hrs
   DIG 3716C Internet Interaction or 3 hrs
   DIG 4630C Media Business Practices or 3 hrs
   DIG 5565C Digital Asset Management Systems or 3 hrs
   FIL 4040 Animation Film History for Non Film Majors 3 hrs

1 These courses may also be applied toward an 18 credit Minor in Technological Entrepreneurship

1 Restricted Electives as required from each of these four areas of emphasis:
Business 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
1 GEB 3113 Creativity and Entrepreneurship or 3 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing or 4 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
1 These courses may also be applied toward an 18 credit Minor in Technical Entrepreneurship

Arts Management 3 hrs
Select one:
FIL 5612 Film and Internet Business 3 hrs
ARE 3944 Community Arts Practicum 3 hrs
ARE 4260 Methods in Art Administration 3 hrs
ARH 3820 Visual Arts Administration Vitas 3 hrs
FIL 4647 Film Production Management 3 hrs
PGY 3480 Museum and Gallery Practices 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
Digi 4855 Converging Media Capstone 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
(Credit hours are variable)
Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor’s approval. May be outside of the school. (A maximum of six hours of Independent Study, Practicum, or Internship permitted)

9. Additional Requirements
None

10. Required Minors
None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
Art - History Track
Art - Studio Art Track
Art Education

Certificates
None

Related Minors
Community Arts - PAVE
Digital Media
Technological Entrepreneurship

Advising Notes
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students
svadadvising@ucf.edu

Transfer Notes
Grades less than a “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
GRA 2101C: may substitute 3 hours of any digital art course, however, GRA 2101C is a prerequisite for subsequent art courses and will need to be taken for the major.

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
1 HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
2 MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
ART 2823 Art as Interface 3 hrs
1 req #1B1-GEP
2 req #1C1-GEP

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs
1 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
1 Check restrictions

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 COM 1000 Introduction to Communication 3 hrs
7 POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
ART 2203C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
1 req #1A3-GEP
2 req #1D1-GEP

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
1 ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
2 BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
3 CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
ART 2201C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
ARH 2500 History of Non-Western Art 3 hrs
ART 3950 Portfolio Review 0 hrs
1 req #1D2-GEP
2 req #1E2-GEP
3 req #1E1-GEP

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
3 SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
2 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
3 Supporting Elective 1 hr
3 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
1 req #Lang/Elect
2 req #5
3 Check restrictions

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
1 SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
2 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
2 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
3 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
3 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
1 req #Lang/Elect
2 req #5
3 Check restrictions

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
1 Restricted Elective 3 hrs
2 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
2 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
2 Supporting Elective 3 hrs
1 req #5
2 Check restrictions
UCF Degree Programs

U: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (24 hrs)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)

Internship I (3 hrs)

Art Education (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209

http://education.ucf.edu/arted

Dr. Thomas Brewer, ED 122U, Thomas.Brewer@ucf.edu,
407-823-3714
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreassen@ucf.edu,
407-823-5430

Admission Requirements

- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses and Other Program Prerequisites with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements

- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education), 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites), and 3. (Other Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students are strongly advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

- Prefer AMH 1010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1:

- Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1:

- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (24 hrs)

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
- ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
- ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP
- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs

- In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)

ARH 2050 History of Western Art I GEP
- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II CPP
- ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional CPP
- ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional CPP
- ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I CPP
- ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II CPP
- GRA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
- ART 2754C Beginning Ceramics 3 hrs
- ART 2500C Beginning Painting 3 hrs
- PGY 2401C Beginning Photography 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)

Education Core Requirements (15 hrs)

EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Internship I (3 hrs)

- Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management and at least 50% of all required art courses indicated above with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended during the first semester and before application to Internship I.
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.

1 A grade of "C-" (1.75) or better is required
UCF Degree Programs

- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I.
- Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/
- ARE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Specialization Requirements 15 hrs
- ARE 4356 Teaching Art Appreciation & Criticism in the Classroom 3 hrs
- ARE 4351 Teaching Art in the Elementary School 3 hrs
- ARE 4352 Teaching Art in the Secondary School 3 hrs
- ARE 4250 Art for Exceptionalities 3 hrs
- ARE 4453 Studio Experiences in Art Education 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Any 3000 or 4000 level ART, ARE, ARH, PGY (with advisor's approval)

6. Capstone Requirements (12 hrs)
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Art K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- All art courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II.
- Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school)

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

honors in major
- None
related programs
- None
certificates
- None
related minors
- None
advising notes
- None
transfer notes
- None
acceptable substitutes for transfer courses
- None
plan of study
- The program of study will be affected by course offerings and availability. Please see the Art Education website at http://education.ucf.edu/arted/ for the advising policy.

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 12 hrs
- ART 2203C Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
  - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- GEA 2101C Introduction to Computer Art 3 hrs
- ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 6 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
- Students in Schools
- ART 2301C Drawing Fundamentals II 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ARE 4356 Teaching Art Appreciation & Criticism in the Classroom 3 hrs
- PGY 2401C Beginning Photography 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- ART 2500C Beginning Painting 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ARE 4352 Teaching Art in the Secondary School 3 hrs
- ARE 4453 Studio Experiences in Art Education 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
- ARE 4250 Art for Exceptionalities 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective (Any ARE/ARH/ART/PGY 3/4XXX w/ Advisor approval) 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs
- ART 2754C Beginning Ceramics 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective (Any ARE/ARH/ART/PGY 3/4XXX w/ Advisor approval) 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA 136

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
### Senior Year - Fall
- ARE 4351  Teaching Art in the Elementary School  3 hrs
- EDF 4603  Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools  3 hrs
- ARE 3940  Internship  3 hrs
- Restricted Electives (Any ART/ARH/ARE/PGY 3/4XXX w/ Advisor approval)  3 hrs

### Senior Year - Spring
- ARE 4941  Internship  12 hrs

#### Equipment Fees
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term
- Part-Time Student: $12 per term

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

#### Admission Requirements
- Students may only begin the athletic training program track in the Summer B semester and must have:
  - A separate application to this competitive restricted access program must be made to the Program in Athletic Training by March 1st. Acceptance into the university for the summer semester is necessary before acceptance into the Program in Athletic Training can occur. Acceptance into the University does not constitute admission into the Program in Athletic Training.
  - A minimum of 2.75 overall grade point average and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in program prerequisites.
  - Completion of an AA degree from a Florida College or completion of UCF’s General Education Program.
  - This program is work-intensive and includes clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this intensity, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
  - Consent of Program Director.
  - A minimum of 100 documented clock hours working, volunteering, or shadowing with a licensed certified athletic trainer (ATC) prior to application. At least 50 of these hours must be obtained within a traditional athletic training setting (high school, college, professional).

#### Technical Standards Requirement
- The Program in Athletic Training at University of Central Florida is a rigorous and intense program that places specific requirements and demands on the students enrolled in the program. An objective of this program is to prepare graduates to enter a variety of employment settings and to render care to a wide spectrum of individuals engaged in physical activity. The technical standards establish the essential qualities considered necessary for students admitted to this program to achieve the knowledge, skills, and competencies of an entry-level athletic trainer, as well as meet the expectations of the program’s accrediting agency (Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education [CAATE]). The following abilities and expectations must be met by all students admitted to the Program in Athletic Training. In the event a student is unable to fulfill these technical standards, with or without reasonable accommodation, the student will not be admitted into the program. Compliance with the program’s technical standards does not guarantee a student’s eligibility for the BOC examination.
  - Candidates for selection to the Program in Athletic Training will be required to verify they understand and meet these technical standards or they believe that, with certain accommodations, they can meet the standards. The University of Central Florida will evaluate a student who states he/she could meet the program’s technical standards with accommodation and confirm that the stated condition qualifies as a disability under applicable laws. If a student states he/she can meet the technical standards with accommodation, then the University will determine whether it agrees that the student can meet the technical standards with reasonable accommodation; this includes a review of whether the accommodations requested are reasonable, taking into account whether accommodation would jeopardize clinician/patient safety, or the educational process of the student or the institution, including all coursework, clinical experiences and internship deemed essential to graduation. Each candidate must provide a copy of a recent physical examination by a physician.
  - The technical standards for admission into the Program in Athletic Training include:
    - The mental capacity to assimilate, analyze, synthesize, integrate concepts and problem solve to formulate assessment and therapeutic judgments and to be able to distinguish deviations from the norm;
    - Sufficient postural and neuromuscular control, sensory function, and coordination to perform appropriate physical examinations using accepted techniques; and accurately, safely and efficiently use equipment and materials during the assessment and treatment of patients;
    - The ability to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients and colleagues, including individuals from different cultural and social backgrounds; this includes, but is not limited to, the ability to establish rapport with patients and communicate judgments and treatment information effectively. Students must be able to understand and speak the English language at a level consistent with competent professional practice;
    - The ability to record the physical examination results and a treatment plan clearly and accurately;
    - The capacity to maintain composure and continue to function well during periods of high stress;
    - The perseverance, diligence and commitment to complete the athletic training education program as outlined and sequenced;
    - Flexibility and the ability to adjust to changing situations and uncertainty in clinical situations; and
    - Affective skills and appropriate demeanor and rapport that relate to professional education and quality patient care.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who are accepted into the Program in Athletic Training must adopt the most current catalog.
  - Students should complete the General Education Program, Admission Foreign Language requirement and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
  - Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
  - Accepted students must agree to be available for practicum requirements which may occur during times and days which are outside of the UCF Academic Calendar; once admitted into the Program in Athletic Training, students must consult the Clinical Education Coordinator and/or Program Director well in advance of any potential scheduling conflicts.
  - The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
  - UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours.
UCF Degree Programs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   Required MAC 1114C College Trigonometry 3 hrs
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Suggested POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
   E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
   Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   Suggested CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (15 hrs)
   ■ The following courses are required before entering the professional phase of the Program in Athletic Training. Each of the required courses must have a grade of a “C” (2.0) or better.
   ■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   BSC 2010C Biology I  GEP
   ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy  4 hrs
   PCB 3703C Human Physiology  4 hrs
   HUM 2201 Fundamentals of Human Nutrition  3 hrs
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I  GEP
   PSY 2012 General Psychology  GEP

Select 1:  4 hrs
   ■ One of the following courses must be taken as a prerequisite or co-requisite to core requirements:
   PHY 2053C College Physics I or  4 hrs
   PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   ■ None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (62 hrs)
   Professional Phase
   ■ The following courses are required to complete the professional phase of the Program in Athletic Training. Each of the required courses must have a grade of a “C” (2.0) or better.
   ATR 4014C Introduction to Athletic Training  3 hrs
   ATR 3102 Principles of Athletic Training  3 hrs
   ATR 3012C Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers I  2 hrs
   ATR 3112L Practicum in Athletic Training I  4 hrs
   HSC 3147 Introduction to Pharmacology  3 hrs
   ATR 3212C Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I  3 hrs
   PET 4315C Biomechanics of Sport  3 hrs
   ATR 3822L Practicum in Athletic Training II  4 hrs
   ATR 4213C Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries II  3 hrs
   ATR 3013C Clinical Skills for Athletic Training II  2 hrs
   ATR 4313C Therapeutic Exercise in Athletic Training  4 hrs
   ATR 4302C Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training  4 hrs
   ATR 4612C Organization and Administration of Athletic Training  3 hrs
   PET 3510C Physiologic & Metabolic Basis of Human Movement & Performance  3 hrs
   ATR 4315C Advanced Rehabilitation in Athletic Training  3 hrs
   ATR 4832L Practicum in Athletic Training III  4 hrs
   PET 4606 Applied Fitness in Sport  3 hrs
   ATR 4842L Practicum in Athletic Training IV  4 hrs
   ATR 4103 Case Studies in Sports Medicine  3 hrs
   ATR 4933 Athletic Training Seminar  1 hr

5. Restricted Electives
   ■ None

6. Capstone Requirements
   ■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   Graduation
   ■ None

8. Electives
   ■ Suggested electives relate to Health Sciences, Business, Education, Health Services Administration, Health Informatics and Information Management, Psychology, and Sport and Exercise Science.

9. Additional Requirements
   ■ None

10. Required Minors
    ■ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ■ A minimum overall GPA of 2.75 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses are required for graduation from the Program in Athletic Training. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE). Graduates are eligible to apply to take the Board of Certification (BOC) examination. The examination application requirements include criteria related to criminal history and academic disciplinary history. Applicants to the Program in Athletic Training are encouraged to investigate these requirements before beginning the Program in Athletic Training.
    ■ Two years of successful clinical rotation under the direct supervision of an approved preceptor.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 120

Honors In Major
■ None

Related Programs
■ Sport and Exercise Science
■ Health Services Administration
■ Health Informatics and Information Management
■ Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track

Certificates
■ None

Related Minors
■ Courses leading to a teaching certificate (education) are also appropriate. Electives in advanced scientific, clinical or quantitative subjects are also advisable.
■ Business
■ Aging Studies
■ Biology
■ Coaching
■ Fitness Training
■ Health Informatics and Information Management
■ Health Sciences
■ Health Services Administration
■ Public Administration
■ Education
■ Sport Business Management

Advising Notes
■ None

Transfer Notes
■ None
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II (BSC X093 and X094 or BSC X085 and X086)
- Biology I with Lab (BSC 1010 and BSC 1010L)
- Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.

Plan of Study

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- PSY 2012  General Psychology  3 hrs
- HSC 2000  Introduction to the Allied Health Professions  2 hrs
- MAC 1105C  College Algebra  3 hrs
- CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
- POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
- BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
- MAC 1114C  College Trigonometry  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- PHY 2053C  College Physics I  4 hrs
- ZOO 3733C  Human Anatomy  4 hrs
- STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs
- Select 1:  3 hrs
  - EHU 2000  Western Civilization I or  3 hrs
  - HUM 2210  Humanistic Tradition I or  3 hrs
  - AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877 or  3 hrs
  - WOH 2012  World Civilization I  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- HUN 2201  Fundamentals of Human Nutrition  3 hrs
- PCB 3703C  Human Physiology  4 hrs
- SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
- Select 1:  3 hrs
  - MUL 2010  Enjoyment of Music or  3 hrs
  - REL 2300  World Religions or  3 hrs
  - THE 2000  Theatre Survey or  3 hrs
  - PHI 2010  Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Summer**
- ATR 4014C  Introduction to Athletic Training  3 hrs
- ATR 3102  Principles of Athletic Training  3 hrs
- Foreign Language (If not satisfied in high school)  4 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**
- ATR 3812L  Practicum in Athletic Training I  4 hrs
- ATR 3012C  Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers I  2 hrs
- HSC 3147  Introduction to Pharmacology  3 hrs
- ATR 3212C  Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I  3 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**
- PET 4315C  Biomechanics of Sport  3 hrs
- ATR 3822L  Practicum in Athletic Training II  4 hrs
- ATR 4213C  Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries II  3 hrs
- ATR 3013C  Clinical Skills for Athletic Training II  2 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

**Junior Year - Summer**
- ATR 4323C  Therapeutic Exercise in Athletic Training  4 hrs
- ATR 4322C  Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training  4 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**
- ATR 4512C  Organization and Administration of Athletic Training  3 hrs
- PET 3510C  Physiologic & Metabolic Basis of Human Movement & Performance  3 hrs
- ATR 4315C  Advanced Rehabilitation in Athletic Training  3 hrs
- ATR 4832L  Practicum in Athletic Training III  4 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- ATR 4933  Athletic Training Seminar  1 hr
- PET 4606  Applied Fitness in Sport  3 hrs
- ATR 4842L  Practicum in Athletic Training IV  4 hrs
- ATR 4103  Case Studies in Sports Medicine  3 hrs
- Free Elective  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $19.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $39 per term

Biology (B.S.)

College of Sciences

Department of Biology, BL, Room: 301
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology

Email: biology@ucf.edu

Frank Logiudice
Phone: 407-823-2141

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used for the major.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 22 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Biology Department.
- Students seeking a double major must satisfy the requirements for both majors and must take no fewer than 40 semester hours of upper division restricted elective course work appropriate to the combined areas of specialization in the two majors.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Biology majors must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in all Core courses with a BSC or PCB prefix in order to satisfy the requirement.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- No more than 4 hours of Independent Study, Directed Research, or the following similar types of credit, may be applied toward major requirements:
  - BSC 4422L Biology Laboratory Techniques  1 hr
  - BSC 4937 Instructional Experiences in Undergraduate Biology  2 hrs
- Upon reaching junior standing, Biology majors are expected to have completed the following courses and associate chemistry laboratories. These classes are prerequisites for advanced science courses and students entering the major without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.
  - BSC 2010C Biology I  4 hrs
  - BSC 2011C Biology II  4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
  - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II  3 hrs
  - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I  4 hrs
  - PHY 2054C College Physics II  4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.
### UCF Degree Programs

#### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Preferred SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

**Mathematics:**
- Note: Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test: [http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu](http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Suggested MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus or 3 hrs
- Suggested MAC 2253 Applied Calculus or 3 hrs
- Preferred MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

**Statistics**
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

#### E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Note: a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required for this Biology course to be used as a prerequisite.

**Select the sequence identified by the Chemistry Placement exam:**
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test: [http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu](http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu)
- For students with a strong chemistry background and a high Chemistry Placement score:
  - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  - or: Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead.
  - Required CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
  - and Required CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

**2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (16 hrs)**
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the following courses.

**Biology:**
- BSC 2011C Biology I GEP/CPP
- BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs

**Chemistry:**
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- or: - both of the following:
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
- and: - both of the following:
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

**Math:**
- Select one math course and this statistics course,
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus or 3 hrs
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus or 3 hrs
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or 3 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

**Physics:**
- Complete one entire sequence 8 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I and 4 hrs
  - PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs
- or: 8 hrs
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and 4 hrs
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

**3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (8 hrs)**
- All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core;

**Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP**

**Biology:**
- Note: a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in these Biology courses to satisfy the requirement, and to allow their use as a course prerequisite.
  - BSC 2010C Biology I and GEP/CPP
  - BSC 2011C Biology II GEP/CPP

**Chemistry:**
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP/CPP
- or: 9 hrs
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and GEP/CPP
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB GEP/CPP
- and: 8 hrs
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and GEP/CPP
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory GEP/CPP

**Math:**
- Students planning on entering professional or graduate school may wish to take additional Calculus courses.
  - Students are urged to consult their departmental advisor.
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus or GEP/CPP
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus or GEP/CPP
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP/CPP
- and: 9 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP/CPP

**Physics: Complete one entire sequence**
- Complete one entire sequence 8 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I and GEP/CPP
  - PHY 2054C College Physics II CPP
- or: 9 hrs
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP/CPP
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II CPP

**Basic Core: Additional Requirements**

**Chemistry:**
- Students planning on entering professional or graduate school should take Biochemistry and will thus need a year of Organic Chemistry. Students are urged to consult their departmental advisor.

**Complete one entire sequence 8 hrs**
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and 3 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- or: 9 hrs
  - CHM 2205 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry and 5 hrs
  - CHM 3210 Analytical Chemistry and 3 hrs
  - CHM 3210L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr

4. **Core Requirements: Advanced Level (13 hrs)**
- Note: a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in these Biology courses to satisfy the requirement, and to allow their use as a course prerequisite.
  - PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
  - PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
  - PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs

5. **Restricted Electives (22 hrs)**
- Courses must be selected from the groupings listed below.
- Student must complete at least one course dealing exclusively with zoology and one course dealing exclusively with botany.
- At least three credit hours from each group must be completed.
- At least 10 hours of the Upper Division Restricted electives must be taken within the UCF Biology Department.
- Courses offered by the Department of Biology have been identified. Additional courses may be used to meet a group requirement with approval of the undergraduate program coordinator via petition.
Complete a minimum of one lecture course from this group.

Form/Function 3 hrs
Complete a minimum of one lecture course 3 hrs

from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>Biochemistry I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4054</td>
<td>Biochemistry II or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 4223C</td>
<td>Plant Anatomy or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 4303C</td>
<td>Plant Kingdom or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 4503</td>
<td>Plant Physiology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 3063L</td>
<td>Genetic Laboratory or</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233</td>
<td>Immunology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4514</td>
<td>Genetics II or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 4524</td>
<td>Molecular Biology II or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4678</td>
<td>Evolution and Medicine or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4683L</td>
<td>Evolutionary Biology Lab or</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4684</td>
<td>Population Genetics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PCB 4723</td>
<td>Animal Physiology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 5295</td>
<td>Population Genetics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ZOO 3713C</td>
<td>Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733C</td>
<td>Human Anatomy or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ZOO 4603C</td>
<td>Embryology/Development or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4753C</td>
<td>Vertebrate Histology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Fulfills Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

Environmental 3 hrs
Complete a minimum of one lecture course 3 hrs

from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 3018C</td>
<td>Culinary Botany Across the Cultures or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BOT 3115C</td>
<td>Local Flora or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 3802</td>
<td>Ethnobotany or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 BOT 4850</td>
<td>Medicinal Botany or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 3052</td>
<td>Conservation Biology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 3312</td>
<td>Principles of Marine Biology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BSC 4312C</td>
<td>Advanced Marine Biology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BSC 4330</td>
<td>Invasion Biology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BSC 4601</td>
<td>Biogeography or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 4861L</td>
<td>SL Sustainability;Socially &amp; Economically Viable Environmental Protection or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BSC 5258L</td>
<td>Tropical Biology Research and Conservation or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 3044L</td>
<td>Principles of Ecology Laboratory or</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PCB 3343L</td>
<td>Principles of Field Ecology or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3354</td>
<td>Tropical Ecology and Conservation or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 3355L</td>
<td>Tropical Marine Biology or</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 3442</td>
<td>Aquatic Ecology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 4595C</td>
<td>Marine Ecology of Florida or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PCB 5485</td>
<td>Models in Ecology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PAZ 4234</td>
<td>Zoo and Aquarium Management or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ZOO 4513</td>
<td>Animal Behavior</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Fulfills Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.
3 variable credit 2-5 hrs
4 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

Systematic 3 hrs
Complete a minimum of one lecture course 3 hrs

from this group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3550C</td>
<td>Primatology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 4434C</td>
<td>General Mycology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BOT 4713C</td>
<td>Plant Taxonomy or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ENV 4004C</td>
<td>General Entomology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ENY 5006C</td>
<td>Entomology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3020C</td>
<td>General Microbiology or</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 4205C</td>
<td>Biology and Ecology of Metazoan Invertebrates or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ZOO 4310C</td>
<td>Vertebrate Evolution &amp; Ecology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ZOO 4480</td>
<td>Mammalogy or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ZOO 5456C</td>
<td>Ichthyology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Fulfills Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.
2 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.
3 variable credit 2-5 hrs
4 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

6. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with your departmental advisor. May be outside of the department.

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admission: Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
- Graduation: None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all UCF courses taken in the Common Program Prerequisites, the Biology Core and the Upper Division Restricted Electives used to satisfy the requirement.
- Students will be required to take a comprehensive exam in biology during their last semester. Students must take the exam during their term of graduation.
- Biology majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where the first semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at a Florida College System institution.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Environmental Engineering
- Biomedical Sciences
- Science Education - Biology
- Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Biology
- Environmental Studies
- Biomedical Sciences

Advising Notes
- Students are urged to contact their departmental advisor before registering for courses.
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure they have satisfied course prerequisites before registering for a class.
UCF Degree Programs

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit by the undergraduate program coordinator. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work:
  - BSC 2010C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X040C. Although the CPP is satisfied by PCB X011C, it will not satisfy prerequisites for subsequent Biology courses.
  - BSC 2111C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X041C or both ZOO X010 and BOT X010 with labs.
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM X040 plus CHM X041.
  - Physics: although the CPP is satisfied by Organic Chemistry, both subjects are required by the degree program and both must be taken.
  - Statistics: although a number of math and statistics course will satisfy the CPP, this statistics course is required in the program.

Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in CHM 2045C, take Chemistry Placement Test. Instructions are at http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test at http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt

Freshman Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
  - BSC 2010C: Biology I 4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C: Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  - Math Course, depending on placement score 4 hrs
  - ENC 1101: Composition I 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- 14 hrs
  - BSC 2011C: Biology II 4 hrs
  - CHM 2046: Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2046L: Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
  - Note: This lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.
  - ENC 1102: Composition II 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- 13 hrs
  - MAC 2311C: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - CHM 2210: Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
  - PCB 3063: Genetics 3 hrs
  - PCB 3044: Principles of Ecology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- 16 hrs
  - CHM 2211: Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
  - CHM 2211L: Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
  - Note: This lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.
  - STA 2023: Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 5 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
  - PHY 2053C: College Physics I 4 hrs
  - PCB 3023: Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 5 hrs
  - Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- 15 hrs
  - PHY 2054C: College Physics II 4 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 4 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - Elective 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- 16 hrs
  - PCB 4683: Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 4 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - Elective 3 hrs
  - Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- 16 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 4 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - Elective 3 hrs
  - Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $24.85 per term
- Full-Time Student: $49.70 per term

Biology - Preprofessional Concentration (B.S.)
College of Sciences
Department of Biology, Biology, Room: 301
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology
Email: biology@ucf.edu
Frank Logiudice
Phone: 407-823-2141

The Biology major offers excellent preparation for professional school. The curriculum is broadly based and provides a well-rounded education that is appealing to admission committees and valuable for careers in medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine. This curriculum suggests choices within the Biology major that may be more relevant to preprofessional majors.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used for the major.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 22 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Biology Department.
- Students seeking a double major must satisfy the requirements for both majors and must take no fewer than 40 semester hours of upper division restricted elective course work appropriate to the combined areas of specialization in the two majors.
- Biology majors must earn a "C" (2.0) or better in all Core courses with a BSC or PCB prefix in order to satisfy the requirement.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- No more than 4 hours of Independent Study, Directed Research, or the following similar types of credit, may be applied toward major requirements:
  - BSC 4422L: Biology Laboratory Techniques 1 hr
  - BSC 4937: Instructional Experiences in Undergraduate Biology 2 hrs
Upon reaching junior standing (60 hours), Biology majors are expected to have completed the following courses. These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

**BSC 2010C** Biology I  4 hrs
**BSC 2011C** Biology II  4 hrs
**CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
**CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
**CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
**CHM 2210** Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
**CHM 2211** Organic Chemistry II  3 hrs
**CHM 2211L** Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
**PHY 2053C** College Physics I  4 hrs
**PHY 2054C** College Physics II  4 hrs

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  (39 hrs)
- **A: Communication Foundations**  (9 hrs)
  - Required  ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs
  - Required  ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
  - Prefer  SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations  3 hrs

- **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**  (9 hrs)
  - Note: Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test → [http://utcc.sdes.ucf.edu](http://utcc.sdes.ucf.edu)
  - Required  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs

- **C: Mathematical Foundations**  (7 hrs)
  - Note: Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement test → [http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu](http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu)
  - Required  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs

- **D: Social Foundations**  (6 hrs)
  - Required  STA 2023 Statistical Methods I  3 hrs

- **E: Science Foundations**  (8 hrs)
  - Required  CHM 2041 Chemistry I  4 hrs
  - or - Students with little chemistry background should take this two semester equivalent instead.
  - Required  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA  3 hrs
  - and
  - Required  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB  3 hrs

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  (16 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the courses listed below.
- Although other courses may satisfy the CPP, these specifically satisfy the major requirements or are better for preprofessional students.

#### Biology:
- Note: a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in these Biology courses to satisfy the requirement, and to allow their use as a course prerequisite.
  - Required  BSC 2010C Biology I and GEP
  - or
  - Required  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I and GEP

#### Chemistry:
- Required  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I and GEP
- or
  - Required  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and GEP
  - Required  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB and GEP
- Required  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP

#### Math:
- Required  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP

#### Physics:
- Required  PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and 4 hrs
  - or
  - Required  PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II and 4 hrs

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  (8 hrs)
- All courses specifically identified in the proceeding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken along with the following:

#### Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP

#### Biology:
- Note: a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in these Biology courses to satisfy the requirement, and to allow their use as a course prerequisite.
  - Required  BSC 2010C Biology I and GEP/CPP
  - Required  BSC 2011C Biology II and GEP/CPP

#### Chemistry:
- Required  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I and GEP/CPP
- or
  - Required  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and GEP/CPP
  - Required  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB and GEP/CPP
- Required  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP

#### Math:
- Required  STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and GEP/CPP

#### Physics:
- Required  PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and 4 hrs
  - or
  - Required  PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II and 4 hrs

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  (13 hrs)
- Note: a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in these Biology courses to satisfy the requirement, and to allow their use as a course prerequisite.

#### Basic Core: Additional Requirements  (8 hrs)
- Required  PCB 3022 Molecular Cell Biology  3 hrs
- Required  PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology  3 hrs
- Required  PCB 3063 Genetics  3 hrs
- Required  PCB 4883 Evolutionary Biology  4 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives  (22 hrs)

The following is a suggested subset of the Biology Restricted Electives which may be more appropriate for many professional schools.
- Student must complete at least one course dealing exclusively with zoology and one course dealing exclusively with botany.
- At least three credit hours from each group must be completed.
- At least 10 hours of the Upper Division Restricted electives must be taken within the UCF Biology Department.
UCF Degree Programs

- Transferred courses must be at a 3000 level or higher, and be evaluated by the undergraduate program coordinator, in order to count as an Upper Division Restricted Elective.
- Consult a departmental advisor and be cognizant of the professional school’s requirements. For complete listing, see Biology B.S. degree program.

Form/Function

Complete a minimum of one lecture course 3 hrs from this group.

- Because of the large number of courses taught in other departments, students must ensure they complete the required hours to be taken within the UCF Biology Department.

Environmental

BCH 4053  Biochemistry I or 3 hrs
BCH 4054  Biochemistry II or 3 hrs
1 PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory or 1 hr
PCB 3233  Immunology or 3 hrs
PCB 3703C  Human Physiology or 4 hrs
1 1 PCB 4514  Genetics II or 3 hrs
1 PCB 4678  Evolution and Medicine or 3 hrs
2 PCB 4723  Animal Physiology or 4 hrs
2 ZOO 3713C  Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy or 5 hrs
ZOO 3733C  Human Anatomy or 4 hrs
2 ZOO 4603C  Embryology/Development or 5 hrs
ZOO 4753C  Vertebrate Histology 4 hrs

1 Offered in Biology department.
2 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

Systematic

Complete a minimum of one lecture course 3 hrs from this group.

1 BOT 3802  Ethnobotany or 3 hrs
1 BOT 4850  Medicinal Botany 3 hrs

1 Fulfills Botany requirement. Offered in Biology department.

Complete a minimum of one lecture course 3 hrs from this group.

ANT 3550C  Primatology or 3 hrs
1 ZOO 4025C  Biology and Ecology of Metazoan Invertebrates or 5 hrs
1 ZOO 4310C  Vertebrate Evolution & Ecology 4 hrs

1 Fulfills Zoology requirement. Offered in Biology department.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- Spanish is highly recommended.

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with your departmental advisor. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all UCF courses taken in the Common Program Prerequisites, the Biology Core and the Upper Division Restricted Electives.
- Students will be required to take a comprehensive exam in biology during their last semester. Students must take the exam during their term of graduation, and must earn a passing score.

- Biology majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where the first semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at a Florida College System institution.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors in Major

- None

Related Programs

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Biomedical Sciences

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- Biology
- Biomedical Sciences

Advising Notes

- Students are urged to contact their departmental advisor before registering for courses.
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure they have satisfied course prerequisites before registering for a class.
- Students are strongly encouraged to work with the Office of Pre-Professional Advising (Ferrell Commons, Bldg 7G, Room 215C; 407-823-3033).
- An analysis of the success and failure of students on recent MCAT examinations has led the department to suggest that a student should have completed all of the Biology core courses (sections 3 and 4) and the following courses prior to taking the MCAT exam:
  - MCB 3020C  General Microbiology 5 hrs
  - PCB 4524  Molecular Biology II 3 hrs

Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the undergraduate program coordinator for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work:
  - BSC 2010C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X040C. Although the CPP is satisfied by PCB X011C, it will not satisfy prerequisites for subsequent Biology courses.
  - BSC 2011C: May substitute the Honors version BSC X041C or both ZOO X010C and BOT X010C.
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM X040 plus CHM X041.
  - Physics: although the CPP is satisfied by Organic Chemistry, both subjects are required by the degree program and both must be taken.
  - Statistics: although a number of math and statistics course will satisfy the CPP, this statistics course is required in the program.
**UCF Degree Programs**

**Biomedical Sciences (B.S.)**  
College of Medicine  
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences  
Department of Molecular and Microbiology,  
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 335  
http://www.biomed.ucf.edu  
Email: bcbcinfo@ucf.edu  
Dr. Richard Peppler, Interim Director  
Phone: 407-823-5932

**Admission Requirements**  
None

**Degree Requirements**  
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Grades below "C-" in Common Program Prerequisites, Core Requirements and Restricted Electives will not be accepted.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (38 hrs)  
- Certain courses must be selected in GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

### A: Communication Foundations

- Required: ENC 1101 Composition I (3 hrs)  
- Required: ENC 1102 Composition II (3 hrs)

### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

#### Select 1:

- Required: MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (4 hrs)  
- Required: MAC 2253 Applied Calculus (3 hrs)

#### Select 2:

- Suggested: MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or 4 hrs  
- Suggested: MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs

### C: Mathematical Foundations

#### Select 1:

- Required: PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II (4 hrs)  
- Required: PHY 2053C College Physics I and GE (4 hrs)

#### Select 2:

- Required: PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II (4 hrs)  
- Suggested: PHY 2053C College Physics I and GE (4 hrs)


---

**Equipment Fees**  
- Part-Time Student: $24.85 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $49.70 per term

---

**Plan of Study**

- This is one of numerous plans of study.

See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/  
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://utcm.sdes.ucf.edu

- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

**Freshman Year - Fall**  
- BSC 2010C Biology I (4 hrs)  
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I (4 hrs)  
- ENC 1101 Composition I (3 hrs)  
- Math course, depending on placement score (4 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Fall**  
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I (3 hrs)  
- PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology (3 hrs)  
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (4 hrs)  
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I (3 hrs)  
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Fall**  
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I (4 hrs)  
- PHY 2053C College Physics I and GE (4 hrs)  
- Math course, depending on placement score (4 hrs)  
- ENC 1102 Composition II (3 hrs)  
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Senior Year - Fall**  
- Restricted Elective (4 hrs)  
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)  
- Free Elective (3 hrs)  
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Spring**  
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II (3 hrs)  
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I (2 hrs)  
- May be taken in a later term if seats are not available.
- PCB 3063 Genetics (3 hrs)  
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (4 hrs)  
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Spring**  
- PHY 2049C College Physics II (4 hrs)  
- PHY 2054C College Physics I and GE (4 hrs)  
- Math course, depending on placement score (4 hrs)  
- PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology (4 hrs)  
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Senior Year - Spring**  
- Restricted Elective (4 hrs)  
- Restricted Elective (3 hrs)  
- Free Elective (3 hrs)  
- Free Elective (2 hrs)  
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**  
- Part-Time Student: $24.85 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $49.70 per term

---

**University of Central Florida**  
145 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
**UCF Degree Programs**

**Chemistry**

### Take all of the following: 8 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I and II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II and III</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (25 hrs)

**Life Sciences**

- **MCB 3020C** General Microbiology 5 hrs
- **MCB 4414** Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
- **PCB 4280** Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
- **PCB 3233L** Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
- **PCB 3522** Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- **PCB 4524** Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
- **BSC 3403C** Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

**Chemistry**

- **BCH 4053** Biochemistry I 3 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives (7 courses minimum)

- **BCH 4054** Biochemistry II 3 hrs
- **BCH 4103L** Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
- **MCB 3203** Pathogenic Microbiology 3 hrs
- **MCB 4404** Bacterial Genetics and Physiology 3 hrs
- **MCB 4114C** Determinative & Systemic Microbiology 4 hrs
- **MCB 4207** Infectious Processes 3 hrs
- **MCB 4204** Cellular Microbiology: Host-Pathogen Interactions 3 hrs
- **MCB 4276** Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases 3 hrs
- **MCB 4312** Molecular Biotechnology 3 hrs
- **MCB 4503C** Virology 3 hrs
- **MCB 4603** Environmental Microbiology 3 hrs
- **MCB 4721C** Methods in Biotechnology 4 hrs
- **MCB 5225** Molecular Biology of Disease 3 hrs
- **MCB 5654** Applied Microbiology 3 hrs
- **MCB 5932** Current Topics in Molecular Biology 3 hrs
- **MLS 3202C** Techniques in Clinical Microscopy 3 hrs
- **MLS 4334** Hemostasis 3 hrs
- **MLS 4430C** Clinical Parasitology 3 hrs
- **MLS 4505C** Immunodiagnostics 3 hrs
- **MLS 4625** Advanced Clinical Chemistry I 3 hrs
- **MLS 4630** Advanced Clinical Chemistry II 3 hrs
- **PCB 3063** Genetics 3 hrs
- **PCB 3703C** Human Physiology 4 hrs
- **PCB 4028** Molecular and Cellular Pharmacology 3 hrs
- **PCB 4174** Foundation of Bi-Imaging Science 3 hrs
- **PCB 4521** Tissue Engineering 3 hrs
- **PCB 4514** Genetics II 3 hrs
- **PCB 4529** Experimental Molecular Biology 3 hrs
- **PCB 4805** Endocrinology 3 hrs
- **PCB 5238** Immunology 3 hrs
- **PCB 5236** Cancer Biology 3 hrs
- **PCB 5275** Signal Transduction Mechanics 3 hrs
- **ZOO 3701C** Human Gross Anatomy & Dissection 3 hrs
- **ZOO 3733C** Human Anatomy 4 hrs
- **ZOO 3744** Neurobiology 3 hrs
- **ZOO 4603C** Embryology/Development 5 hrs
- **ZOO 4605** Human Clinical Embryology and Congenital Malformation 3 hrs
- **ZOO 4743C** Clinical Neuroanatomy and Neuroscience 4 hrs
- **ZOO 4753C** Vertebrate Histology 4 hrs
- **ZOO 5745C** Essentials of Neuroanatomy 4 hrs
- **MCB 3203L** Pathogenic Microbiology Lab 1 hr
- **MCB 4970H** Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 3 hrs
- **BCH 4054** Biochemistry II 3 hrs
- **MCB 4970H** Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 1 hr

---

**1. Recommended for Preprofessional students**
UCF Degree Programs

Plan of Study

- Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
- Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
- Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
- Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
- Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals II 4 hrs
- CMB 2040
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Select 1: 4 hrs
- MAC 1114C College Trigonometry 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or 4 hrs
- MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I or 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 17 hrs

- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- Select 1: 4 hrs
- PHY 2053C College Physics I or 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

1 Students electing to enroll in the PHY2048/2049 sequence must plan to accommodate MAC 2311/2312 as prerequisites.

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term

Biomedical Sciences - Preprofessional Concentration (B.S.)

College of Medicine

Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences

Department of Molecular and Microbiology,

Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 335
http://www.biomed.ucf.edu

Email: bcbsinfo@ucf.edu

Dr. Richard Peppler, Interim Director
Phone: 407-823-5932

Students seeking admission to professional schools (medical, dental, optometry, veterinary, podiatry, and pharmacy) will meet all the admission requirements for those programs while obtaining a Molecular Biology and Microbiology degree.

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should consult the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.

- Grades below “C-” in Common Program Prerequisites, Core Requirements and Restricted Electives will not be accepted.
- Students should consult with a Departmental advisor and the Pre-health Advisement Office in HPA1 124.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

  - Required  ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - Required  ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  - Prefer  SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Required CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers or
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Required BSC 2010C Biology I
- Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (16 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (10 hrs)

Life Sciences: Basic
- SLS 2311C Overview of Select Medical Careers

Math, Statistics, Computers

Select 1: 4 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or
- MAC 2253 Applied Calculus

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers

Chemistry

Take all of the following: 8 hrs
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (25 hrs)

Life Sciences: Advanced
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism
- PCB 4280 Molecular Immunology
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods

Chemistry

- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I

5. Restricted Electives (7 courses minimum)

- Seven courses from below, from which no more than two may be taken outside the Molecular Biology and Microbiology Department and at least two must be a laboratory course. No more than two may be MLS courses. Enrollment in some MLS courses is restricted. Check with advisor before enrolling. Only three hours of Honors thesis will count towards restrictive elective requirement.

- Students in the preprofessional concentration of the Molecular Biology and Microbiology program are recommended to choose from the following restricted electives:
  - BCH 4054 Biochemistry II
  - MCB 3203 Pathogenic Microbiology
  - MCB 4404 Bacterial Genetics and Physiology
  - MCB 4207 Infectious Processes
  - MCB 4276 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
  - MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology
  - MCB 4503C Virology
  - MCB 5225 Molecular Biology of Disease
  - MLS 3305 Hematology
  - MLS 4334 Hemostasis
  - MLS 4430C Clinical Parasitology
  - MLS 4505C Immunodiagnostics
  - PCB 3063 Genetics
  - PCB 3703C Human Physiology
  - PCB 4028 Molecular and Cellular Pharmacology
  - PCB 4514 Genetics II
  - PCB 4805 Endocrinology
  - PCB 5238 Immunobiology
  - ZOO 3701C Human Gross Anatomy & Dissection

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives

- Variable

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Student must complete all coursework in the baccalaureate curriculum as shown, and, earn a GPA of at least 2.0 for all coursework in the Prerequisites, Core and Restricted Electives.

- Independent study, directed research, or similar credit may not be used as a Restricted Elective.

- Minimum of 20 hours must be taken at UCF in the department of the major.

- Students will be required to pass a comprehensive test during their last semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Application and admission through the Department and the Burnett Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major and maintain a 3.2 UCF GPA; 3.5 in the major; 3.2 cumulative average for graded upper division courses regardless of the institution.

- Complete the following with a grade of B or better (4 credits)
  - BSC 3403C Honors Quantitative Biological Methods
Related Programs
- Biology
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- Medical Laboratory Sciences

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Biology
- Chemistry

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Students who begin a two semester sequence course (e.g., General Chemistry) at a Florida College System institution are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence before transferring, the student should postpone beginning the course until enrolling at UCF.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

BSC 2011C Biology II
4 hrs
- may be substituted with: BSC 3403C

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
4 hrs
- may be substituted with: CHM 2040

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
4 hrs
- may be substituted with: CHM 2041

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall
13 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I
3 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I
4 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra
3 hrs

Select 1:
- 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology

Freshman Year - Spring
16 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II
3 hrs
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II
3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory
1 hr
- BSC 2010C Biology I
4 hrs
- MAC 1114C College Trigonometry
3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
16 hrs
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I
3 hrs
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology
5 hrs

Select 1:
- 4 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or
- MAC 2253 Applied Calculus
3 hrs

Select 1:
- 3 hrs
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I or
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I
3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
15 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II
3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I
2 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods
4 hrs

Select 1:
- 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers
3 hrs

Select 1:
- 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II
3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
17 hrs
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I
3 hrs
- 1 BSC 2011C Biology II
4 hrs

Select 1:
- 4 hrs
- PHY 2053C College Physics I or
- 1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I
4 hrs

Select 1:
- 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
- POS 2041 American National Government
3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
16 hrs
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II
3 hrs
- PCB 4280 Molecular Immunology
3 hrs
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory
1 hr
- SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
3 hrs
- Restricted Elective
2 hrs

Select 1:
- 4 hrs
- 1 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists II
4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
16 hrs
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I
3 hrs
- Restricted Elective
3 hrs
- Restricted Elective
4 hrs
- Restricted Elective
3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
16 hrs
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism
3 hrs
- Restricted Elective
3 hrs
- Restricted Elective
4 hrs
- Restricted Elective
3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term

Biotechnology (B.S.)

College of Medicine

Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences

Department of Molecular and Microbiology,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 335

http://www.biomed.ucf.edu

Email: bcbsinfo@ucf.edu

Dr. Richard Peppler, Interim Director
Phone: 407-823-5932

The Biotechnology B.S. produces highly trained workers that will meet the workforce needs of the biotechnology industry. Students seeking admission to professional schools (medical, dental, optometry, veterinary, podiatry, and pharmacy) will meet most of the admission requirements for those programs while obtaining a Biotechnology B.S. degree.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Students should consult with a Departmental advisor.
- Courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
UCF Degree Programs

- Grades below “C-” (1.75) in life science courses will not be accepted.
- **1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)**
  - **A: Communication Foundations**
    - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
    - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
    - Select 1: 3 hrs
      - Math
      - or
      - Select one of the following sequences of courses:
        - Physics
        - Chemistry
        - Life Sciences
  - **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)**
    - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
    - Select 1: 4 hrs
      - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or
      - Required MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
  - **C: Mathematical Foundations**
    - Required MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
    - E: Science Foundations
    - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
    - Required BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
    - Required MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
    - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 3 hrs
    - Required PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs
    - Required PHY 2053C College Physics I 3 hrs
  - **D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)**
    - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
    - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
    - Required MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
    - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 3 hrs
    - Required PHY 2054C College Physics II 3 hrs
    - Required PHY 2053C College Physics I 3 hrs
  - **E: Science Foundations**
    - Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
    - Required MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
    - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 3 hrs
    - Required PHY 2054C College Physics II 3 hrs
    - Required PHY 2053C College Physics I 3 hrs
  - **F: Social Foundations**
    - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
    - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
    - Required MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
    - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 3 hrs
    - Required PHY 2054C College Physics II 3 hrs
  - **2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)**
  - **3. Core Requirements: Basic Level**
  - None
  - **4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (52 hrs)**
    - **Life Sciences**
      - MCB 3023C General Microbiology 5 hrs
      - MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
      - PCB 4280 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
      - PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
      - PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
      - PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
      - BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
      - MCB 4721C Methods in Biotechnology 4 hrs
      - MCB 4720 Industrial Perspectives Seminar 3 hrs
      - MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology 3 hrs
      - PCB 4529 Experimental Molecular Biology 3 hrs
      - PCB 4174 Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science 3 hrs
    - **Chemistry**
      - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
      - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
      - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
    - **Physics**
      - Select one of the following sequences of courses:
        - PHY 2053C College Physics I and
        - PHY 2054C College Physics II 4 hrs
        - or
        - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and
        - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
    - **Math**
      - Select 1:
        - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or
        - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
      - 5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
        - Two courses minimum, no more than one may be taken outside the Molecular Biology and Microbiology Department. Each graduate must complete 3 credits of MCB 4912 or MCB 4970H or serve an internship. Only three hours of Honors thesis or undergraduate research will count toward the restrictive elective requirement.
        - Those students who do not qualify for the MCB 4970H may elect MCB 4912. Undergraduate Research, as a substitute course, but a research report must be submitted to instructor after completion of research project.
          - BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
          - BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
          - MCB 3203 Pathogenic Microbiology 3 hrs
          - MCB 4404 Bacterial Genetics and Physiology 3 hrs
          - MCB 4207 Infectious Processes 3 hrs
          - MCB 4204 Cellular Microbiology: Host-Pathogen 3 hrs
          - MCB 4503C Virology 3 hrs
          - MCB 4603 Environmental Microbiology 3 hrs
          - MCB 5225 Molecular Biology of Disease 3 hrs
          - MCB 5505 Molecular Virology 3 hrs
          - MCB 5654 Applied Microbiology 3 hrs
          - MCB 5932 Current Topics in Molecular Biology 3 hrs
          - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
          - PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
          - PCB 4521 Tissue Engineering 3 hrs
          - PCB 4805 Endocrinology 3 hrs
          - PCB 5238 Immunobiology 3 hrs
          - PCB 5275 Signal Transduction Mechanics 3 hrs
          - PCB 5236 Cancer Biology 3 hrs
          - MCB 4912 Directed Independent Research 3 hrs
          - MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 3 hrs
          - MCB 3203L Pathogenic Microbiology Lab 1 hr
        - 6. Capstone Requirements
          - None
        - 7. Foreign Language Requirements
          - **Admissions**
            - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
          - **Graduation**
            - None
          - 8. Electives
            - Variable
          - 9. Additional Requirements
            - None
          - 10. Required Minors
            - None
          - 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
            - A student must complete all coursework in the baccalaureate curriculum as shown, and, earn a GPA of at least 2.0 for all coursework in the Prerequisites, Core and Restricted Electives.
            - A minimum of 20 hours must be taken at UCF in the department of the major.
            - Students will be required to pass a comprehensive test during their last semester.
          - 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
            - A 2.0 UCF GPA
            - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
            - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
            - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
            - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
            - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.
          - **Total Semester Hours Required**
            - 120
Honors In Major
- Application and admission through the department and the Burnett Honors College
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major and maintain a 3.2 UCF GPA; 3.5 in the major; 3.2 cumulative average for graded upper division courses regardless of the institution
- Complete the following with a grade of B or better:
  - CHM 2405C Honors Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
- Complete the following with a grade of B or better and successfully complete the oral defense of the Honors Thesis
  - MCB 4970H Honors Undergraduate Thesis II 3 hrs

Related Programs
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Medical Laboratory Sciences
- Biomedical Sciences

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Biomedical Sciences

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Students who begin a two semester sequence course (e.g. General Chemistry) at a Florida College System institution are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence before transferring, the student should postpone beginning the course until enrolling at UCF.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Substitutes for Common Program Prerequisites
  - MAC X311 or MAC X233 or MAC X353 or MAC X281
  - PHY X253C & PHY X054C or PHY X048/X048L & PHY X049/X049L
  - STA X202 or STA X122 or STA X014 or STA X024 or STA X321

Acceptable Substitutes
- CHM 2045C may be substituted with CHM 2040 and CHM 2041

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- CHM 2045C Honors Quantitative Biological Methods I 4 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- CHM 2046C Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- BSC 2011C Biology I 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- Select 1: 4 hrs
  - MAC 2211C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I or 4 hrs
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
  - AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
  - WOH 2210 World Civilization I or 3 hrs
  - HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs
  - CGS 1000C Introduction to Computers 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- WOH 2202 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- MCB 4720 Industrial Perspectives Seminar 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Select 1: 4 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I or 4 hrs
  - 1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Select 1: 4 hrs
- PHY 2054C College Physics II or 4 hrs
  - 1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
- PCB 4280 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
- BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- MCB 4720C Methods in Biotechnology 4 hrs
- MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- PCB 4529 Experimental Molecular Biology 3 hrs
- PCB 4174 Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science 3 hrs
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

- For students who transfer in their junior year from a Florida College System institution, the revised sequence of courses is provided (it is assumed that GEP and physics will be completed at an FCS institution):

Junior Year - Fall
- Students electing to enroll in the PHY2048/2049 sequence must plan to accommodate MAC 2311/2312 as prerequisites.

Senior Year - Fall
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- MCB 4720 Industrial Perspectives Seminar 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- MCB 4414 Microbial Metabolism 3 hrs
- MCB 4721C Methods in Biotechnology 4 hrs
- MCB 4312 Molecular Biotechnology 3 hrs
- Elective 3000 level 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Senior Year - Spring
- PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
- PCB 4280 Molecular Immunology 3 hrs
- PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
- PCB 4529 Experimental Molecular Biology 3 hrs
- PCB 4174 Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term

Business Administration (B.A.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Management,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
Only offered at Regional Campuses.
http://www.bus.ucf.edu
Email: cba@bus.ucf.edu
Selena Forrest (Clermont Advising), 352-536-2174
Angelia Jones (Cocoa Advising), 321-433-7889
Christine Davis (Daytona Advising), 386-506-4021
Melba Sanchez (College of Business), 407-823-2184
Phone: 407-823-2184

The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (B.A.B.A.) within the College of Business Administration is a degree that will allow students to tailor their degree program to meet the needs of their chosen profession, through the use of an existing minor and a foreign language. The B.A.B.A. degree is significantly different than the traditional business degree at UCF such as Marketing, Finance, Accounting, etc. The B.A.B.A. degree permits course enrollment across various disciplines, in correspondence with the academic and life goals of each student. As such, B.A.B.A. is an individualized program of study consisting of the common program prerequisites, an approved academic minor, one year of foreign language, and the business core. Students can choose any minor outside the College of Business. The B.A.B.A. degree enables UCF’s undergraduate students to graduate from the University with a specialized degree, having a business emphasis, uniquely designed by the student and his or her advisor.

Not eligible for a double degree or double major with another CBA major.

Admission Requirements
- 2.0 GPA and completion of the UCF General Education program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each Common Program Prerequisites class.
- Students wanting a Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration must apply for admission to the major.
- Any student receiving a B.A.B.A. degree must complete one-half (18) of the 36 upper level business courses for their degree program in the College of Business Administration.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the College of Business Administration.
- Students seeking a B.A.B.A. major must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   - Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     - Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
     - Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     - Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
     - Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
     - Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
     - Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better.
     - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
   - ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
   - CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
   - ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

   Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   - Must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401.
     - ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
     - or
     - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and 3 hrs
     - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)
   First of subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:
   - BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   - ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   - FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   - 1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   - 2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   - GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   - MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   - MAR 3023 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs

   1 Required in the 1st or 2nd semester
   2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

5. Restricted Electives
   - None

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
   - MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

   This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
   - FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   - 1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   - 2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   - MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

   1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
   2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or
   - one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
UCF Degree Programs

8. Electives
 None

9. Additional Requirements
 Students in the Bachelor of Arts Business Administration (BABA) major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher, Business courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Business courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Business courses in a subsequent term, that student will be dropped as an BABA major. A student who is dropped may seek remittance as an BABA major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving an Business GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.

10. Required Minors
 Existing non-business minor offered at Regional Campuses

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
 None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
 A 2.0 UCF GPA
 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
 A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
 Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
 120

Honors In Major
 None

Related Programs
 None

Certificates
 None

Related Minors
 None

Advising Notes
 None

Transfer Notes
 Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
 Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
 Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
 Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
 Florida College System institution students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.

Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 18 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
 Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
 ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with ACG X001 and X011.

Plan of Study
 None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
 Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: 
 http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
 Part-Time Student: $15 per term
 Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Chemistry (B.S.)

College of Sciences
 Department of Chemistry,
 Physical Sciences Building, Room: 255
 http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/
 Email: pedro.patino@ucf.edu
 Dr. Pedro Patino
 Phone: 407-823-2246

Admission Requirements
 None

Degree Requirements
 Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
 Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major
 Students should consult with a departmental advisor
 Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry
 Chemistry majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the Florida College System institution
 All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
 Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours,
 AA transfer students are expected to have completed the following courses before enrolling as a Chemistry major.
 These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
 CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
 CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
 CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
 CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
 CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
 MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:

Equipment Fees
 Part-Time Student: $15 per term
 Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Chemistry (B.S.)

College of Sciences
 Department of Chemistry,
 Physical Sciences Building, Room: 255
 http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/
 Email: pedro.patino@ucf.edu
 Dr. Pedro Patino
 Phone: 407-823-2246

Admission Requirements
 None

Degree Requirements
 Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
 Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major
 Students should consult with a departmental advisor
 Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry
 Chemistry majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the Florida College System institution
 All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
 Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours,
 AA transfer students are expected to have completed the following courses before enrolling as a Chemistry major.
 These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
 CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
 CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
 CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
 CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
 CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
 MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
 Part-Time Student: $15 per term
 Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Chemistry (B.S.)

College of Sciences
 Department of Chemistry,
 Physical Sciences Building, Room: 255
 http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/
 Email: pedro.patino@ucf.edu
 Dr. Pedro Patino
 Phone: 407-823-2246

Admission Requirements
 None

Degree Requirements
 Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
 Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major
 Students should consult with a departmental advisor
 Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry
 Chemistry majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the Florida College System institution
 All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
 Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours,
 AA transfer students are expected to have completed the following courses before enrolling as a Chemistry major.
 These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
 CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
 CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
 CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
 CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
 CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
 MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
 Part-Time Student: $15 per term
 Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Chemistry (B.S.)

College of Sciences
 Department of Chemistry,
UCF Degree Programs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
   - Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Prefer SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Prefer STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - Required MAC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (24 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, you must take the Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu

Select either:

- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- or
- CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 6 hrs
- CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

- and complete all the following

- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory I and 1 hr
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (4 hrs)
   - All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.
   - Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP

Select either:

- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I CPP
- or
- CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and CPP
- CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB CPP

- and complete all the following

- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II and GEP
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II and GEP

Core: Additional requirements

- BSC 2010C Biology I GEP
- MAC 2013 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs

- and either:
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or GEP
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (34 hrs)
   - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
   - CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
   - CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr

   - CHM 3215L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs
   - CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
   - CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
   - CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
   - CHM 4510 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs
   - CHM 4610L Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
   - CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
   - CHM 4130L Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
   - CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
   - CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
   - CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
   - Select from the following courses:

BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
CHM 4220 Organic Chemistry III 3 hrs
CHM 5225 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3 hrs
CHM 5235 Applied Molecular Spectroscopy 3 hrs
CHM 5450 Polymer Chemistry 3 hrs
CHM 5451C Techniques in Polymer Science 3 hrs
CHM 5580 Advanced Physical Chemistry 3 hrs
CHS 4615 Environmental Chemistry 3 hrs

Directed Electives 3 hrs
   - Course will be selected with the aid of a departmental advisor and approved in advance by the department chair.
   - Course will be selected from the physical, biological, mathematical sciences and/or related disciplines and normally will be at the 3000/4000 level. Co-op courses cannot be used in the major.

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - Complete a minimum of 30 Chemistry credits from the UCF Chemistry Department.
   - Achieve at least a “C” (2.0) grade in each UCF Chemistry course used to satisfy the major.
   - The last 30 credit hours of regularly scheduled courses that satisfy degree requirements must be taken in Residence at UCF.

   - Grades earned in the following will not be applied in the determination of the Chemistry GPA:
     - CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
     - CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
     - CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Students are required to take a nationally normed test in chemistry during their last semester. The exam will be given in the Fall and Spring semesters. Students who plan to graduate in the Summer must take the exam in the Spring. The student must achieve a satisfactory score on the exam.
    - Students are required to submit an undergraduate research report for evaluation no later than the date posted by the Department in the semester they intend to graduate. The report must meet or exceed departmental requirements established for the report.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 120

**Honors In Major**
- None

**Related Programs**
- Forensic Science - Analysis Track
- Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
- Biomedical Sciences
- Science Education - Chemistry
- Chemistry - Biochemistry Track

**Certificates**
- None

**Related Minors**
- Chemistry
- Biomedical Sciences
- Biology
- Physics

**Advising Notes**
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Transfer Notes**
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM X040C plus CHM X041C.
  - Physics: Although the CPP allows substitution by other physics courses, they will not satisfy the major; thus the specified physics courses will still have to be taken.
- Physics: Although the CPP allows substitution by Organic Chemistry, both the specified Physics and Organic Chemistry classes are required in the major and will still have to be taken.

**Plan of Study**
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Before registering for Chemistry, you must take the Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Before registering for Math, you must take Math Placement Test ~ http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- Lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- Statistics 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- Lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
- CHM 3215L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs
- CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**
- CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
- CHM 4610 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 4130L Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**
- CHM 4610L Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
- CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 2 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 2 hrs
- CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

**Chemistry - Biochemistry Track (B.S.)**

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Chemistry,**
Physical Sciences Building, Room: 255
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/chemistry
Email: pedro.patino@ucf.edu
Dr. Pedro Patino
Phone: 407-823-2246

**Admission Requirements**
- None

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor before registering.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level course taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry.
- Chemistry majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the Florida College System institution.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
UCF Degree Programs

- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours. Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) typically are spread throughout the 120 hours.
- AA transfer students are expected to have completed all of the following courses before enrolling as a Chemistry major; these classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- Select either:
  - Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP
    - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
    - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
    - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
  - or
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

C: Mathematical Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Prefer STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Preferred BSC 2010C Biology I 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)

- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 3 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)

- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Prefer STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)

- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)

- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Required BSC 2010C Biology I 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)

- Select either:
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  - or
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and IB 6 hrs

- and complete all the following 24 hrs

- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and GEP/CPP
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory and GEP/CPP
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and GEP/CPP
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and GEP/CPP
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I and GEP/CPP
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP/CPP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (10 hrs)

- All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.

Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP

- Select either:
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I CPP
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and IB CPP

- or
  - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and IB CPP
  - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB CPP

- and
  - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and CPP
  - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory and CPP
  - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and CPP
  - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and CPP
  - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I and CPP
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and CPP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (37 hrs)

- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
- BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
- BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
- CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
- CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- CHM 4610 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
- CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
- CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
- PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
- PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (10 hrs)

- Select from the following:
  - CHM 4310 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
  - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
  - BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
  - BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
  - CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I 4 hrs
  - CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II 3 hrs
  - CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
  - CHM 4610 Inorganic Chemistry 3 hrs
  - CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
  - CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
  - CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr
  - MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
  - PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs

Additional physical, biological, and mathematical sciences courses.

- In addition to those listed above, course selected with the aid of a departmental advisor and approved in advance by the department chair may also be used.
- These courses should be at least at the 3000 level.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- Complete a minimum of 30 Chemistry credits from the UCF Chemistry Department.
- Achieve at least a “C” (2.0) grade in each UCF Chemistry course used to satisfy the major.
- The last 30 credit hours of regularly scheduled courses that satisfy degree requirements must be taken in Residence at UCF.
- Grades earned in the following courses will not be applied in the determination of the Chemistry GPA:
  - CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 4 hrs
  - CHM 4930 Chemistry Seminar I 1 hr
  - CHM 4931 Chemistry Seminar II 1 hr

10. Required Minors

- None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Students are required to take a nationally normed test in chemistry and biochemistry during their last semester. The exam will be given in the Fall and Spring semesters. Students who plan to graduate in the Summer must take the exam in the Spring. The student must achieve a satisfactory score on the exam.
- Students are required to submit an undergraduate research report for evaluation no later than the date posted by the department in the semester they intend to graduate.  The report must meet or exceed departmental requirements established for the report.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

120

Honors In Major

None

Related Programs

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Forensic Science - Analysis Track
- Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
- Biomedical Sciences

Certificates

None

Related Minors

Chemistry

Biology

Biomedical Sciences

Advising Notes

None

Transfer Notes

Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- The following Common Program Prerequisite courses may be satisfied by the following courses if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - CHM 2045C: May use CHM X040C plus CHM X041C.
  - Physics: Although the CPP allows substitution by other physics courses or Organic Chemistry, both the specified Physics and Organic Chemistry classes are required in the major and will still have to be taken.

Plan of Study

- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://ucf.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L</td>
<td>Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2312</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers &amp; Scientists I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 2313</td>
<td>Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sophomore Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3120L</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2048C</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers and Scientists II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3063</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Junior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4053</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2215L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3023</td>
<td>Molecular Cell Biology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Junior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4054</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4103L</td>
<td>Biochemical Methods</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 3020C</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Senior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3410</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4912</td>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4930</td>
<td>Chemistry Seminar I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Senior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4931</td>
<td>Chemistry Seminar II</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3411</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 3411L</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry Laboratory</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4610</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 4912</td>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science

Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering, Engineering II, Room: 211

http://www.cece.ucf.edu

Carol Ann Pohl, carolann.pohl@ucf.edu
Dr. F. Necati Catbas, necatii.catbas@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2841

Admission Requirements

- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C or CHM 2040 AND CHM 2041.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.
UCF Degree Programs

Degree Requirements (128 hrs)

- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing the courses from section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, section 5 Restricted Electives and section 6 Capstone Requirements listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in each pre-requisite course in section 2 Common Program Prerequisites, section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, and section 6 Capstone Requirements.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College Systems or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Suggested SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Select two courses from Cultural Foundations 6 hrs
   - Select one course from Historical Foundations 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select one class from Social Foundation Group 1 3 hrs
   - Select one class from Social Foundation Group 2 3 hrs

   E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - Prefer GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   - These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System.
   - CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF or - First alternative: Select all of the following:
     - CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
     - CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
   - or - Second alternative
     - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
   - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
   - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)
   - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs
   - EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
   - ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
   - CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
   - STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
   - CWR 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
   - CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs
   - TTE 3810 Highway Engineering 3 hrs
   - ENV 4551 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs
   - CES 4005 Steel Structures 3 hrs
   - CES 4702 Reinforced Concrete Structures 3 hrs

Select 3:
- Take 3 from the following:
  - CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II or 3 hrs
  - CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II or 3 hrs
  - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II or 3 hrs
  - TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems 3 hrs

1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

5. Restricted Electives
   - Some students may need to take technical electives to satisfy hour shortages because of transfer status.
   - Technical electives are available in the BSOE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult the CECE website and their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
   - Senior Design Courses
     - CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 3 hrs

Design Specialization (3 hrs)
   - CEG Geotechnical Engineering Design or 3 hrs
   - CES 4743C Geotechnical Engineering Design or 3 hrs
   - CWR Water Resources Design or 3 hrs
   - ENV 4562C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design or 3 hrs
   - TTE 4601C Urban Systems Design 3 hrs

1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Two years of foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - Civil engineering students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam during their Junior year. Applications must be received by the Florida Board of Professional Engineers approximately 6 months in advance of your exam date. The exam is offered in April and October only.

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 128

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Construction Engineering
- Environmental Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Mathematics
- Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
- Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.
- The Civil Engineering program offers the opportunity for exceptionally well qualified undergraduates to enter directly into the PhD program after completion of an appropriate BS degree. This option allows outstanding undergraduates to begin planning a research program with a specific faculty advisor even before finishing the BS, and may allow completion of the PhD in a shorter time period than by taking a separate Masters followed by the PhD.

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information (course syllabus) with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour for each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their departmental academic advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- **14 hrs**
  - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - GEP 6 hrs
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- **Freshman Year - Spring**
  - **14 hrs**
  - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
  - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
  - EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- **16 hrs**
  - MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
  - PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
  - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
  - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
- **Sophomore Year - Spring**
  - **16 hrs**
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
  - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
- **Sophomore Year - Summer**
  - **9 hrs**
  - ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
  - STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
- **Junior Year - Fall**
  - **17 hrs**
  - CWR 4201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
  - CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
  - CGN 3501C Civil Engineering Materials 3 hrs
  - CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab 4 hrs
  - CGN 3700C Civil Engineering Measurements 4 hrs
- **Junior Year - Spring**
  - **17 hrs**
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - CES 4702 Reinforced Concrete Structures 3 hrs
  - CEG 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I 3 hrs
  - CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs
  - TTE 3810 Highway Engineering 3 hrs
- **Senior Year - Fall**
  - **15 hrs**
  - CES 4605 Steel Structures 3 hrs
  - ENV 4531 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs
- **Senior Year - Spring**
  - **12 hrs**
  - CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II or 3 hrs
  - CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II or 3 hrs
  - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II or 3 hrs
  - TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems or 3 hrs

**Discipline Depth**
- **6 hrs**
  - CEG 4801C Geotechnical Engineering Design or 3 hrs
  - CES 4743C Structural Design or 3 hrs
  - CWR 4812C Water Resources Design or 3 hrs
  - ENV 4562C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design or 3 hrs
  - TTE 4601C Urban Systems Design or 3 hrs

**Design Elective**
- **3 hrs**
  - CEG 4801C Geotechnical Engineering Design or 3 hrs
  - CES 4743C Structural Design or 3 hrs
  - CWR 4812C Water Resources Design or 3 hrs
  - ENV 4562C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design or 3 hrs
  - TTE 4601C Urban Systems Design or 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- **12 hrs**
  - GEP 3 hrs
  - EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
  - CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 3 hrs

**Discipline Depth**
- **3 hrs**
  - CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II or 3 hrs
  - CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II or 3 hrs
  - TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems or 3 hrs
  - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II 3 hrs

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/al/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/al/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**
- Part-Time Student: $33 per term
- Full-Time Student: $66 per term
Communication Sciences and Disorders
(B.A. / B.S.)

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 101
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis/
Email: csdundergraduate@ucf.edu
Dr. Cecyle Carson, Undergraduate Program Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-4798

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and usually should be completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students must earn at least a “C-” (1.75) in each prerequisite course, core course, restricted elective, and B.A./B.S. elective.
- Communication Sciences and Disorders is an unrestricted major, however, negative criminal background checks may result in the inability to complete coursework in this major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested STA 2043 Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I
- Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2014C Principles of Statistics

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology
- Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
- Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

Suggested POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Required PHY, PSC, or CHM course listed in GEP E1
- Any BSC course listed in GEP E2 or ANT 2511

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

STA 2043 Principles of Statistics GEP
BSC 1005 Biological Principles GEP
PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
PHY, PSC or CHM GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (56 hrs)

Core Requirements 53 hrs
DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
SPA 3471 Communication Disorders in Literature and Media 3 hrs
SPA 3101 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs
SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs
LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
SPA 3011 Speech Science I Production 3 hrs
SPA 3011L Speech Production Lab 1 hr
SPA 3104 Neural Bases of Communication 3 hrs
SPA 3123 Speech Science II: Perception 3 hrs
SPA 3123L Speech Perception Lab 1 hr
SPA 4476 Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs
SPA 4032 Audiology 3 hrs
SPA 4478 Multicultural Aspects of Communication Disorders & Differences
SPA 4400 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs
SPA 4870C Capstone Course 3 hrs
SPA 4326 Hearing Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or STA 4163 Statistical Methods II
- EEX 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management or EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance for Young Children or
- EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children or
- SPA 3472 Guidance of Young Children with Communication Disorders or
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Statistics Requirement 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- An additional nine credit hours of upper division coursework in Communication Sciences and Disorders selected in consultation with an academic advisor.

B.A./B.S. Option:
- Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year in college. ASL I, II and III can also be used to fulfill this requirement.
- Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete two upper division health sciences courses (six credit hours) approved by the department.

6. Capstone Requirements
SPA 4870C Capstone Course 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- Students can choose 12 hours of electives. A minor or certificate is encouraged.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students must achieve a minimum grade of "C-" (1.75) in all prerequisite courses, core courses, restricted electives, and B.A./B.S. electives in the department.
- Students must also earn an overall minimum of 2.0 GPA in the courses used to satisfy the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Interested students should consult with the undergraduate program coordinator.

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Exceptional Student Education
- Early Childhood Education
- Physical Therapy

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Exceptional Education
- Early Childhood Education
- Aging Studies
- Health Services Administration
- Human Communication
- Linguistics
- Psychology
- Spanish

Advising Notes
- Certification in speech-language pathology by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and licensure by the State of Florida Department of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance requires a master's degree in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

Transfer Notes
- "D" (1.0) grades are not accepted.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
- Students may take STA 2014C or STA 2023 to fulfill the first part of the statistics requirement.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1:
- PHY, PSC, or CHM Course 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- Any BSC course or ANT X115 3 hrs
- Free Electives 6 hrs

Select 1:
- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
- ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
- REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II or 3 hrs
- FIL 1000 Cinema Survey 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
- SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
- Foreign Language I (B.A.) or Health Sciences (B.S.) elective

Select 1:
- EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or 3 hrs
- EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children or 3 hrs
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs or 3 hrs
- EEC 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management or 3 hrs
- EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children or 3 hrs
- SPA 3472 Communication Disorders 3 hrs

Select 1:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- Students taking American Sign Language (ASL) to satisfy B.A. foreign language requirement must complete three semesters of ASL.
- SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs
- SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr
- Foreign Language I (B.A.) or Health Sciences (B.S.) elective

Select 1:
- EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or 3 hrs
- EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children or 3 hrs
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs or 3 hrs
- EEC 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management or 3 hrs
- EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children or 3 hrs
- SPA 3472 Communication Disorders 3 hrs

Select 1:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
- Students taking American Sign Language (ASL) to satisfy B.A. foreign language requirement must complete three semesters of ASL.
- Foreign Language II (B.A.) or Health Sciences (B.S.) elective
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- SPA 3011 Speech Science I: Production 3 hrs
- SPA 3011L Speech Production Lab 1 hr
- SPA 3101 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs
- LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- SPA 3123 Speech Science II: Perception 3 hrs
- SPA 3123L Speech Perception Lab 1 hr
- SPA 4476 Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs
- SPA 3104 Neural Bases of Communication 3 hrs
- LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs
- LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
Senior Year - Fall

- SPA 4400 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
- SPA 4478 Multicultural Aspects of Communication Disorders & Differences 3 hrs

Select 1:
- STA 4163 Statistical Methods II or Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs

Select 2:
- STA 4803 Research Methods in Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring

- SPA 4326 Hearing Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs
- SPA 4807C Capstone Course 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $17.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $35 per term

Computer Engineering (B.S.P.E.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Email: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Samuel Richie
Charlese Hilton-Brown
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A through E below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Select 1:
- Suggested SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or 3 hrs
- Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
- Select one course from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1:
  - Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
  - Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- Select one course from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- Select one course from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
- These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. To enroll in CpE major courses, a 2.0 (C or better) in each course is required for those course indicated.
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

1. MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
2. MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
3. MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
4. MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
5. PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
6. PHY 2045C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Select 1:
- 2 CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers or 4 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- 1 A "C" (2.0) or better is required in this course.
- 2 Preferred

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in section 4 below, technical elective courses listed in section 5 below and with the senior design courses listed in section 6 below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

- EGN 1000C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)

Engineering Core 6 hrs
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics or 3 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Select 1:
- EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
- EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

Courses Required for the Major 48 hrs
- COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs
- COP 3050C Computer Science I 3 hrs
- COP 3053C Computer Science II 3 hrs
- COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
- COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 3 hrs
- EEL 3004C Electrical Networks 3 hrs
- EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 4 hrs
- EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs
- EEE 3342C Digital Systems 3 hrs
- EEL 3801C Computer Organization 3 hrs
- EEL 4742C Embedded Systems 4 hrs
- EEL 4768 Computer Architecture 3 hrs
- EEL 4781 Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs
- COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
- EGN 3211 Engineering Analysis and Computation 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Technical electives are available in the BSCpE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas such as Software Engineering. Students should consult with their academic advisor for the identification of courses which are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.
6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
   EEL 4914 Senior Design I 3 hrs
   EEL 4915L Senior Design II 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ▪ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or
     one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent
     proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   Graduation
   ▪ None

8. Electives
   ▪ None

9. Additional Requirements
   ▪ Computer engineering students must earn at least 32
     hours in residence at UCF.
   ▪ 24 of the 32 Residency hours must be at the 3000-5000
     level courses taken from the EECS Department at UCF and
     applicable to the degree program.

10. Required Minors
    ▪ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ▪ CECS encourages all engineering students to take the
      Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ▪ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ▪ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ▪ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ▪ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be
      completed in residency at UCF.
    ▪ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence,
      CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ▪ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon
      Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
129

Honors in Major
None

Related Programs
▪ Computer Science
▪ Electrical Engineering
▪ Information Technology
▪ Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
▪ Physics

Certificates
None

Related Minors
▪ Information Technology
▪ Computer Science
▪ Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
▪ Engineering Leadership
▪ Mathematics
▪ Physics

Advising Notes
▪ Each engineering student should meet regularly with an
  academic advisor in the major department.
▪ Students are assumed to have knowledge of a higher
  level programming language (C preferred).
▪ The Computer Engineering program offers the
  Accelerated BS/MS Program to students of high academic
  standing. This program allows up to twelve hours to
  be shared between the BS and MS degrees. See your
  department or the Accelerated program section in the back
  of this catalog for more information.
▪ Each student should seek academic advisement before
  registering for classes each semester to minimize excess
  hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is
  being maintained.

Transfer Notes
▪ Courses taken from Florida College System Institutions
  do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an
  articulated pre-engineering degree program
▪ Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for
  equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting
  information with his/her petition for this evaluation

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
▪ None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
▪ The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide
  for those students who plan on completing their degree in
  four years. All engineering students should meet with their
  faculty advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan
  of study.

  Freshman Year - Fall
  ▪ EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
  ▪ MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  ▪ GEP- Historical Foundation 3 hrs

  Select 1 3 hrs
  ▪ SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
  ▪ SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

  Select 1: 4 hrs
  ▪ CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers
  ▪ CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I

  Preferred Freshman Year - Spring
  ▪ EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
  ▪ ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  ▪ MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  ▪ PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
  ▪ GEP- Historical Foundation 3 hrs

  Sophomore Year - Fall
  ▪ EGN 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  ▪ ENC 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
  ▪ MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  ▪ PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

  Sophomore Year - Spring
  ▪ EEN 3342C Digital Systems 3 hrs
  ▪ ECP 4331C Computer Science I 3 hrs
  ▪ ENC 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs

  Select 1: 3 hrs
  ▪ EGN 3321 Engineering-Analysis Dynamics
  ▪ EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids Heat Transfer

  Junior Year - Fall
  ▪ COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
  ▪ COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
  ▪ STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
  ▪ EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs

  Select 1: 3 hrs
  ▪ EGN 3331 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics

  Junior Year - Spring
  ▪ COP 3503C Computer Science II 3 hrs
  ▪ EEL 4742C Embedded Systems 4 hrs
  ▪ COP 4331C Processes for Object Oriented Software
    Development

  Senior Year - Fall
  ▪ EEL 4768 Computer Architecture 3 hrs
  ▪ EEL 4914 Senior Design I 3 hrs
  ▪ Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  ▪ Restricted Elective 3 hrs

  Select 1: 3 hrs
  ▪ ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
  ▪ ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
EEL 4915L Senior Design II 3 hrs
EEL 4781L Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $30 per term
- Full-Time Student: $60 per term

Computer Science (B.S.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center,
Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Email: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Ali Orooji
Julie Faris
Phone: 407-823-3327

Foundation Examination: Prior to taking courses beyond basic core requirements, students must pass a foundation exam (COT 3960) which covers problem solving techniques, algorithms, abstraction, proofs, and programming language skills. Tests will be administered each semester. Refer to the computer science website for more information about the foundation exam.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students are required to consult with a departmental advisor and file a plan of study after passing the foundation exam
- Students must meet a Residency Requirement of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-5000 level courses taken from the Computer Science Division at UCF
- 18 of the 24 Residency hours must be at the 4000-5000 level
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 in each course 2-5

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
Prefer SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
Prefer BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
Prefer PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs
- 4 hours for this requirement assumes that BSC 2010C is taken since the hours for this course are also in the GEP.
BSC 2010C Biology I or
BSC 2011C Biology II or
4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (24 hrs)
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.

STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
COP 3503C Computer Science II 3 hrs
ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
CDA 3103 Computer Logic and Organization 3 hrs
COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs
CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs
COP 3402 Systems Software 3 hrs
COT 3960 CS Foundation Exam 0 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
- Students must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA in the following courses. Only the highest grade is used in the calculation.
COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development
EEL 4768 Computer Architecture 3 hrs
COT 4210 Discrete Structures II 3 hrs
COP 4620 Programming Languages I 3 hrs
COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
COP 4934 Senior Design I 3 hrs
COP 4935 Senior Design II 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses in this area.
4000-5000 level Computer Science courses 9 hrs
- Must be offered by Computer Science at UCF. At most 3 hours of independent study allowed. No internship or cooperative education credits are allowed. Approved IT courses offered by Computer Science may also be used toward this requirement (3 credits).
Advanced mathematics or statistics 6 hrs
- Choose at least two courses from the following list of approved choices to satisfy this requirement:
Any 4000-5000 level courses with STA, MAP, MAA, MAD or MAS prefixes, except independent study hours, internship, or cooperative education hours.
MAC 2303 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
MAS 3106 Linear Algebra 4 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
Graduation
- Proficiency exam in a second language, one semester of college level Foreign Language, or 3 credits of multicultural courses approved by Computer Science.
8. Electives (4 hrs)
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
9. Additional Requirements
- None
10. Required Minors
- None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Complete an exit survey
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Engineering
- Information Technology

Certificates
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
- COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
- CDA 3103 Computer Logic and Organization 3 hrs
- COT 3960 CS Foundation Exam 0 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- COP 3402 Systems Software 3 hrs
- COP 3503C Computer Science II 3 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- EEL 4768 Computer Architecture 3 hrs
- COP 4020 Programming Languages I 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- COP 4600 Operating Systems 3 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- Math/Stat Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- CS Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer
- COP 4934 Senior Design I 3 hrs
- Multicultural Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- CS Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Math/Stat Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- COP 4935 Senior Design II 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- COP 4935 Senior Design II 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $9 per term
- Full-Time Student: $18 per term

Construction Engineering (B.S.Con.E.)
Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering, Engineering II, Room: 211
http://www.cece.ucf.edu
Carol Ann Pohl, carolann.pohl@ucf.edu
Dr. Amr A. Oloufa, amr.oloufa@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2841

Admission Requirements
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311C, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C or CHM 2040 AND CHM 2041.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.

Degree Requirements (128 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing the courses from section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, section 5 Restricted Electives and section 6 Capstone Requirements listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.
- A “C” (2.0) or better is required in each pre-requisite course in section 2 Common Program Prerequisites, section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, and section 6 Capstone Requirements.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University system should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Suggested SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Select two courses from Cultural Foundations 6 hrs
Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select one class from Social Foundation Group 1 3 hrs
Select one course from Social Foundation Group 2 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
Prefer GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. Note: MAC 2311C and PHY 2048/48L also satisfy UCF GEP.
See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course in this section.
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Preferred course
  CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
  or - First alternative: Select both of the following:
  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
  or - Second alternative
  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EGN 3331 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
1 STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP
EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
1 ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
1 CWR 3001 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
1 CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
1 CCE 4034 Construction Estimating and Scheduling 3 hrs
1 CCE 4813 Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings 4 hrs
CCE 4402 Construction Equipment and Productivity 3 hrs
1 CCE 4004 Construction Methods 3 hrs
CNG 3501C Civil Engineering Materials 3 hrs
CNG 3700C Civil Engineering Measurements 4 hrs
CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
1 CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab 4 hrs

Structural Depth (3 hrs)
CCE 4605 Steel Structures or 3 hrs
CCE 4702 Reinforced Concrete Structures 3 hrs

Additional Area Depth Sequence
- Geotechnical Engineering
  CEG 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I and 4 hrs
  CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II 3 hrs
- Transportation Engineering
  TTE 3810 Highway Engineering and 3 hrs
  TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems 3 hrs

1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Technical electives are available in the BSConE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult the CECE website and their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
Required Senior Design Courses
1 CCE 4810C Construction Design Project 3 hrs
CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 3 hrs
1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
None

Electives
None

9. Additional Requirements
Construction engineering students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam during their Senior year. Applications must be received by the Florida Board of Professional Engineers approximately 6 months in advance of your exam date. The exam is offered in April and October only.

10. Required Minors
None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
128

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
Civil Engineering
Environmental Engineering

Certificates
None

Related Minors
Mathematics
Engineering Leadership
Business

Advising Notes
Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.
### UCF Degree Programs

- The Construction Engineering program offers the opportunity for exceptionally well-qualified undergraduates to enter directly into the PhD program after completion of an appropriate BS degree. This option allows outstanding undergraduates to begin planning a research program with a specific faculty advisor even before finishing the BS, and may allow completion of the PhD in a shorter time period than by taking a separate Master’s followed by the PhD.

#### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper-division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour for each) may, with prior approval of the departmental academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their departmental academic advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

##### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 14 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr

##### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- PHV 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

##### Sophomore Year - Fall
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
- EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
- EGN 3614 Engineering Economics 3 hrs

##### Sophomore Year - Spring
- MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists II 4 hrs
- ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
- EGN 3614 Engineering Economics 3 hrs

##### Sophomore Year - Summer
- CSE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
- CWR 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
- EGN 3321 Engineering Analytical Dynamics 3 hrs

##### Junior Year - Fall
- CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- CCE 4034 Construction Estimating and Scheduling 3 hrs
- CCE 4813 Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings 4 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

##### Junior Year - Spring
- CCE 4040 Construction Methods 3 hrs
- CCG 3901C Civil Engineering Materials 3 hrs
- GNP 3700C Civil Engineering Measurements 4 hrs

#### Concrete or Steel
- CES 4605 Steel Structures 3 hrs
- CES 4702 Reinforced Concrete Structures 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- CCE 4810C Construction Design Project 3 hrs
- CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 4 hrs
- Approved Technical Elective 3 hrs

##### Select 1:
- CEG 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I or 4 hrs
- TTE 3810 Highway Engineering 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Spring
- CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 12 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

##### Select 1:
- Take subsequent course to one selected in Fourth Year Fall
- CEG 4012 Geotechnical Engineering II or 3 hrs
- TTE 4274 Transportation Engineering Systems 3 hrs

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oaes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $33 per term
- Full-Time Student: $66 per term

### Criminal Justice (B.A. / B.S.)

#### College of Health and Public Affairs

#### Department of Criminal Justice, Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/crim.jus/
Email: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu
Mary Ann Eastep
Phone: 407-823-2603

#### Admission Requirements
- None

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University system.
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students must earn a minimum 2.0 overall GPA in the core requirements and the restricted electives.
- Students must earn a grade of C- (1.75) or better in each core course

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
   - Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

2. **Select 1:**
   - Suggested GES 1060C Introduction to Computers or 3 hrs
   - Suggested STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
   - Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

3. **Select 1:**
   - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
   - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

4. **D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)
5. **E: Science Foundations** (6 hrs)
6. **2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)**
   - None
7. **3. Core Requirements: Basic Level**
   - None
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
   ▪ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   CCJ 3024  Criminal Justice System  3 hrs
   CCJ 3014  Crime in America  3 hrs
   CJC 3510  Prosecution and Adjudication  3 hrs
   CJC 3010  Corrections and Penology  3 hrs
   CJE 4014  Police and Society  3 hrs
   CCJ 4701  Research Methods in Criminal Justice  3 hrs
   CCJ 4746  Data Analysis for Criminal Justice  3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (39 hrs)
   ▪ 27 additional semester hours of upper division criminal justice coursework. Seniors can satisfy up to six hours of this requirement with internship and up to six hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of these non-class options shall not exceed nine hours. Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internship or independent study credit.
   ▪ 12 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected from an approved list provided by the department. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but include selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology. The supporting course requirements may also be met by completing a minor from another program approved by the department with a minimum of 15 semester hours credit.

6. Capstone Requirements
   ▪ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   ▪ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   ▪ Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at college level. The foreign language credits may be used toward the 15 hour supporting course requirement.

8. Electives
   ▪ None

9. Additional Requirements
   ▪ None

10. Required Minors
    ▪ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    ▪ Students must take a minimum of 36 hours of upper-division CJ credit from the UCF Criminal Justice department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    ▪ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    ▪ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    ▪ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    ▪ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    ▪ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    ▪ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of summer credit.

   Total Semester Hours Required
   ▪ 120

   Honors In Major
   ▪ Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor.

   Related Programs
   ▪ Legal Studies
   ▪ Certificate
   ▪ Crime Analysis and Crime Mapping
   ▪ Criminal Profiling
   ▪ Security Management

   ▪ Crime Scene Investigation
   ▪ Victim Advocacy

   Related Minors
   ▪ Legal Studies
   ▪ Public Administration
   ▪ Psychology

   Advising Notes
   ▪ None

   Transfer Notes
   ▪ “D” (1.0) grades are not accepted.

   Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   ▪ None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
   ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
   PAF 2102  Public Affairs Careers  2 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
   MAC 1105C  College Algebra  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   PSY 2012  General Psychology or 3 hrs
   SYG 2000  Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
   ANT 2000  General Anthropology  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   EUH 2000  Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
   HUM 2210  Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
   AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
   ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
   CGS 1006C  Introduction to Computers  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   PSC 1121  Physical Science or 3 hrs
   CHM 1020  Concepts in Chemistry  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   PHI 2010  Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
   MUL 2100  Enjoyment of Music  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   ARH 2050  History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
   THE 2000  Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
   REL 2300  World Religions or 3 hrs
   PHI 2100  Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
   LIT 2110  World Literature I or 3 hrs
   LIT 2120  World Literature II  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
   SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
   Free Elective  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   EUH 2001  Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
   HUM 2230  Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
   AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   BSC 1005C  Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering or 3 hrs
   GLY 1030  Geology and Its Applications or 3 hrs
   PSC 1121  Physical Science or 3 hrs
   ANT 2511  The Human Species  3 hrs
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   POS 2041  American National Government or 3 hrs
   ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
   CCJ 3024  Criminal Justice System  3 hrs
   CCJ 3014  Crime in America  3 hrs
   Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   Supporting Elective  3 hrs

University of Central Florida

168  Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Criminal Justice

**Criminal Justice Scholar’s Track (B.A. / B.S.)**

Department of Criminal Justice, Health & Public Affairs 1, Room 311

**Email:** cjadvise@ucf.edu

**Mary Ann Eastep, UG Program Coordinator**

**Phone:** 407-823-2603

**Admission Requirements**

- An application is required. Minimum GPA of 3.0 for Admission.
- Applicant must declare this specific track.
- A grade of "B" (3.0) or better in ENC 1101 and ENC 1102 is required.
- Writing sample may be required if above requirement is not met.

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students must earn a minimum 2.0 overall GPA in the core requirements and the restricted electives.
- Students must earn a grade of C- (1.75) or better in each core course.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**  
   (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: Communication Foundations</th>
<th>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</th>
<th>C: Mathematical Foundations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 hrs</td>
<td>9 hrs</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Core Requirements: Basic Level

#### None

### 3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

#### None

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

#### None

### 5. Restricted Electives

#### (27 hrs)

- 15 additional semester hours of upper division criminal justice course work. Seniors can satisfy up to six hours of this requirement with internship and up to six hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internship or independent study credit.
- 12 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected from an approved list provided by the department. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but included selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology. The supporting course requirements may also be met by completing a minor from another program approved by the department with a minimum of 15 semester credit hours.

### 6. Capstone Requirements

#### None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

- Admissions
  - Two years of one foreign language in high school or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
- Graduation
  - Students pursuing a B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at college level. The foreign language credits may be used toward the 15 hour supporting course requirement.

### 8. Electives

#### None

### 9. Additional Requirements

#### None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Students must take a minimum of 36 hours of upper-division CJ credit from the UCF Criminal Justice department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice.

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
UCF Degree Programs

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor.

Related Programs
- Legal Studies

Certificates
- Crime Analysis and Crime Mapping
- Criminal Profiling
- Security Management
- Crime Scene Investigation
- Victim Advocacy

Related Minors
- Legal Studies
- Public Administration
- Psychology

Advising Notes
- Students are not accepted into Internship Program with grades less than a "C" in core courses.

Transfer Notes
- “D” (1.0) grades are not accepted.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
PAF 2102 Public Affairs Careers 2 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
MCB 1310 Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering or 3 hrs
GLY 1030 Geology and Its Applications or 3 hrs
PSC 1112 Physical Science or 3 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government or 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
CCJ 3024 Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
CCJ 3014 Crime in America 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Supporting Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
CJL 3510 Prosecution and Adjudication 3 hrs
CCJ 3010 Corrections and Penology 3 hrs
CCJ 4934 Emergent Criminal Justice Issues 1 hr
Supporting Elective 3 hrs
CJ Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
CJE 4014 Police and Society 3 hrs
CCJ 4701 Research Methods in Criminal Justice 3 hrs
CCJ 4934 Emergent Criminal Justice Issues 1 hr
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Supporting Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
CCJ 4934 Emergent Criminal Justice Issues 1 hr
CCJ 4746 Data Analysis for Criminal Justice 3 hrs
Supporting Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
CCJ 4934 Emergent Criminal Justice Issues 1 hr
Restricted Elective or CCJ Internship 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Digital Media (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities

School of Visual Arts and Design,
Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/

Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2676

The B.A. in Digital Media allows students to integrate the multiple domains of art, storytelling, and technology. It is designed to provide a solid foundation in techniques and theory in one focused area of competence, provide a broad understanding of related disciplines including arts, humanities, and technology, and provide extended experience in working in multidisciplinary teams on realistic problems. The program is administered through the School of Visual Arts and Design with the College of Arts and Humanities.

Note: Although the School of Visual Arts and Design maintains a computer lab for student use, majors must have continual access to a computer. Contact the UCF Computer Store or see the website (http://www.cstore.ucf.edu) for the minimum hardware and software specifications.
# UCF Degree Programs

## Admission Requirements
- None

## Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 24 hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course, except DIG 2000 and DIG 4713 as noted.
- Co-op or internship credits are not permitted in this major without prior written permission.
- Students should consult with a School advisor at least once annually.

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A: Communication Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one additional course from approved list</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</th>
<th>(9 hrs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required MAC 1105C College Algebra</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. May substitute more advanced version

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)

| ARH 2050 History of Western Art I | GEP |
| ARH 2051 History of Western Art II | GEP |
| ART 2201C Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional | 3 hrs |
| ART 2300C Drawing Fundamentals I | 3 hrs |
| COP 2500C Concepts in Computer Science | GEP |
| MAC 1105C College Algebra | GEP |

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)

- Admission to all courses after DIG 2000 is dependent on the student achieving at least a "B" (3.0) in DIG 2000.

#### Digital Media Core: Basic

| DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media | 3 hrs |
| DIG 2030C Digital Video Fundamentals | 3 hrs |
| DIG 2109C Digital Imaging Fundamentals | 3 hrs |
| DIG 2500C Fundamentals of Interactive Design | 3 hrs |

#### Digital Media Core: Advanced

| DIG 3024 Digital Cultures & Narrative | 3 hrs |
| DIG 3480C Computer as a Medium | 3 hrs |
| DIG 3525 Digital Media Production I | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4780C Modeling for Realtime Systems | 3 hrs |

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)

#### Game Design

- Admission to all courses after DIG 4713 is dependent on the student achieving at least a "B" (3.0) in DIG 4713.

#### Game Design: Basic Concentration (24 hrs)

| COP 3233 Introduction to Programming with C and | 3 hrs |
| COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4630C Media Business Practices and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4713 Game Design and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4715C Game Production and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4720C Casual Game Production and | 3 hrs |
| FIL 3720C Introduction to Animation and | 3 hrs |
| GRA 2151C Illustration | 3 hrs |

#### Game Design: Restricted Electives (18 hrs)

- Complete 18 hours of credits from the following areas:
  - NOTE: DIG 4725C Must be taken at least two times. It is repeatable for credit.
  - 12 Additional hrs of 3000 or 4000 level courses from ART, ARH, FIL, GRA, DIG or any 3000 or 4000 level courses approved by the school.
  - DIG 4725C Game Design Workshop 6 hrs

### Web Design (42 hrs)

Web Design: Basic Concentration (24 hrs)

| DIG 3134 Media Software Design and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 3563 Information Management and Entrepreneurship and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 3716C Internet Interaction and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 3811 User-Centered Design and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4503 Rapid Application Development and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4530C Media for e-Commerce and | 3 hrs |
| DIG 4630C Media Business Practices and | 3 hrs |
| GRA 3803C Intermediate Computer Graphic Design | 3 hrs |

#### Web Design: Restricted Electives (18 hrs)

- Complete 18 hours of credits from the following areas:
  - Note: DIG 4104C must be taken at least two times. It is repeatable for credit.
  - 12 additional hrs of 3000 or 4000 level courses from ART, ARH, FIL, GRA, DIG or any 3000 or 4000 level digital media courses approved by the school.
  - DIG 4104C Web Design Workshop 6 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives

- None

### 6. Capstone Requirements

- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions

- Met by graduation requirement.

#### Graduation

- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

### 8. Electives

- Electives may be taken in allied programs such as Art, Music, Philosophy, English, Film, the Nicholson School of Communication, Computer Science, etc. as approved by the School.

### 9. Additional Requirements

- None

### 10. Required Minors

- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- None

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

### Honors In Major

- None

### Related Programs

- Art
- Computer Science
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature
- English - Technical Communication
- Film - Cinema Studies Track
- Music

### Certificates

- None

### Related Minors

- Art - Studio
- Information Technology
- Computer Science
- English - Technical Communication
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Music
UCF Degree Programs

Advising Notes

- http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/students
- svadadvising@ucf.edu

Transfer Notes

- Grades less than ‘C’ (2.0) are not accepted.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study

- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Early Childhood Development and Education Track

1: Education: Pre-Kindergarten - Primary (PK-3) (B.S.)

College of Education and Human Performance

School of Teaching, Learning and Leadership,

Education Building, Room: 209

http://education.ucf.edu/ece/

Email: ece@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Judy Levin, ED 122L, Judith.Levin@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-4615

EDUCATION: PRE-KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY (PK-3) TRACK

Early Childhood Development and Education majors take a variety of courses related to young children and their learning, development, and family environment. Students in the Education: Pre-Kindergarten-Primary (Pre-K-3rd) Track are working toward teacher certification in Pre-Kindergarten-Primary (PK-3) with ESOL Endorsement and Reading Endorsement. Students in this track take a series of core and specialization courses to prepare them to teach in the schools and to demonstrate mastery of the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices (FEAP). Early and continuous field experiences are provided to enhance the students in this track with an integration of theory and practice in school settings. Throughout the program, students document and reflect upon their accomplishments in a Professional Portfolio, which is continuously reviewed by faculty. This degree culminates in a semester-long internship.

Admission Requirements

- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.75 overall GPA, with provisional acceptance for one semester if GPA is 2.5 (GPA must be 2.75 by the second semester).
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements

- Students must seek advising through the Early Childhood Development and Education staff in the Education Complex, Suite 122 or by email (ece@mail.ucf.edu) prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required Early Childhood Development and Education course. However, a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major is required.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (GKT)-passing scores on the GKT is required prior to admission to the major.
- FTCE General Knowledge Test (GKT) - passing scores on the GKT is strongly recommended prior to semester 1 of the junior year and required for admission into the Early Childhood Development and Education, Track 1-Education: Pre-Kindergarten-Primary (Pre-K-3rd).
- FTCE Professional Education Test (PED) and Subject Area Examination (SAE-Prekindergarten/Primary PK-3) - passing scores strongly recommended prior to application for Internship.
- Transitions Services section for more information.

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

- General Education Program elective from section B2 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- Prefer REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- Prefer LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- Prefer LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
- General Education Program elective from section B1 3 hrs
- General Education Program elective: Prefer a second course from GEP section B1 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

- Select 1: 3 hrs

- Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Select 1: 3 hrs

- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

- Select 1: 3 hrs

- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

*EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
*EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
*EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)

Other Program Prerequisites

1. EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
2. EEC 2732 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

MAC 1105C College Algebra or 3 hrs
MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

ARE 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity or 3 hrs
MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs
Elective 3 hrs

1. Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)

All methods/specialization/foundations courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C” (2.0) or better before registering for Internship. However, a minimum GPA of 2.75 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship.

Semester I 15 hrs

- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required prior to application to admission to the major.
- EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children 3 hrs
- EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice 3 hrs
- RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 hrs
- EEX 4268 Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs

Semester II 15 hrs

- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended to be taken during Semester III.
- EEC 4943 Student Teaching 12 hrs

Summer 6 hrs

- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Pre-kindergarten/Primary PK-3) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship.
- EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
- RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs

Semester III 12 hrs

- Based on recommendations below, the student should achieve a passing score on all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination prior to entry into Student Teaching (EEC 4943 Internship).
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship.

Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.

1. MAE 4300 Math Curriculum and Assessment in Early Childhood 3 hrs
2. SCE 4304 Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children 3 hrs
3. RED 4311 Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment 3 hrs
4. EEC 4253C Early Childhood Education Seminar: Bridging Theory to Practice 3 hrs

Semester IV 12 hrs

- Satisfactory completion of Internship requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all Florida Educator Accomplished Practices in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
- EEC 4943 Student Teaching 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

- None

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- State University System foreign language admission requirement: Two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- None

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination. See http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and test sites.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- None

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- None

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None
UCF Degree Programs

Plan of Study

- This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or
  - REL 2300 World Religions or
  - PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or
  - REL 2300 World Religions or
- LIT 2110 World Literature I or
- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- ARE 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity or
- MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles or
- ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- GEP B1 Elective (Prefer AMH 2010) 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs

1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- EEC 2732 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs
- GEP B3 Elective (Prefer AMH 2020) 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses with the permission of the department.

Sophomore Year - Summer

- Satisfaction of the GKT is required for admission to the program and thus must be completed prior to the Junior Year. Refer to http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and sites.

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs

- Highly recommend to take and pass PEd Test and PK-3 subject area exam of the FTCE - Refer to http://www.fldoe.org for test dates and sites.
- EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children 3 hrs
- EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice 3 hrs
- RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 hrs
- EEX 4751 Parent Involvement in Education 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs

- EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children 3 hrs
- EEC 4207 Assessment and Evaluation of Young Children 3 hrs
- TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs
- EEC 4268 Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood 3 hrs
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs

- Please note: It is strongly recommended to take the Professional Education Test (PEd) portion of the FTCE prior to entering the Senior Year, and the Pre-Kindergarten/Primary PK-3 Subject Area Examination portion of the FTCE prior to entry into student teaching (EEC 4943 Internship).
- EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood 3 hrs
- RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
- MAE 4300 Math Curriculum and Assessment in Early Childhood 3 hrs
- SCE 4304 Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children 3 hrs
- RED 4311 Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment 3 hrs
- EEC 4235C Early Childhood Education Seminar: Bridging Theory to Practice 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- EEC 4943 Student Teaching 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeach.ucf.edu/acl/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Early Childhood Development and Education Track 2: Early Childhood Development (B.S.)

College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning and Leadership, Education Complex, Room: 209

http://education.ucf.edu/ece/
Email: ece@ucf.edu
Dr. Judy Levin, 122L, Judith.Levin@ucf.edu, 407-823-4615
Phone: 407-823-4615

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT TRACK Early Childhood Development majors take a variety of courses related to young children and their learning, development, and family environment. Students take a series of core and specialization courses to prepare them to work with children, parents, and families in a variety of settings. Throughout the program, students document and reflect upon their accomplishments in a Professional Portfolio, which is continuously reviewed by faculty. This degree culminates in a semester-long practicum.

Admission Requirements

- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.75 overall GPA, with provisional acceptance for one semester if GPA is 2.5 (GPA must be 2.75 by the second semester).
- Complete Child Development prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements

- Students must seek advising through the Early Childhood Development and Education staff in the Education Complex, Suite 122 or by email (ece@ucf.edu) prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required Early Childhood Development and Education course. However, a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major is required.
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - Students are advised to take the preferred courses.
   
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Prefer SPC 1603 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - General Education Program elective from section B2:
     Prefer REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
     Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
     Prefer LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
     Prefer LIT 2120 World Literature II or 3 hrs
   
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
     Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
     Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
   
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
   - Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   
   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 3 hrs
     Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
     Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
   
   2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
     EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
     DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
   
   3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)
   - MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs
   - AEC 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity 3 hrs
   - SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs
   - EEC 2732 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs
   
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   - EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators or 3 hrs
   - SOW 3104 Assessing I Human Development 3 hrs
   
   4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)
   - All methods/specialization/foundations courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C” (2.0) or better before registering for Practicum: Early Childhood Development. However, a minimum GPA of 2.75 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Practicum: Early Childhood Development.
   
   Semester I 15 hrs
   - EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children 3 hrs
   - EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice 3 hrs
   - RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 hrs
   - EEX 4751 Parent Involvement in Education 3 hrs
   - LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs
   
   Semester II 15 hrs
   - EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children 3 hrs
   - EEC 3613 Observation and Assessment of Young Children 3 hrs
   - EEC 4402 Cultural and Family Systems 3 hrs
   - LAE 3414 Literature for Children 3 hrs
   - EEX 4528 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 3 hrs
   - EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
   - EEC 4414 Parent-Child Relations 3 hrs
   - EEC 4940 Practicum: Early Childhood Development 12 hrs
   - PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
   - PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
   - PET 4640 Adapted Physical Education or 3 hrs
   - PET 4710 Methods for Physical Activity for Children and Adolescents or 3 hrs
   - TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
   - SOW 3104 Assessing I Human Development 3 hrs
   - SOW 4650 Child Abuse: Treatment and Prevention or 3 hrs
   - EEC 4744 Child Life: Psychosocial Care of Children in Health Settings or 3 hrs
   - SOW 4744 Children’s Services or 3 hrs
   - MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs
   
   Semester III 6 hrs
   - EEC 4268 Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood or 3 hrs
   - EEC 4524 Organization and Management in Early Childhood or 3 hrs
   - EXP 3604C Cognitive Psychology or 4 hrs
   - PEO 3041 Games Analysis or 3 hrs
   - PET 3020 Teaching Sports Skills I or 3 hrs
   - PET 4640 Adapted Physical Education or 3 hrs
   - PET 4710 Methods for Physical Activity for Children and Adolescents or 3 hrs
   - TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
   - SOW 3104 Assessing I Human Development 3 hrs
   - EEC 4940 Practicum: Early Childhood Development 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
   - None

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - State University System foreign language admission requirement: Two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Achieve a minimum overall 2.75 GPA in all courses within the major.
   - Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120

Honors In Major
   - None
UCF Degree Programs

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- In addition to EDF 2085, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.
- Students interested in a Child Life Specialist Certification should seek advising from the ECDE program faculty for electives selection.
- Students interested in Child Life Specialist Certification: Select SOW 3104 - Assessing I: Human Development as a prerequisite course AND take EEC 4744 - Child Life: Psychosocial Care of Children in Health Settings as an elective course

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in prerequisites with the permission of the department.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- Note: This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- SYG 2101 Social Problems 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- EEC 2732 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
- ARE 2000 Early Childhood Art and Creativity 3 hrs
- MUE 2211 Early Childhood Music and Movement 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Transfer Note: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses with the permission of the department.
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- BSC 1055 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 2014 Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- STA 2063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- GEP B1 elective ( Prefer AMH 2010) 3 hrs
- Select Elective if needed 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American Government 3 hrs
- GEP B3 Elective ( Prefer AMH 2020) 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children 3 hrs
- EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice 3 hrs
- RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 hrs
- EEX 4751 Parent Involvement in Education 3 hrs
- LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- EEC 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children 3 hrs
- EEC 3613 Observation and Assessment of Young Children 3 hrs
- LAE 3411 Literature for Children 3 hrs
- EEC 4402 Cultural and Family Systems 3 hrs
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 6 hrs
- EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education 3 hrs
- EEC 4528 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
- PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
- EEC 4414 Parent-Child Relations 3 hrs
- Select Two Early Childhood Development Track Electives 6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- EEC 4940 Practicum: Early Childhood Development 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oecd.ucf.edu/alcaacademic_learning_comacts.htm

Early Childhood Development and Education Track 3: Early Childhood Careers (B.S.)

College of Education and Human Performance

School of Teaching, Learning and Leadership

Dr. Dierdre Englehart, Deirdre.Englehart@ucf.edu

TRACK 3: EARLY CHILDHOOD CAREERS is an A.S. to B.S. degree program that is available to Seminole State College (SSC) students who have earned an A.S. in Early Childhood. The Early Childhood Careers Track is offered only on the Lake Mary-Sanford UCF Campus. This track provides the opportunity for SSC students to continue their professional preparation by enrolling in Track 3: Early Childhood Careers. Track 3 is restricted to students meeting UCF and the Early Childhood Careers Track Admission Requirements. Students will take a variety of courses related to early childhood careers and the roles professionals serve in furthering quality early childhood programming. Students will be prepared to work with infants, children and families in diverse early childhood settings. The program will prepare students with a solid knowledge base in the overall development of children that meets the educational requirements for staff at Head Start and Early Learning Centers. Throughout the program, students document and reflect upon their accomplishments in a Professional Portfolio, which is continuously reviewed by faculty. This degree culminates in a semester-long practicum. NOTE: The Track 3: Early Childhood Careers in the Early Childhood Development and Education B.S. degree program does not lead to teacher certification.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of the A.S. degree in Early Childhood Education at Seminole State College
- Have a minimum 2.50 overall GPA for admission to the program. A minimum GPA of 2.75 is required in the professional and overall GPA prior to admission to EEC 4942 Practicum: Early Childhood Careers and upon graduation.
- Complete Core Requirements: Basic Level with a minimum letter grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.
4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (51 hrs)

- All methods/specialization/foundations courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C” (2.0) in each upper level major course in order to pass the course. However, a minimum GPA of 2.75 is required in the professional and overall GPA for admission to EEC 4942 Practicum: Early Childhood Careers and upon graduation.

- EEC 3700 Social and Emotional Development of Young Children
- EEC 4661 Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice
- RED 3310 Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts
- PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning
- EEC 3008 Early Childhood Children’s Literature
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs
- EEC 3613 Observation and Assessment of Young Children
- EEC 4402 Cultural and Family Systems
- EEC 4303 Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education
- EEC 4528 Infant/Toddler Care and Education
- EEC 4414 Parent-Child Relations
- EEC 4211 Science and Math Learning for Young Children
- EEC 4260 Early Childhood Program Evaluation
- EEC 4314 Effective Practices for Guiding Young Children’s Behavior
- EEC 4942 Practicum: Early Childhood Careers

Practicum Requirement Note: Students may have the option to substitute coursework for some portion of the Practicum requirement. The substitution(s) must be approved by the student’s Early Childhood Development and Education B.S. - Track 3: Early Childhood Careers Faculty Advisor.

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)

- Students who have not completed the Seminole State College GEP may meet those requirements with up to 6 hours of restricted elective credits selected from the appropriate courses listed in the GEP section of the UCF catalog. Students who have completed the GEP will meet with the program faculty advisor to select restricted electives.

- 3 semester hours of restricted elective credit must be 3000 level or higher and approved by program faculty advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- None

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum GPA of 2.75 for all courses within the major.

- All methods/specialization/foundations courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C” (2.0) or higher in each upper level major course in order to meet program requirements.

- Complete a LiveText portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency.
UCF Degree Programs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- In addition to EDF 2085, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement. The State University System requires that students complete two years of the same foreign language/ American Sign Language in high school, or two semesters (8-10 credit hours) of college level foreign language/ American Sign Language, or equivalent proficiency exam. Students admitted without meeting this requirement must meet it prior to graduation.

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Core Requirements: Basic Level with the permission of the department.
- Restricted Electives: Electives must be selected with the approval of program faculty. Students who have not completed the Seminole State College GEP may meet those requirements with up to 6 hours of restricted elective credits selected from the appropriate courses listed in the GEP section of the UCF catalog. Students who have completed the GEP will meet with the program faculty advisor to select restricted electives.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
EEC 1000 substitutes for EDF 2130 or DEP 2004C

Plan of Study (60 hrs)
- Assuming general education and admission requirements for Track 3: Early Childhood Careers are complete
- Follow the recommended Plan of Study

Junior Year - Fall
ECN 1013  Introduction to Business  3 hrs
ECN 1023  Business Environment  3 hrs
ECC 1010  Microeconomics for Liberal Arts Majors  3 hrs
ECC 1020  Macroeconomics for Liberal Arts Majors  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
ECN 2085  Business Environment  3 hrs
ECN 2095  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs
STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer
ECN 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs
STA 2023  Statistical Methods II  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
EEC 4414  Parent-Child Relations  3 hrs
EEC 4211  Science and Math Learning for Young Children  3 hrs
EEC 4260  Early Childhood Program Evaluation  3 hrs
EEC 4314  Effective Practices for Guiding Young Children's Behavior  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
Restricted Elective (3/4XXX level with Advisor approval) 3 hrs
EEC 4942  Practicum: Early Childhood Careers  9 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Economics (B.A.)

College of Business Administration
Department of Economics,
Business Administration II, Room: 305
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Michael Caputo, BA2 302Q, mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu, 407-823-1405
Nora Underwood, BA2 302N, 407-823-1403
David Scroggin, BA2 302U, 407-823-4129
Phone: 407-823-3266

The Bachelor of Arts in Economics is designed for students who wish to receive specialized training in Economics within a broad liberal arts education. Flexibility to select from a variety of courses allows students to customize their education to their personal interests and career goals. These courses can be coupled with a minor from many different Colleges to create a unique program for each student. An Economics degree provides skills and training for careers in business, law, government, politics, teaching, research, and a variety of other areas. This degree also provides a strong foundation for future graduate studies in business, economics, law and public administration. Successful completion of this program leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Economics. Not eligible for a double degree with the BSBA in Economics.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog requirements.
- Students should consult with the major advisor for the Department.
- General Education Program and Common Program Prerequisite courses are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Suggested: ECO 2023  Statistical Methods I  3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required: STA 2023  Statistical Methods II  3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested: ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

Select 2: 3 hrs

Select 3: 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics GEP
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
  - ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
  or
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and 3 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Students must receive a “C” (2.0) or better in MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
  or
  - STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
  or
  - STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)
- All B.A. Economics majors will be required to take a minimum of nine (9) electives by choosing from the following:
  - ECO 3223 Money and Banking 3 hrs
  - ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
  - ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hrs
  - ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4504 Public Economics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4751 Law and Economics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4934 Topics in Econometrics 3 hrs
  - ECP 3004 Seminar on Current Economic Topics 3 hrs
  - ECP 3203 Labor Economics 3 hrs
  - ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics 3 hrs
  - ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs
  - ECS 4013 Development Economics 3 hrs
  - ECP 4530 Health Economics 3 hrs

For those students interested in preparing for graduate school in Economics and other graduate studies, the following courses are strongly recommended:
- ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
- ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
- ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs
- ECO 4934 Topics in Econometrics 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (1 hr)
- ECO 4902 Capstone in Economics 1 hr

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admissions
  - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
- Graduation
  - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement
- Electives
  - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students majoring in Economics must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each ECO, ECP, and ECS course and in every course applied towards the major as well as a 2.0 overall average in the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Economics, Business

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Computer Science
- Legal Studies
- Mathematics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Statistics

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or better transfer into the program and students must have a “C” or better in each common program prerequisites class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- Cultural History 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- 1 ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- 1 ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- 1 STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- Cultural History 2 3 hrs
- Art, Music, or Lit 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- 1 ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- 1 ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- 1 Foreign Language 4 hrs
- Science Elective 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class
2 (if no prior Calculus)
Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs

ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
1 ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

1 (or STA 4163 or STA4321)

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs

ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs

ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs

ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
ECO 4902 Capstone in Economics 1 hr

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

UCF Degree Programs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
Foreign Language 4 hrs
PSY/ANT/SOC 3 hrs
Science Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
1 ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

1 (or STA 4163 or STA4321)

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
ECO Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
ECO 4902 Capstone in Economics 1 hr

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Economics, Business (B.S.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Economics,
Business Administration II, Room: 305
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Michael Caputo, BA2 302Q, mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu, 407-823-1405
David Scrogin, BA2 302U, 407-823-4129
Nora Underwood, BA2 302N, 407-823-1403
Phone: 407-823-3266

The Business Economics major for the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration is designed for students who wish to receive specialized training in Economics along with core skills in business administration. Flexibility to select from a variety of courses allows students to customize their education program to their personal interests and career goals. This degree offers training and skill development for careers in business and industry, law, government, politics, teaching, research, and a variety of other areas. This degree also provides a strong foundation for future graduate studies in business, economics, law and public administration. Successful completion of this program leads to the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration degree with a major in Economics.

Admission Requirements
- See Common Program Prerequisites
- Completion of the UCF General Education program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Degree Requirements
- Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major or a BA in Economics
- Students in the Business Economics major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher Economics courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student's cumulative GPA in all Economics courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Economics courses in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a Business Economics major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
  Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

- B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
  Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
  Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra

- C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
  Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
  Suggested ECO 2011 Principles of Managerial Accounting
  Suggested MGT 2021 Management of Organizations
  Suggested STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (38 hrs)
  - BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
  - ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
  - FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
  - GEB 3375 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
  - GEB 3376 Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

1 Must be taken in 1st or 2nd semester.

Required Major Courses
- ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
- ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- All B.S.B.A. economics majors will be required to take six (6) electives by choosing from the following:
  - ECO 3223 Money and Banking 3 hrs
  - ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
  - ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought 3 hrs
  - ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4504 Public Economics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4751 Law and Economics 3 hrs
  - ECP 3004 Seminar on Current Economic Topics 3 hrs
  - ECP 3203 Labor Economics 3 hrs
  - ECP 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics 3 hrs
  - ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs
  - ECS 4013 Development Economics 3 hrs
  - ECO 4934 Topics in Econometrics 3 hrs
  - ECS 4530 Health Economics 3 hrs

For students interested in preparing for graduate school in Economics and other graduate studies, the following courses are strongly recommended:
- ECO 3410 Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
- ECO 4412 Econometrics 3 hrs
- ECP 4403 Industrial Organization and Game Theory 3 hrs
- ECO 4934 Topics in Econometrics 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (5 hrs)
- ECO 4902 Capstone in Economics 1 hr
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

1 This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites: FIN 3403C, GEB 3031, GEB 3031L, MAN 3025, MAR 3023

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- Special College and/or Departmental Requirements
- Must complete all Gordon Rule requirements prior to admission to this degree.
- Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week.
- Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the COB and major.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students majoring in Business Economics must earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each ECO, ECP, ECS course and in each course applied towards the major as well as a 2.0 overall average in the major.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

- Total Semester Hours Required
  - 120

- Honors In Major
  - None

- Related Programs
  - Economics
  - Certificates
  - None

- Related Minors
  - None

Advising Notes
- Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C"(2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- ACG 2021- Principles of Financial Accounting may be substituted with ACG X001 and ACG X011.

Plan of Study
- Business Economics

Freshman Year - Fall
- 1 ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- 1 SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Cultural History 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- 1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Freshman Year - Spring
- 1 ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- 1 ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- 1 CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Cultural History 2 3 hrs
- Art, Music, or Literature 3 hrs
- 1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Sophomore Year - Fall
- 1 ECO 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- 1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class
- 2 (if no Calculus & Statistics) “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class
Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
1 ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
Science 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
PSY/ANT/SOC 3 hrs
1 "C" (2.0) or better grade required in each class

Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
GEB 3051 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
Economics Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
Economics Elective 3 hrs
Economics Elective 3 hrs
Economics Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oears.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Harris Corporation Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu

Email: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Samuel Richie
Charlese Hilton-Brown
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.
Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) 38 hrs
   - The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the section, General Education Program, found elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A through E below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Select 1:
Preference SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or
Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
Select one course from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1:
Preference ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
Preference ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select one course from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
Select one course from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   - These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System.
   - CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. To enroll in EE major courses, a 2.0 (C or better) in each course is required for those courses indicated.

Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
1 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
1 MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
1 PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers & Scientists II 4 hrs
1 MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
Select 1:
Preference PHY 2083C Electromagnetic Fields 4 hrs
Prefer PHY 2084C Electromagnetic Fields 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major, technical elective courses, and with the senior design courses. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (53 hrs)
   - Courses Required for the Engineering Core (9 hrs)
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
STA 3023 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists I 3 hrs
Select 1:
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

Courses Required for the Major (44 hrs)
EEL 3004C Electrical Networks 3 hrs
EEL 3123C Circuits 4 hrs
EEL 3350 Semiconductor Devices I 3 hrs
EEL 3307C Electronics I 3 hrs
EEL 3342C Digital Systems 3 hrs
EEL 3470 Electromagnetic Fields 3 hrs

The College of Engineering and Computer Science
EEL 3552C  Analog and Digital Communication  4 hrs
EEL 3657  Linear Control Systems  3 hrs
EEL 3801C  Computer Organization  3 hrs
EEE 4309C  Electronics II  4 hrs
EEL 4750  Digital Signal Processing Fundamentals  3 hrs
EEL 4742C  Embedded Systems  4 hrs
EGN 3211  Engineering Analysis and Computation  3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (10 hrs)
- Technical electives are available in the BSEE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas such as microelectronics, wireless communication, and photonics. Students should consult with their academic advisor for the identification of courses that are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

Technical Electives  10 hrs
- Technical elective courses are to be selected by the student from department approved courses.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
- EEL 4914 and EEL 4915L

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- Electrical engineering students must earn at least 32 hours in residence at UCF.
- 24 of the 32 Residency hours must be at the 3000-5000 level courses taken from the EECS Department at UCF and applicable to the degree program.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 128

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Engineering
- Computer Science
- Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
- Physics

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Engineering Leadership
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Mathematics
- Physics

Advising Notes
- Each engineering student should meet with their academic advisor in the department of their major regularly.
- Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.

- The Electrical Engineering program offers the Accelerated BS/MS Program to students of high academic standing. This program allows up to twelve hours to be shared between the BS and MS degrees. See your department or the Accelerated program section in the back of this catalog for more information.

- Students are assumed knowledgeable of a higher level programming language (C preferred).

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.

- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall  15 hrs
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession  1 hr
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
- GEP- Historical Foundation  3 hrs

Select 1  3 hrs
- SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations  3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs

Select 1:  4 hrs
- CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers  4 hrs
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  15 hrs
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods  1 hr
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  14 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics  3 hrs
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  15 hrs
- PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III  3 hrs
- EEL 3004C Electrical Networks  3 hrs
- MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I  3 hrs
- EEE 3342C Digital Systems  3 hrs
- GEP- Cultural Foundation  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer  10 hrs
- EGN 3211 Engineering Analysis and Computation  3 hrs
- EEL 3123C Networks and Systems  4 hrs
- GEP- Social Foundation  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall  13 hrs
- EEE 3350 Semiconductor Devices I  3 hrs
- EEL 3552C Analog and Digital Communication  4 hrs

- EEL 3801C Computer Organization  3 hrs
- GEP- Science Foundation  3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Junior Year - Spring 17 hrs
- EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs
- EEL 3657 Linear Control Systems 3 hrs
- EEL 4742C Embedded Systems 4 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or 2 hrs
  - EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
- EEL 4750 Digital Signal Processing Fundamentals 3 hrs
- EEL 3470 Electromagnetic Fields 3 hrs
- EEL 4914 Senior Design I 3 hrs
- Approved Technical Elective 4 hrs
- GEP-Historical Foundation 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
- EEL 4815L Senior Design II 3 hrs
- EEE 4309C Electronics II 4 hrs
- Approved Technical Elective 3 hrs
- Approved Technical Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oetas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $30 per term
- Full-Time Student: $60 per term

Elementary Education (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Complex, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/elemed/
Dr. Kari Williams, Kari.Williams@ucf.edu
Dr. Robert Everett, ED 122R, Robert.Everett@ucf.edu, 407-823-5788

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e., an AA degree from an approved Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C" (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
- Prefer ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
- Prefer MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra or 3 hrs
  - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
  - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
  - Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Prefer BSC 1001 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
1 EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)

Other Program Requirements 8 hrs
1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
2 MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs
3 PET 2081 Wellness, Children and Schools 1 hr

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.
2 MAC 1105 or MGF 1106 is a prerequisite for MAE 2801.
3 Courses taken at a Florida College System institution may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Lower Division Electives 7 hrs
- Students may select other electives but are advised to take the following courses to improve their preparation for the Subject Area Examination portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination: * MAC 1105 or MGF 1106 (if not taken for the General Education Program) * One associated science lab (BSC 1005L or PSC 1121L) * A second course from the preferred courses listed in the UCF General Education Program Section B above (ARH 2050, ARH 2051, or MUL 2010) or an additional science course.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)
- The following recommended sequence of required upper division courses may vary at regional campus locations.

Semester I 15 hrs
1 EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
LAE 3414 Literature for Children 3 hrs
RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs
1 TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I

Semester II 15 hrs
1 SCE 3310 Teaching Science in Elementary School 3 hrs
SSE 3312 Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School 3 hrs
LAE 4314 Language Arts in the Elementary School 3 hrs
Semester III (Internship I Block) 12 hrs
- Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed each of the prerequisite courses indicated above with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/Prerequisites for Internship I: EDG 4410, RED 3012, TSL 4080, MAE 2801

Semester IV (Internship II) 12 hrs
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Elementary Education K-6) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- All methods/specialization(foundations) courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

1 RED 4942, MAE 4326, and EDE 4943 are taken concurrently with EDE 3942 Internship I block because of the intensity of the Internship I semester.

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum overall 2.5 GPA within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honor In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- This recommended sequence may vary at selected regional campus locations. Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 13 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- PSTY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- PSC 1121L Physical Science Lab 1 hr

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- SR 1058 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music 3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I
UCF Degree Programs

Sophomore Year - Spring 14 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
MAE 2801 Elementary School Mathematics 4 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
PET 2081 Wellness, Children and Schools 1 hr

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
LAE 3414 Literature for Children 3 hrs
RED 3012 Basic Foundations of Reading 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
RED 4519 Diagnostic and Corrective Reading Strategies 3 hrs
SCE 3310 Teaching Science in Elementary School 3 hrs
SSE 3312 Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School 3 hrs
LAE 4314 Language Arts in the Elementary School 3 hrs
EXE 4070 Teaching Exceptional Students 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
MAE 4326 How Children Learn Mathematics 3 hrs
RED 4942 Practicum for Assessment and Instruction of Reading 3 hrs
EDE 3942 Internship I 3 hrs
EDE 4223 Integrated Arts and Movement in the Elementary School 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
EDE 4943 Internship II (Elementary) 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

Part-Time Student: $6 per term
Full-Time Student: $12 per term

English - Creative Writing (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu
Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy
Phone: 407-823-5596

Admission Requirements

none

Degree Requirements

Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course
Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in the major without prior approval from the department
Students should consult with a departmental advisor
Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF English Department

Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

A: Communication Foundations

c: UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Preferred SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

Preferred ENC 1116 World Literature I 3 hrs

Preferred ENC 1117 World Literature II 3 hrs

Select one course from 1. B.1 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations

Math:

Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs

Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs

You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam

Statistics - Computers

Select a course from GEP C.2 list

D: Social Foundations

E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)

1 ENC 1101 Composition I GEP

ENC 1102 Composition II GEP

See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions. See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (9 hrs)

CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs

1 ENC 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study 3 hrs

CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

This is a prerequisite for all 4000 level AML, ENG, ENL, or LIT courses

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)

Literary History Requirement

Choose four courses total from these two groupings

Select at least one of these pre-1865 literature courses.

Note: Each semester, additional courses may satisfy these requirements. Check with an advisor for details.

Select 1: 3 hrs

AML 3031 American Literature I or 3 hrs
AML 3613 Narratives of Slavery or 3 hrs
AML 4304 Whitman and His Heirs or 3 hrs
ENL 2012 English Literature I or 3 hrs
ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose or 3 hrs
ENL 4230 18th Century Studies or 3 hrs
ENL 4240 English Romantic Writers or 3 hrs
ENL 4311 Chaucer or 3 hrs
ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies or 3 hrs
ENL 4341 Milton and His Age or 3 hrs
AML 3286 Early American Women’s Words or 3 hrs
AML 3640 Native American Literature or 3 hrs
LIT 4347 Literature of the Bible or 3 hrs
ENL 3296 Gothic Literature or 3 hrs

Select at least one of these post-1865 literature courses.

Select 1: 3 hrs

Each semester, additional courses may satisfy this requirement. Check with an advisor for details.

AML 3041 American Literature II or 3 hrs
AML 3283 Contemporary American Women’s Fiction or 3 hrs
AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature or 3 hrs
AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or 3 hrs
AML 3643 Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or 3 hrs
AML 4101 American Novel or 3 hrs
AML 4153 American Poetry at Mid-Century or 3 hrs
AML 4155 Modern American Poetry or 3 hrs
AML 4261 Literature of the South or 3 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA 186 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

a. Choose two of the following: 6 hrs
   - CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
   - CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs
   - CRW 3211 Creative Nonfiction Writing 3 hrs
   - CRW 3310 Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 3311 Structure of Verse 3 hrs
   - CRW 3412 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs

   Total 6 hrs

b. Choose two of the following: 6 hrs
   - CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 4124 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 4722 Editing for Creative Writers 3 hrs
   - any other CRW elective or Special Topics course 3 hrs

   Total 6 hrs

c. Choose one of the following: 3 hrs
   - CRW 3014 The Writing Life 3 hrs
   - CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs
   - CRW 3120 Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 3121 Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 3211 Creative Nonfiction Writing 3 hrs
   - CRW 3221 Creative Nonfiction Writing 3 hrs
   - CRW 3310 Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 3311 Structure of Verse 3 hrs
   - CRW 3412 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 4124 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
   - CRW 4722 Editing for Creative Writers 3 hrs
   - any other CRW elective or Special Topics course 3 hrs

   Total 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

Met by graduation requirement

Graduation

Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. With departmental approval, a cultural/multicultural or related course offered by the Department of English may be used to satisfy one semester of the Graduation requirement.

8. Electives

Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor's approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements

None

10. Required Minors

None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses

Computer Competency met by completion of CRW 3013

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

A 2.0 UCF GPA

60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
UCF Degree Programs

Junior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 3014</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3041</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3211</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 hrs

Junior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENL 2022</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3120</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 4224</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 hrs

Senior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIN 4015</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 4122</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 hrs

Senior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3610</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oaes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

English - Literature (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities

Department of English, Coblourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu

Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy
Phone: 407-823-5596

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.
- Co-op or internship credit is not accepted in the major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF English Department.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- Prefer LIT 2110 World Literature I 3 hrs
- Prefer LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs
- Select one class from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Math: 3 hrs

Statistics - Computers
- Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- ENC 1101 Composition I GEP
- ENC 1102 Composition II GEP

1 See transfer notes for possible substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)

Choose one gateway course
- CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors or 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
- CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

1 Prerequisite for all 4000 level AML, ENG, ENL, or LIT courses

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)

- Literary History Requirement
- Choose five courses from the two groupings

Select at least two pre-1865 literature courses 6 hrs
- Note: Each semester, additional courses may satisfy this requirement. Check with advisor for details.

Select 2: 6 hrs
- AML 3031 American Literature I or 3 hrs
- AML 3813 Narratives of Slavery or 3 hrs
- AML 4304 Whitman and His Heirs or 3 hrs
- ENL 2012 English Literature I or 3 hrs
- ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose or 3 hrs
- ENL 4230 18th Century Studies or 3 hrs
- ENL 4240 English Romantic Writers or 3 hrs
- ENL 4374 Literature of the Bible or 3 hrs
- AML 3286 Early American Women's Words or 3 hrs
- AML 3640 Native American Literature or 3 hrs
- AML 3296 Gothic Literature 3 hrs

Select at least two post-1865 literature courses 6 hrs
- Note: Each semester, additional courses may satisfy this requirement. Check with advisor for details.

Select 2: 6 hrs
- AML 3041 American Literature II or 3 hrs
- AML 3283 Contemporary American Women's Fiction or 3 hrs
- AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature or 3 hrs
- AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or 3 hrs
- AML 3643 Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or 3 hrs
- AML 4101 American Novel or 3 hrs
- AML 4153 American Poetry at Mid-Century or 3 hrs
- AML 4155 Modern American Poetry or 3 hrs
- AML 4261 Literature of the South or 3 hrs
- AML 4265 Florida Writers or 3 hrs
- AML 4321 Modern American Literature or 3 hrs
- AML 4630 Latino/Latina Literature or 3 hrs
- ENL 2022 English Literature II or 3 hrs
- ENL 4101 English Novel or 3 hrs
- ENL 4253 The Victorian Age: Poetry or 3 hrs
- ENL 4262 Nineteenth Century British Prose or 3 hrs
- ENL 4273 Modern British Literature or 3 hrs
- LIT 3082 Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or 3 hrs
- LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature or 3 hrs
- LIT 4043 Modern Drama As Literature or 3 hrs
- LIT 4184 Irish Literature or 3 hrs
- LIT 4303 Post-World War II Fiction or 3 hrs
- LIT 3823 Hispanic Women Writers or 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

- Upper Division Requirements
- Choose one single author or major author course:

Select 1: 3 hrs
- AML 4300 Major American Authors or 3 hrs
- ENL 4311 Chaucer or 3 hrs
- ENL 4341 Milton and His Age or 3 hrs
- ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies or 3 hrs
- ENL 4303 British Authors or 3 hrs
- LIT 4244 World Authors 3 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan of Study</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshman Year - Spring</strong></td>
<td><strong>16 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2110 World Literature I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Any language course at this level is acceptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan of Study</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomore Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td><strong>16 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1005 Biological Principles</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2120 World Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Any language course at this level is acceptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan of Study</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomore Year - Spring</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3031 American Literature I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3041 American Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 SPN 2200 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Third semester of language can be replaced with a diversity course. See department advisor for list of approved courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan of Study</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Junior Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3120, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, CRW 3610, CRW 4122, CRW 4224, CRW 4320, CRW 4616, and ENC 4360.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Junior Year - Spring</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 2012 English Literature I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4261 Literature of the South</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Year - Fall</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4101 American Novel</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 4253 The Victorian Age: Poetry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Year - Spring</strong></td>
<td><strong>13 hrs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3383 Women in Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oenas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

English - Technical Communication (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu
Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy
Phone: 407-823-5596

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
     Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
     Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
     Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     Math: 3 hrs
     Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
     You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
   - Statistics - Computers 3 hrs
     Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   ENC 1101 Composition I GEP
   ENC 1102 Composition II GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors or 3 hrs
   ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study or 3 hrs
   CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
   ENC 4280 Technical Writing Style 3 hrs
   ENC 4293 Documentation and the Collaborative Process 3 hrs
   ENC 4294 Documentation and Client-Based Collaboration 3 hrs
   LIT 4433 Literature of Science and Technology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
ENC 4215 Technical Publication and Project Management or 3 hrs
ENC 4218 The Visual in Technical Documentation 3 hrs

Literary History Requirement 9 hrs
- Choose three courses from these two groupings
Select at least one of these pre-1865 literature courses
AML 3031 American Literature I or 3 hrs
AML 3813 Narratives of Slavery or 3 hrs
ENL 4304 Whitman and His Heirs or 3 hrs
ENL 4212 English Literature I or 3 hrs
ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose or 3 hrs
ENL 4223 18th Century Studies or 3 hrs
ENL 4240 English Romantic Writers or 3 hrs
ENL 4311 Chaucer or 3 hrs
ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies or 3 hrs
ENL 4341 Milton and His Age or 3 hrs
LIT 4374 Literature of the Bible or 3 hrs
AML 3286 Early American Women’s Words or 3 hrs
AML 3640 Native American Literature or 3 hrs
ENL 3296 Gothic Literature 3 hrs

Select at least one of these post 1865 literature courses
AML 3041 American Literature II or 3 hrs
AML 3283 Contemporary American Women’s Fiction or 3 hrs
AML 3614 Topics in African-American Literature or 3 hrs
AML 3615 Harlem, Haiti, and Havana or 3 hrs
AML 4101 American Novel or 3 hrs
AML 4153 American Poetry at Mid-Century or 3 hrs
AML 4155 Modern American Poetry or 3 hrs
AML 4261 Literature of the South or 3 hrs
AML 4265 Florida Writers or 3 hrs
AML 4271 Modern American Fiction or 3 hrs
AML 4303 Latino/Latina Literature or 3 hrs
ENL 2022 English Literature II or 3 hrs
ENL 4101 English Novel or 3 hrs
EN 4253 The Victorian Age: Poetry or 3 hrs
ENL 4262 Nineteenth Century British Prose or 3 hrs
ENL 4273 Modern British Literature or 3 hrs
LIT 3062 Continental European Fiction Since 1900 or 3 hrs
LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature or 3 hrs
LIT 4043 Modern Drama As Literature or 3 hrs
LIT 4184 Irish Literature or 3 hrs
LIT 4303 Post-World War II Fiction or 3 hrs
AML 3643 Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry or 3 hrs
LIT 3823 Hispanic Women Writers 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Select 2: 6 hrs
ENC 4262 International Technical Communication or 3 hrs
ENC 4265 Writing for the Computer Industry or 3 hrs
ENC 4290 Usability Testing for Technical Communication or 3 hrs
ENC 4414 Writing and Hypertext or 3 hrs
ENC 4298 Technical Communication for the Virtual Workplace or 3 hrs
ENC 4415 Digital Rhetorics and The Modern Dialectic 3 hrs

Optional course:
ENC 4941 Internship 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to three semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. With departmental approval, a cultural/multicultural or related course offered by the Department of English may be used to satisfy one semester of the Graduation requirement.
8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department. Please note that no more than 6 of the following courses may be taken: CRW 3120, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, CRW 3610, CRW 4122, CRW 4224, CRW 4320, CRW 4616, and ENC 4360.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses
- Computer Competency met by completion of the following:
  ENC 4293 Documentation and the Collaborative Process

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors in Major (9 hrs)
- Application and admission through the English Honors Committee and the Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Grade of "B" (3.0) or better in an English graduate or undergraduate level course or in a graduate or undergraduate level course outside the major that relates to thesis with approval (3 hours), Directed Readings (3 hours), and Thesis hours (3 hours).
- Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis.

Related Programs
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- English - Creative Writing
- English - Literature
- English - Linguistics
- Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- ENC 1101 & 1102: may use any two lower level courses, taught in the English Department, and each having a 6,000 word requirement. However, ENC 1101 & 1102 are prerequisites for all subsequent English courses and will need to be taken for the major.

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

UCF Degree Programs

English Language Arts Education (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/englished/
Dr. Jeff Kaplan, ED 122B, Jeffrey.Kaplan@ucf.edu, 407-823-2041
Dr. Janet Andreasen, Janet.Andreasen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e., an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II
- Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-Present
- Required LIT 2110 World Literature I
- Required AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- Prefer STA 2041C Principles of Statistics

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators
- ENC 1101 Composition I
- ENC 1102 Composition II
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.
### UCF Degree Programs

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2130</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 2012</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 2022</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)

**Education Core Requirements 21 hrs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4242</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialization Requirements 21 hrs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3013</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 3014</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3031</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3041</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4464</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4410</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4242</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internship I Block 9 hrs**

Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL, Students in Schools, and LAE 4464 Introduction to Adolescent Literature with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.

Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I. Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL.

Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu](http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu).

**Internship II 12 hrs**

All methods courses and at least 80% of all specialization courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.

Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at [http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu](http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu).

SAT and ACT scores from students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

**Graduation**

- None

**8. Electives**

- None

**9. Additional Requirements**

- None

**10. Required Minors**

- None

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**

- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Complete a TESOL notebook as required for ESOL Endorsement.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

**12. University Minimum Exit Requirements**

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 120

**Honors In Major**

- None

**Related Programs**

- None

**Certificates**

- None

**Related Minors**

- None

**Advising Notes**

- Consult with your Education advisor and review your degree audit for more recent information.

**Transfer Notes**

- None

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**

- None
Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
<td>U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Spring</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2020</td>
<td>U.S. History: 1877-Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC 1121</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Summer</th>
<th>6 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2110</td>
<td>World Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2130</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development for Educators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2005</td>
<td>Introduction to the Teaching Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 2120</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2511</td>
<td>The Human Species or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1005</td>
<td>Biological Principles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 1063C</td>
<td>Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Spring</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENL 2012</td>
<td>English Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMI 3031</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2050</td>
<td>Introduction to Diversity for Educators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 2040</td>
<td>Introduction to Technology for Educators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Summer</th>
<th>6 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENL 2022</td>
<td>English Literature II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRW 3013</td>
<td>Creative Writing for English Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4240</td>
<td>Issues in Second Language Acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467</td>
<td>Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMI 3041</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division</td>
<td>Elective w/RED, LAE, EDG, or EDF prefix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4464</td>
<td>Survey of Adolescent Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Summer</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 3014</td>
<td>Theories and Techniques of Literature Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4380</td>
<td>English Instructional Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4342</td>
<td>Programs in Teaching Language and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4242</td>
<td>Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 3940</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>12 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4941</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**

- Part-Time Student: $12 per term
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term

**Environmental Engineering (B.S.Env.E.)**

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**

**Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering, Engineering II, Room: 211**

**http://www.cece.ucf.edu**

Carol Ann Pohl, carolann.pohl@ucf.edu
Dr. Andrew Randall, andrew.randall@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2841

**Admission Requirements**

- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHM 2045C or CHM 2040 AND CHM 2041.

- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.

**Degree Requirements (128 hrs)**

- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing the courses from section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, section 5 Restricted Electives and section 6 Capstone Requirements. Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

**1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)**

- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in this catalog. Engineering students should have a “C” (2.0) or better is required in each pre-requisite course in section 2 Common Program Prerequisites, section 3 Basic Core Requirements, section 4 Advanced Core Requirements, and section 6 Capstone Requirements. 

**2. Communication Foundations (9 hrs)**

- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Suggested SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)**

- Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
- Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

**C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)**

- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 3023 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)**

- Select one class from Social Foundations Group 1 3 hrs
- Select one class from Social Foundations Group 2 3 hrs

**E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)**

- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers 4 hrs
- Required PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers 3 hrs
- Required ENL 2012 English Literature I 3 hrs
- Required ENL 2022 English Literature II 3 hrs

**2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)**

- These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs.
Transitions Services section for more information.

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Preferred course
  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  or
  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
  1 also satisfy UCF GEP sub-requirements

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (9 hrs)
   - Environmental engineering majors must complete both
     Earth Science and Biological Science coursework. See
     assigned academic advisor for list of approved courses.
     EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
     EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
     1 CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I CPP
     1 CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
     CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
     Earth Science 3 hrs
     Biological Science 3 hrs
     1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (53 hrs)
   - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials 3 hrs
   - EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3363 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
   - ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
   - CCE 4003 Introduction to the Construction Industry 3 hrs
   - STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP
   - CWR 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics 3 hrs
   - ECE 4011C Geotechnical Engineering I 4 hrs
   - EES 4111C Biological Process Control 3 hrs
   - EES 4202C Chemical Process Control 4 hrs
   - ENV 4351 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes I 3 hrs
   - CWR 4632C Water Resources Engineering I 3 hrs
   - CWR 4633C Water Resources Engineering II 3 hrs
   - ENV 4120 Air Pollution Control 3 hrs
   - ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II 3 hrs
   - ENV 4341 Solid & Hazardous Waste Management 3 hrs
   1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
   - Technical electives are available in the BSEnvE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
   - Required Senior Design Courses
     CGN 4808C CECE Capstone Design 3 hrs
   - Design Specialization 3 hrs
   - Must be completed before registering for CGN 4808C - Capstone Design
     ENV 4433C Environmental Engineering Wastewater Design or
     1 ENV 4122C Air Pollution Control Design or
     1 ENV 4300C Solid Waste Facility Design or
     1 ENV 4502C Environmental Engineering Water Treatment Design
   1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   - Graduation
     None
   - Electives
     None

9. Additional Requirements
   - EnvE students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam during their Senior year. Applications must be received by the Florida Board of Professional Engineers approximately 6 months in advance of your exam date. The exam is offered in April and October only.

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 128

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Chemistry
- Construction Engineering
- Civil Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Chemistry
- Environmental Studies
- Mathematics
- Engineering Leadership
- Bioengineering

Advising Notes
- Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.
- The Environmental Engineering program offers the opportunity for exceptionally well qualified undergraduates to enter directly into the PhD program after completion of an appropriate BS degree. This option allows outstanding undergraduates to begin planning a research program with a specific faculty advisor even before finishing the BS, and may allow completion of the PhD in a shorter time period than by taking a separate Masters followed by the PhD.

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
### UCF Degree Programs

- **EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C** are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour for each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- **None**

### Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- **Sophomore Year - Fall**
  - EN 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
  - BSC 1050 Biology and Environment 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs

- **Sophomore Year - Spring**
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
  - EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
  - EGN 3613 Engineering Conceptus and Methods 1 hr
  - GEO 1200 Physical Geography 3 hrs

- **Freshman Year - Fall**
  - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - EN 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
  - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
  - BSC 1050 Biology and Environment 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Spring
- **Select 1:** 3 hrs
- **Select 2:** 3 hrs
- **Select 3:** 3 hrs

### Event Management (B.S.)
**Rosen College of Hospitality Management**
Department of Tourism Event and Attractions,
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu

**Email:** hospitality@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Robertico Croes, Department Chair
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
Phone: 407-903-8000

### Admission Requirements
- **None**

### Degree Requirements
- **None**

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

#### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required: MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required: STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required: MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

#### Select 1: 3 hrs

#### Select 2: 3 hrs

#### Select 3: 3 hrs

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- **Required:**
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics or GEP

### Select 1: 3 hrs

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- **Required:**
  - MAC 1105C College Algebra

### Select 1:
- **Required:**
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (52 hrs)
- **Required:**
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP

### Hospitality Management Core
- **Required:**
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- **Program Academic Learning Compacts**

### Equipment Fees
- **Full-Time Student:** $35 per term
- **Part-Time Student:** $70 per term

### Full-Time Student: $70 per term
- **Part-Time Student:** $35 per term
UCF Degree Programs

Internships
- HFT 3940 Internship I 1 hr
- HFT 4841 Internship II 1 hr
- HFT 4944 Internship III 1 hr

Event Management Core 25 hrs
- FSS 2284C Food Preparation for Catered Events 4 hrs
- HFT 2750 The Event Industry 3 hrs
- HFT 3670 Hospitality and Event Risk Management 3 hrs
- HFT 3512 Event Promotion 3 hrs
- HFT 3373 Event Design, Production & Technology 3 hrs
- HFT 3519 Event Services 3 hrs
- HFT 3523 Event Sales 3 hrs
- HFT 4757 Event Management 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
Complete any six restricted Event 18 hrs

Management Electives
- HFT 3741 Meeting Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 4754 Exhibit and Trade Show Operations or 3 hrs
- HFT 4795 Entertainment Arts and Events or 3 hrs
- HFT 3798 Fairs and Festivals or 3 hrs
- HFT 4561 Destination Marketing or 3 hrs
- HFT 4736 Destination Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 4796 International Events or 3 hrs
- HFT 4375 Advanced Trade Show Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 3868 History and Culture of Wine or 3 hrs
- HFT 3357 Golf & Club Event Operations 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year in college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- 3-11 hours as necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.

9. Additional Requirements
- Final exams will be given during Final Exam Week only.
- Transfer students to this program must take a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours in Hospitality Management core classes or restricted electives at UCF.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF College of Hospitality Management.
- Florida College System institution students are encouraged to complete the general education requirements prior to transferring to UCF.
- A minimum of 30 semester hours must be completed at UCF within the event major.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

Select one course from the list 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

Cult/Historical Foundation Course 3 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- HFT 2750 The Event Industry 3 hrs
- HFT 2220 Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs

Cultural Foundation Course 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- HFT 3670 Hospitality and Event Risk Management 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Science Foundation 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- BSC 1050 Biology and Environment or 3 hrs
- GLY 1030 Geology and Its Applications or 3 hrs
- GEO 1200 Physical Geography or 3 hrs
- ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
- HFT 3512 Event Promotion 3 hrs
- HFT 3519 Event Services 3 hrs
- FSS 2284C Food Preparation for Catered Events 4 hrs

Science Foundation II 3 hrs
- AST 2002 Astronomy or 3 hrs
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Cultural Foundation Course 3 hrs
- FIL 1000 Cinema Survey or 3 hrs
- REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
- ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
- LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
- LIT 2120 World Literature II 3 hrs

Food Preparation for Catered Events 4 credit hours
Junior Year - Fall  
HFT 3540  Guest Services Management I  3 hrs
HFT 2254  Lodging Operations  3 hrs
HFT 2401  Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting  3 hrs
HFT 3940  Internship I  1 hr
HFT 3373  Event Design, Production & Technology  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring  
HFT 3431  Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting  3 hrs
HFT 4941  Internship II  1 hr
HFT 3523  Event Sales  3 hrs

Event Management Restricted Electives  
3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall  
HFT 4286  Hospitality Communications  3 hrs
HFT 4464  Hospitality Industry Finance  3 hrs
HFT 4944  Internship III  1 hr

Event Management Restricted Elective  
3 hrs

University Free Electives 5 hours

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $37.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $75 per term

Film (B.F.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Nicholson School of Communication, Room: 121
[http://film.cah.ucf.edu](http://film.cah.ucf.edu)
Email: film@ucf.edu
Steve Schlow, 407-823-2845
Phone: 407-823-4265

Admission Requirements
- The Film BFA major is a limited access program.
- Entrance into most Film classes is restricted to majors. Exceptions must be approved by the Department Chair.
- Applications to become a Film BFA major are required by December 15 for admission to the subsequent Fall term.
- A portfolio review is required for entry into the Film BFA major. Contact the Film Department for details, or visit the website, [http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu](http://www.film.cah.ucf.edu).

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students are required to maintain an overall average grade of "B" (3.0) or better in Film major courses.
- A maximum of six credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. A total of six credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation.
- Students must consult with a departmental advisor each semester.
- All students are required to pay a fee for equipment insurance.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 48 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Film Department.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions.
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Prefer FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
   - Prefer one course from either B.1 or B.2 list 3 hrs
   - Prefer one course from either B.1 or B.2 list 3 hrs
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Math 1. Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
   - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or
     You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.
   - Statistics-Computers 3 hrs
     Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

1. May substitute a higher level math.

2. Social Foundations (6 hrs)
3. Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
   - Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

1. See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (21 hrs)
   - Lower level core requirements
     - FIL 2107 Script Analysis 3 hrs
     - FIL 1009 Cinematic Expression for Majors 3 hrs
     - FIL 2552 Editing I 3 hrs
     - FIL 2480 Directing for Film I 3 hrs
     - FIL 2461 Cinematography I 3 hrs
     - FIL 2481 Directing the Actor for Film I 3 hrs
     - DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)
   - Upper level core requirements
     - FIL 3115 Short Script I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3132 Short Script II 3 hrs
     - FIL 3427C Introduction to Film Production 3 hrs
     - FIL 3534 Sound Design for Film I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3036 Film History I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3037 Film History II 3 hrs
     - FIL 3803C Film Theory and Criticism I 3 hrs
     - FIL 3922 Film Colloquium 1 hr
     - FIL 4486C Directing for Film II 3 hrs
     - FIL 4661 The Film Producer 3 hrs
     - FIL 4647 Film Production Management 3 hrs

1. Six semesters of colloquium required at 1 hour each.

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
   - Select four courses from the following. Must complete all core requirements before taking these courses. A maximum of 6 hours of Independent Study may be substituted with advisor’s prior approval.

Production / Direction
- FIL 3363C Film Documentary 3 hrs
- DIG 4704 Interactive Entertainment 3 hrs
- FIL 4472C Cinematography II 3 hrs
- FIL 4535C Sound Design for Film II 3 hrs
- FIL 4536 Sound Design III 3 hrs
- FIL 4451 Design for Film 3 hrs
- FIL 4487 Directing for Film III 3 hrs
- FIL 4566C Editing II 3 hrs

Screen Writing
- FIL 4103 Adaptation 3 hrs
- FIL 4162C Feature/TV Writing I 3 hrs
- FIL 4163C Feature/TV Writing II 3 hrs
- FIL 4126C Genre Writing 3 hrs
- FIL 4906 Directed Independent Study 1 hr

Cinema Studies
- FIL 3890C Images of Women in Film 3 hrs
- FIL 3831 Black Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL 3051 Avant-Garde Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL 3804C Film Theory and Criticism II 3 hrs

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
UCF Degree Programs

FIL 3841 French New Wave Cinema  3 hrs
FIL 3824 Italian Neo-Realist Cinema  3 hrs
FIL 3847 Latin American Cinema  3 hrs
FIL 3820 Italian Film  3 hrs
FIL 3822 French Film  3 hrs
FIL 3823 German Film  3 hrs
FIL 3826 American Cinema  3 hrs
FIL 3871 The American Film Artist  3 hrs
FIL 4436 Film Theory/Film Production  3 hrs

Digital Cinema
ART 2823 Art as Interface  3 hrs
ART 3618 Post-Production Design  3 hrs
COP 3502C Computer Science I  3 hrs
DIG 4855 Converging Media Capstone  3 hrs
DIG 3138C Digital Imagemagery  3 hrs
DIG 4780C Modeling for Realtime Systems  3 hrs
ENC 4415 Digital Rhetorics and The Modern Dialectic  3 hrs
DIG 3134 Media Software Design  3 hrs
MUC 3311 MIDI Sequencing I  3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
FIL 4434C Capstone I  3 hrs
FIL 4573C Capstone II  3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement
Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor’s approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A student must maintain an overall average of a “B” (3.0) or better in major courses.
- Department of Film requires an exit interview.

Computer Competency met by one of the following:
- 3 hrs
  - CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers or 3 hrs
  - FIU 2030 History of Motion Pictures  3 hrs
  - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- FIL 2030 may substitute for FIL 1000, but FIL 2030 is a prerequisite for subsequent Film courses and still must be taken.
- FIL 1007 may use any introductory film writing course.
- FIL 1008 is a prerequisite for all major courses

Plan of Study
Freshman Year - Fall
ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs
FIL 1007 Foundations of Story  3 hrs
FIL 1008 Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics  3 hrs
FIL 1009 Cinematic Expression for Majors  3 hrs
FIL 3922 Film Colloquium  1 hr
GEP 3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures  3 hrs
FIL 2107 Script Analysis  3 hrs
FIL 3922 Film Colloquium  1 hr
GEP 3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
FIL 3115 Short Script I  3 hrs
FIL 3427C Introduction to Film Production  3 hrs
FIL 3803C Film Theory and Criticism I  3 hrs
FIL 3922 Film Colloquium  1 hr
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
FIL 2480 Directing for Film I  3 hrs
FIL 2481 Directing the Actor for Film I  3 hrs
FIL 2552 Editing I  3 hrs
FIL 3922 Film Colloquium  1 hr
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media  3 hrs
FIL 2461 Cinematography I  3 hrs
FIL 3036 Film History I  3 hrs
FIL 3534 Sound Design for Film I  3 hrs
FIL 3922 Film Colloquium  1 hr
FIL 4486C Directing for Film II  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
FIL 3037 Film History II  3 hrs
FIL 3132 Short Script II  3 hrs
FIL 3922 Film Colloquium  1 hr
FIL 4547 Film Production Management  3 hrs
FIL 4661 The Film Producer  3 hrs
FIL XXXX - Elective  3 hrs

Related Minors
- Art - Studio
- Film - Cinema Studies
- English - Creative Writing
- Digital Media
- Music
- Theatre

Certificates
- None
## UCF Degree Programs

### Film - Cinema Studies Track (B.A.)

#### College of Arts and Humanities

#### School of Visual Arts and Design,

**Nicholson School of Communication, Room: 121**

[http://film.cah.ucf.edu](http://film.cah.ucf.edu)

**Email:** film@ucf.edu

Steve Schlow, 407-823-2845

Phone: 407-823-4285

#### Admission Requirements

- **None**

#### Degree Requirements

- **Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.**
- **Students are required to maintain an overall average of “C” (2.0) or better in major courses.**
- **Film production/directing classes are not open to Cinema Studies majors.**
- **Students must consult with a departmental advisor each semester.**
- **Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 45 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Film Department.**
- **Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 80 hours.**

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A: Communication Foundations</strong> (9 hrs)</td>
<td>FIL 1008: Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</strong> (9 hrs)</td>
<td>FIL 2107: Script Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIL 2423: Foundations of Production</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DIG 2000: Introduction to Digital Media</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIL 1008: Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 2107: Script Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 2423: Foundations of Production</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 2000: Introduction to Digital Media</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3006: Art of the Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3462C: Cinematic Expression</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3363C: Film Documentary</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3036: Film History I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3037: Film History II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3051: Avanti-Garde Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3803C: Film Theory and Criticism I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3804C: Film Theory and Criticism II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3845: World Cinema Traditions</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3826: American Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4661: The Film Producer</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Select 1: (3 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3102: Writing for Film and TV</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3115: Short Script I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)

- **Select three courses from the following upper level FIL courses:**
  - A maximum of 6 hours Independent Study and/or internship credit may be used
  - Met by graduation requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3850: Cinema Directors</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3880C: Images of Women in Film</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3831: Black Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3841: French New Wave Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3041: History of Animated Films I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3824: Italian Neo-Realist Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3842: International Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3820: Italian Film</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3822: French Film</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3823: German Film</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3871: The American Film Artist</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4436: Film Theory/Film Production</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 4906: Directed Independent Study</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 5612: Film and Internet Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 4855: Converging Media Capstone</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG 4704: Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3847: Latin American Cinema</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL 3852: Cinema Criticism Writing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6. Capstone Requirements

- **None**

#### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

**Admissions**

- Met by graduation requirement.

**Graduation**

- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

**8. Electives**

- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

**9. Additional Requirements**

- **None**

**10. Required Minors**

- Must be taken outside the Film Department. (18 hrs min)

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**

- A student must maintain an overall average of “C” (2.0) or better in major courses.

- Computer competency met by one of the following:
  - CGS 1060C: Introduction to Computers
  - STA 1063C: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel
  - FIL 1008: Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

199 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014

---

[http://film.cah.ucf.edu](http://film.cah.ucf.edu)

**Phone:** 407-823-2845

Steve Schlow, 407-823-2845

Email: film@ucf.edu

---

**Equipment Fees**

- **Full-Time Student:** $90 per term
- **Part-Time Student:** $45 per term
- **Full-Time Student:** $90 per term
UFC Degree Programs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Art
- Music
- Theatre
- Radio - Television
- English - Creative Writing
- Film
- Film - World Cinema Track

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre
- Art - Studio
- English - Creative Writing

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

Acceptable Substitutes for Common Program Prerequisites
- FIL 2030 may substitute for FIL 1000, but FIL 2030 is a prerequisite for subsequent Film courses and still must be taken
- FIL 1007 may use any introductory film writing course. However, FIL 1007 is a prerequisite for all major courses and must be taken

Plan of Study
- A minor is required. This Plan of Study includes 18 credit hours for a minor. Please check the requirements for a desired minor as more coursework may be required.

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- FIL 1007 Foundations of Story 3 hrs
- FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
- Foreign Language I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- FIL 1008 Filmwriting 3 hrs
- FIL 2107 Script Analysis 3 hrs
- Foreign Language II 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- FIL 2423 Foundations of Production 3 hrs
- FIL 3006 Art of the Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL 3036 Film History I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- DIG 2000 Introduction to Digital Media 3 hrs
- FIL 3037 Film History II 3 hrs

Take one of the following
- FIL 3102 Writing for Film and TV or 3 hrs
- FIL 3115 Short Script I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- FIL 3363C Film Documentary 3 hrs
- FIL 3803C Film Theory and Criticism I 3 hrs
- FIL XXXX - Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- FIL 3462C Cinematic Expression 3 hrs
- FIL 3804C Film Theory and Criticism II 3 hrs
- FIL 4661 The Film Producer 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- FIL 3826 American Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL 3845 World Cinema Traditions 3 hrs
- FIL XXXX - Elective 3 hrs
- Minor 6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- FIL 3051 Avant-Garde Cinema 3 hrs
- FIL XXXX - Elective 3 hrs
- Minor 6 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Finance (B.S.B.A.)

College of Business Administration
Department of Finance,
Business Administration I, Room: 409
Students seeking advising must go to BA 2 room 101.
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/
Phone: 407-823-3575

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of the UCF General Education Program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- See Common Program Prerequisites

Degree Requirements
- Students who change their degree programs should adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Final exams will be given during exam week.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 hours of upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- A maximum of 6 hours of Advanced Level Core Requirements (section 4 below) or Restricted Electives (section 5 below) can count toward another CBA major or minor degree program.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and CBA.
UCF Degree Programs

Students in the finance major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative grade point average in all 3000 level or higher finance or real estate courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 GPA will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all finance and real estate courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in finance and real estate courses in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a finance major. A student who is dropped may seek re-admittance as a finance major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving a finance and real estate GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.

Students majoring in finance must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the major. The following is included in this requirement:
FIN 3403C  Business Finance 4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1458 Fundamentals of Oral Communication
   or
   or
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   or
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
   or
   Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
   or
   Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
   or
   Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Required MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and 3 hrs
   or
   Prefer MAC 2233 Analytic Geometry and Calculus 3 hrs
   or
   Prefer MAC 2233 Analytic Geometry and Calculus 3 hrs

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   or
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
   or
   Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
   or
   Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better.
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions services section for more information.
   ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
   ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
   CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

   Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   Students who have not completed MAC 2233 and STA 2023 with a “C” (2.0) or better must take ECO 3401.
   ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
   or
   MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and 3 hrs
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

   3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (32 hrs)
   First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:
   1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs

1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)
   FIN 3303 Financial Markets 3 hrs
   FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
   FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs
   FIN 4453 Financial Models 3 hrs

   Select 2: 6 hrs
   FIN 3461 Financial Statement Analysis or 3 hrs
   FIN 4324 Commercial Bank Management or 3 hrs
   FIN 4424 Advanced Topics in Financial Management or 3 hrs
   FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management or 3 hrs
   FIN 4533 Financial Derivatives or 3 hrs
   FIN 4604 International Financial Management 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
   2 Must be in the UCF Honors in the Major Program. See http://www.honors.ucf.edu/ for details.
   Select 2: 6 hrs
   1 ACG 3311 Intermediate Financial Accounting I or 3 hrs
   1 ACG 3312 Intermediate Financial Accounting II or 3 hrs
   1 ACG 3381 Cost Accounting I or 3 hrs
   ECO 4412 Econometrics or 3 hrs
   FIN 3461 Financial Statement Analysis or 3 hrs
   FIN 4324 Commercial Bank Management or 3 hrs
   FIN 4424 Advanced Topics in Financial Management or 3 hrs
   FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management or 3 hrs
   FIN 4533 Financial Derivatives or 3 hrs
   FIN 4604 International Financial Management 3 hrs
   FIN 4906 Directed Independent Study or 3 hrs
   FIN 4941 Finance Internship or 3 hrs
   FIN 4903H Honors Directed Reading I or 3 hrs
   FIN 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis or 3 hrs
   GEB 4374 International Negotiations and Transactions 3 hrs
   or
   MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
   REE 3433 Fundamentals of Real Estate or 3 hrs
   REE 3433 Real Estate Law or 3 hrs
   REE 4103 Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation or 3 hrs
   REE 4203 Commercial Real Estate Finance or 3 hrs
   REE 4204 Residential Real Estate Finance or 3 hrs
   REE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis or 3 hrs
   REE 4732 Real Estate Development or 3 hrs
   REE 4933 Advanced Topics in Real Estate or 3 hrs
   TAX 4001 Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions 3 hrs

1 Must be an accounting major or accounting minor to register for this course
2 Must be in the UCF Honors in the Major Program. See http://www.honors.ucf.edu/ for details.

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
   MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

   This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
   FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation

   Graduation
   None

8. Electives
   None

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    None
UCF Degree Programs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
   ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   ■ 120

Honors In Major
   ■ None

Related Programs
   ■ None

Certificates
   ■ Finance: Banking
   ■ Finance: Corporate Finance
   ■ Finance: Investments

Related Minors
   ■ None

Advising Notes
   ■ Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
   ■ Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
   ■ Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
   ■ Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
   ■ Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
   ■ Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisite class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   ■ None

Plan of Study
   ■ Must complete nine hours in a summer semester
   ■ General electives as required to reach 120 semester hours. The department recommends completing FIN 2100 (Personal Finance) as a general elective, prior to the junior year.

Freshman Year - Fall
   ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
   Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
   Elective 3 hrs
   Total 15 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
   ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
   Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
   Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs
   Elective 3 hrs
   Total 15 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
   ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
   ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
   Psy/Ant/Soc 3 hrs
   Science 3 hrs
   Elective 3 hrs
   Total 15 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
   ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
   Science 3 hrs
   Elective 3 hrs
   Total 15 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
   Fin 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   GEB 303L Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   GEB 303LL Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   Total 16 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
   ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   FIN 3303 Financial Markets 3 hrs
   FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
   FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   Total 17 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
   BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
   FIN Elective 3 hrs
   FIN Elective 3 hrs
   Total 14 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
   FIN 4453 Financial Models 3 hrs
   MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
   FIN Elective 3 hrs
   FIN Elective 3 hrs
   Total 13 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   ■ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oesas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
   ■ Part-Time Student: $15 per term
   ■ Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Forensic Science - Analysis Track (B.S.)

College of Sciences

Department of Chemistry, Chemistry, Room: 306A
http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/

Email: chemistry@ucf.edu
Dr. G. Mattson, gerald.mattson@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-1522

Admission Requirements
   ■ None

Degree Requirements
   ■ Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
   ■ Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry
   ■ Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
   ■ Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
   ■ Students must complete categories 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements: Basic Level) below and achieve a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 2 and 3 prior to enrolling in the courses described in categories 4 and 5.
   ■ Students must maintain a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 4 and 5 to continue in the major.

202 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
UCF Degree Programs

- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
   - Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Prefer SPC 1003C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - or

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (16 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

BSC 2010C Biology I GEP

Select one of the following sequences of courses:

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
   - or
   CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
   CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

Take all of the following:

CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (18 hrs)
   - All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.

Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP
   - or
   CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
   CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

- and

CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory and
BSC 2010C Biology I and
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II and
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II and

Basic Core: Additional Requirements 18 hrs

CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and 3 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and 3 hrs
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I and 2 hrs
CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry and 3 hrs
CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory and 1 hr
PCB 3063 Genomics and 3 hrs
PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (34 hrs)

A. Forensic Science Core: 18 hrs

CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
CHS 3506C Forensic Microscopy 4 hrs
CHS 3533 Forensic Biochemistry I 2 hrs

CHS 3595 Forensic Science in the Courtroom 3 hrs
CHS 4537 Forensic Laboratory Quality Assurance 2 hrs
CHS 4591 Forensic Science Internship 4 hrs

B. Forensic Analysis Track: 16 hrs

CHM 3422 Applied Physical Chemistry 3 hrs
CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
CHM 4130L Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
CHS 3511C Trace Evidence 4 hrs
CHS 3530C Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

Select from the following: 12 hrs

- Note: Substitutions require prior approval by the department.

ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
CHM 3215L Organic Laboratory Techniques II 2 hrs
CHM 4912 Directed Independent Research 3 hrs
CHS 4506C Forensic Investigation Technology 3 hrs
CHS 4515C Forensic Crime Scene Investigation 4 hrs
PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory 1 hr
PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after consulting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy categories 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the degree requirements.

- Achieve at least a minimum overall 2.5 GPA in all courses attempted to satisfy categories 2 and 3 of the departmental degree requirements.

- Achieve at least a minimum overall 2.5 GPA in all courses attempted to satisfy categories 4 and 5 of the departmental degree requirements.

- The last 30 credit hours of regularly scheduled courses that satisfy degree requirements must be taken in Residence at UCF.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA

- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

- 24 semester hours of upper division credit completed

- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 124

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Chemistry
- Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track
- Certificates
- Behavioral Forensics
- Crime Scene Investigation
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Related Minors
- Chemistry

#### Advising Notes
- None

#### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- CHM 2045C: may use CHM X040 plus CHM X041.
- Calculus: Although other math courses may satisfy the CPP, the specified courses are required in the major and still must be taken.
- Physics: Although CPP requirements permit substitution by Organic Chemistry, all the specified courses are required for graduation and still must be taken.

#### Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Before registering for Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu/
- Before registering for Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu/

Because of the rigorous nature of these classes, students should plan on utilizing summer terms. In addition, you may be required to complete 9 hours during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

This plan assumes you need to begin with the two semester chemistry course and pre-calculus. Having to start at a lower math class will increase the hours needed to be taken.

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- CHM 2040: Chemistry Fundamentals IA 3 hrs
- CHS 3501: Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
- MAC 1140: Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
- ENC 1101: Composition I 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- CHM 2041: Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C: Biology I 4 hrs
- MAC 2311C: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- ENC 1102: Composition II 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Summer
- CHM 2046: Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L: Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

Lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- CHM 2210: Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- PHY 2048C: Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- STA 2023: Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- MAC 2312: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- CHM 2211: Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- CHM 2211L: Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
- PHY 2049C: Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- CHS 3505C: Forensic Microscopy 4 hrs
- CHM 3120: Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
- CHM 3120L: Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
- PCB 3233: Immunology 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 1 hr
- GEP 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Spring
- CHS 3511C: Trace Evidence 4 hrs
- CHS 4537: Forensic Laboratory Quality Assurance 2 hrs
- CHS 3595: Forensic Science in the Courtroom 3 hrs
- PCB 3063: Genetics 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Summer
- CHS 4506C: Forensic Investigation Technology 3 hrs
- CHS 4515C: Forensic Crime Scene Investigation 4 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- CHS 3530C: Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances 4 hrs
- CHS 3533: Forensic Biochemistry I 2 hrs
- CHM 3422: Applied Physical Chemistry 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 1 hr

#### Senior Year - Spring
- CHM 4130: Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique 3 hrs
- CHM 4130L: Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 2 hrs
- SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Summer
- CHS 4581: Forensic Science Internship 4 hrs

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oaes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

### Forensic Science - Biochemistry Track (B.S.)

#### College of Sciences

#### Department of Chemistry, Chemistry, Room: 306A
http://chemistry.cos.ucf.edu/

**Email:** chemistry@ucf.edu

Dr. G. Mattson, gerald.mattson@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-1522

**Admission Requirements**
- None

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Chemistry.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Students must complete categories 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) and 3 (Core Requirements: Basic Level) below and achieve a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 2 and 3 prior to enrolling in the courses described in categories 4 and 5.
- Students must maintain a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA in categories 4 and 5 to continue in the major.
- Individual course prerequisites for enrollment in courses within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (39 hrs)
- Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, which brings the GEP hours above 36.

#### A: Communication Foundations
- **Prefer** SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

- **Required**
  - ENC 1101: Composition I 3 hrs
  - ENC 1102: Composition II 3 hrs

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- **Required**
  - MAC 2311C: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

- **Optional**
  - STA 2023: Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

#### C: Mathematical Foundations
- **Required**
  - MAC 2311C: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

- **Optional**
  - MAC 2311C: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

#### D: Social Foundations
- **Required**
  - SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

- **Optional**
  - SPC 1603C: Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (16 hrs)

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

BSC 2010C Biology I GEP

Take all of the following:

- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (20 hrs)

- All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.

Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP/CPP

- or

CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

- and

CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory and 1 hr
BSC 2010C Biology I and GEP/CPP
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP/CPP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II and CPP
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II and 4 hrs

Basic Core: Additional Requirements 20 hrs

CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and 3 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and 3 hrs
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I and 2 hrs
CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry and 3 hrs
CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory and 1 hr
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and 3 hrs
STA 2023L Statistical Methods Laboratory 1 hr
PCB 3063 Genetics and 3 hrs
PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory and 1 hr
PCB 3233 Immunology and 3 hrs
PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (45 hrs)

A. Forensic Science Core 18 hrs

CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
CHS 3505C Forensic Microscopy 4 hrs
CHS 3533 Forensic Biochemistry I 2 hrs
CHS 3595 Forensic Science in the Courtroom 3 hrs
CHS 4537 Forensic Laboratory Quality Assurance 2 hrs
CHS 4591 Forensic Science Internship 4 hrs

B. Forensic Biochemistry Track: 27 hrs

BCH 4053 Forensic Chemistry I 3 hrs
BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
CHS 4534C Forensic Biochemistry II 3 hrs
CHS 3533L Forensic Biochemistry I Laboratory 1 hr
MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)

Any course approved by the Forensic Program advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

UCF Degree Programs

This plan assumes you need to begin with the two semester chemistry course and pre-calculus. Having to start at a lower math class will increase the hours needed to be taken.

Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA 3 hrs
CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 4 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
Lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.

Sophomore Year - Fall 14 hrs
CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 13 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
Lab may be taken in a later term if seats are not available.
MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 4 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 14 hrs
CHS 3505C Forensic Microscopy 4 hrs
PCB 3233 Immunology 3 hrs
PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory 1 hr
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 14 hrs
CHS 3595 Forensic Science in the Courtroom 3 hrs
CHS 4537 Forensic Laboratory Quality Assurance 2 hrs
CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr
PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory 1 hr

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
CHS 3533 Forensic Biochemistry I 2 hrs
CHS 3533L Forensic Biochemistry I Laboratory 1 hr
BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I 3 hrs
BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 14 hrs
CHS 4594C Forensic Biochemistry II 3 hrs
BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods 2 hrs
PCB 4524 Molecular Biology II 3 hrs
Restrictive Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Summer 4 hrs
CHS 4591 Forensic Science Internship 4 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

French (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. Paul Giordano
Phone: 407-823-2472

Placement in Modern Language courses is based on one year of high school language being equivalent to one semester of college work. For example, four years of high school French may place the student in the first semester of the third year. Native speakers, or students who have received advanced education in French-speaking societies, may not take lower division French courses. They must also substitute other upper division level courses for FRE 3420, FRE 4422, FRE 3760, and FRE 4421.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- 36 credits in French must be taken at the 3000 level or above.
- At least six of the 36 French credits must be at the 4000 level.
- At least 30 hours must be taken in Modern Language courses taught in French.
- Earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each upper division French course.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.
- Language credit by exam will not be given in courses lower in level than those in which students are presently enrolled. Native speakers will be allowed Credit by Examination in literature courses only.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students must see their advisor to obtain proper counseling and have their schedule approved before registering for courses in their major.
- Courses designated in 1 (Gen Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

Math 6 hrs
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

Statistics - Computers 3 hrs
Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (14 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

1 FRE 1120C Elementary French Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
1 FRE 1121C Elementary French Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
1 FRE 2200 Intermediate French Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
1 FRE 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

*May be met by proficiency test or completion of FRE 2201

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
   FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I  3 hrs
   1 FRE 3300 French Grammar  3 hrs
   1 FRE 3420 French Composition  3 hrs
   1 FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication  3 hrs
   1 FRE 3780 French Phonetics and Diction  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
   1 FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation or 3 hrs
   FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
   FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II or 3 hrs
   FRW 3770 Francophone Literature  3 hrs

1 A native or near-native French speaker must substitute alternate upper division French courses in consultation with a departmental advisor.

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   French literature beyond the survey level (taught in French) 6 hrs
   French courses 9 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Met by graduation requirements.
   Graduation
   Met by Common Program Prerequisites

8. Electives
   Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or higher in at least 36 hours of upper division French courses
    Students are required to satisfactorily complete a departmental exit exam
    Students must submit their portfolio to their French Faculty Advisor
    Computer Competency met by the following or equivalent:
    CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers  3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    A 2.0 UCF GPA
    60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   120

Honors In Major
   None

Related Programs
   Spanish

Certificates
   None

Related Minors
   French
   Italian
   Judaic Studies
   Latin American Area Studies
   Spanish

Advising Notes
   None

Transfer Notes
   Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
   Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the department chair for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   None

Plan of Study
   None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
   http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

General Business (B.S.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Management,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/
Email: uss@bus.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

Admission Requirements
   Completion of the UCF General Education program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
   See Common Program Prerequisites

Degree Requirements
   Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
   Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
   Students wanting to major in General Business must apply for admission to the major.
   Final exams will be given during Exam Week.
   Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
   Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB.
   Students majoring in General Business must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied towards the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the major

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1:  3 hrs
   Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
   or
   Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

   Select 1:  3 hrs
   Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology
   Suggested PSY 2102 General Psychology
   Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
UCF Degree Programs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better.
  ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
  ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
  CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
  ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Students must receive a “C” (2.0) in both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 to be waived from ECO 3401.
  ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
  or
  MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and Analytic Geometry I 3 hrs
  STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)
Core Classes 32 hrs
First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:
  BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
  ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II and Business Finance 4 hrs
  1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business and Entrepreneurship 3 hrs
  2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business and Entrepreneurship 1 hr
  MAR 3203  Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
  MAN 3025 Management of Organizations and Business Strategy 4 hrs
  MAR 3023 Marketing and Sales Management 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Restricted electives are to be taken from two different departments and from the courses listed below. At least two of the restricted electives must be at the 4000 level.
Economics
  1 ECO 3223 Money and Banking 3 hrs
  2 ECP 3203 Labor Economics 3 hrs

1 Any other 3000 or 4000 level ECO, ECP, or ECS course may be substituted as an Economics restricted elective. The substitution must be petitioned and have prior written approval.

Finance
  FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
  FIN 3504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs

Management
  GEB 3113 Creativity and Entrepreneurship 3 hrs
  MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior 3 hrs
  MAN 4441 Conflict Resolution and Negotiation 3 hrs

Marketing
  MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
  MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research 3 hrs
  MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hrs
  MAR 4841 Services Marketing 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
  FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
  1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business and Entrepreneurship 4 hrs
  2 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business and Entrepreneurship 1 hr
  MAN 3025 Management of Organizations and Business Strategy 4 hrs
  MAR 3023 Marketing and Sales Management 4 hrs
1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- General electives as required to reach 120 semester hours.

9. Additional Requirements
- Students desiring to complete the General Business major as a second major within the College of Business Administration must complete 24 hours in the second major beyond the courses required for the General Business major.
- Students in the General Business major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher, Business courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Business courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Business courses in a subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a General Business major. A student who is dropped may seek remittance as A General Business major. A student who is dropped may seek remittance as A General Business major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving an Business GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None
Advising Notes

- Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C”(2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting may be substituted with ACG X001 and ACG X011.

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Must complete nine hours in a summer term.

Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 2100C</td>
<td>Computer Fundamentals for Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 “C” (2.0) or better grade required in each class. Student should choose to major in one of the two areas of study below.

Sophomore Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3401</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Tools I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Junior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3130</td>
<td>Legal and Ethical Environment of Business</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031</td>
<td>Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L</td>
<td>Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025</td>
<td>Management of Organizations</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203</td>
<td>Supply Chain and Operations Management</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

UCF Degree Programs

Health Informatics and Information Management (B.S.)

College of Health and Public Affairs

Department of Health Management and Informatics,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 210
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/hmi/bshim.cfm
Dr. Alice M. Noblin, anoblin@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2353

Admission Requirements

- Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the program prior to March 1 for fall admission of the year admission is sought or October 1 for the following year spring admission.
- UCF application must also be submitted by the program deadline of March 1st for fall and October 1st for spring. Acceptance to UCF is necessary before acceptance to the program can occur.
- This limited access program is work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
- Student must complete all general education, foreign language admissions, and program prerequisites prior to the start of the program.
- All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and complete all program prerequisite courses with at least a grade of “C” (2.0)
- Acceptance to the university does not necessarily constitute admission to the upper division Health Informatics and Information Management program.

Degree Requirements

- Students who are pending Health Informatics and Information Management and are admitted to the program must adopt the most current catalog
- Students should complete the General Education Program, Foreign Language Admissions and the Common Program Prerequisites Requirements before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and should be completed in the first 60 hours
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses is required for admission to, continuation in, and graduation from the Health Informatics and Information Management Program
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours

Full-Time Student: $30 per term
Part-Time Student: $15 per term

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term
UCF Degree Programs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Suggested CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics GEP
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
- Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
- Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (66 hrs)
- HSC 3147 Introduction to Pharmacology 3 hrs
- HSA 3170 Health Care Finance 3 hrs
- HSA 4109 Principles of Managed Care 3 hrs
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
- HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods 3 hrs
- HSC 3537 Medical Terminology 3 hrs
- HSC 4555 Pathophysiology I 3 hrs
- HSC 4558 Pathophysiology II 3 hrs
- HIM 3006 Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM) 3 hrs
- HIM 3116C Health Record Organization and Management 4 hrs
- HIM 3806C Professional Practice Experience I 3 hrs
- HIM 4816C Professional Practice Experience II 3 hrs
- HIM 4226C Coding Procedures I 5 hrs
- HIM 4256C Coding Procedures II 3 hrs
- HIM 4676 Professional Development and Issues in Health Information Management 3 hrs
- HIM 4344C Health Information Department Management 4 hrs
- HIM 4506C Quality Management 3 hrs
- HIM 4666C Health Information Management Systems 3 hrs
- HIM 4838 Management Affiliation 5 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I or 3 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A minimum 2.5 overall GPA is required for graduation.

Upon completion of the approved program, the student is eligible to submit an application for writing the national registration examination administered by the American Health Information Management Association to qualify as a Registered Health Information Administrator.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Business Administration
- Computer Science

Certificates
- None

Transfer Notes
- Florida College System Equivalents:
  - Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II (BSC X085 and X086)
  - Financial Accounting (ACG 2021)
  - Managerial Accounting (ACG 2071)

- Statistics (STA 2014C or any other statistics course)
- Computer Science for Business (CGS 2100C)

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs
- HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health Professions 2 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 13 hrs
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Sophomore Year - Spring 13 hrs
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
ARH 2050 History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
ARH 2051 History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
THE 2000 Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions or 3 hrs
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
LIT 2110 World Literature I or 3 hrs
LIT 2120 World Literature II or 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
1 HSA 4131 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
HIM 3006 Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM) 3 hrs
1 HSC 3537 Medical Terminology 3 hrs
HIM 4555 Pathophysiology I 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
1 MAN 302S Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 13 hrs
HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
HSC 3545 Pathophysiology II 3 hrs
LIT 2140 World Literature III or 3 hrs
LIT 2150 World Literature IV or 3 hrs
PHI 2020 Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
REL 2100 World Religions or 3 hrs
THE 2100 World Literature V or 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 13 hrs
HIM 4344C Health Information Department Management 4 hrs
HIM 4508C Quality Management 3 hrs
HIM 4566C Coding Procedures II 3 hrs
HIM 4656C Health Information Management Systems 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
HIM 4676 Professional Development and Issues in Health Information Management 3 hrs
HIM 4816 Professional Practice Experience II 3 hrs
1 HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods 3 hrs
1 HSA 3170 Health Care Finance 3 hrs

Senior Year - Summer 5 hrs
HIM 4838 Management Affiliation 5 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oias.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

---

Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track (B.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Health Professions,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 118
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/health.pro/pre-clinical.shtml
Dr. Suha Saleh, pcinfo@ucf.edu, 407-823-2747

The Bachelor of Science degree in Health Sciences Pre-Clinical Track is designed for students with interest in human health leading to graduate study or career advancement. This degree is designed to provide the students with a solid educational background in basic and health-related sciences, while providing the foundation courses required for admission to graduate level clinical programs in health professions including but not limited to medicine, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician assistant, and occupational therapy. The flexibility of this program allows students to prepare for multiple careers in health sciences. Students in this major are required to have an overall GPA of 2.5 or better upon graduation. Although a minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is needed for the program, students should plan to maintain a higher GPA to be competitive for graduate programs in health professions. Most graduate programs such as medicine, physical therapy and physician assistant, require a GPA of at least 3.0.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change to Health Sciences Pre-Clinical Track must adopt the most current catalog.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may appear on this schedule and are restricted to majors only.
- Certain HIIM courses are offered only during the semester in which they appear on this schedule and are restricted to majors only.
- Students must achieve at least 2.5 overall GPA for graduation.
- No transfer course will be accepted with a grade lower than a "C."

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
1 Required MAC 1105 College Algebra 3 hrs
Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

1 Students must earn appropriate score on placement exam prior to enrolling in these classes.

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
Required BSC 2010C Biology I GEP 4 hrs
Required PHY 2053C College Physics I GEP 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
MAC 1114C College Trigonometry 3 hrs
BSC 2010C Biology I GEP 4 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP 3 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (20 hrs)
1 CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
HUN 2201 Fundamentals of Human Nutrition 3 hrs
PHY 2053C College Physics I GEP 4 hrs
# UCF Degree Programs

## Select 1:  
2 HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health  
HSC 4008 Professional Development in Health Professions  

1. Students must earn appropriate scores on placement exams prior to enrolling in these classes.  
2. For freshmen and sophomore students. The upper level HSC 4008 (3hrs) can be used as a substitution as needed during the junior or senior years.

## 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  
(29 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4702</td>
<td>Health Sciences Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3147</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3111</td>
<td>Preventive Health Care</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4555</td>
<td>Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4562</td>
<td>Health Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4558</td>
<td>Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4501</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Chronic Diseases</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3703C</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO 3733C</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 5. Restricted Electives  
(30 hrs)

- Some courses below may have additional prerequisite courses required. Course selection should be in consultation with an advisor and may vary by student depending on individual needs and objectives. Laboratory courses are required with selection of certain science classes.  
- Students must meet restricted elective credit hour requirements and UCF upper division credit hour requirements. These are suggested electives based on disciplines, but it is the student’s responsibility to check with graduate programs to meet prerequisites.  
- Students are advised to check the Program’s website for updated information and suggested electives for specific Health Professions Graduate Programs.

### Health Professions Graduate Programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCH 4035</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2011C</td>
<td>Biology II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L</td>
<td>Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 3111</td>
<td>U.S. Health Care Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3110</td>
<td>Medical Self Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3537</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3559</td>
<td>Disabilities in American Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3593</td>
<td>HIV Disease: A Human Concern</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3432</td>
<td>Occupational Safety for the Health Care Professions</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4008</td>
<td>Professional Development in Health Professions</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 6. Capstone Requirements  
None

## 7. Foreign Language Requirements

### Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

### Graduation
- None

## 8. Electives

- Students who transfer in with a Florida College System institution AA degree may need to take upper-level electives to reach the University requirement of 48 semester hours of upper division credit. Students are encouraged to choose from restricted electives list that pertain to their particular graduate program emphasis.

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Students must achieve at least 2.5 overall GPA for graduation.
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in each program prerequisite course, in each core requirement course, and in each restricted elective is required (see sections 2 through 5 above). Students should note that graduate programs may require a higher level of performance for admission.
- Students must take a minimum of 30 hours of upper-division Health Sciences Pre-Clinical courses from the UCF Health Sciences Pre-Clinical program to obtain the UCF degree in Health Sciences Pre-Clinical Track.

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

## Total Semester Hours Required
120

### Honors In Major
- Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor

### Related Programs

- Pre-professional
- Related Minors

### Advising Notes
- Students should consult with a college advisor each semester.
- Students should consult a pre-professional advisor before making application to a graduate program.
- Students are required to have a personal interview with an advisor at the Undergraduate Student Services after filing Intent to Graduate form online.
Transfer Notes
- Completion of an Associate of Arts degree from a Florida College System institution is strongly recommended.
- Students who begin a two-semester sequence course (e.g., General Chemistry, College Physics) at a Florida College System institution are strongly encouraged to complete the sequence before transferring. If it will not be possible to complete the sequence before transferring, the student should postpone beginning the course until enrolling at UCF.
- Students who take Anatomy and Physiology at a Florida College System institution may be required to complete additional upper division credits in order to meet University graduation requirement of 48 credit hours of upper division (3000-4000) level credits.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Biology I (BSC 2010C) can be substituted by Biology I with Lab (BSC 1010 and BSC 1010L).
- Biology II (BSC 2011C) can be substituted by Biology II with Lab (BSC 1011 and BSC 1011L).
- Chemistry Fundamentals I (CHM 2045C) can be substituted by CHM 1045 and Lab.
- Chemistry Fundamentals II (CHM 2046) and Chemistry Fundamentals Lab (CHM 2046L) can be substituted by CHM 1046 and Lab.
- College Physics I (PHY 2053C) can be substituted by PHY 1053 and Lab.
- College Physics II (PHY 2054C) can be substituted by PHY 1054 and Lab.
- Human Anatomy (ZOO 3733C) and Human Physiology (PCB 3703C) can be substituted by Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II (BSC X093 and X094 or BSC X085 and X086). Please note that these acceptable transfer courses do not fulfill the 48 hour upper division (3000-4000) credit required by UCF for graduation.
- Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.

Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C Biology I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C College Algebra</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Health Professions</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Spring</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023 Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>13 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053C College Physics I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4555 Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2054C College Physics II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4558 Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 3211 Preventive Health Care</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 4501 Epidemiology of Chronic Diseases</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/acl/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/acl/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Health Services Administration (B.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Health Management and Informatics, Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 210

Email: hsainfo@ucf.edu
Dr. Jennifer Sumner, Undergraduate Program Director
Dr. Myron Fottler, Exec. Director of HSA Programs
Phone: 407-823-2359

This program is currently available online and in the classroom. Students who choose to take online courses are urged to complete either CGS 2100C or CGS 1060C upon enrolling in online-based courses. After enrolling in online courses, students should visit [http://lear.ucf.edu](http://lear.ucf.edu). Students must complete all University-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, Gordon Rule, etc.), some of which are rarely online. Prerequisite courses are rarely offered online. For more information, see [http://distrib.ucf.edu/home](http://distrib.ucf.edu/home).

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Students should complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor prior to first semester of enrollment.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours
- HSA Residency Requirement: Students must complete at least 45 credit hours of the core requirements at UCF in the department of Health Management and Informatics.
UCF Degree Programs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication
   3 hrs
   
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra
   3 hrs
   
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers or
   3 hrs
   
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
   3 hrs
   
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology or
   3 hrs
   Prefer SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
   3 hrs
   
   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   
   2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
   ■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each Common Program Prerequisite
   ■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics GEP
   ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting
   3 hrs
   ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting
   3 hrs
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I
   3 hrs
   
   Select 1:
   CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or
   GEP
   CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers
   GEP
   
   3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   ■ None
   
   4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (48 hrs)
   ■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each Core Requirement

   HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems
   3 hrs
   HSA 3170 Health Care Finance
   3 hrs
   HSA 3222 Long Term Care and Administration
   3 hrs
   HSA 3430 Health Care Economics
   3 hrs
   HSA 4109 Principles of Managed Care
   3 hrs
   HSC 4201 Community Health
   3 hrs
   HSA 4130 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I
   3 hrs
   HIM 4508C Quality Management
   3 hrs
   HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods
   3 hrs
   HSC 3557 Medical Terminology
   3 hrs
   HSC 4500 Epidemiology
   3 hrs
   HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly
   3 hrs
   HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics
   3 hrs
   HSA 4184 Organization & Management for Health Agencies II
   3 hrs
   HSA 4191 Health Care Automation
   3 hrs
   HSA 4850 Health Services Administration Internship
   3 hrs
   
   5. Restricted Electives
   ■ None
   
   6. Capstone Requirements (3 hrs)
   HSA 4939 Health Services Administration Capstone
   3 hrs
   
   7. Foreign Language Requirements
   
   Admissions
   ■ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   
   Graduation
   ■ Students who transfer with an AA degree from a Florida College System institution and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.
   
   8. Electives
   ■ Students are encouraged to select with their advisor additional Health Service Administration courses as electives or other courses that will enhance their background in the health care industry. These may be used to build minors and certificates offered by the University. Examples include: Health Informatics and Information Management, Health Sciences, Aging Studies, Public Administration, and Business.
   
   9. Additional Requirements
   ■ As a requirement for the Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration major, students must complete an internship within the administrative realm of an actual health care organization. Many health care organizations will require that students complete a background check, which may include, but not be limited to, law enforcement finger printing, state driving records, credit reports, and criminal records check. The cost of the background check is the student’s responsibility. Background checks may take time to complete and, subsequently, could delay the student’s internship placement. It is advised that, in the semester prior to the internship, the student contact the organization directly to obtain further information on the organization’s background check requirements. Students who have potential background issues must contact the Director of Internships to schedule an interview in order to discuss the impact on field placement. The Health Services Administration Program cannot guarantee internship placement or subsequent degree completion for students who do not pass background checks.
   
   10. Required Minors
   ■ None
   
   11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   ■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each Health Services Administration course.
   
   12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   ■ A 2.0 UCF GPA
   ■ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   ■ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   ■ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   ■ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   ■ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.
   
   Total Semester Hours Required
   ■ 120
   
   Honors in Major
   ■ Interested students should consult with a faculty advisor.
   
   Related Programs
   ■ Public Administration
   ■ Health Informatics and Information Management
   ■ Aging Studies

   Certificates
   ■ Health Sciences
   ■ Public Administration

   Advising Notes
   ■ Students are urged to have access to a personal computer, modem, and appropriate software to interact with the University and professors.
   ■ A variety of internship opportunities are available for HSA majors all over the country. Students do not have to reside in Central Florida to complete the internship but must meet Eligibility Requirements.
   ■ Students will be assigned a faculty member for the purpose of career advising.
UCF Degree Programs

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- HSC 2000 Introduction to the Allied Professions 2 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science or
- CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or
- THE 2000 Theatre Survey or
- REL 2300 World Religions or
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 8 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  1 Foreign Language 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  1 Foreign Language 4 hrs

1 If not satisfied in high school

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
- HSC 3537 Medical Terminology 3 hrs
- HSC 4201 Community Health 3 hrs
- HSA 3222 Long Term Care and Administration 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- HSA 3170 Health Care Finance 3 hrs
- HSC 4500 Epidemiology 3 hrs
- HSA 4180 Organization & Management for Health Agencies I 3 hrs
- HSA 4191 Health Care Automation 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- HSA 3430 Health Care Economics 3 hrs
- HSA 4184 Organization & Management for Health Agencies II 3 hrs
- HIM 4508C Quality Management 3 hrs
- HSA 4702 Health Sciences Research Methods 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- HSA 4109 Principles of Managed Care 3 hrs
- HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
- HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics 3 hrs
- HSA 4939 Health Services Administration Capstone 3 hrs
- HSA 4850 Health Services Administration Internship 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

History (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://history.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: history@ucf.edu
Dr. John Sacher, Chair
Phone: 407-823-2225

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each history course for it to be counted toward the major.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF History Department.
- Students must compile a portfolio of 8-12 examples of graded, written work from UCF History classes.
- Students must complete 36 hours in history.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   Required AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Math:
   Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
   Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs

   You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics - Computers: 3 hrs
   Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 GEP
   AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present GEP
UCF Degree Programs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   - Select one sequence
     EUH 2000 Western Civilization I and 3 hrs
     EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hrs
     or
     WOH 2012 World Civilization I and 3 hrs
     WOH 2012 World Civilization II 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
   HIS 4150 History and Historians 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
   - (Must be taken within the History Department)
   - Select six hours of approved history courses 18 hrs
     within three of four geographic regions
     Asian, African, and Middle Eastern or 6 hrs
     British and European or 6 hrs
     Latin American or 6 hrs
     U.S. and Canadian 6 hrs
   - Select three hours of approved history courses

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Met by graduation requirement
   Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of historical interest.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None
   - 10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in upper division required courses attempted.
   - Submit a portfolio during the semester of graduation. The portfolio will include 8-12 examples of graded, written work from UCF History classes.
   - Computer competency met by completion of the major.
   - Students must complete at least 18 of the required 36 History credit hours at UCF.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Humanities

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- African - American Studies
- Asian Studies
- Humanities
- Judaic Studies

Latin American Area Studies
Women’s Studies
American Studies
Middle Eastern Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Grades below “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- 1 AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   may be substituted with:
- 2 AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   may be substituted with:
1 AMH 2010 is a prerequisite for subsequent American History courses.
2 AMH 2020 is a prerequisite for subsequent American History courses.

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- HIS 4150 History and Historians 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 4 hrs
Programs Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Hospitality Management (B.S.)
Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Hospitality Services,
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu
Email: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Fevzi Okumus, Department Chair
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
Phone: 407-903-8000

Admission Requirements
- None
Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Required MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
   Select 1: Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or 3 hrs
   Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

2. Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1: Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
   Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (34 hrs)
   Hospitality Management Core 34 hrs
   FSS 2221C Techniques of Food Preparation 4 hrs
   HFT 3540 Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
   HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs
   HFT 3431 Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
   HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs
   HFT 2220 Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3444 Hospitality Information Systems 3 hrs
   HFT 3603 Legal Environment in the Hospitality and 3 hrs
   Tourism Industry
   HFT 4464 Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs
   HFT 4286 Hospitality Communications 3 hrs
   HFT 4295 Leadership and Strategic Management in 3 hrs
   Hospitality Industry

   Quantitative Tools
   MAC 1105C College Algebra GEP
   Select 1: Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or 3 hrs
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
   Select 1: ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
   ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics GEP

4. Core Requirements: Basic Level (36 hrs)
   Sectoral Core (Choose 6 of the Following 7) 18 hrs
   Select 6: HFT 2254 Lodging Operations or 3 hrs
   HFT 3700 Tourism Management or 3 hrs
   HFT 2750 The Event Industry or 3 hrs
   HFT 3263 Restaurant Management or 3 hrs
   HFT 3273 Principles of Resort Timesharing or 3 hrs
   HFT 4755 Theme Park and Attraction Management or 3 hrs
   HFT 4277 Yacht, Country, and City Club Management 3 hrs

Internships
- 3 hrs
  HFT 3940 Internship I 1 hr
  HFT 4941 Internship II 1 hr
  HFT 4944 Internship III 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Students should select one of the following options to fulfill their hospitality management restricted elective requirement.

   Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   Students must take 15 credit hours (five courses) from
   the following:
   FSS 3008 Culture and Cuisine 3 hrs
   FSS 4135 Corporate Contract and Managed Services 3 hrs
   Organizations
   FSS 4286C Catering and Banquet Organization 3 hrs
   HFT 3353 Golf Planning & Operations I 3 hrs
   HFT 3354 Agronomy for Golf Course Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3355 Golf Planning & Operations II 3 hrs
   HFT 3357 Golf & Club Event Operations 3 hrs
   HFT 3384 Golf and Club Enterprises Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3654 Franchising in the Restaurant Industry 3 hrs
   HFT 3741 Meeting Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3798 Fairs and Festivals 3 hrs
   HFT 3868 History and Culture of Wine 3 hrs
   HFT 4253 Advanced Lodging Operations 3 hrs
   HFT 4266 Hospitality Brand Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4268 Case Studies in Restaurant Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4274 Resort Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4281 Restaurant Leadership Strategies and 3 hrs
   Tactics
   HFT 4343 Hospitality Facilities Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4358 Golf & Club Facility Design 3 hrs
   HFT 4432 Hospitality Industry Auditing 3 hrs
   HFT 4473 Hospitality Development Analysis 3 hrs
   HFT 4522 Resort Sales Tactics and Strategies 3 hrs
   HFT 4532 Managing the Employee Experience in the 3 hrs
   Theme Park and Attraction Industry
   HFT 4561 Destination Marketing 3 hrs
   HFT 4614 Risk Management in Theme Parks and 3 hrs
   Attractions
   HFT 4735 Tourism Geography 3 hrs
   HFT 4736 Destination Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4754 Exhibit and Trade Show Operations 3 hrs
   HFT 4759 Product Development in Theme Parks and 3 hrs
   Attractions
   HFT 4762 Current Practices in the Airline Industry 3 hrs
   HFT 4786 Managing the Guest Experience in the 3 hrs
   Theme Park and Attraction Industry
   HFT 4787 Operational Issues in the Theme Park and 3 hrs
   Attraction Industry
   HFT 4795 Entertainment Arts and Events 3 hrs
   HFT 4796 International Events 3 hrs
   HFT 4864 Seminar in Quality Brewing and Fine Beer 3 hrs
   HFT 4866C Exploring Wines of the World 3 hrs
   HFT 4894 International Gastronomy 3 hrs
   HUN 3013 Nutrition Concepts and Issues in the Food 3 hrs
   Service Industry

   Specialized Tracks (15 hrs)
   Or Students must complete one of the following
   Hospitality Management Specialized Tracks offered by the
   Rosen College as outlined below to satisfy the restricted
   elective requirement.

   Specialized Tracks (15 hrs)
   - See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and
   Transitions Services section for more information.

   HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
   FSS 3008 Culture and Cuisine 3 hrs
   FSS 4135 Corporate Contract and Managed Services 3 hrs
   Organizations
   FSS 4286C Catering and Banquet Organization 3 hrs
   HFT 3353 Golf Planning & Operations I 3 hrs
   HFT 3354 Agronomy for Golf Course Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3355 Golf Planning & Operations II 3 hrs
   HFT 3357 Golf & Club Event Operations 3 hrs
   HFT 3384 Golf and Club Enterprises Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3654 Franchising in the Restaurant Industry 3 hrs
   HFT 3741 Meeting Management 3 hrs
   HFT 3798 Fairs and Festivals 3 hrs
   HFT 3868 History and Culture of Wine 3 hrs
   HFT 4253 Advanced Lodging Operations 3 hrs
   HFT 4266 Hospitality Brand Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4268 Case Studies in Restaurant Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4274 Resort Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4281 Restaurant Leadership Strategies and 3 hrs
   Tactics
   HFT 4343 Hospitality Facilities Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4358 Golf & Club Facility Design 3 hrs
   HFT 4432 Hospitality Industry Auditing 3 hrs
   HFT 4473 Hospitality Development Analysis 3 hrs
   HFT 4522 Resort Sales Tactics and Strategies 3 hrs
   HFT 4532 Managing the Employee Experience in the 3 hrs
   Theme Park and Attraction Industry
   HFT 4561 Destination Marketing 3 hrs
   HFT 4614 Risk Management in Theme Parks and 3 hrs
   Attractions
   HFT 4735 Tourism Geography 3 hrs
   HFT 4736 Destination Management 3 hrs
   HFT 4754 Exhibit and Trade Show Operations 3 hrs
   HFT 4759 Product Development in Theme Parks and 3 hrs
   Attractions
   HFT 4762 Current Practices in the Airline Industry 3 hrs
   HFT 4786 Managing the Guest Experience in the 3 hrs
   Theme Park and Attraction Industry
   HFT 4787 Operational Issues in the Theme Park and 3 hrs
   Attraction Industry
   HFT 4795 Entertainment Arts and Events 3 hrs
   HFT 4796 International Events 3 hrs
   HFT 4864 Seminar in Quality Brewing and Fine Beer 3 hrs
   HFT 4866C Exploring Wines of the World 3 hrs
   HFT 4894 International Gastronomy 3 hrs
   HUN 3013 Nutrition Concepts and Issues in the Food 3 hrs
   Service Industry
UCF Degree Programs

**Theme Park and Attraction Management Track** 15 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4532</td>
<td>Managing the Employee Experience in the</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theme Park and Attraction Industry or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4614</td>
<td>Risk Management in Theme Parks and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attractions or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4759</td>
<td>Product Development in Theme Parks and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attractions or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4786</td>
<td>Managing the Guest Experience in the</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theme Park and Attraction Industry or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4787</td>
<td>Operational Issues in the Theme Park and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attraction Industry or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFT 4795</td>
<td>Entertainment Arts and Events</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Golf and Club Management Track** 15 hrs

- HFT 3353: Golf Planning & Operations I or 3 hrs
- HFT 3354: Agronomy for Golf Course Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 3355: Golf Planning & Operations II or 3 hrs
- HFT 3357: Golf & Club Event Operations or 3 hrs
- HFT 3384: Golf and Club Enterprises Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 4358: Golf & Club Facility Design 3 hrs

**6. Capstone Requirements**
- None

**7. Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Admissions**
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

**Graduation**
- None

**8. Electives**
- 3-11 hours as necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.

**9. Additional Requirements**
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week only.
- Transfer students to this program must take a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours in Hospitality Management core classes or restricted electives at UCF.

**10. Required Minors**
- None

**11. Departmental Exit Requirements**
- None

**12. University Minimum Exit Requirements**
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 120

**Honors In Major**
- None

**Related Programs**
- None

**Certificates**
- None

**Related Minors**
- None

**Advising Notes**
- None

**Transfer Notes**
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirement, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF College of Hospitality Management.
- Florida College System students are encouraged to complete the general education requirements prior to transferring to UCF.

- A minimum of 30 semester hours must be completed at UCF within the hospitality major.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- None

**Plan of Study**
- Plan your required nine summer credit hours into your course of study.

**Freshman Year - Fall** 12 hrs
- ENC 1101: Composition I 3 hrs
- HFT 1000: Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- CGS 2100C: Computer Fundamentals for Business or 3 hrs
- STA 2023: Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- PSY 2012: General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000: Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- ANT 2000: General Anthropology 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall** 15 hrs
- HFT 2220: Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs
- AST 2002: Astronomy 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- ECO 2023: Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- HFT 2254: Lodging Operations or 3 hrs
- HFT 2750: The Event Industry 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring** 13 hrs
- FSS 2221C: Techniques of Food Preparation 4 hrs
- HFT 2491: Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- HFT 2254: Lodging Operations 3 hrs
- ANT 2511: The Human Species 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall** 14 hrs
- HFT 3540: Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
- HFT 3603: Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
- HFT 3431: Hospitality industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- HFT 3940: Internship I 1 hr

**Junior Year - Spring** 16 hrs
- HFT 4941: Internship II 1 hr

**Select 4:**
- HFT 3444: Hospitality Information Systems or 3 hrs
- HFT 2750: The Event Industry or 3 hrs
- HFT 3700: Tourism Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 3263: Restaurant Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 3273: Principles of Resort Timesharing or 3 hrs
- HFT 4755: Theme Park and Attraction Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 4277: Yacht, Country, And City Club Management 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall** 15 hrs
- HFT 4286: Hospitality Communications 3 hrs
- HFT 4464: Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs
- HFT 4944: Internship III 1 hr

**Senior Year - Spring** 15 hrs
- HFT 4295: Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry 3 hrs
Human Communication (B.A.)

College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu

Dr. Jim Katt, Area Coordinator, james.katt@ucf.edu
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Admission Requirements

■ None

Degree Requirements

■ Students who change degree programs (other than from COM Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ Co-op or internship credit may be used in this major with prior advisor approval.
■ Students cannot exceed a total of six credits of internship, co-op, and independent study credits combined.
■ Students must consult with a school advisor.
■ School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the Nicholson School of Communication.
■ All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or 3 hrs
Required SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

Statistics: (3 hrs)
Required STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics

Math: (3 hrs)
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)

■ Students are expected to select these courses outside their major, and outside the GEP. The courses may be interspersed throughout their 4 year program.
■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)

Speech
SPC 1008 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or 3 hrs
SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

Statistics: 3 hrs
STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics

Computer Science:
CGS 1000 Computer Fundamentals or 3 hrs
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business or 3 hrs
CGS 2585C Desktop/Internet Publishing or 3 hrs
CGS 3175 Internet Applications 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
Take all of the following: (12 hrs)
COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations and 3 hrs
COM 3120 Organizational Communication and 3 hrs
COM 3311 Communication Research Methods and 3 hrs
SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)

Internal Restricted Electives: (21 hrs)

Select from the following list:
COM 3031 Communication and the Family 3 hrs
COM 3022 Health Communication 3 hrs
COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication 3 hrs
COM 3332 Communication, Technology, and Change 3 hrs
COM 4060 Role of Motivation in Communication 3 hrs
COM 4014 Gender Issues in Communication 3 hrs
COM 4416 Terrorism and Communication 3 hrs
COM 4461 Intercultural Communication 3 hrs
COM 4462 Conflict Management 3 hrs
SPC 3445 Leadership Through Oral Communication 3 hrs
SPC 3513C Argumentation and Debate 3 hrs
SPC 4331 Nonverbal Communication 3 hrs
SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs
SPC 4540 Attitudes and Communication 3 hrs

A maximum of 6 credits of any combination of the following can be used as an Internal Restricted Elective:

SPC 4941 Internship or 3 hrs
SPC 4906 Directed Independent Study or 3 hrs
COM X949 Coop or 3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
ENC 3315 Argumentative Writing or 3 hrs
ENC 3311 Essay as Cultural Commentary or 3 hrs
ENC 3250 Professional Writing or 3 hrs
ENC 3314 Writing in the University or 3 hrs
ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs

Other upper division COM or SPC courses with prior approval of department advisor.

External Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

■ A minimum of six upper division credit hours selected from courses in Nicholson School of Communication outside of the Human Communication area (i.e. Advertising - Public Relations, Journalism, or Radio - Television).

6. Capstone Requirements

■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
■ Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation
■ Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
■ Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL might impact hours needed to graduate.

8. Electives

■ Select primarily from upper level courses. May be taken outside of the Nicholson School of Communication.

9. Additional Requirements

■ None

10. Required Minors

■ None
# UCF Degree Programs

## 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a “C” (2.0) or better average GPA in Nicholson School of Communication courses used to satisfy the major.
- To avoid graduation delays, meet with your advisor to review graduation requirements before registering for your last term.

## 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

## Total Semester Hours Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>13 hrs</td>
<td>13 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>15 hrs</td>
<td>15 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>15 hrs</td>
<td>15 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>15 hrs</td>
<td>10 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Suggested HUM 2210 Humanistic Traditions I
- Suggested HUM 2230 Humanistic Traditions II

### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- HUM 2210 Humanistic Traditions I
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Traditions II

### Select 1: (3 hrs)
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or
- REL 2300 World Religions

---

**Advising Notes**
- None

**Transfer Notes**
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- None

**Plan of Study**
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a school advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Although most classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.
- Before registering for Math, take Math Placement Test at http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu

---

**Junior Year - Fall**
- SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication (3 hrs)
- COM 3120 Organizational Communication (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- GEP (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Spring**
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Summer**
- Elective (Consider Internship) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)

**Senior Year - Fall**
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (4 hrs)

**Senior Year - Spring**
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (3 hrs)
- Elective (Consider a minor) (4 hrs)

---

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Humanities (B.A.)**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Philosophy**

**Psychology Building, Room: 220**

**http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/**

**Email:** philosophy2@ucf.edu

Dr. Harry Coverston

Phone: 407-823-2273

**Admission Requirements**
- None

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval by the chair.
- Students must earn at least a C (2.0) in each required course.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- No more than 3 courses (i.e. 9 credit hours) of 3000 or 4000 level courses used to fulfill another major may be simultaneously applied to the B.A. in Humanities.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
   - **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - **Select 1:** (3 hrs)
     - Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy or
     - Prefer REL 2300 World Religions

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

220 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Western Traditions and Applications
- 9 hrs

#### Core Requirements: Basic Level
- 6 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2020 Encountering the Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Statistics-Computers**
- 3 hrs
- Select a course from GEP C.2 list

**D: Social Foundations**
- (6 hrs)

**E: Science Foundations**
- (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- 6 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2020 Encountering the Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
- (24 hrs)

#### Western Traditions and Applications
- 9 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4310 Italian Renaissance Art or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4170 Greek &amp; Roman Art or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3403 Christianity or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3320 Mosies, Jesus and Muhammad or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLT 3370 Classical Mythology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3432 Roots of Western Mysticism or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHH 3100 Ancient Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHH 3200 Medieval Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHH 3460 Modern Western Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### World Intellectual Traditions
- 6 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3245 Native American Religions or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3401 Asian Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3333 Hinduism or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3363 Islam or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3460 Latin American Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3790 African Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHP 3781 African-American Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3340 Buddhist Thought</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Foundations
- 3 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4301 The Classical Ideal</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select 2:**
- 6 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431 Ancient Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3255 Modern Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1:</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431 Ancient Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Multicultural Humanities**
- 24 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3520 African Art or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3401 Asian Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3333 Hinduism or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3363 Islam or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3320 Mosies, Jesus and Muhammad or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3460 Latin American Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3701 Native American Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHM 3123 Feminist Theories or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3790 African Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4823 Queer Theory in the Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundations**
- 3 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3320 Contemporary Multicultural Studies</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select 1:**
- 3 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431 Ancient Humanities or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Critical Humanities
- 24 hrs

**Foundations**
- 9 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3255 Modern Humanities and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 4804 Critical Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Traditions and Applications**
- 15 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4330 Performance Theory or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3294 Representations of Place and Space or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3510 Marx and Nietzsche or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender &amp; Philosophy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3123 Feminist Theories or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHP 3786 Existentialism or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHP 4782 Phenomenology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 4823 Queer Theory in the Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Restricted Electives
- 3 hrs

Select one course from the ‘Traditions and Applications’ category in the concentrations that are not being used to satisfy Core Requirements, or other courses as approved by advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 3800 Aesthetics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or other courses as approved by advisor</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of proposed graduate interest.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required course.
- To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements prior to registering for your last term.
- Computer Competency met by one of the following:
  - HUM 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis
  - HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar
  - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.
Sophomore Year - Fall  12 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  15 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring  16 hrs
HUM 4333 Senior Research Seminar  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  4 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
Full-Time Student:

Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track (B.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy,
Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: philosophy2@ucf.edu
Dr. Harry Coverston, Harry.Coverston@ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval by the chair.
Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.
Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.
Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations  (9 hrs)
Suggested HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I  3 hrs
Suggested HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II  3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations  (9 hrs)
Suggested REL 2300 World Religions or  3 hrs
Suggested PHI 2101 Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
Suggested REL 2300 World Religions or  3 hrs
Suggested PHI 2101 Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

2. Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track (B.A.)

- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

3. Core and Elective Requirements  33 hrs

- Same requirements as for regular majors.

4. Related Programs

- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

5. Certificates

- None

6. Related Minors

- Environmental Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

7. Advising Notes

- None

8. Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

9. Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

10. Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

11. Freshman Year - Fall  16 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I  3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics  3 hrs
HUM 2020 Encountering the Humanities  3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs

12. Freshman Year - Spring  16 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II  3 hrs
STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs

13. Select 1:  3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions or  3 hrs
PHI 2101 Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

14. Sophomore Year - Fall  12 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

15. Sophomore Year - Spring  15 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

16. Junior Year - Fall  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

17. Junior Year - Spring  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

18. Senior Year - Fall  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

19. Senior Year - Spring  16 hrs
HUM 4333 Senior Research Seminar  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  4 hrs

20. Core and Elective Requirements  33 hrs

- Same requirements as for regular majors.

21. Related Programs

- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

22. Certificates

- None

23. Related Minors

- Environmental Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

24. Advising Notes

- None

25. Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

26. Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

27. Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

28. Freshman Year - Fall  16 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I  3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I  3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics  3 hrs
HUM 2020 Encountering the Humanities  3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs

29. Freshman Year - Spring  16 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II  3 hrs
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II  3 hrs
STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs
Foreign Language  4 hrs

30. Select 1:  3 hrs
REL 2300 World Religions or  3 hrs
PHI 2101 Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs

31. Sophomore Year - Fall  12 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

32. Sophomore Year - Spring  15 hrs
GEP  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

33. Junior Year - Fall  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

34. Junior Year - Spring  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

35. Senior Year - Fall  15 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs

36. Senior Year - Spring  16 hrs
HUM 4333 Senior Research Seminar  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  3 hrs
Restricted Elective  4 hrs

37. Core and Elective Requirements  33 hrs

- Same requirements as for regular majors.

38. Related Programs

- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

39. Certificates

- None

40. Related Minors

- Environmental Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

41. Advising Notes

- None

42. Transfer Notes

- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

43. Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

44. Plan of Study

- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
## C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- **Math**
  - Suggested: MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics (3 hrs)

You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

## Statistics-Computers (3 hrs)
- Select a course from GEP C.2 list

## Philosophy (6 hrs)
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy
- PHI 3684 Ways of Living or PHI 3670 Ethical Theory
- PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil
- PHI 2108 Critical Thinking or PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge
- PHI 3100 Freedom and Justice or PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics
- PHP 3786 Existentialism or HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities

## Religion (6 hrs)
- CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or REL 3320 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad
- REL 3333 Hinduism or REL 3363 Islam
- REL 3303 Islam or PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil

## Contemporary Media (6 hrs)
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or PHI 3629 Family Values
- PHI 4931 Philosophy in the News or POS 3235 Mass Media and Politics
- POS 3258 Politics in Film or REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music
- REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or SYP 3630 Popular Culture In Society

## Contemporary Forms of Life (6 hrs)
- AN 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture or PHI 3501 Philosophy of Love or PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil
- HUM 4823 Queer Theory in the Humanities

## 5. Restricted Electives
- None

## 6. Capstone Requirements (3 hrs)
- HUM 4933 Senior Research Seminar
### UCF Degree Programs

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- Digital Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

#### Advising Notes
- None

#### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study
- None

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: 
- Full-Time Student:

### Industrial Engineering (B.S.I.E.)

#### College of Engineering and Computer Science

#### Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems

#### Systems, Engineering II, Room: 312


Dr. William Thompson, william.thompson@ucf.edu, 407-823-2204

#### Admission Requirements
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHM 2045C or CHS 1440.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.

#### Degree Requirements
- Each engineering student is assigned a qualified engineering academic advisor in the department of his/her major. Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess hours and to ensure that satisfactory academic progress is being maintained.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (38 hrs)
   - The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the section, General Education Program, found elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

   **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Prefer SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
   - Select two courses from Cultural Foundations 6 hrs
   - Select one course from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

2. **Mathematical Foundations** (7 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

3. **Social Foundations** (6 hrs)
   - Select one from Social Foundations Group 2 3 hrs
   - Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

4. **Science Foundations** (7 hrs)
   - Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
   - Select one from Science Foundations 3 hrs

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
- These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs. A 2.0 cumulative GPA or better is required for those courses in this section.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer Transitions Services section for more information.

1. **Engineering Core: Basic**
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum of 2.250 GPA in completing the core courses required for the major, together with the restricted electives and senior design courses listed below.
   - EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
   - EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

2. **3. Core Requirements: Basic Level** (2 hrs)
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum of 2.250 GPA in completing the core courses required for the major, together with the restricted electives and senior design courses listed below.

3. **4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level** (59 hrs)
   - The Industrial Engineering and Management Systems department requires all students within the major to achieve a “C” (2.0) GPA or better in all courses in this section with a prefix of EIN, ESI and STA.

   **EIN 4234C**  
   - Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
   - Work Analysis and Design 3 hrs
   - EIN 4234C Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers 3 hrs
   - EIN 4234C Human Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 4234C Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs
   - EIN 4234C Facilities Planning 3 hrs
   - EIN 4234C Manufacturing Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIS 4221C Empirical Methods for Industrial Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIS 4234C Quality Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIS 4234C Operations Research 3 hrs
   - EIS 4234C Systems Simulation 3 hrs
   - EIN 4517 Systems Engineering 3 hrs
   - EGN 3310E Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3323E Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
   - EGN 3323E Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3373E Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 2002E Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems 1 hr
   - MAS 3105C Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
   - EIN 3351C Engineering Economic Analysis and Cost Engineering 3 hrs
1 Courses with significant programming content in C, C++ or Java may be used to satisfy this requirement but must be approved by the IEMS undergraduate coordinator.

5. Restricted Electives (7 hrs)
- Technical electives are available in the BSIE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

Electives
- None

Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements (3 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs
EGN 3358 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs

Plan of Study (128 hrs)
- The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years. All engineering students should meet with their faculty advisor to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 9 hrs
COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select 1 3 hrs
SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
STA 2023 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
EIN 2002 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems 1 hr

Sophomore Year - Spring 13 hrs
MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
MAS 3305 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
EIN 3351 Engineering Economic Analysis and Cost Engineering 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 9 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs
EIN 3314 Work Analysis and Design 3 hrs
ESI 4312 Operations Research 3 hrs
ESI 4628C Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers 3 hrs
ESI 4234 Quality Engineering 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 12 hrs
ESI 4221 Empirical Methods for Industrial Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 4333 Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs
EIN 4391 Manufacturing Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 4243C Human Engineering 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 9 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 13 hrs
Restricted Elective 4 hrs
EGN 4524 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
ESI 4533C Systems Simulation 3 hrs
EIN 4364 Facilities Planning 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
EIN 4891C Industrial Engineering Senior Design Project 3 hrs
EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
EIN 4517 Systems Engineering 3 hrs

Total Semester Hours Required
- 129

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Mechanical Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour each) may, with prior approval of the department academic advisor, be moved to area 5. Restricted Electives.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None
UCF Degree Programs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oees.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oees.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $38 per term
- Full-Time Student: $77 per term

Information Technology (B.S.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center, Room: 346

Email: undergraduate@eecs.ucf.edu

Dr. Ali Orooji
Julie Faris
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements

- None

Degree Requirements

- "C" (2.0) or better required in all prerequisites and courses required for the major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- A Residency Requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-5000 level courses taken from the Department of EECS at UCF.
- 12 of the 24 Residency hours must be at the 4000-5000 level.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required
  - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer
  - SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or
  - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required
  - STA 2033 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested
  - MAC 1105C College Algebra or
  - MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs
- Select one class from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (15 hrs)

- A "C" (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- MAC 114C College Trigonometry 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics GEP
- PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
- PHY 2053C College Physics I GEP
- COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
- COP 3330 Object Oriented Programming 3 hrs
- CGS 2545C Database Concepts 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Select 1: 3 hrs
- MAD 2104 Foundations of Discrete Math or
- COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (52 hrs)

- A "C" (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.

Core Requirements (46 hrs)

- COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
- CIS 3360 Security in Computing 3 hrs
- CAP 4104 Human and Technology Interaction 3 hrs
- CGS 3269 Computer Architecture Concepts 3 hrs
- CNT 3004 Computer Network Concepts 3 hrs
- CIS 3003 Fundamentals of Information Technology 3 hrs
- CIS 4513 Managing IT Integration 3 hrs
- CNT 4714 Enterprise Computing 3 hrs
- CIS 4004 Web-Based Information Technology 3 hrs
- CNT 4703C Design and Implementation of Computer Communication Networks 3 hrs
- COP 4910 Frontiers in Information Technology 3 hrs
- PHI 3626 Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology 3 hrs
- CGS 3763 Operating System Concepts 3 hrs
- CNT 4603 System Administration and Maintenance 3 hrs
- PHY 2954C College Physics II 4 hrs

Support Courses (6 hrs)

- A "C" (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 4293 Document and Collaborative Process 3 hrs
- ENC 4265 Writing for the Computer Industry or 3 hrs
- ENC 4414 Writing and Hypertext or 3 hrs
- ENC 4415 Digital Rhetorics and The Modern Dialectic 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
- ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing or 3 hrs
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

- Six hours of any 3000-level (or higher) courses offered by Computer Science and Information Technology programs.
- A "C" (2.0) or better is required in all these courses.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- Remaining hours needed to meet minimum of 120 hours for graduation should be met with Free Electives.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Complete an exit interview with an assigned faculty advisor

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Computer Engineering
- Computer Science
Interdisciplinary Studies is a university-wide program leading to either the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies, depending on the concentration of work selected in consultation with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser. The program is administered through the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies and is designed for academic flexibility. It recognizes that there are many combinations of courses that meet the needs of individual students. This program may be taken online; however, there are limited area, course, and minor selections available. Advisement is required from a member of the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team. Students may not be able to complete all courses online. Students must complete all University-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, Gordon Rule, etc.), some of which are not available via online courses. For more information, see http://online.ucf.edu/.

**Admission Requirements**
- None

**Degree Requirements**
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must have declared an Interdisciplinary Studies major at least two semesters before graduation.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Independent study forms must be approved by the director prior to taking an independent study or internship for use in the Interdisciplinary Studies areas. Non-approved independent studies or internship will not be counted towards the major.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each core and restricted elective course.
- Students must consult with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser to enter the program.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- No courses can count in more than one subject area or in a subject area and a minor.
- Students wishing to earn an Interdisciplinary Studies degree as a double degree, double major, or second major, must complete all restricted elective credits exclusive of the credits done for the other degree(s) or major(s), including any minors associated with that degree or degrees.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
UCF Degree Programs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   IDS 3933 Cornerstone Experience 3 hrs
   IDS 4934 Capstone Experience 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
   None

5. Restricted Electives (30 hrs)
   Students must complete two different subject area concentrations from among those specified below.
   Students must take a minimum of 15 hours of approved courses in each selected subject area (excluding GEP courses). Courses are considered approved only when they have been reviewed by an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser and not simply when they appear on a student audit.
   Students are required to take a minimum of 15 UCF hours, as well as 15 upper division hours, in the two areas combined.
   See the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team for details regarding each area:
   Arts
   Behavioral and Social Sciences
   Commerce
   Communication
   Computational Sciences
   Education
   Engineering
   Health
   Humanities
   Letters and Modern Languages
   Physical Sciences
   Life/Biomedical Sciences
   Public Affairs

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   BA: Met by graduation requirement.
   BS: Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Note: Students entering without having met the admission requirements must do so in order to graduate.

Graduation
   BA: Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language or proficiency equivalent to American Sign Language III. Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.
   BS: Proficiency equivalent to one semester of college instruction in a foreign language or one course with a multicultural dimension. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   Select primarily from upper level courses, with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser’s approval.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    Students must complete a minor from those offered at UCF. The minor cannot overlap with the two subject areas. Minimum hours required for a minor is eighteen. The minor degree audit must be approved by, and completion of the minor certified by, the department offering the minor.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required for each course in the core and restricted electives.
    Computer Competency met by completing this major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    • A 2.0 UCF GPA
    • 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    • 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    • 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
    • A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    • Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
• Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track
• Interdisciplinary Studies - Women’s Studies Track

Certificates
None

Related Minors
• Most UCF minors

Advising Notes
None

Transfer Notes
• Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
• Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency credit and/or for use in the degree program by the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
None

Plan of Study
None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
• Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies Track (B.S.)

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom Building I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
Email: is@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The Environmental Studies track is a program that prepares students for a number of interesting and challenging careers. Its interdisciplinary nature provides students with tools that can be applied across a spectrum of science, social behavior, and humanities, using the strengths of the various areas. Students seeking journalistic or artistic careers will gain a scientific background by which to understand environmental science, while students going into the sciences will appreciate the social, political, and ethical dimensions of environmental actions and policy decisions.

Admission Requirements
None

Degree Requirements
• Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
• Students must have declared an Interdisciplinary Studies major at least one semester before graduation.
• Independent study forms must be approved by the director prior to taking an independent study or internship for use in the program; non-approved independent studies will not be counted towards the major.
UCF Degree Programs

- Co-op credit cannot be used in the major.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) grade in each required course in the core and subject areas.
- Students must consult with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser when entering the program.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students wishing to earn an Interdisciplinary Studies degree as a double degree, double major, or second degree, must complete all fifty-four credits exclusive of credits done for the other degree(s) and/or major(s), including any minors associated with that degree.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
      1 Required
      Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
      Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
      Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
      Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
   E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
      Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
      Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (11 hrs)
   Core for Environmental Studies:
   Physical/Mathematical Sciences
      CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 3 hrs
      MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
      PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
      STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   Life Sciences
      BSC 2010C Biology I 3 hrs
      BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
      PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
      PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory 1 hr
   Social Science & Humanities
      SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
      ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (19 hrs)
   Environmental Studies Fundamentals
      IDS 3110 Foundations of Environmental Studies 3 hrs
      ECP 3030 Economics and the Environment 3 hrs
      GIS 3043C GIS for Environmental Studies 3 hrs
      GIS 4301C Advanced GIS Applications in Environmental Studies 4 hrs
      PUP 3204 Sustainability 3 hrs
      SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
   Students will complete one of the concentrations listed below. Each concentration requires a minimum of eighteen credit hours. A student completing the Environmental Studies core can reasonably expect to meet entry requirements for most electives listed.
   Select eighteen hours in one concentration.

Science Concentration
   Note: This subject area is available only to Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies track majors.
   BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
   BCH 4054 Biochemistry II 3 hrs
   BOT 3152C Local Flora 3 hrs
   BOT 3802 Ethnobotany 3 hrs
   BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom 5 hrs
   BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy 5 hrs
   BSC 4312C Advanced Marine Biology 4 hrs
   CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
   OCE 3008 Oceanography 3 hrs
   PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
   PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology 3 hrs
   PCB 4883 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs
   PCB 4723 Animal Physiology 4 hrs
   PCB 5045 Conservation Biology 4 hrs
   PCB 5326C Ecosystems of Florida 5 hrs

Values, Planning, & Policy Concentration
   Note: This subject area is available only to Interdisciplinary Studies - Environmental Studies track majors.
   ANT 3541 Biocultural Anthropology 3 hrs
   BOT 3002 Ethnobotany 3 hrs
   ECO 4303 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics 3 hrs
   ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing 3 hrs
   ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
   ENC 4360 Nature Writing 3 hrs
   INR 4361 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
   PAD 3330 Urban and Regional Planning 3 hrs
   PAD 4351 Issues in Environmental Program 3 hrs
   Management
   PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment 3 hrs
   PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics 3 hrs
   PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science 3 hrs
   PHI 4633 Ethics and Biological Science 3 hrs
   PHM 4031 Environmental Philosophy 3 hrs
   PLA 4524 Environmental Law 3 hrs
   PUP 3204 Sustainability 3 hrs
   PUP 4209 Urban Environmental Policy 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Two years of high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation

   Graduation
   Proficiency equivalent to one semester of college instruction in a foreign language or one course with a multicultural dimension. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
   Select primarily from upper level courses, with adviser approval

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
   None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required for each course taken in the subject areas and core
   Computer Competency is met by completing this major

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   A 2.0 UCF GPA
   60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
Biological
Chemistry
Environmental Engineering
Political Science
Economics
Interdisciplinary Studies - Women's Studies Track (B.A.)

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom Building I, Room: 302
Program in Women's Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 411
http://www.is.ucf.edu

Email: is@ucf.edu
Email: womenst@ucf.edu
Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team, 407-823-0144
Dr. M.C. Santana, 407-823-2260
Phone: 407-823-0144

Interdisciplinary Studies - Women’s Studies track is a broadly based interdisciplinary curriculum that leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree in Interdisciplinary Studies. The program is administered through the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies and the Women’s Studies Program in the College of Arts and Humanities.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must have declared an Interdisciplinary Studies major - Women’s Studies track at least one semester before graduation.
- Independent study forms must be approved by the director prior to taking an independent study or internship for use in the Interdisciplinary Studies areas. Non-approved independent studies will not be counted towards the major.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this track.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each restricted elective course.
- Students must consult with an Interdisciplinary Studies adviser when entering the degree program and regularly thereafter.
- Courses designated in 1. (General Education Program) and 2. (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Students wishing to earn an Interdisciplinary Studies degree as a double degree, double major, or second degree, must complete all fifty-four credits exclusive of credits done for the other degree(s) and/or major(s), including any minors associated with that degree.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

5. Restricted Electives (36 hrs)
- Students must complete either the Womanist/Women of Color subject area or the Women’s Studies Cognate subject area to satisfy the First Study Area.
- Students must complete one subject area from those specified in the Second Study Area below.
- Students must take a minimum of 18 hours of approved courses in each selected subject area (excluding GEP courses).
- Students are required to take a minimum of 18 UCF hours, as well as 18 upper division hours, in the two areas combined

First Study Area - Womanist/Women of Color 18 hrs Area
- Take 18 hours from either the Womanist/Women of Color Area or from the Women’s Studies Cognate Area

WST 3460  Women, Race and Struggle 3 hrs
Select 5: 15 hrs
AML 3614  Topics in African-American Literature or 3 hrs
ASH 4304  Women in China or 3 hrs
AML 3682  Ethnic Literature in America 3 hrs
Other courses approved by the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Team

Second Study Area (from those below) 18 hrs

First Study Area - Women’s Studies Cognate 18 hrs Area
- Take 18 hours from either the Womanist/Women of Color Area or from the Women’s Studies Cognate Area

Select 6: 18 hrs
- Other courses may be utilized for this area with the permission of the director.
- Relevant Special Topics courses are periodically offered through various departments; with prior approval from the Women’s Studies Director, some courses may substitute.
AML 3614  Topics in African-American Literature or 3 hrs
AML 3682  Ethnic Literature in America or 3 hrs
AML 4251  Literature of the South or 3 hrs
ANT 3212  Peoples of the World or 3 hrs
CCJ 4129  Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice or 3 hrs
CCJ 4681  Domestic Violence and the Justice System or 3 hrs
EUH 3242  Modern Europe and the First World War or 3 hrs
HSC 3593  HIV Disease: A Human Concern or 3 hrs
LIT 5556  Advanced Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
LIN 4643  Cultural Communication or 3 hrs
PEM 2405  Self Defense for Women or 3 hrs
Phi 3640  Environmental Ethics or 3 hrs
Phi 3670  Ethical Theory or 3 hrs
Phi 4300  Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs
PUP 3314  Minorities in American Politics or 3 hrs
SOC 2772  Social Behavior or 3 hrs
SOC 3784  Psychology of Diversity or 3 hrs
SYD 3700  Race and Ethnicity or 3 hrs
SYO 4100  Family Trends or 3 hrs
SYO 4200  Religion in Society or 3 hrs
SYP 3630  Popular Culture In Society or 3 hrs
SYP 3650  Sports and Society or 3 hrs
SYP 4732  Minority Aging or 3 hrs
THE 4230  Cultural Diversity in Theater or 3 hrs

Second Study Area (from those below) 18 hrs
- See the Interdisciplinary Studies Advising Teams for details regarding each area: Arts, Behavioral and Social Sciences, Commerce, Communication, Computational Sciences, Education, Engineering, Health, Humanities, Letters and Modern Languages, Life/Biomedical, Physical Sciences, Public Affairs
International and Global Studies (B.A.)

College of Sciences
Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu
Email: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Kerstin Hamann
Phone: 407-823-2608

Admission Requirements
■ None

Degree Requirements
■ Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
■ Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval
■ Students should consult with a departmental advisor
■ Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled courses taken from the UCF Department of Political Science
■ All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors:
■ Students who double major/degree in any Political Science track and International and Global Studies shall not count more than two courses toward both programs, with the exception of:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
  - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
■ Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except for the following course:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
■ Prefer WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs
■ Prefer WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs
■ Required One course from GEP D.2 list 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
■ Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
■ Students who change degree programs, majoring in Political Science, shall count more than two courses toward both programs, with the exception of:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Math: 3 hrs
■ Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
■ Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
■ May substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics: 3 hrs
■ Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
■ Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
■ May substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.
■ Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
■ May substitute a more advanced STA course.

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
■ Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
■ Students who change degree programs, majoring in Political Science, shall count more than two courses toward both programs, with the exception of:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
■ None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
■ ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
■ INR 2002 International Relations-Theory and Practice 3 hrs
■ POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
■ CPO 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hrs
■ GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
■ IDS 4315 Global Perspectives 3 hrs
■ INR 4603 International Relations Theory 3 hrs
■ POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)

- Note: Students must meet all prerequisites before taking these classes.
- Other courses may be substituted with the chair’s approval.

Regional 9 hrs

- Select from the following listing:
  - CPO 3034 Politics of Developing Areas 3 hrs
  - CPO 3104 Politics of Western Europe 3 hrs
  - CPO 3403 Politics of the Middle East 3 hrs
  - CPO 3614 Politics of Eastern Europe 3 hrs
  - CPO 4062 Comparative Judicial Process 3 hrs
  - CPO 4074 Political Economy 3 hrs
  - CPO 4101 Politics of the European Union 3 hrs
  - CPO 4123 Government and Politics of Great Britain 3 hrs
  - CPO 4303 Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs
  - CPO 4514 Politics of East Asia 3 hrs
  - CPO 4553 Politics of Japan 3 hrs
  - CPO 4643 Government and Politics of Russia 3 hrs
  - CPO 4710 Women in Comparative Politics 3 hrs
  - INR 2520 Politics of Pan-Africanism 9 hrs

Functional 9 hrs

- Select from the following listing:
  - INR 3253 International Politics of Africa 3 hrs
  - INR 4030 Diplomacy 3 hrs
  - INR 4035 International Political Economy 3 hrs
  - INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy 3 hrs
  - INR 4060 Causes of War 3 hrs
  - INR 4074 Immigration Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4075 Human Rights Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4076 Global Drug Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4084 Politics of International Terrorism 3 hrs
  - INR 4085 Women, Gender, and Globalization 3 hrs
  - INR 4102 American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4104 Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4114 American Security Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4115 Strategic Weapons and Arms Control 3 hrs
  - INR 4224 Contemporary International Politics of Asia 3 hrs
  - INR 4243 International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
  - INR 4304 Issues in International Public Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4335 Coercion in International Politics 3 hrs
  - INR 4350 Global Environmental Politics 3 hrs
  - INR 4351 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
  - INR 4364 The Intelligence Community 3 hrs
  - INR 4401 International Law 3 hrs
  - INR 4404 Space Law 3 hrs
  - INR 4502 International Organizations 3 hrs
  - INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4774 Military Space Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4941 Internship 3 hrs
  - POS 3253 Contemporary Revolution and Political Violence 3 hrs
  - PUP 4503 Government and Science 3 hrs
  - PUP 4510 Space Policy 3 hrs

1 A maximum of 3 hours of internship can be used.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to four semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
- Internship Program: For students who excel, a limited number of internships may be available each semester for three to six hours of credit. Under the Internship Director, the student is typically placed in an office of local, state, or national government, a law office, or campaign headquarters.
- No more than 9 credits of a combination of Honors in the Major, Independent Study, and Internship may be counted toward the major in International and Global Studies, provided that no more than 50% of an Area be covered by such credits.

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- Select from the following minors (18 hours min)
- No more than one course may be used to fulfill both this major and the minor; students may not utilize the International and Global Studies minor to complete the degree requirements for the BA in International and Global Studies. The language and area studies minor requirement will be waived for students who double major in French, Latin American Studies, Spanish, or Modern Language Combination.
- Note: The International Business Minor is only available to Business majors.

- Asian Studies
- Diplomacy
- Economics
- European Studies
- French
- Human Communication
- International Business
- Italian
- Latin American Area Studies
- Middle Eastern Studies
- Military Science
- Spanish
- World Comparative Studies

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Interested students who meet the requirements are encouraged to participate in the HIM program. Contact the department for information about the program and the HIM coordinator.

Related Programs
- Anthropology
- Economics
- History

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Anthropology
- Economics
- History
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Philosophy

Advising Notes
- None
Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- WOH 2012 World Civilization I 3 hrs
- GEP-Math 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
- INR 2002 International Relations-Theory and Practice 3 hrs
- WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 14 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Journalism (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu

Email: journalism@ucf.edu
Dr. Kim Voss, Area Coordinator, kvoss@ucf.edu
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Admission Requirements
- Students should apply to become Journalism majors only after completing all requirements for admission.
- Admission is based on multiple factors, not strictly GPA.
- Attain an overall minimum 2.25 GPA based on a minimum of 30 credit hours of college work. NOTE: Meeting the minimum GPA does not guarantee admission since students are admitted on a space available basis.
- Submit previously published journalistic work, if any.
- See a NSC advisor for additional admission criteria.
- Meet a grammar proficiency standard. Students must pass a grammar proficiency exam administered by UCF’s Testing Center unless they have AP or IB credit in English or an “A” or better in both of the following courses:
  ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Application Deadlines:
- October 1 to be admitted the next spring term
- February 1 to be admitted the next summer term
- June 1 to be admitted the next fall term

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs (other than from Journalism Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- The Journalism faculty strongly recommend that majors work for a student newspaper.
- Journalism majors may obtain an off-campus internship with a commercial newspaper, a magazine, or website.
- To receive credit for an internship, students must have a 2.5 GPA in their required major courses. Students with less than a 2.5 GPA will not be given academic internship credit.
- Students can enroll in a maximum of six hours of internship credit. However, the internships must be with different employers. Each internship must be approved by and supervised by a Journalism faculty advisor.
- A portfolio of representative work must be submitted to, and approved by, a faculty committee at least one semester before graduation. At least 75% of the work must be produced while at UCF.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval.
- Students should consult with a school advisor.
- Of the 120 hours required for graduation, 80 hours must be taken outside of the disciplines represented within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Of these 80 hours, 56 must be taken in the liberal arts (i.e. within the College of Arts & Humanities or the College of Sciences).
- To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 or 43 if a GEP speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hours may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Journalism majors must select their required minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
- School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Nicholson School of Communication.
- The Journalism program follows the Society of Professional Journalists Code of Ethics. Students who violate the code (plagiarizing, cheating or fabricating, for example) may be removed from the program.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
UCF Degree Programs

- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - Completed in the first 60 hours.
   - 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually enforced.

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I and 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

   Speech: Select one of the following. 3 hrs
   - Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
   - Suggested SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Group 1: Select a course from group 1. 3 hrs
     - Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
     - Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   - Group 2: Select a course from group 2. 3 hrs
   - Group 3: Select a third course from either group 1 or 2.

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Statistics-Computers: 3 hrs
     - Suggested CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers or 3 hrs
     - Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
   - Math: 3 hrs
     - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
     - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs
     - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Group 1: 3 hrs
     - Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   - Group 2: Select a listed course 3 hrs

   E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
     - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

     Complete one of the following:
     - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or GEP
     - SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations GEP

   3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (12 hrs)
     - Grammar Proficiency must be satisfied before enrolling in JOU 2100C.
     - These courses may be completed before acceptance into the program.
     - All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken along with the following:

     Core: Required, satisfies the CPP
     - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or
     - SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations
     - Core: Additional requirements 12 hrs
     - Must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in these courses in order to enroll in subsequent courses.
     - JOU 2100C News Reporting and 3 hrs
     - JOU 3004 History of American Journalism and 3 hrs
     - MMC 2004 Mass Media and 3 hrs
     - JOU 3015 Principles of Journalism 3 hrs

   4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (6 hrs)
     - These courses may be completed either before or after acceptance into the program.
     - Must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in these courses in order to enroll in subsequent courses.
     - JOU 4700 Journalism Ethics 3 hrs
     - MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
   - These courses can only be completed after acceptance into the program.

   Writing/Editing: Select from the following: 9 hrs
   - JOU 3101 Advanced Reporting 3 hrs
   - JOU 3130 In-Depth Reporting 3 hrs
   - JOU 3184C Metro Reporting 3 hrs
   - JOU 3201 Editing I 3 hrs
   - JOU 3202 Editing II 3 hrs
   - JOU 3313C Sports Reporting 3 hrs
   - JOU 4181 Public Affairs Reporting 3 hrs
   - JOU 4224 Magazine Editing and Production 3 hrs
   - JOU 4300 Feature Writing 3 hrs
   - JOU 4308C Critical Writing 3 hrs
   - JOU 4308 Freelance Writing 3 hrs
   - JOU 4941 Internship 3 hrs

   Internships must be approved in advance by the Journalism Area Coordinator

   Visual Journalism: Select from the following 9 hrs
   - JOU 3510 Magazine Publishing 3 hrs
   - JOU 4211C Informational Graphics 3 hrs
   - JOU 4213C Page Design 3 hrs
   - JOU 4340C Online Journalism I 3 hrs
   - JOU 4341C Online Journalism II 3 hrs
   - JOU 4342C Multimedia Journalism 3 hrs
   - PGO 3601C Photojournalism I 3 hrs
   - PGO 3602C Photojournalism II 3 hrs
   - PGO 3630 Internship 3 hrs
   - JOU 4941 Internship 3 hrs

   Internships must be approved in advance by the Journalism Area Coordinator

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

   Admissions
   - Met by graduation requirement

   Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

   Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog; however it will not count toward the 56 hour Liberal Arts requirement. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL impacts hours needed to graduate.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor’s approval. Must be from outside of the Nicholson School of Communication in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap. The majority of electives should be taken in the Liberal Arts and Sciences to comply with the 56 hour Liberal Arts requirement.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - Journalism majors must complete an 18 hour minor in an academic area outside of the Nicholson School of Communication. When no official minor is offered, students may complete an 18-credit-hour area of concentration approved by the Area Coordinator.

    - The minor must be from outside of the Nicholson School of Communication in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Acceptance of portfolio by faculty.
    - To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements before registering for your last term.
    - Achieve a “C” (2.0) or better average GPA in Nicholson School of Communication courses used to satisfy the major.
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   • A 2.0 UCF GPA
   • 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   • 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   • 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   • A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   • Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   • 120

Honors In Major
   • None

Related Programs
   • English - Creative Writing
   • English - Technical Communication

Certificates
   • None

Related Minors
   • NOTE: Minors taught within the Nicholson School of Communication are not open to Journalism majors.
   • English - Creative Writing
   • English - Linguistics
   • English - Literature
   • English - Technical Communication
   • Writing and Rhetoric
   • History
   • Magazine Journalism
   • Political Science
   • Sociology

Advising Notes
   • It is the student’s responsibility to ensure that course prerequisites have been satisfied before registering for a class.
   • Students are urged to contact their school advisor before registering for courses.

Transfer Notes
   • Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
   • Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   • None

Plan of Study
   • One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a school advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
   • Although most classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

Freshman Year - Fall
   • ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
   • GEP-Math  3 hrs
   • GEP  3 hrs
   • Foreign Language  4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
   • ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
   • SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
   • GEP-Stat or CS  3 hrs
   • Foreign Language  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
   • MMC 2004  Mass Media  3 hrs
   • GEP  3 hrs
   • GEP  3 hrs
   • Elective-Minor  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
   • Apply for admission by Feb 1
   • JOU 2100C  News Reporting  3 hrs
   • GEP  3 hrs
   • GEP  3 hrs
   • GEP  3 hrs
   • Elective-Minor  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
   • If admitted, take...
   • JOU 3004  History of American Journalism  3 hrs
   • MMC 3200  Mass Communication Law  3 hrs
   • Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   • Elective-Minor  3 hrs
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
   • JOU 3015  Principles of Journalism  3 hrs
   • JOU 4700  Journalism Ethics  3 hrs
   • Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   • Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   • Elective-Minor  3 hrs
   • Elective-Minor  3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer
   • Restricted Elective-Internship  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
   • Submit Journalism Portfolio
   • Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   • Restricted Elective  3 hrs
   • Elective-Minor  3 hrs
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  3 hrs
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  3 hrs
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  4 hrs
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  3 hrs
   • Elective-take outside of NSC  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   • Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oaes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
   • Part-Time Student: $22 per term
   • Full-Time Student: $44 per term

Latin American Studies (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Latin American Studies,
Colburn Hall, Room: 112
http://las.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: latinamerica@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-1173

Admission Requirements
   • None

Major Requirements
   • 15 hrs
   • ANT 4332  People and Cultures of Latin America  3 hrs
   • GEA 4405  Geography of Latin America  3 hrs
   • LAH 3200  Modern Latin America  3 hrs
   • LAS 3001  Topics in Latin American Studies  3 hrs
   • LAS 3101  Latin American Popular Culture  3 hrs

   • In addition, students are required to take 21 hours of restricted electives, 12 hours from the first area and 9 hours from the second area of emphasis.

Degree Requirements
   • Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
   • Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without previous approval by the program director.
   • Students must earn at least a “C”(2.0) in each required course.
   • Students should consult with the program director.
### UCF Degree Programs

- **Program Residency Requirement:** consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken at UCF.
- **Courses designated in (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.**

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- **A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)
  - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
  - Select 2 Courses From B.1 Based On Area Selections 6 hrs

- **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)
  - Required ARH 2050 History of Western Art I 3 hrs
  - Select 2 Courses From B.1 Based On Area Selections 6 hrs

- **C: Mathematical Foundations** (6 hrs)
  - Suggested STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
  - Select 1: 3 hrs
    - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
    - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- **None**

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)

- LAS 3001 Topics in Latin American Studies 3 hrs

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)

- ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
- GEA 4405 Geography of Latin America 3 hrs
- LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- LAS 3101 Latin American Popular Culture 3 hrs

#### 5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)

- Restricted electives are divided into two areas of emphasis. Students must take a minimum of 12 credit hours in the first area of emphasis and 9 additional credit hours in the second area of emphasis as detailed below.
- Students may not use more than 9 credit hours of courses with the same prefix within the first area of emphasis or more than 6 credit hours of courses with the same prefix within the second area of emphasis.
- Note that this is not an exhaustive list of course options. Other courses with a focus on either Latin America or the Caribbean can be accepted with prior written authorization from the program director.

#### AREA ONE: 12 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANTHROPOLOGY</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3160</td>
<td>Americas Before Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3161</td>
<td>Archaeology of Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3163</td>
<td>Mesoamerican Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3164</td>
<td>Ancient Incas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3165</td>
<td>Archaeology of South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3168</td>
<td>Maya Archeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3319</td>
<td>Anthropology of Diaspora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3330</td>
<td>Cultural Ecology of Amazonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3344</td>
<td>Puerto Rican Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4266</td>
<td>Economic Anthropology: Production, Consumption, and Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4340</td>
<td>Caribbean Cultures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HISTORY</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAH 3130</td>
<td>Latin American History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 3400</td>
<td>History of Mexico and Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 3470</td>
<td>History of the Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 4136</td>
<td>Colonial Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 4512</td>
<td>Modern Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 4461</td>
<td>History of Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 4480</td>
<td>History of Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 4742</td>
<td>The Mexican Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 4780</td>
<td>Poverty and Development in Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish and Spanish Literature

- Students can choose from the extensive listing of upper level SPN and SPW courses. No more than six (6) hours can overlap between the major and the minor.

#### AREA TWO: 9 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ART HISTORY</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARH 2051</td>
<td>History of Western Art II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3670</td>
<td>20th Century Latin American Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3673</td>
<td>Modern Art of Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 3674</td>
<td>Latin American Popular Visual Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH 4653</td>
<td>Meso American Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGLISH</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AML 3615</td>
<td>Harlem, Haiti, and Havana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3682</td>
<td>Ethnic Literature in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4630</td>
<td>Latino/Latina Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3192</td>
<td>Caribbean Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3381</td>
<td>Women Writers of Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3823</td>
<td>Hispanic Women Writers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUMANITIES</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3460</td>
<td>Latin American Humanities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INR 4243</td>
<td>International Politics of Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAS 4023</td>
<td>African Caribbean Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLITICS</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPO 3034</td>
<td>Politics of Developing Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 3103</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4074</td>
<td>Political Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4794</td>
<td>Indigenous Politics and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4303</td>
<td>Comparative Latin American Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PUBLIC POLICY</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUP 3314</td>
<td>Minorities in American Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives

- Required Experiential Learning (capstone experience, 0 - 3 hrs):
  - Students are required to complete a study or work experience in Latin American Studies. This may be fulfilled through participation in any one of the following:
    - A formal study-abroad program on Latin America of at least 45 contact hours equaling three hours of academic credit or a Program Director approved program in the United States or its territories with Hispanic populations. Up to three hours of academic Internship credit for this option may be available if authorized by the Program Director Internship on Latin American Studies.
    - Students may also elect to complete three hours of upper division credit in an indigenous language such as Yucatec Maya, Nahuat, or Quechua. As the latter languages are currently not taught at UCF, interested students would need to enroll in an off-campus program.
    - At the discretion of the Program Director, prior life, study, or work experience may be considered as satisfying this experiential learning requirement.

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions

- **Foreign Language Requirement:** (0 - 14 hrs)
  - LAS majors will have a proficiency equivalent to four semesters of college instruction in a single foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures. Spanish or Portuguese preferred, although other Latin American languages may be acceptable with prior written consent of the LAS program director. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

#### Graduation

- **None**

#### 8. Electives

- **Variable**
  - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with an advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

### 9. Additional Requirements

- **None**
10. Required Minors
- Required Minor: 18 hrs (minimum)
- LAS majors cannot minor in Anthropology, Art History, English, History, Humanities, Latin American Studies or Political Science. A second major in any of the disciplines listed below will satisfy the minor requirement. The LAS minor will continue to be available to non-LAS majors.
- Students will select a minor in consultation with the LAS Program Director. No more than six (6) hours can overlap between the major and the minor. The following are among the options to be considered:
  - Accounting
  - Digital Media
  - Economics
  - Emergency Management and Homeland Security
  - Energy and Sustainability
  - Environmental Studies
  - Finance
  - Health Informatics and Information Management
  - International Business
  - Leadership Studies
  - Marketing
  - Public Administration
  - Spanish
  - Technological Entrepreneurship
  - Urban and Regional Planning
  - Women's Studies

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Anthropology
- History
- Political Science
- Modern Language Combination
- Art - History Track
- Interdisciplinary Studies

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- No more than six (6) hours can overlap between the major and the minor
  - Accounting
  - Digital Media
  - Economics
  - Emergency Management and Homeland Security
  - Energy and Sustainability
  - Environmental Studies
  - Finance
  - Health Informatics and Information Management
  - International Business
  - Leadership Studies
  - Marketing

- Music
- Public Administration
- Spanish
- Technological Entrepreneurship
- Urban and Regional Planning
- Women's Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Legal Studies (B.A. / B.S.)

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Legal Studies,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 343
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/legalstudies/index.shtml
Email: legalstudies@ucf.edu
Dr. David Slaughter
Phone: 407-823-1670

The Legal Studies Program provides students with a broad understanding of basic principles of law and the role and function of the legal system. While no specific major is prescribed for admission to law school, many pre-law students elect to major in legal studies. The legal studies program, in addition to preparing students for law-related careers, provides a foundation for law school or other graduate education. All of the full time Legal Studies faculty are attorneys who are graduates of ABA approved law schools and are available for law school advising. Pre-law students are encouraged to work closely with legal studies advisors in planning their programs. Satisfactory completion of program requirements leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science with a major in Legal Studies. Students must complete a minimum of four face-to-face Legal Studies courses in order to be eligible for Florida Paralegal Certification.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- 33 hours of PLA coursework must be taken at UCF.
- 2.0 in all PLA work at UCF and overall.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
UCF Degree Programs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)
   All core requirements must be completed with a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) to satisfy the major.
   PLA 3014  Law and the Legal System 3 hrs
   PLA 3108  Legal Research 3 hrs
   PLA 3155  Legal Writing 3 hrs
   PLA 3205  Civil Practice and Procedure 3 hrs
   PLA 3615  Property and Real Estate Law 3 hrs
   PLA 4703  Professional Ethics and Liability 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (30 hrs)
   Upper Division Restricted Electives 21 hrs
   21 additional hours of Legal Studies coursework selected in consultation with an advisor.

Supporting Courses 9 hrs
   Students pursuing the B.A. degree must complete nine semester hours of supporting courses chosen with the approval of the student’s advisor. Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete 15 hours of supporting courses chosen with the approval of the student’s advisor.

Specializations
   Students may earn a specialization within the general program of study. The specializations do not substitute for the general legal studies degree requirements; they are earned within the general program by selecting particular courses to satisfy the legal studies restricted electives and supporting courses requirements. Students are not required to declare a specialization. The following specializations are offered:
   - A student may earn a maximum of two specializations. Specific course requirements are available at the department office or from the student’s advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements (3 hrs)
   Capstone must be completed with a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) to satisfy the major.
   PLA 4935  Capstone: Legal Issues 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at college level.

8. Electives
   If students chose the following electives, they must complete them with a minimum grade of a "C" (2.0): PLA 4020, PLA 4240, PLA 4910.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    Students must take a minimum of 33 hours of PLA courses at UCF. The total semester hours required is 120.
    Second Bachelor’s degree students must complete a minimum of 30 credit hours of Legal Studies (PLA) coursework after being admitted as a second degree seeking student.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   120

Honors In Major
   Interested students should consult with their faculty advisor.

Related Programs
   - Criminal Justice
   - History
   - Political Science
   - Public Administration
   - Sociology
   - Business Administration

Certificates
   - Public and Professional Writing

Related Minors
   - Business
   - Criminal Justice
   - Crime, Law, and Deviance
   - Political Science
   - Public Administration
   - Sociology
   - Writing and Rhetoric

Advising Notes
   None

Transfer Notes
   Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   None

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
   ENC 1101  Composition I 3 hrs
   MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
   PAF 2102  Public Affairs Careers 2 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   BSC 1005  Biological Principles or 3 hrs
   MCB 1310  Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
   ENC 1102  Composition II 3 hrs
   CGS 1060C  Introduction to Computers 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   ECO 2034  Principles of Microeconomics or 3 hrs
   ARH 2050  History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
   ARH 2051  History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
   MUL 2110  Music in Europe or 3 hrs
   SCI 2110  Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
   SCI 2120  World Literature I or 3 hrs
   SCI 2120  World Literature II 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 16 hrs
   SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs

University of Central Florida
### Management (B.S.B.A.)

**College of Business Administration**

**Department of Management, Business Administration II, Room: 101**

http://www.bus.ucf.edu/

Phone: 407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

---

**Admission Requirements**

- Completion of the UCF General Education program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System institution.
- See Common Program Prerequisites

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each Common Program Prerequisites class.
- Students wanting to major in Management must apply for admission to the major.

---

**Select one:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSC 1121</td>
<td>Physical Science or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1020</td>
<td>Concepts in Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Select one:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECL 1000</td>
<td>Western Civilization I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 2210</td>
<td>Humanistic Tradition I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010</td>
<td>U.S. History: 1877-1877</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language I or BS option</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sophomore Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3014</td>
<td>Law and the Legal System</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3108</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3205</td>
<td>Civil Practice and Procedure</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3155</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA 3615</td>
<td>Property and Real Estate Law</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4703</td>
<td>Professional Ethics and Liability</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship or Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4935</td>
<td>Capstone: Legal Issues</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective / Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship or Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**

- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB.
- Students in the Management major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher Management, Entrepreneurship, and Human Resources courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Management, Entrepreneurship, and Human Resources courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Management, Entrepreneurship, and Human Resources GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.
- Students majoring in Management must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in the following courses and each course applied towards the major:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025</td>
<td>Management of Organizations</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4720</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)**

   **A: Communication Foundations**
   - (36 hrs)
   - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication
   - (9 hrs)

   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**
   - (9 hrs)

   **C: Mathematical Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)
   - Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
   - (3 hrs)
   - Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra
   - (3 hrs)

   **D: Social Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)
   - Select 1:
   - (3 hrs)
   - Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology or
   - Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or
   - Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
   - (3 hrs)

   **Select 1:**
   - (3 hrs)
   - Required ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
   - Required ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
   - (3 hrs)

   **E: Science Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)**

   - Must be completed with a “C” 2.0 or better
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2101</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 2100C</td>
<td>Computer Fundamentals for Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level**

   - None
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (32 hrs)
First or subsequent semester in the College of

Business Administration:
BUL 3130  Legal and Ethical Environment of Business  4 hrs
ECO 3411  Quantitative Business Tools II  4 hrs
FIN 3403C  Business Finance  4 hrs
1 GEB 3031L Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business  3 hrs
2 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business  1 hr

Required Courses 15 hrs

Entrepreneurship Track 24 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (24 hrs)
- Within the Management major, students can concentrate in 3 areas of study. Courses for each are outlined below:

Human Resource Management Track 24 hrs

Required Courses 15 hrs
MAN 3301  Management of Human Resources and 3 hrs
MAN 4240  Organizations: Theory and Behavior and 3 hrs
MAN 4320  Human Resources Recruitment and Selection and 3 hrs
MAN 4330  Compensation Administration and 3 hrs
MAN 4350  Training and Development and 3 hrs

Restricted Elective Courses 9 hrs
BUL 4540  Employment Law or 3 hrs
GEB 3113  Creativity and Entrepreneurship or 3 hrs
GEB 4110  Business Plan Preparation or 3 hrs
GEB 4111  New Venture Finance or 3 hrs
GEB 4435  Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
Any MAN Course 3 hrs

General Management Track 24 hrs

Required Courses 15 hrs
MAN 3301  Management of Human Resources and 3 hrs
MAN 3520  Quality & Productivity Management and 3 hrs
MAN 4240  Organizations: Theory and Behavior and 3 hrs
MAN 4441  Conflict Resolution and Negotiation and 3 hrs
MAN 4701  Business Ethics and Society and 3 hrs

Restricted Elective Courses 9 hrs
BUL 4540  Employment Law or 3 hrs
GEB 3113  Creativity and Entrepreneurship or 3 hrs
GEB 4110  Business Plan Preparation or 3 hrs
GEB 4111  New Venture Finance or 3 hrs
GEB 4435  Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
Any MAN Course 3 hrs

Entrepreneurship Track 24 hrs

Required Courses 15 hrs
GEB 3113  Creativity and Entrepreneurship and 3 hrs
GEB 4110  Business Plan Preparation and 3 hrs
GEB 4111  New Venture Finance and 3 hrs
MAN 4802  New Venture and Small Business Management and 3 hrs
MAR 3765  Entrepreneurial Marketing and 3 hrs

Restricted Elective Courses 9 hrs
BUL 4540  Employment Law or 3 hrs
GEB 4435  Moral Foundations of Business or 3 hrs
Any MAN course 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
MAN 4720  Strategic Management  4 hrs
- This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
FIN 3403C  Business Finance  4 hrs
1 GEB 3031L Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business  1 hr
2 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business  3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- (variable)

9. Additional Requirements
- Students must earn at least 60 credit hours of coursework outside of the College of Business (ECO 2013, 2023, 3401, and 3411 count towards this 60 hour requirement).

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Eligibility: Requirements for admission to the Honors in the Major program are: completion of at least 60 credit hours, completion of at least 12 upper division hours, at least a 3.5 GPA in the major, at least a 3.2 upper-division GPA, at least two semesters remaining prior to graduation.
- Admission: Applications to the Honors in the Major program must be approved by the Associate Dean of the Honors College and the Management Department Chair.
- Requirements: Students accepted into the Honors in the Major program must complete two honors courses (total of 6 credit hours) as follows:

Honors in Major Credit Requirements 6 hrs
Required Honors Reading Course 3 hrs
MAN 4903H Honors Directed Reading I or 3 hrs
MAN 4904H Honors Directed Reading II 3 hrs

Required Honors Thesis 3 hrs
MAN 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031
### UCF Degree Programs

**UCF Degree Programs**

- **Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs** include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF, Business students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**

- ACG 2021: Principles of Financial Accounting (3 hrs)
- ACG 2021: Principles of Financial Accounting (3 hrs)

**Plan of Study**

- Complete 9 hours in a summer semester.
- Complete 9 hours in a summer semester.

**Freshman Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cult-Hist I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 2100C</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cult-Hist II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Music/Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sophomore Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psy/Soc/Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sophomore Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3401</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4320</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4350</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4720</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3375</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4802</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3310</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrepreneurship Track**

**Junior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3113</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3023</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3310</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3375</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4441</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4701</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4720</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Management Track**

**Junior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3375</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3025</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3023</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3310</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3301</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4320</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4441</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4701</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4720</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Resource Management Track**

**Junior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3031L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 3025</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3023</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3310</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3403C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4320</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3203</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senior Year - Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 3310</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3411</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

241 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:  [http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

### Marketing (B.S.B.A.)
**College of Business Administration**  
**Department of Marketing,**  
**Business Administration II, Room: 101**  
[http://www.bus.ucf.edu](http://www.bus.ucf.edu)  
Phone: 407-823-2184

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

### Admission Requirements
- Completion of the UCF General Education program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- See Common Program Prerequisites

### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of "C" (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a "C" (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class, and all prerequisites to marketing courses.
- Students wanting to major in Marketing must apply for admission to the major.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB.
- Students in the Marketing major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000 level or higher Marketing and Supply Chain Management courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student's cumulative GPA in all Marketing and Supply Chain courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Marketing and Supply Chain courses in a subsequent term, that student will be dropped as an Marketing major. A student who is dropped may seek remittance as an Marketing major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving an GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.
- Must complete all Gordon Rule requirements, prior to admission to this degree.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week
- Students majoring in Marketing must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the major. The following is included in this requirement:
  - MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  
**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**  
(9 hrs)
**C: Mathematical Foundations**  
(6 hrs)
Required  
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business  
- MAC 1105C College Algebra  
Prefer  
- MAC 1105C College Algebra  
- MAC 1106C College Algebra (with lab)  

### D: Social Foundations  
(6 hrs)
**Select 1:**  
Suggested  
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or  
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics  

**Select 2:**  
Suggested  
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or  
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology or  
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology  

### E: Science Foundations  
(6 hrs)
**Select one of the following sequences of courses:**  
- Students who have not completed both MAC 2233 and STA 2233 with a “C” (2.0) or better can take ECO 3401.
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I  
  - or  
- MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and Statistical Methods I  
  - or  
- STA 2233 Principles of Statistics I  

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  
(18 hrs)
- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
**None**

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  
(50 hrs)
**First or subsequent semester in the College of 32 hrs**
**Business Administration:**
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
- GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
- MAR 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- MAR 3023 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs

**Required Courses**  
**15 hrs**
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling 3 hrs
- MAR 3503 Consumer Behavior 3 hrs
- MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research 3 hrs
- MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
- MAR 4804 Marketing Strategy 3 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives  
(9 hrs)
**General Marketing:**
- Select a minimum of 3 courses from the following list of courses:
  - MAR 3323 Integrated Marketing Communication 3 hrs
  - MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
  - MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence 3 hrs
  - MAR 3721 Digital Media Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 3765 Entrepreneurial Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 4231 Retailing Management 3 hrs
  - MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 4715 Entertainment Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 4841 Services Marketing 3 hrs
  - MAR 4934 Contemporary Marketing Topics in Florida 3 hrs
  - MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs
Professional Selling Track  9 hrs
- Admission by department approval: Restricted to declared marketing majors. Requires submission of application by May 1. Department faculty committee will select a maximum of 40 professional selling track participants based on academic achievement, work experience, outside activities and leadership positions, and responses to questions on the application form and in interviews. Must have earned a grade of B- (2.75) or higher in the following course to apply:
  MAR 3391  Professional Selling  3 hrs

Take all of the following:  9 hrs
- MAR 3403  Sales Force Management and Development  3 hrs
- MAR 4415C  Advanced Professional Selling  3 hrs
- MAR 4413C  Strategic Issues in Sales-Lecture  3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements  (4 hrs)
- MAN 4720  Strategic Management  4 hrs
  - This course is taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
    GEB 3031  Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business  3 hrs
    GEB 3031L  Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business  1 hr
    MAR 3023  Marketing  4 hrs
    MAN 3025  Management of Organizations  4 hrs
    FIN 3403C  Business Finance  4 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- (Variable)

9. Additional Requirements
- Students in the Marketing major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average in all 3000-4000-level or higher Marketing courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 Grade Point Average will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of Progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all Marketing courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in Marketing courses in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a Marketing major. A student who is dropped may seek readmission as a Marketing major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving a Marketing GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Available

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- Marketing: Entertainment Marketing
- Marketing: Healthcare Marketing
- Marketing: Retailing Management
- Marketing: Selling and Sales Management
- Marketing: Services Marketing
- Marketing: Sport Marketing Management
- Marketing: e-Marketing

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waved from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, can take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class, and all prerequisites to marketing courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- Must complete nine hours in a summer semester

Freshman Year - Fall  15 hrs
- ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I  3 hrs
- Elective  3 hrs
- Elective  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  15 hrs
- ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
- MAC 1105C  College Algebra  3 hrs
- CGS 2100C  Computer Fundamentals for Business  3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II  3 hrs
- Art/Music/Lit  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  15 hrs
- ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs
- ACG 2021  Principles of Financial Accounting  3 hrs
- Science  3 hrs
- Psy/Ant/Soc  3 hrs
- Elective  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  15 hrs
- ECO 2033  Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs
- ACG 2071  Principles of Managerial Accounting  3 hrs
- ECO 3401  Quantitative Business Tools I  3 hrs
- Science  3 hrs
- Elective  3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 17 hrs
MAR 3301 Professional Selling 3 hrs
BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
MAR 3503 Consumer Behavior 3 hrs
MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research 3 hrs
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 17 hrs
MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
MAR Elective 3 hrs
MAR Elective 3 hrs
MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
MAR 4804 Marketing Strategy 3 hrs
MAR Elective 3 hrs
GE Non-Business Elective 3 hrs

Marketing: Professional Selling Track

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Cult-Hist I 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
Art/Mus/Lit 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Science 3 hrs
Psy/Soc/Art 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
AGC 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Science 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 16 hrs
ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
MAR 3301 Professional Selling 3 hrs
MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
MAR 3503 Consumer Behavior 3 hrs
MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 14 hrs
MAR 4803 Marketing Management 3 hrs
MAR 4415C Advanced Professional Selling 3 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 17 hrs
MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
MAR 4804 Marketing Strategy 3 hrs
BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
MAR 4412C Strategic Issues in Sales-Lecture 3 hrs
GE Non-Business Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Mathematics (B.S.)

College of Sciences

Department of Mathematics,
Mathematical Sciences Building, Room: 207
http://math.ucf.edu

Dr. Constance Schober, MAP 312, Constance.Schober@ucf.edu,
407-823-0147

The university offers some courses with the same prefix and number as listed in requirements 1, 2 and 3, but with with the word Honors in the title. These are for students in the Honors Program.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Mathematics Department.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course used to satisfy a requirement.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- All mathematics courses, except the following, must be either taken from, or approved by, the Department of Mathematics at UCF:
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs

Note: the following courses will not satisfy any Math degree requirements:
- MTG 4212 Modern Geometries 4 hrs
- MTH 4404 History of Mathematics 3 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - (Note: Certain courses must be selected for this major, bringing GEP hours above 36)
   - Some concentrations require particular selections of courses in the GEP program. Please consult the desired concentration listed below.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   - Required COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Depending on concentration, select
   - Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics or American National Government 3 hrs

2. Select a listed course 3 hrs
### E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
- **Required**
  - **Check track requirements before selecting.**
  - **PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
  - **Suggested**
    - **BCS 2010C** Biology I 4 hrs

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (15 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions of certain courses.
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**
- **Required in Mathematical Biology Concentration**
- **See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.**
- **See Transfer Notes for possible substitutions of certain courses.**
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**

#### COP 3502C  Computer Science I  GEP
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**

#### MAC 2311C  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP/CPP
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**

#### MAC 2312  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**

#### MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**

#### MAP 2302  Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering concentrations.**

#### - Select from the following: 4 hrs
- **CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP
  - or
  - **CHM 2040** Chemistry Fundamentals IA and GEP
  - **CHM 2041** Chemistry Fundamentals IB and GEP
  - or
  - **BCS 2010C** Biology I or GEP
  - **PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)
- **All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.**

#### Basic Core: Required, satisfies the CPP (10 hrs)
- **COP 3502C** Computer Science I and GEP/CPP
- **MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP/CPP
- **MAC 2312** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II and GEP/CPP
- **MAC 2313** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III and GEP/CPP
- **MAP 2302** Ordinary Differential Equations I and GEP/CPP

#### Basic Core: Additional requirements (8 hrs)
- **MAS 3105** Matrix and Linear Algebra and 4 hrs
- **MAS 3106** Linear Algebra and 4 hrs

- **- and depending on concentration, select either**
  - **Can use for all Concentrations**
    - **MHP 3302** Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
  - **- or acceptable in Computational Concentration;**
    - **COT 3100C** Introduction to Discrete Structures 3 hrs

#### Select one Science sequence (4 hrs)
- **Selection depends on the concentration selected**

#### - Biology: (4 hrs)
- **Satisfies the General, Economics, and Computational concentrations.**
- **Required in Mathematical Biology Concentration**
- **BCS 2010C** Biology I and GEP/CPP
- **BCS 2011C** Biology II and GEP/CPP

#### - Chemistry: (4 hrs)
- **Satisfies the General, Economics, and Computational concentrations.**
- **Required in Mathematical Biology Concentration**
- **CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals I and GEP/CPP
- **CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

#### - Physics: (4 hrs)
- **Satisfies the General, Economics, and Computational concentrations.**
- **Required in Mathematical Biology and Engineering Concentration**
- **PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP/CPP
- **PHY 2049C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists II and GEP/CPP

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (7 hrs)
- **MAA 4226** Advanced Calculus I 4 hrs
- **MAS 4301** Abstract Algebra I 3 hrs

### 5. Restricted Electives
- **Students must select one of the following five concentrations.**

#### A. General Concentration (18 hrs)
- **Select any 4000 or 5000 level courses offered by the Department of Mathematics.**
- **Select any 4000, or 5000 level course with an MAP or MAT prefix offered by the Department of Mathematics.**
- **Any 4000, or 5000 level course with an MAA, MAD, MAS, or MTG prefix, offered by the Department of Mathematics except MTG 4212.**

#### B. Mathematical Biology Concentration (45 hrs)
- **Students are to have completed these courses in the GEP and CPP**
- **BSC 2010C** Biology I 4 hrs
- **BSC 2011C** Biology II 4 hrs
- **CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I and GEP/CPP
- or the two semester equivalent

#### Complete all of the following (45 hrs)
- **CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- **CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- **CHM 2210** Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
- **CHM 2211** Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
- **MAP 4484** Mathematical Biology I 3 hrs
- **PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP/CPP
- **PHY 2049C** Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- **STA 2023** Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- **STA 4321** Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
- **STA 4322** Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
- **Any 4000, or 5000 level course with an MAP or MAT prefix offered by the Department of Mathematics.**
- **Any 4000, or 5000 level course with an MAA, MAD, MAS, or MTG prefix, offered by the Department of Mathematics except MTG 4212.**

#### Select from lecture courses listed in the restricted electives within the Biology and/or Biomedical Sciences programs.

#### C. Mathematical Economics Concentration (39 hrs)
- **Students are to have completed this course in the GEP**
- **ECO 2013** Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

#### Complete all of the following (39 hrs)
- **ECO 2023** Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- **ECO 3011** Intermediate Microeconomics 3 hrs
- **ECO 3203** Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- **ECO 3410** Mathematical Economics 3 hrs
- **ECO 4412** Econometrics 3 hrs
- **STA 2023** Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- **STA 4321** Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
- **ECO 3703** International Microeconomics or 3 hrs
- **ECO 4504** Public Economics or 3 hrs
- **ECO 4713** International Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- **ECP 4303** Environmental and Natural Resource Economics or 3 hrs
- **ECP 4403** Industrial Organization and Game Theory or 3 hrs
- **STA 4322** Statistical Theory II 3 hrs

#### - Select 1
- **MAP 4113** Probability, Random Processes and Applications or 3 hrs
- **MAP 4171** Optimization or 3 hrs
- **MAP 4303** Ordinary Differential Equations II or 3 hrs
- **MAP 4341** Introduction to Partial Differential Equations or 3 hrs
- **MAP 4371** Numerical Methods for Differential Equations or 3 hrs
- **MAP 4384** Numerical Methods for Computational Sciences 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

- Select 1 3 hrs
  MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables or 3 hrs
  MAD 4203 Introduction to Combinatorics or 3 hrs
  MAD 4301 Introduction to Graph Theory 3 hrs

D. Computational Concentration 46 hrs

Complete all of the following
COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

Complete all the following
COP 3503C Computer Science II 3 hrs
MAP 4303 Ordinary Differential Equations II 3 hrs
MAP 4341 Introduction to Partial Differential Equations 3 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  MAP 4371 Numerical Methods for Differential Equations or 3 hrs
  MAP 4384 Numerical Methods for Computational Sciences 3 hrs

- Select from the following 18 hrs
COP 3402 Systems Software or 3 hrs
COP 4020 Programming Languages I or 3 hrs
COP 4331C Processes for Object-Oriented Development or 3 hrs
COP 4600 Operating Systems or 3 hrs
COT 4210 Discrete Structures II or 3 hrs
EEL 4708 Computer Architecture 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  MAP 4103 Mathematical Modeling I or 3 hrs
  MAP 4153 Vector and Tensor Analysis or 3 hrs
  MAP 4171 Optimization 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables or 3 hrs
  MAD 4203 Introduction to Combinatorics or 3 hrs
  MAD 4301 Introduction to Graph Theory 3 hrs

E. Engineering/Physics Concentration 42 hrs

Students are to have completed the following to satisfy the GEP and CPP:

PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Complete all the following
EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics and 3 hrs
MAA 4402 Introduction to Complex Variables and 3 hrs
MAP 4103 Mathematical Modeling I and 3 hrs
PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III and 3 hrs
MAP 4303 Ordinary Differential Equations II and 3 hrs
MAP 4341 Introduction to Partial Differential Equations 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  COT 4500 Numerical Calculus or 3 hrs
  EGN 3420 Engineering Analysis or 3 hrs
  MAP 4371 Numerical Methods for Differential Equations or 3 hrs
  MAP 4384 Numerical Methods for Computational Sciences or 3 hrs
  PHZ 3151 Computer Methods in Physics 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics or 3 hrs
  PHY 3220 Mechanics I 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  EGN 3343 Thermodynamics or 3 hrs
  EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer or 3 hrs
  PHY 3513 Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs
- Select 2 6 hrs
  CES 4100C Structural Analysis I and Lab or 4 hrs
  EAS 3101 Fundamentals of Aerodynamics or 3 hrs
  EEL 3004C Electrical Networks or 3 hrs
  EGN 3361 Solid Mechanics or 3 hrs
  EGN 3331 Mechanics of Materials or 3 hrs
  EIN 2002 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems or 1 hr
  EML 4220 Vibration Analysis or 3 hrs

ESI 4312 Operations Research or 3 hrs
PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics I or 3 hrs
PHY 4605 Wave Mechanics II 3 hrs

- Select 2 6 hrs
  CWR 3201 Engineering Fluid Mechanics or 3 hrs
  EAS 4105 Flight Mechanics or 3 hrs
  EAS 4200 Analysis & Design of Aerospace Structures or 3 hrs
  EAS 4400 Spacecraft Attitude Dynamics or 3 hrs
  EAS 4505 Orbital Mechanics or 3 hrs
  EEE 3342C Digital Systems or 3 hrs
  EGN 3365 Structure and Properties of Materials or 3 hrs
  EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis or 2 hrs
  EEL 3470 Electromagnetic Fields or 3 hrs
  EEL 3552C Analog and Digital Communication 4 hrs
  EEL 3567 Linear Control Systems or 3 hrs
  EEL 3801C Computer Organization or 3 hrs
  EEL 4742C Embedded Systems or 4 hrs
  EEL 4750 Digital Signal Processing Fundamentals or 3 hrs
  EEL 4832 Engineering Applications of Computer Methods or 3 hrs
  EEL 4851C Engineering Data Structures or 4 hrs
  EIN 4333 Production and Distribution Systems or 3 hrs
  EMA 4223 Fundamentals of Mechanical Behavior of Materials or 3 hrs
  EML 3262 Kinematics of Mechanisms or 3 hrs
  EML 3701 Fluid Mechanics I or 3 hrs
  EML 4142 Heat Transfer or 3 hrs
  EML 4312C Feedback Control or 3 hrs
  EML 4702 Fluid Mechanics II or 3 hrs
  ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II or 3 hrs
  ESI 4234 Quality Engineering or 3 hrs
  ESI 4523C Systems Simulation or 3 hrs
  PHY 3103 Electricity and Magnetism I or 3 hrs
  PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II or 3 hrs
  STA 4321 Statistical Theory I or 3 hrs
  STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
  MAD 4203 Introduction to Combinatorics or 3 hrs
  MAD 4301 Introduction to Graph Theory 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Two years high school or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses, with departmental advisor’s approval. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy the degree program.
     - Participate in an exit interview.
     - Fulfill Exit Examination requirement.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
     - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
     - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120
### Freshman Year - Spring
- **MAC 2312**  Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **MTH 3302**  Logic and Proof in Mathematics  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **ENG 1102**  Composition II  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **MAC 2313**  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **MTH 3105**  Matrix and Linear Algebra  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **PHY 2048C**  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **MAP 2302**  Ordinary Differential Equations I  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **MTH 3106**  Linear Algebra  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **PHY 2049C**  Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Junior Year - Fall
- **MAA 4226**  Advanced Calculus I  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **MTH 4301**  Abstract Algebra I  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **COP 3223**  Introduction to Programming with C  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **MAP 4341**  Introduction to Partial Differential Equations  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Junior Year - Spring
- **MAA 4227**  Advanced Calculus II  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **MAA 4402**  Introduction to Complex Variables  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **COP 3502C**  Computer Science I  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **MAP 4303**  Ordinary Differential Equations II  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Senior Year - Fall
- **MAD 4203**  Introduction to Combinatorics  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **MAP 4371**  Numerical Methods for Differential Equations  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Senior Year - Spring
- **MAD 4301**  Introduction to Graph Theory  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **MTG 4302**  Introduction to Topology  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **Elective**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

---

### Certificate Programs
- None

### Related Programs
- Aerospace Engineering
- Bioengineering
- Biology
- Biomedical Sciences
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Electrical Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mathematics Education
- Mechanical Engineering
- Physics
- Statistics

### Certificates
- Educational Studies

### Related Minors
- Actuarial Science
- Bioengineering
- Biology
- Biomedical Sciences
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Education
- Environmental Studies
- Information Technology
- Mathematics
- Mathematics Education
- Physics
- Statistics
- Technological Entrepreneurship

### Advising Notes
- Students with adequate preparation can consult with the department undergraduate advisor on substituting graduate classes for departmental electives.

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work prior to transferring to UCF:
  - Computer Programming: may use any programming course with a COP prefix.
  - Laboratory Science: may use any GLY, PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however, the biology, chemistry and physics classes are core requirements and still must be taken.

### Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ [http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu](http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ [http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu](http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu)

### Freshman Year - Fall
- **MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **ENG 1101** Composition I  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)

---

### Related Programs
- Actuarial Science
- Bioengineering
- Biology
- Biomedical Sciences
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Electrical Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mathematics Education
- Mechanical Engineering
- Physics
- Statistics

### Related Minors
- Actuarial Science
- Bioengineering
- Biology
- Biomedical Sciences
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Education
- Environmental Studies
- Information Technology
- Mathematics
- Mathematics Education
- Physics
- Statistics
- Technological Entrepreneurship

### Advising Notes
- Students with adequate preparation can consult with the department undergraduate advisor on substituting graduate classes for departmental electives.

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions are acceptable for common program prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work prior to transferring to UCF:
  - Computer Programming: may use any programming course with a COP prefix.
  - Laboratory Science: may use any GLY, PHY, CHM or BSC course with a lab designed for science majors; however, the biology, chemistry and physics classes are core requirements and still must be taken.

### Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ [http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu](http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ [http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu](http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu)

### Freshman Year - Fall
- **MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  \(\text{4 hrs}\)
- **ENG 1101** Composition I  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
- **GEP**  \(\text{3 hrs}\)
Degree Requirements

- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2030 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs

1. In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
- Students should consult advisor regarding course options.
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II CPP
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III CPP
- MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs

1. Transfer Notes: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)
- Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 and at least 50% of all required mathematics courses must be completed prior to Internship I with a minimum grade of “C-” (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.

- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.

EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
EE 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Internship I Block 7 hrs
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/
- Specialization Requirements 23 hrs
- A grade of “C-” (1.75) or better is required.
  - MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
  - MAS 3203 Introduction to Number Theory 3 hrs
  - MTH 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
  - MTH 4040 History of Mathematics 3 hrs
  - MTG 2421 Modern Geometries 4 hrs
  - STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
  - MAE 4634 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics 3 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs
- At least 80% of all required mathematics courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Passing scores on the Subject Area Examination (Mathematics 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.
  - Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all Florida Educator Accomplished Practices in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
  - MAE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
- None
8. Electives
   - None
9. Additional Requirements
   - None
10. Required Minors
    - None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
    - Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines.
    - This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
    - Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
- AMH 2100 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Select 1:
- ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
- PSY 1012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- MHF 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
- MAS 3203 Introduction to Number Theory 3 hrs
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDS 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
- MTG 4212 Modern Geometries 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
- MAE 4534 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics 3 hrs
- STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- MAE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis 4 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- MAE 4941 Internship 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $12 per term
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term

Mechanical Engineering (B.S.M.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science

Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Engineering I, Room: 307

http://www.mmea.ucf.edu

Email: mmaeugrad@ucf.edu

Dr. Kuo-Chi Lin, Kurt.Lin@ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Lynn Grabenhorst, Lynn.Grabenhorst@ucf.edu, 407-823-5448
Phone: 407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must be in good academic standing and must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHM 2045C or CHS 1440.
- Students wanting to declare a major in an engineering discipline must complete a change of major after the withdrawal deadline in the term of completion of the final pending prerequisite course(s) listed above.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- The UCF General Education Program (GEP) is described in the General Education Program section, located elsewhere in this catalog. Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A. through E. below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Select 1: Required Courses: Basic 2 hrs
Prefer SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations or 3 hrs
Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
Select one course from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
Select one course from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
Select one course from Science Foundations 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
These courses are specifically required for all engineering students of the Florida State University System. CPP courses are also available at other Florida post-secondary schools and may be transferred directly to UCF programs.
See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
1 MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
1 MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
1 MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
1 MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations 3 hrs
1 PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
1 A “C” (2.0) or better is required in this course.

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
-Preferred course
CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs

or- First alternative: Select all of the following: 6 hrs
CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

or- Second alternative
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
Required Courses: Basic 2 hrs
The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.25 GPA in completing these courses, together with the core requirements, restricted electives, and senior design courses listed below.
EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)
Required Courses: Advanced 36 hrs
EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
EGN 3355 Structure and Properties of Materials 3 hrs
EGN 3273 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP
EML 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
EML 3303C Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
EGN 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
EML 3701 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hrs
EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hrs
EML 3217 Engineering Mechanics - Dynamics 3 hrs
EML 4225 Introduction to Vibrations and Controls 3 hrs

EML 3500 Design and Analysis of Machine Components 3 hrs

Select 2 of the Following: 6 hrs
EML 3301 Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems or 3 hrs
EML 4143 Heat Transfer II or 3 hrs
EML 4313 Intermediate System Dynamics and Controls or 3 hrs
EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics II or 3 hrs
EML 4504 Design & Analysis of Machine Components II 3 hrs

Select 1 of the Following: 3 hrs
EML 4301C Mechanical Systems Lab or 3 hrs
EML 4306C Energy Systems Lab or 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
Approved Electives 18 hrs
Technical electives are available in the BSME program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their Department for a list of approved restricted technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
These courses are a capstone experience to your engineering program and should be completed in your last 2 major semesters of study.
Select 1: 3 hrs
EGM 4501C Engineering Design I or 3 hrs
EML 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
EGM 4502C Engineering Design II or 3 hrs
EML 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
None
8. Electives
None
9. Additional Requirements
None
10. Required Minors
None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
None
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
128

Honors In Major
None
Related Programs
Aerospace Engineering
Certificates
None
Related Minors
Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
Engineering Leadership
### Advising Notes
- Double Degree/Double Major requirements listed under the college section of the catalog.

### Career and Academic Advising
- **The department requires all students in the program meet with a faculty member for advising on career and academic issues. These courses must be taken in sequence during the 3rd and 4th year.**
- **Sophomore Year - Fall**
  - EML 3990 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising I 0 hrs
  - EML 4991 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising II 0 hrs

### Transfer Notes
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The two credit hours for these courses will be substituted by an approved Mechanical Engineering technical elective for transfer students.
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with their petition for this evaluation.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

### Plan of Study (128 hrs)

#### Tentative Course Schedule for Entering Freshmen: The tentative course schedule listed below is a guide for those students who plan on completing their degree in four years.

All engineering students should meet with their Department to develop and maintain an appropriate plan of study.

### Freshman Year - Fall
- **EGN 1006C** Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- **ENC 1101** Composition I 3 hrs
- **MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- **Select 1:**
  - **CHS 1440** Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers 4 hrs
  - **CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I or 4 hrs
  - **CHM 2040** Chemistry Fundamentals IA 3 hrs

1. Must take CHM 2041 to complete the sequence

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- **EGN 1007C** Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
- **ENC 1102** Composition II 3 hrs
- **MAC 2312** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- **PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Summer
- **MAC 2313** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **EGN 3355** Structure and Properties of Materials 3 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **MAP 2302** Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- **EGN 3310** Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
- **STA 3032** Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs
- **PHY 2049C** Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **EGN 3343** Thermodynamics 3 hrs
- **EGN 3601** Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
- **EGN 3373** Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
- **EML 3217** Engineering Mechanics - Dynamics 3 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Summer
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- **EML 3701** Fluid Mechanics I 3 hrs
- **EML 3034C** Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
- **EML 3303C** Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- **EGN 4412C** Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **EGN 4413C** Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
- **EML 3303C** Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs

#### Select 1:
- **EML 4501C** Engineering Design I or 3 hrs
- **EGN 4412C** Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs

#### Select 2
- **EML 3301C** Mechanical Systems Lab or 3 hrs
- **EGN 4413C** Mechanical Engineering Measurements II 3 hrs

1. Must take CHM 2041 to complete the sequence

#### Senior Year - Spring
- **EGN 4412C** Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **EGN 4413C** Mechanical Engineering Measurements II 3 hrs

#### Select 1:
- **EML 4501C** Engineering Design I or 3 hrs
- **EGN 4412C** Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeps.ucf.edu/ac/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeps.ucf.edu/ac/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

---

**Medical Laboratory Sciences (B.S.)**

**College of Medicine**

**Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences**

**Department of Molecular and Microbiology, Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 335**

[http://www.biomed.ucf.edu](http://www.biomed.ucf.edu)

Dr. Richard Peppler, Interim Director

Dorilyn Hitchcock, Program Director

Phone: 407-823-5932

### Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the university does not necessarily constitute admission to the upper division Medical Laboratory Sciences program.
- Separate application to the limited access program should be made directly to the program in the Spring of the year admission is sought. Applications will be accepted until the class is filled.
- UCF application must also be submitted prior to program application. Acceptance to UCF is necessary before acceptance to the program can occur.
- Student must complete all general education, foreign language admissions, and program prerequisites prior to the start of the program.
### UCF Degree Programs

- This limited access program is work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one-year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.
- All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 2.5, and complete all program prerequisite courses with at least a grade of “C” (2.0).

#### Degree Requirements
- **Students** who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- **Students** should complete the General Education Program, Foreign Language Admissions and the Common Program Prerequisite Requirements before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- **Students** should consult with a departmental advisor.

#### UCF Residency Requirement: 32 hours.

- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in prerequisite and major courses is required for admission to, continuation in, and graduation from the Medical Laboratory Sciences Program.
- **UCF Residency Requirement:** 32 hours.

#### An FDLE background check and Board of Clinical Lab Personnel trainee license are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A: Communication Foundations</strong> (9 hrs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</strong> (9 hrs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C: Mathematical Foundations</strong> (6 hrs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D: Social Foundations</strong> (6 hrs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E: Science Foundations</strong> (8 hrs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (25 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BSC 2010C Biology I</th>
<th>GEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023 Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>GEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MCB 3020C General Microbiology</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PCB 3070C Human Physiology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Take all of the following: 4 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I and</th>
<th>GEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Take all of the following: 8 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I and</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II and</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. See Transfer Notes

#### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- **None**

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (64 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MLS 3220C Techniques in Clinical Microscopy</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4625L Advanced Clinical Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4630L Advanced Clinical Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233 Immunology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4430C Clinical Parasitology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3305 Hematology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4505C Immunodiagnostics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4810L Introduction to Clinical Research</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4550L Clinical Immunohematology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4460L Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MLS 4334 Hemostasis</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4625L Advanced Clinical Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3305L Hematology Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4933 Medical Technology Seminar</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 3705 Concepts in Education/Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4830L Interpreting &amp; Practical Clinical Chemistry</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4831L Interpreting &amp; Practical Immunohematology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4832L Interpreting &amp; Practical Hematology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 4853L Diagnostic Microbiology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5. Restricted Electives

- **None**

#### 6. Capstone Requirements

- **None**

#### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

- **Admissions**: Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

- **Graduation**: None

#### 8. Electives

- **None**

#### 9. Additional Requirements

- **None**

#### 10. Required Minors

- **None**

#### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- A minimum 2.5 overall GPA is required for clinical assignment.
- The degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences will be awarded upon satisfactory completion of the University’s didactic component and the clinical component in affiliated hospital laboratories.
- Upon receiving the degree in Medical Laboratory Sciences, the graduate will be eligible to take a national certification examination and then qualify for State Licensure.
- Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or higher in required courses with a minimum 2.5 overall GPA for graduation.

#### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

#### Total Semester Hours Required

- 126

---

**Honors In Major**

- **None**

**Related Programs**

- Biomedical Sciences
- Biology
- Chemistry

**Certificates**

- **None**

**Related Minors**

- Biomedical Sciences
- Biology
- Chemistry

**Advising Notes**

- **None**
### UCF Degree Programs

**Transfer Notes**
- Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.

**Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
- Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II (BSC 2093/BSC 2094) may be substituted with: MCB 2010C

### Plan of Study

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- MAC 1105C: College Algebra (3 hrs)
- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3 hrs)
- CHM 2045C: Chemistry Fundamentals I (4 hrs)
- CGS 1060C: Introduction to Computers (3 hrs)

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- BSC 2010C: Biology I (4 hrs)
- CHM 2046: Chemistry Fundamentals II (3 hrs)
- CHM 2046L: Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory (1 hr)
- STA 2023: Statistical Methods I (3 hrs)

**Select 1:**

- ANT 2000: General Anthropology or (3 hrs)
- SYG 2000: Introduction to Sociology or (3 hrs)
- PSY 2012: General Psychology (3 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- CHM 2210: Organic Chemistry I (3 hrs)
- ZOO 3733C: Human Anatomy (4 hrs)

**Select 1:**

- POS 2041: American National Government or (3 hrs)
- ECO 2013: Principles of Macroeconomics (3 hrs)

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- EEUH 2000: Western Civilization I or (3 hrs)
- HUM 2210: Humanistic Tradition I or (3 hrs)
- AMH 2010: U.S. History: 1492-1877 (3 hrs)

**Select 1:**

- MUL 2010: Enjoyment of Music or (3 hrs)
- THE 2000: Theatre Survey or (3 hrs)
- REL 2300: World Religions or (3 hrs)
- PHI 2010: Introduction to Philosophy (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Fall**
- MLS 3220C: Techniques in Clinical Microscopy (3 hrs)
- MLS 4625: Advanced Clinical Chemistry I (3 hrs)
- MLS 4625L: Advanced Clinical Chem I Lab (1 hr)
- PCB 3233: Immunology (3 hrs)
- PCB 3233L: Immunology Laboratory (1 hr)
- MLS 4430C: Clinical Parasitology (3 hrs)

**Junior Year - Spring**
- MLS 3305: Hematology (3 hrs)
- MLS 3305L: Hematology Lab (1 hr)
- MLS 4630: Advanced Clinical Chemistry II (3 hrs)
- MLS 4660L: Clinical Pathogenic Microbiology Lab (1 hr)

**Junior Year - Summer**
- MLS 4334: Hemostasis (3 hrs)
- MLS 4550: Clinical Immunohematology (4 hrs)

**Senior Year - Fall**
- MLS 4303L: Interpretive & Practical Clinical Chemistry (4 hrs)
- MLS 4311L: Interpretive & Practical Immunohematology (4 hrs)
- MLS 4322L: Interpretive & Practical Hematology (4 hrs)
- MLS 4333L: Diagnostic Microbiology (4 hrs)

**Senior Year - Spring**
- MLS 4910: Introduction to Clinical Research (13 hrs)
- MLS 4505C: Immunodiagnostics (3 hrs)
- MLS 4933: Medical Technology Seminar (2 hrs)
- MLS 3705: Concepts in Education/Management (3 hrs)
- BSC 3403C: Quantitative Biological Methods (4 hrs)

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_comacts.htm](http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_comacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term

### Music (B.A.)

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Music,**

**Performing Arts Center,** **Room: M203**

[http://music.cah.ucf.edu](http://music.cah.ucf.edu)

**Email:** ucfmusic@ucf.edu

Kirk Gay, kirk.gay@ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

### Admission Requirements
- Each student must complete an audition that demonstrates satisfactory performance proficiency.
- The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates

### Degree Requirements
- Prior to attending the first music class as a music major at UCF, all students must take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano. Go to [http://www.music.ucf.edu/students](http://www.music.ucf.edu/students) to see class piano requirements.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 25 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department
- Each student must complete a faculty-approved capstone project.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selections

### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
- (see General Education Program for detailed information)

#### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- Required ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- Prefer SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3 hrs)

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required MUH 3212: Music History and Literature II (3 hrs)
- Select one course from 1.B.1 list (3 hrs)
- Select one course from 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list (3 hrs)

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested MGF 1107: Explorations in Mathematics (3 hrs)
- Suggested MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics or (3 hrs)
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam

#### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select a course from GEP C.2 list (3 hrs)

---

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_comacts.htm](http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_comacts.htm)

**Equipment Fees**
- Part-Time Student: $39 per term
- Full-Time Student: $78 per term

**Music (B.A.)**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Department of Music,**

**Performing Arts Center,** **Room: M203**

[http://music.cah.ucf.edu](http://music.cah.ucf.edu)

**Email:** ucfmusic@ucf.edu

Kirk Gay, kirk.gay@ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

**Admission Requirements**
- Each student must complete an audition that demonstrates satisfactory performance proficiency.
- The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates

**Degree Requirements**
- Prior to attending the first music class as a music major at UCF, all students must take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano. Go to [http://www.music.ucf.edu/students](http://www.music.ucf.edu/students) to see the class piano requirements.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 25 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department
- Each student must complete a faculty-approved capstone project.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selections

**1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)**
- (see General Education Program for detailed information)

#### A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- Required ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- Prefer SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3 hrs)

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required MUH 3212: Music History and Literature II (3 hrs)
- Select one course from 1.B.1 list (3 hrs)
- Select one course from 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list (3 hrs)

#### C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested MGF 1107: Explorations in Mathematics (3 hrs)
- Suggested MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics or (3 hrs)
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam

#### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select a course from GEP C.2 list (3 hrs)
### 2. Core Program Prerequisites (CPP) (28 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
- MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Ensembles 4 hrs
- MVX XXXX Performance 4 hrs

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II GEP

### 5. Restricted Electives (33 hrs)
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs
- GEP E.1. Science Foundation 3 hrs

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- MUS 4900 Music BA Capstone Project 3 hrs

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

### Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to two semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

### 8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper-level courses

### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

### 10. Required Minors
- None

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Music course

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### 1. Honors In Major
- None

### Related Programs
- Music Education
- Theatre
- Theatre - Musical Theatre Track

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

### Plan of Study
- Example given shows a student majoring in B.A. in Music. See program description for all requirements.
- Consult the program advisor for alternate, new, or more appropriate selections.

### Freshman Year - Fall
- 1 ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs
- GEP E.1. Science Foundation 3 hrs

### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- 1 SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 3 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- XXX 1120 Foreign Language 4 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano IV 1 hr
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
- XXX 1120 Foreign Language 4 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- GEP B.2. Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- XXX 1121 Foreign Language 4 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- GEP B.2. Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MUT 3/4XXX Music Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Non-Music Restricted Elective 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- GEP D.1. Social Foundation 3 hrs
- XXX 3/4XXX Non-Music Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Music Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP E.2. Science Foundation 3 hrs
- XXX 3/4XXX Non-Music Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Music - Jazz Studies Track (B.M.)

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of Music,
Performing Arts Center - Music, Room: M203
http://music.cah.ucf.edu
Email: musiccaud@ucf.edu
J. Rupert, JeffRupert@ucf.edu, 407-823-5411
Kirk Gay, Kirk.Gay@ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

Admission Requirements
Audition Requirements for Admission
■ Acceptance into the Department of Music is conditional upon completion of a successful audition. Go to http://music.cah.ucf.edu/admissions.php to learn more about specific audition requirements and recommended repertoire for each instrument and voice.
■ The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

Professional Sequence Entrance Review
■ During the fourth semester of applied study, each student will be required to pass the Professional Sequence Entrance Review, which will include:
  ■ An evaluation of performance skills
  ■ Completion of Performance I and II
  ■ Completion of MUS 2360C
  ■ Completion of MUS 2127, Music Theory and Musicianship IV
  ■ Completion of Class Piano IV
  ■ Completion of Jazz Theory I & II
  ■ Overall GPA of at least 2.5, and a GPA for all music courses of at least 3.0
  ■ This review is a prerequisite for Performance level III.

Degree Requirements
■ Prior to attending the first class as a music major at UCF, all students must take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano. Go to http://music.ucf.edu/ to see the class piano requirements.
■ Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ At least 65 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.
■ Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 30 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department.
■ Performance students must present two faculty-approved public recitals.
■ Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selection.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed throughout four years of study.
■ Students must complete a faculty-approved Senior BM web portfolio.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
■ (See General Education program for detailed information)
A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
Required ENC 1101 Composition I and 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Required MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz 3 hrs
Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
Select one course from 1.B.1 list or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Math 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or
You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.
Statistics - Computers 3 hrs
Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (24 hrs)
■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
1 MUN 3713 Jazz Ensemble 1 hr
MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
1 Four semesters for total 4 hrs
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
1 MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz GEP
1 Eight semesters
4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)
MUT 3170 Jazz Theory I 3 hrs
MUT 3171 Jazz Theory II 3 hrs
1 MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
MUS 4320 Music Business and Industry 3 hrs
MUH 4814 Jazz Styles and Analysis 3 hrs
MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I or 3 hrs
MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
1 Four semesters for total 12 hrs

Specialty Requirements (Choose one): 27 hrs
■ All courses are taken for two semesters each except restricted elective courses

Trumpet
MVB 1411 Trumpet I 2 hrs
MVB 2421 Trumpet II 2 hrs
MVB 3431 Trumpet III 2 hrs
MVB 4441 Trumpet IV 4 hrs
Restricted Electives 5 hrs

Trombone
MVB 1413 Trombone I 2 hrs
MVB 2423 Trombone II 2 hrs
MVB 3433 Trombone III 2 hrs
MVB 4443 Trombone IV 4 hrs
Restricted Electives 5 hrs

Saxophone
MVW 1415 Saxophone I 2 hrs
MVW 2425 Saxophone II 2 hrs
MVW 3435 Saxophone III 2 hrs
MVW 4445 Saxophone IV 4 hrs
Restricted Electives 5 hrs
## UCF Degree Programs

### Jazz Piano
- MVJ 1010 Jazz Piano I 2 hrs
- MVJ 2220 Jazz Piano II 2 hrs
- MVJ 3320 Jazz Piano III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4240 Jazz Piano IV 4 hrs
- MVK 1211 Secondary Piano 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

### Jazz Bass
- MVJ 1214 Jazz Bass I 2 hrs
- MVJ 2224 Jazz Bass II 2 hrs
- MVJ 3234 Jazz Bass III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4244 Jazz Bass IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1214 Secondary Bass 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

### Jazz Guitar
- MVJ 1213 Jazz Guitar I 2 hrs
- MVJ 2223 Jazz Guitar II 2 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

### Jazz Drum Set
- MVJ 1219 Jazz Drum Set I 2 hrs
- MVJ 2229 Jazz Drum Set II 2 hrs
- MVJ 3339 Jazz Drum Set III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4349 Jazz Drum Set IV 4 hrs
- MVP 1211 Secondary Percussion 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

### Restricted Electives
- Any secondary performance course not in area of major instrument or
- Any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUL, MUM, MUN, MUO, MUS, MUT, MVX courses numbered 3000 or higher.

### Capstone Requirements
- None

### Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions
- Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

#### Graduation
- None

### Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses. May be outside of the department.

### Additional Requirements
- None

### Required Minors
- None

### Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Music course
- Computer Competency met by the following course, or departmental examination:
  - MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs

### University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors in Major
- None

### Related Programs
- Music Education
- Music
- Theatre

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- Music
- Theatre
- Digital Media

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

### Plan of Study
- Program A: Jazz Trumpet, Trombone, Saxophone

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MVJ 1219 Jazz Drum Set I 2 hrs
- MVP 1211 Secondary Percussion 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MVJ 2229 Jazz Drum Set II 2 hrs
- MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
- MVJ 3339 Jazz Drum Set III 3 hrs
- MVX 444X Performance IV 4 hrs
- MVJ 1213 Jazz Guitar I 2 hrs
- MVJ 2223 Jazz Guitar II 2 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MVJ 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MVS 1214 Secondary Bass 1 hr
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MVJ 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MVS 1214 Secondary Bass 1 hr
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1214 Secondary Bass 1 hr
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

#### Senior Year - Fall
- MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MVX 444X Performance IV 4 hrs
- MVJ 3233 Jazz Guitar III 3 hrs
- MVJ 4243 Jazz Guitar IV 4 hrs
- MVS 1216 Secondary Guitar 1 hr
- Restricted Electives 3 hrs

---

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**
Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
MUS 4320 Music Business and Industry 3 hrs
MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
Social Foundation 3 hrs
MVX 444X Performance IV 4 hrs
Social Foundation 3 hrs

Program: B: Jazz Piano, Guitar, Bass, Drum Set

Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
MUN 3713 Jazz Ensemble 1 hr
MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
MVX 1XXX Performance I 2 hrs
MVX 121X Secondary Performance 1 hr

Sophomore Year - Fall 14 hrs
MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
MUN 3713 Jazz Ensemble 1 hr
MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz 3 hrs
MVX 1XXX Performance I 2 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
MUN 3713 Jazz Ensemble 1 hr
MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
MUT 3170 Jazz Theory I 3 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
MVX 2XXX Performance II 2 hrs
Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 13 hrs
MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
MVX 3XXX Performance III 3 hrs
MVX 34XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
MVX 121X Secondary Performance 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MVX 34XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
MVX 3XXX Performance III 3 hrs
Science Foundation 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
MUN 4814 Jazz Styles and Analysis 3 hrs
Social Foundation 3 hrs
MVX 4XXX Performance IV 4 hrs
Science Foundation 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 13 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUT 3923 Jazz Workshop 3 hrs
MUS 4320 Music Business and Industry 3 hrs
MVX 4XXX Performance IV 4 hrs
GEP D.2 Social Foundation 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Music - Music Composition Track (B.M.)

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Music,
Performing Art Center - Music, Room: M203
http://music.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: musicaud@ucf.edu
Kirk Gay, kirk.gay@ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

Admission Requirements

Audition Requirements for Admission
- Acceptance into the Department of Music is conditional upon completion of a successful audition. Go to http://www.music.ucf.edu/admissionsauditions.php to learn more about specific audition requirements and recommended repertoire for each instrument and voice.
- The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates

Professional Sequence Entrance Review
- Prospective composition students must audition for admission and be accepted for either the BA in Music, the BME degree or the Bachelor of Music in Performance or Jazz Studies for their first two years of study. Students will normally be considered for acceptance into the Bachelor of Music in Composition in the fourth semester of study at UCF. Students will be accepted based on the Professional Sequence Entrance Review. Students will be required to pass this evaluation before entering Level III Composition. This review will include:
  - Approval of composition portfolio
  - Completion of Composition I and II
  - Completion of Performance I and II
  - Completion of MUS 2360C
  - Completion of MUT 2127, Music Theory and Musicianship IV
  - Completion of Class Piano IV
  - Overall GPA of at least 2.5, and a GPA for all music courses of at least 3.0.
- This review is a pre-requisite for Composition level III.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- At least 65 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.
- Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 30 hours must be taken from the UCF Music department.
- Composition students must present one faculty-approved public recital.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selection.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed throughout four years of study.
- Students must complete a faculty-approved Senior BM web portfolio.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- (see General Education program for detailed information)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Preferred SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required: MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Math 3 hrs
  - Suggested: MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
  - Suggested: MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics

You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate
texts scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics - Computers
- Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (32 hrs)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and
  Transition Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (23 hrs)

4. Core Requirements: Basic Level (20 hrs)

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)

6. Capstone Requirements

7. Foreign Language Requirements

8. Electives

9. Additional Requirements

10. Required Minors

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

Advising Notes

Certificate

Related Programs

Honors In Major

Related Minors

Transfer Notes

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr

Total Semester Hours Required 120
Music - Music Performance Track (B.M.)

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of Music,
Performing Art Center - Music, Room: M203
http://music.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: musicaud@ucf.edu
Kirk Gay, kirk.gay@ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

Admission Requirements

Audition Requirements for Admission
- Acceptance into the Department of Music is conditional upon completion of a successful audition. Go to http://music.cah.ucf.edu/admissions.php to learn more about specific audition requirements and recommended repertoire for each instrument and voice.
- The audition will serve as a placement examination for accepted candidates.

Professional Sequence Entrance Review
- During the fourth semester of applied study, each student will be required to pass the Professional Sequence Entrance Review, which will include the following:
  - An evaluation of performance skills
  - Completion of Performance I and II
  - Completion of Class Piano IV
  - Overall GPA of at least 2.5, and a GPA for all music courses of at least 3.0
- This review is a pre-requisite for Performance level III.
- Completion of the following courses:
  - MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
  - MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs

Degree Requirements
- Prior to attending the first music class as a music major at UCF, all students must take a keyboard placement examination to determine the appropriate level of class piano. Go to http://music.ucf.edu/students to see the class piano requirements.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- At least 65 hours of credit must be earned in music courses.
- Departmental Residency Requirement; at least 30 hours must be taken from the UCF Music Department.
- Performance students must present two faculty-approved public recitals.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor for course selection.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed throughout four years of study.
- Students must complete a faculty-approved Senior BM web portfolio.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - (See General Education program for detailed information)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required MUH 3212 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
- Select one course from 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Math 3 hrs
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
- Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.
UCF Degree Programs

Statistics - Computers 3 hrs
Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (32 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
MVK 2121 Class Piano III 1 hr
MVK 2122 Class Piano IV 1 hr
MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (four semesters) Piano 4 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (four semesters) Guitar 4 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (four semesters) Piano 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)

MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (24 hrs)

MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
MUG 3104 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
MUN 3212 Music History and Literature II 3 hrs
MVX 343X Performance I (2 Semesters) 6 hrs
MVX 444X Performance IV (2 Semesters) 8 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensembles Piano students take MUN 3453; guitar students take MUN 3484
MVX 141X Performance I (2 semesters) 4 hrs
MVX 242X Performance II (2 semesters) 4 hrs

Specialty Requirements (Choose One): 22 hrs

Piano 22 hrs
MUL 3400 Piano Literature I and 2 hrs
MUL 3401 Piano Literature II and 2 hrs
MVK 4640 Piano Pedagogy I and 2 hrs
MUN 3453 Piano Ensemble and 1 hr
MUN 3453 Piano Ensemble and 1 hr
Restricted Electives and 9 hrs
Electives 5 hrs

Guitar 22 hrs
MUL 4437 String Literature and Pedagogy and 3 hrs
MUN 3457 Guitar Ensemble and 1 hr
MUN 3487 Guitar Ensemble and 1 hr
Restricted Electives and 12 hrs
Electives 5 hrs

Voice 22 hrs
MUS 1250 IPA for Singers and 1 hr
MUS 3255 German and English Lyric Diction and 2 hrs
MVV 4640 Voice Pedagogy and 2 hrs
MUL 3602 Song Literature and 3 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensembles and 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Minor Ensembles and 2 hrs
Foreign Language (French, German, or Italian) 8 hrs

Woodwinds 22 hrs
MUL 4444 Woodwind Literature and Pedagogy and 3 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensembles and 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Minor Ensembles and 4 hrs
Restricted Electives and 8 hrs
Electives 5 hrs

Brass 22 hrs
MUL 4443 Brass Literature and Pedagogy and 3 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensembles and 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Minor Ensembles and 4 hrs
Restricted Electives and 8 hrs
Electives 5 hrs

Percussion 22 hrs
MUL 3463 Percussion Literature and 2 hrs
MVP 3630 Percussion Pedagogy and 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensembles and 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Minor Ensembles and 4 hrs
Restricted Electives and 7 hrs
Electives 5 hrs

Strings 22 hrs
MUL 4437 String Literature and Pedagogy and 3 hrs
MUN XXXX Major Ensembles and 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Minor Ensembles and 4 hrs
Restricted Electives and 8 hrs
Electives 5 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

- 0-15 hrs
- Any MUC, MUE, MUG, MUH, MUM, MUN, MUO, MUS, MUT, MVX courses numbered 3000 or higher.

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- Two years of foreign language in high school or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- Select primarily from upper level courses. May be outside of the department.

9. Additional Requirements

- Special Non-Course Requirements:

  Major Ensemble Participation
  - Selected from University Chorus, Women’s Chorus, Symphony Orchestra, Concert Band, Wind Ensemble, and Marching Band. Four hours of Jazz Ensemble may be used as Major Ensemble credit.
  - Ensemble assignment is by the Ensemble directors.
  - Students must take Major Ensemble during each semester at UCF.
  - Students taking a course in Performance must concurrently take a major ensemble appropriate to their principal instrument or voice.

  Minor Ensemble Participation
  - If Minor Ensemble is taken at UCF, the semester hours of credit must be spread over at least two separate semesters.
  - If Minor Ensemble credits are transferred to UCF, each remaining credit must be taken in a separate semester.
  - Minor Ensembles include: Brass, Percussion, Piano, Madrigal Singers, Women’s Chorus, Opera Workshop, Woodwind, Jazz Ensemble, Jazz Combo, and Early Music Ensemble.

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Music course.
- Computer Competency met by the following course, or departmental examination:
  MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
120
### Freshman Year - Fall

- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall

- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall

- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- MUL 44XX Literature and Pedagogy 3 hrs
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

### Senior Year - Fall

- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Elective 3 hrs

### Freshman Year - Spring

- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring

- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring

- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

### Senior Year - Spring

- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Elective 3 hrs

---

**Program B: Percussion**

### Freshman Year - Fall

- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 141X Performance I 2 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall

- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble 1 hr
- MVX 242X Performance II 2 hrs
- Professional Sequence Entrance Interview

### Junior Year - Fall

- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs
- MVX 343X Performance III 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

### Senior Year - Fall

- MUS 1010 Music Fundamentals 0 hrs
- MUS 4954 Recital Performance II 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- MUT 4571 Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music 3 hrs
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble 1 hr

---

### Additional Notes

- **Plan of Study**
  - Program A: Strings, Woodwinds, Brass
  - Program B: Percussion

- **Related Programs**
  - Music
  - Theatre - Musical Theatre Track

- **Certificates**
  - None

- **Related Minors**
  - Music
  - Theatre
  - Digital Media

- **Advising Notes**
  - None

- **Transfer Notes**
  - Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
  - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

- **Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses**
  - None

---

**Honors in Major**

- None

---

**University of Central Florida**

261 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
# UCF Degree Programs

## Program C: Piano

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- MVK 1111 Piano I 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MVP 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- MVK 1411 Piano I 2 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MVP 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- MVP 2121 Music Theory and Musicianship III 4 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MVK 1411 Piano I 2 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- MVK 2122 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MVK 1411 Piano I 2 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**
- MVK 3101 Basic Conducting 2 hrs
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- MVK 2421 Piano II 2 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship IV 4 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3436 Piano Ensemble 1 hr
- MVK 3431 Piano III 2 hrs
- Cultural & Historical Foundation 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3436 Piano Ensemble 1 hr
- MVK 4441 Piano IV 4 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- Free Elective 2 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3436 Piano Ensemble 1 hr
- MVK 4441 Piano IV 4 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

**Program D: Guitar**

**Freshman Year - Fall**
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs
- MUN 3453 Piano Ensemble 1 hr
- MVK 1111 Class Piano I 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II 4 hrs
- MUN 3453 Piano Ensemble 1 hr
- MVK 1112 Class Piano II 1 hr
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MVK 1411 Piano I 2 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs
- Social Foundation 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- Science Foundation 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3436 Guitar Ensemble 1 hr
- MVK 4441 Guitar Pedagogy I 2 hrs
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
- MUX 3436 Guitar IV 4 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**
- MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
- MUS 3436 Guitar Ensemble 1 hr
- MUX 3/4XXX Restricted Electives 3 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>MVV 4441  Voice IV</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1010  Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3254  German and English Lyr</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3255  German and English Lyr</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 1411  Voice I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1102  Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUT 1226  Music Theory and Musicianship</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1010  Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3254  German and English Lyr</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 2360C  Introduction to Music Technology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 1411  Voice I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1101  Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUT 1121  Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1250  IPA for Singers</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVK 1111  Class Piano I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1010  Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUL 2014  Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 1411  Voice I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>MVG 1106  Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUT 2126  Music Theory and Musicianship III</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3254  German and English Lyr</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVK 1121  Class Piano I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1010  Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUG 3104  Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 2421  Voice II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>MUT 2127  Music Theory and Musicianship IV</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XPP 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUG 3104  Basic Conducting</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 2421  Voice II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 1411  Voice I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1101  Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUT 1121  Music Theory and Musicianship I</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1250  IPA for Singers</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVK 1111  Class Piano I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1010  Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUL 2014  Introduction to Music History and Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 1411  Voice I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>MVW 4640  Voice Pedagogy</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1010  Music Forum</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUV 4441  Voice IV</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVV 1411  Voice I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUN XXXX Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program: Voice

### Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101: Composition I (3 hrs)
- MUT 1121: Music Theory and Musicianship I (4 hrs)
- MUS 1250: IPA for Singers (1 hr)
- MVK 1111: Class Piano I (1 hr)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MUL 2014: Introduction to Music History and Literature (3 hrs)
- MVV 1411: Voice I (2 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)

### Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102: Composition II (3 hrs)
- MUT 1122: Music Theory and Musicianship II (4 hrs)
- MUS 3255: German and English Lyr Diction (2 hrs)
- MVK 1112: Class Piano II (1 hr)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MUG 3104: Basic Conducting (2 hrs)
- MVV 2421: Voice II (2 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics (3 hrs)
- MUT 2126: Music Theory and Musicianship III (4 hrs)
- MUS 3254: German and English Lyr Diction (2 hrs)
- MVK 1121: Class Piano III (1 hr)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MUG 3104: Basic Conducting (2 hrs)
- MVV 2421: Voice II (2 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- MUT 2127: Music Theory and Musicianship IV (4 hrs)
- SPC 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3 hrs)
- MVK 1121: Class Piano III (1 hr)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- STA 1063C: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel (3 hrs)
- MVV 2421: Voice II (2 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)

### Junior Year - Fall
- MUH 3211: Music History and Literature I (3 hrs)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MUS 4571: Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music (3 hrs)
- MVV 3431: Voice III (2 hrs)
- XXX 1120: Foreign Language (4 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble (1 hr)

### Junior Year - Spring
- MUH 3212: Music History and Literature II (3 hrs)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MUS 3953: Recital Performance I (0 hrs)
- MVV 3431: Voice III (2 hrs)
- MVV 1411: Voice I (2 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)
- MUN XXXX Minor Ensemble (1 hr)

### Senior Year - Fall
- MVW 4640: Voice Pedagogy (2 hrs)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MVV 4441: Voice IV (4 hrs)
- Social Foundation (3 hrs)
- Science Foundation (3 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)

### Senior Year - Spring
- MUL 3602: Song Literature (3 hrs)
- MUS 1010: Music Forum (0 hrs)
- MUS 4954: Recital Performance II (0 hrs)
- MVV 4441: Voice IV (4 hrs)
- Social Foundation (3 hrs)
- Science Foundation (3 hrs)
- MUN XXXX Major Ensemble (1 hr)
To be accepted into the Music Education Professional Program students must:
- Demonstrate proficiency with aural skills (including the ability to match pitch with the voice) and communication skills (including the ability to write and speak effectively).
- Complete MVK 2122, MUT 2127, and two semesters of Performance II.

Notes:
- (1) Students may not enroll in Performance III or Professional Program courses unless all requirements for admission are satisfied.
- (2) Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- (3) Common program prerequisites are subject to revision based on changes Section 1004.04, Florida Statutes, Public Accountability and State Approval for Teacher Preparation Programs, and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.5.066, Approval of Pre-service Teacher Preparation Programs.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- (See General Education Program for detailed information)

A: Communication Foundations
- (9 hrs)
  - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

Take all of the following: (6 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I and
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
- (9 hrs)
  - Required MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II
  - Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877
  - Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present

C: Mathematical Foundations
- (6 hrs)
  - Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
  - Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or
  - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

Statistics - Computers
- (3 hrs)
  - Select a course from GEP C.2 list

D: Social Foundations
- (6 hrs)
  - Prefer POS 2041 American National Government
  - Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology

E: Science Foundations
- (6 hrs)
  - Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (38 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
  - EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession
  - EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators
  - EDF 2045 Introduction to Diversity for Educators
  - MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I
  - MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II
  - MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III
  - MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV
  - MVK 2122 Class Piano IV
  - MUG 1010 Music Forum
  - MUN XXXX Major Ensembles (4 semesters)
  - MVX 141X Performance I (2 semesters)
  - MVX 242X Performance II (2 semesters)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (5 hrs)
- MUS 1010 Music Forum
- MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I
- MUT 1122 Music Theory and Musicianship II
- MUT 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III
- MUT 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV
- MVK 2122 Class Piano IV

1 4 semesters

Music Education Prerequisites- Basic 5 hrs
- MUL 2014 Introduction to Music History and Literature
- MUN XXXX Major Ensembles (2 semesters)

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (29 hrs)
- MUG 3104 Basic Conducting
- MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I
- MUH 3212 Music History and Literature II
- MUE 3942 Music Internship I
- MUE 4311 Elementary School Music Methods and Materials
- MUE 3333 Music Learning Theory and Assessment
- MVX 343X Performance III (2 Semesters)

Education Core 12 hrs
- EDF 2010 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL
- EDF 4063 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, Safety Issues in Schools
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12

5. Restricted Electives (26 hrs)
- Music Education Specialty Area Courses and Professional Program Courses
- Complete one program

Program A - Instrumental
- MUE 2346 Vocal Techniques
- MUG 3302 Instrumental Conducting and Materials
- MUE 4322 Secondary Instrumental Methods I
- MUE 4943 Music Internship II

Select 1: 3 hrs
- MUE 4327 Secondary Instrumental Methods II
- MUE 4411 String Methods

Select 5: 3 hrs
- MUE 2450 Woodwind Techniques I
- MUE 3451 Woodwind Techniques II
- MUE 2460 Brass Techniques I
- MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II
- MUE 2470 Percussion Techniques I
- MUE 2471 Percussion Techniques II
- MUE 2440 String Techniques

Program B - Choral
- MUS 1250 IPA for Singers
- MUG 3202 Choral Conducting and Materials
- MVV 4640 Voice Pedagogy
- MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I
- MUE 4332 Secondary Choral Methods II
- MUE 4943 Music Internship II

Select 3: 3 hrs
- MUE 2450 Woodwind Techniques I
- MUE 3451 Woodwind Techniques II
- MUE 2460 Brass Techniques I
- MUE 3461 Brass Techniques II
- MUE 2470 Percussion Techniques I
- MUE 2471 Percussion Techniques II
- MUE 2440 String Techniques

Program C - Elementary School
- MUE 2346 Vocal Techniques
- MUE 4389 Music and Students with Special Needs
- MUE 3333 General Music Literature and Techniques
- MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I
- MUE 4943 Music Internship II
- MVX 3X02 Choral or Instrumental Conducting and Materials
8. Electives

None

9. Additional Requirements

Admission to Internship I will be granted to students who meet the following requirements:

- Have on file passing scores on all 4 parts of the Florida Teacher Certification General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers will be accepted).
- Possess minimum overall GPA of 2.5.
- Possess minimum specialization GPA of 2.5.
- Achieve a "C" or better in all prerequisite methods/specialization courses.
- Complete a formal application for Internship I online (Deadlines: February 15 for fall semester and September 15 for spring semester).
- Current enrollment in or completion of Performance III (first semester).
- Completion of Music Education prerequisites and Education Core Requirements.
- Completion of 30 semester hours of General Education and Common Program courses.
- Completion of all Specialty Area courses except Secondary Methods II (MUE 433X), Seminar in Music Teaching (MUE 4394) and Internship II (ESE 4943).
- Possess minimum professional preparation GPA of 2.5.
- Internship I: Students are assigned to a school with certified Supervising Teachers under the direction of a University Coordinator. During the semester, students spend two full days per week (Tuesday and Thursday) in assigned schools with half the time in an Elementary setting and half in a Secondary school setting. Students are expected to provide their own transportation to assigned locations. Admission to Internship II will be granted to students who meet the following requirements:

- Completion of all admission requirements for Internship I (see above).
- Completion of Performance III and any associated recital (students may not perform a recital during Internship II).
- Completion of all music methods and techniques courses.
- Completion of all General Education and Common Program courses.
- Internship II: Students are assigned to a school with certified Supervising Teachers under the direction of a University Coordinator five days a week for the entire semester, normally during the student’s last semester. Students are permitted to enroll in other classes only with the consent of the departmental advisor. Students are expected to provide their own transportation to assigned locations.

Special Non-Course Requirements

- Note: Contact the Music Education Advisor for details.

- Students should register to take the General Knowledge Test of the Florida Teaching Certification Examination (FTCE) before the third semester of enrollment at UCF. (See http://www.fl.nesinc.com/ for test information).
- Electronic Portfolio: Students will develop an electronic portfolio while enrolled in upper division education courses and internship. The portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices. Consult with the Music Education Advisor for specific information regarding portfolio construction.

Ensemble Participation

- Selected from University Chorus, Women’s Chorus, Symphony Orchestra, Concert Band, and Wind Ensemble. Four hours of Jazz Lab or one hour of Marching Band may be used to fulfill Major Ensemble requirements.
- Students whose primary instrument is a wind instrument must audition for Wind Ensemble whenever it is offered.
- Ensemble assignment is by the Ensemble directors in consultation with the applied faculty.
- Transfer students must take Major Ensemble during each of their remaining semesters, except when enrolled in Internship II.
- Native UCF students must take each Major Ensemble credit in separate semesters.
- Students enrolled in a Performance course must concurrently enrolled in an appropriate major ensemble if accepted.

Recitals

- Students must complete a faculty-approved public recital (optional for students in the Elementary School Music Specialization). Recitals are normally performed while concurrently enrolled in the second semester of Performance III.

CMENC Membership

- Active participation in CMENC is expected. Students are expected to maintain a record of participation at CMENC events. In addition, students are expected to document attendance at any event that promotes development as a music educator (e.g., music or music education conferences, workshops).

Music Education Forums

- Attendance at all Music Education Forums (except during Internship I and II) is expected.

Public School Partnerships

- Students are expected to be in K-12 schools each semester. Prior to internship experiences, students are expected to observe, assist, and teach in variety of grade levels and settings (e.g., urban, suburban, general, choral, instrumental). Students are expected to maintain a record of and reflections on all field experiences as this will be required for the Music Education Proficiency Examination.

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Have on file passing scores for the General Knowledge, Professional Education, and Subject Area subtests of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination. (See for specific test information)
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in all courses within the major.
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each performance and music education course.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 25 hours must be taken from the UCF Music Department. In addition, music education students must complete their last two semesters of required performance, recital, and Internship II while attending UCF.
- Computer competency is met through the following:
  MUE 3693 Technology in Music Education 2 hrs
12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 134

Honors In Major

- None

Related Programs

- Music
- Theatre

Certificates

- Florida Teaching Certification: Music K-12

Related Minors

- Music
- Theatre

Advising Notes

- Consult with the music education advisor for course selection

Transfer Notes

- Students transferring to UCF must pass an audition and interview in order to be accepted into the music education program (See Admissions Requirements above).
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
- NOTE: Education majors are required to take six hours (in addition to EDF 2085) that have an international or diversity focus. While native UCF students complete this requirement as part of the GEP, transfer students must take appropriate courses that have been so designated by their previous institution.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study

- Take General Knowledge Test after spring semester of Freshman Year.
- Apply for Professional Program after spring semester of Sophomore year.
- Take PET and Music Examination of FTCE after fall semester of Senior year.
- As indicated in the Plan of Study, all 3 remaining GEP classes will be taken during the summer semester of the Senior year.
- Program A - Instrumental Program K-12:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>17 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2005</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUP 1121</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 2346</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 141X</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Spring</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2014</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1112</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUP 1122</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 141X</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2126</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUP 3211</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore Year - Spring</th>
<th>16 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 2126</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 2121</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUP 3211</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3104</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4332</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGD 4410</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4603</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 343X</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>17 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUG 3302</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 2040</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3953</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 1:</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4335</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4441</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 343X</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC/Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th>14 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESE 3940</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3333</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4311</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMENC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESE 4943</td>
<td>7 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 4394</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UCF Degree Programs

### Program B - Choral Program K-12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>17 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2005</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1121</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1250</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1010</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 141X Performance I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Year - Spring
- Take General Knowledge Test

| MUL 2014            | 3 hrs  |
| MUT 1122            | 4 hrs  |
| MVK 1112            | 1 hr   |
| MUH 3211            | 3 hrs  |
| GE                   | 6 hrs  |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr   |
| MVX 242X Performance II | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble   | 1 hr   |

### Sophomore Year - Fall

| MUS 1010 | 0 hrs |
| MUL 2126 | 4 hrs |
| MVK 2121 | 1 hr |
| MUE 3212 | 3 hrs |
| GE       | 6 hrs |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr |
| MVX 242X Performance II | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr |

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- Apply for Professional Program

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUL 2127 Music Theory and Musicianship IV | 4 hrs |
| MVK 2122 Class Piano IV | 1 hr |
| MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I | 3 hrs |
| GEP | 6 hrs |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr |
| MVX 342X Performance III | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr |

### Junior Year - Fall

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUG 3104 Basic Conducting | 2 hrs |
| MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
| MVX 4640 Voice Pedagogy | 2 hrs |
| MVX 342X Performance III | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr |

### Junior Year - Spring
- Apply for Professional Program

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUG 3104 Basic Conducting | 2 hrs |
| MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3933 Music Learning Theory and Assessment | 3 hrs |
| EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators | 3 hrs |
| MUS 3953 Recital Performance I | 0 hrs |
| MUE 4335 Secondary Choral Methods II | 3 hrs |
| MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology | 3 hrs |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr |
| MVX 342X Performance III | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr |

### Senior Year - Fall
- Take PET and Music Examination of FTCE

| ESE 3940 Internship I - Secondary | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3333 Music Learning Theory and Assessment | 3 hrs |
| MUE 4311 Elementary School Music Methods | 2 hrs |
| TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL | 3 hrs |

### Senior Year - Spring
- Remaining 3 GEP courses taken as part of 9 required summer hours

| ESE 4943 Internship II - Secondary | 7 hrs |
| MUE 4394 Seminar in Music Teaching | 1 hr |
| MUE 4943 Music Internship II | 12 hrs |

### Senior Year - Summer

| 9 hrs |
| GEP 3 hrs |
| GEP 3 hrs |
| GEP 3 hrs |

### Program C - Elementary Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>17 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 2005</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 1122</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVK 1111</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3212</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE XXXX Techniques</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVX 242X Performance II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN XXXX Ensemble</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Year - Spring
- Take General Knowledge Test

| MUL 2014            | 3 hrs  |
| MUT 1122            | 4 hrs  |
| MVK 1112            | 1 hr   |
| MUH 3211            | 3 hrs  |
| GE                  | 6 hrs  |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr   |
| MVX 242X Performance II | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble   | 1 hr   |

### Sophomore Year - Fall

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUL 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III | 4 hrs |
| MVK 2121 Class Piano III | 1 hr |
| MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I | 3 hrs |
| GEP | 6 hrs |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr   |
| MVX 242X Performance II | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr   |

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- Apply for Professional Program

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUL 2126 Music Theory and Musicianship III | 4 hrs |
| MVK 2121 Class Piano III | 1 hr |
| MUH 3211 Music History and Literature I | 3 hrs |
| GEP | 6 hrs |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 2 hrs   |
| MVX 242X Performance II | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr   |

### Junior Year - Fall

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUG 3104 Basic Conducting | 2 hrs |
| MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
| MVX 4640 Voice Pedagogy | 2 hrs |
| MVX 342X Performance III | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr   |

### Junior Year - Spring
- Apply for Professional Program

| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUG 3104 Basic Conducting | 2 hrs |
| MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3933 Music Learning Theory and Assessment | 3 hrs |
| EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators | 3 hrs |
| MUS 3953 Recital Performance I | 0 hrs |
| MUE 4335 Secondary Choral Methods II | 3 hrs |
| MUS 2360C Introduction to Music Technology | 3 hrs |
| MUE XXXX Techniques | 1 hr   |
| MVX 342X Performance III | 2 hrs |
| MUN XXXX Ensemble | 1 hr   |

### Junior Year - Fall

| 15 hrs |
| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUG 3104 Basic Conducting | 2 hrs |
| MUE 4331 Elementary School Music Methods | 2 hrs |
| EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3933 Music Learning Theory and Assessment | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3934 Seminar in Music Teaching | 1 hr |
| MUE 4943 Music Internship II | 12 hrs |
| GEP | 3 hrs |

### Junior Year - Spring

| 15 hrs |
| MUS 1010 Music Forum | 0 hrs |
| MUG 3104 Basic Conducting | 2 hrs |
| MUE 4331 Elementary School Music Methods | 2 hrs |
| EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management | 3 hrs |
| EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3933 Music Learning Theory and Assessment | 3 hrs |
| MUE 3934 Seminar in Music Teaching | 1 hr |
| MUE 4943 Music Internship II | 12 hrs |
| GEP | 3 hrs |
UCF Degree Programs

Junior Year - Spring 16 hrs
MUS 1010 Music Forum 0 hrs
MUE 3353 General Music Literature and Techniques 2 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
MUS 3953 Recital Performance I 0 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
MUS 2306C Introduction to Music Technology 3 hrs
MUS 3102 Choral or Instrumental Conducting 2 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
MUE 343X Performance III 2 hrs
MUN XXXX Ensemble 1 hr
CMENC/Schools

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
 Take PET and Music Examination of FTCE
ESE 3940 Internship I - Secondary 3 hrs
MUE 3333 Music Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
MUE 4331 Secondary Choral Methods I or Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
CMENC

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
ESE 4943 Internship II - Secondary 7 hrs
MUE 4394 Seminar in Music Teaching 1 hr
MUE 4943 Music Internship II 12 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
CMENC

Senior Year - Summer 9 hrs
 Remaining 3 GEP courses taken as part of 9 required summer hours
Program Academic Learning Compacts
 Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
 Part-Time Student: $45 per term
 Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Nursing (B.S.N.)
College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu
Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Associate Dean, Undergraduate
Patricia Leli, Undergraduate Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2744

For individuals who are not Registered Nurses. The College of Nursing has a demanding curriculum. The classes are work-intensive and courses include clinical practice in a variety of settings. Due to this, it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the basic nursing program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for an appointment with a basic faculty advisor. Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for registered nurses (NCLEX-RN). The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and approved by the Florida State Board of Nursing.

Admission Requirements
 Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program
 Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the College of Nursing by the posted deadline. For application deadlines, please visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.

 Application for admission to the University must also be submitted by the program application deadline.
 All general education, foreign language, and program prerequisite requirements must be completed prior to the start of the program. Students who transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.
 All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 3.0
 Selected applicants will be invited to a mandatory personal interview session
 A standardized test and predetermined cutoff score will be required for acceptance to the College of Nursing. Information regarding this test can be found at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.
 All applicants are encouraged to attend an information session, prior to submitting the application.
 Criminal background checks including fingerprints are required for all applicants to the undergraduate nursing program. The results are reviewed as part of the admission process and may be grounds for denying a student admission to the College of Nursing.
 At least seven (7) of the eight (8) Common Program Prerequisites must be completed by the program application deadline. This includes 3 courses from Group A, and the remainder from Groups A or B.

Group A 9 hrs
 A minimum of three courses, with a grade of C (2.00) or better.
 May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence (AP I & II) of six-eight total credits
  Microbiology with Lab 4 hrs
  Anatomy with Lab 4 hrs
  Physiology with Lab 4 hrs
  General Chemistry (or other approved science) 3 hrs

Group B 9 hrs
 A minimum of three courses, with grade of C (2.0) or better at time of application.
 All courses must be completed before program begins.
 Sociology or Psychology 3 hrs
 Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
 Human Nutrition 3 hrs
 Statistics 3 hrs

Degree Requirements
 Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including any minors.
 Students should consult with a college advisor or Florida College System A.A. transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education requirements and the Common Program Prerequisites.
 A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation and graduation from the Nursing Program.
 UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
 Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major, bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36. The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System or State University System institution, and should be completed in the first 60 hours.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

1. Mathematics 3 hrs
 You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
 Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

2. Statistics 3 hrs
Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

SELECT 1: 3 hrs
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu
are available on the College of Nursing website at

2. Social Sciences

Select 1: 3 hrs
Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology or
Prefer SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

2. Life Sciences

Select 1: 3 hrs
E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
1. Physical Sciences

Select 1: 3 hrs
Suggested CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)

See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information and possible substitutions.

Some of these courses have prerequisites that must be taken first.

Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.

Any variation from the stated prerequisites must be approved in writing by the College of Nursing. Petition forms are available on the College of Nursing website at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs
PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs
1 CHM 1032 General Chemistry GEP

Select 1: 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Select 1: 3 hrs
SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or
DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology GEP

1 or other approved Science

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (62 hrs)

Any variation from the following must be approved in advance by the College of Nursing.

NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
NUR 3825 The Role of the Professional Nurse 2 hrs
NUR 3765L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 3634L Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
NUR 3145 Pharmacology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs
NUR 4828L Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs

NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)

Nursing Electives

One College of Nursing elective

6. Capstone Requirements

None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation

None

9. Additional Requirements

Students pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements before admission.

Mandatory Drug Screening is required prior to admission and “on demand” for continuation in the program. Students must:

Complete all courses in major with at least a “C” (2.0).

Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above.

Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above.

10. Required Minors

None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

All courses in major must be “C” (2.0) or better.

The UCF GPA must be 2.5 or above.

The College of Nursing GPA must be 2.5 or above.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

A 2.0 UCF GPA

60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

122

Honors In Major

Honors Option Requires:

Open to students with a minimum 3.5 GPA in Nursing.

Completion of a three credit directed readings course.

Completion of a three credit thesis course.

Must earn a minimum cumulative UCF 3.2 GPA.

Completion of 60 semester hours of college credit, including 12 graded upper division hours at UCF.

Related Programs

Health Services Administration

Social Work

Certificates

Aging Studies

Related Minors

Psychology

Health Sciences

Health Services Administration

Advising Notes

None

Transfer Notes

Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.

Nursing courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit by the undergraduate program coordinator. The student must provide all supporting information.
# UCF Degree Programs

**Junior Year - Summer**
- NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
- NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
- NUR XXXX Nursing Elective 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**
- NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
- NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
- NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
- NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR XXXX Nursing Elective if needed 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs
- NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs
- NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
- NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr
- NUR 4828 Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs

## Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

## Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term

### Nursing - Concurrent A.S.N. to B.S.N. enrollment option (B.S.N.)

**College of Nursing**
- UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
- Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
  - Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
  - Dr. Linda Hennig, Assoc. Dean Undergraduate
  - Dr. Susan Chase, Assoc. Dean Graduate
  - Dr. Stephen Heglund, RN to MSN Coordinator
  - Phone: 407-823-2744

A partnership between selected Florida College System institutions and UCF College of Nursing to allow qualified Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN) students to enroll in the RN to BSN program while completing the ASN program. This program allows simultaneous enrollment in both associate and baccalaureate nursing programs.

### Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the University does not constitute admission to this program. Only students admitted to the Florida College System institution Nursing Programs are eligible for this enrollment option. Upon invitation, if not already admitted to UCF, students must make separate application to UCF and College of Nursing. Students are accepted into this program for their first semester of nursing and must progress according to a designated plan of study.
- Students must be accepted by UCF prior to beginning the ASN program. Upon completion of the ASN and successful licensure as a Registered Nurse, students will enroll in remaining UCF nursing upper division courses to complete the BSN.
- Criminal background checks and drug screening are required for all Concurrent students prior to their registering for the final practicum course NUR 4604L.

### At the time of application, students must have:
- A cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above.
- Completed application to a Florida College System institution ASN Nursing program.
- An AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution or have met ALL UCF General Education requirements prior to program start.
- Met UCF Foreign Language admission requirement prior to program start.

## Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freshman Year - Fall</th>
<th>Freshman Year - Spring</th>
<th>Sophomore Year - Fall</th>
<th>Sophomore Year - Spring</th>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs</td>
<td>CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs</td>
<td>ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs</td>
<td>PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3165 The Role of the Professional Nurse 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs</td>
<td>GEP 1 General Education 3 hrs</td>
<td>GEP 2 General Education 3 hrs</td>
<td>GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr</td>
<td>NUR 3145 Pharmacology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 1: 3 hrs</td>
<td>Select 1: 3 hrs</td>
<td>Select 1: 3 hrs</td>
<td>Select 1: 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I Clinical Practice 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td>SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td>HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs</td>
<td>HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3325L Nursing Care of the Adult I Clinical Practice 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4634 Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4634 Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3228L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3227L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR XXXX Nursing Elective if needed 3 hrs</td>
<td>PSY 2012 Introduction to Psychology or GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td>SYG 2000 Developmental Psychology or GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td>SYG 2000 Developmental Psychology or GEP 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4828 Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>UTWR, Room: 3rd floor</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>1 or STA 2014C 3 hrs</td>
<td>NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr</td>
<td>NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UCF Degree Programs

- Completed seven out of eight pre-requisite coursework for UCF and all of the ASN nursing programs by deadline.
- A satisfactory score on the standardized entry test(s) required by both programs.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including minors.
- Students should consult with a college advisor or Florida College System A.A. transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education Program requirements.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the Concurrent Nursing program for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation in and graduation from the nursing program.
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours.
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1: Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   Select 1: Required STA 2033 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1: STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
   Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
   Prefer SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or SYG 2012 Social Psychology 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

Upper Division Credit
   27 hrs
   - May be met by validation
   NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
   NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
   NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
   NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
   NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
   NUR 3445S Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
   NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
   NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
   NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
   NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
   NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
   - (3 hrs)
   Any one upper division nursing elective

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to program start.
   Graduation
   - None
   8. Electives
   - variable to meet degree requirements
   9. Additional Requirements
   - None
   10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   Completion of all courses in major with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better
   - Overall Cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above
   - College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- See Nursing HIM Advisor
UCF Degree Programs

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Social Work
- Aging Studies

Related Minors
- Health Sciences
- Health Services Administration
- Psychology

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (31 hrs)
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term

Nursing - R.N. to B.S.N. Program (B.S.N.)
College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu
Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
Dr. Stephen Heglund, RN to BSN Coordinator
Dr. Linda Hennig, Assoc. Dean Undergraduate
Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Phone: 407-823-2744

BSN completion program for individuals who are licensed RNs. Students must complete all university-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, Gordon Rule, etc.). All courses are available online and some courses may be offered face-to-face as well. For more information, see http://distrib.ucf.edu/home and http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.

Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program. Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the College of Nursing. All applicants must have:
  - Admission to UCF undergraduate program; graduation from an approved or accredited associate degree or diploma nursing program; current Licensure as an RN and, have either completed the UCF General Education Program (GEP) requirements or completed an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution or have no more than a total of 9 credit hours remaining to meet UCF General Education and/or Foreign Language graduation requirements.
  - Completion of program prerequisite courses with at least a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each course.
  - A minimum overall GPA of 2.8

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including minors.
- Students should consult with a college advisor or Florida College System A.A. transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education Program requirements.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for clarification or questions regarding Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) requirements.

- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation in and graduation from the nursing program.
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours.
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education - 36 hours) must be completed prior to enrolling in NUR 3634 - Community Health Nursing.
- The Foreign Language graduation requirement must be completed before enrolling in NUR 3634 - Community Health Nursing.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required
  - MAC 1105C College Algebra

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
  - PSY 2012 General Psychology

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - POS 2041 American National Government

1 One of these courses is required to meet General Education requirements.

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - CHM 1032 General Chemistry

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required
  - BSC 1005C Biology I
  - CHM 1032 General Chemistry
  - PCB 3703C Human Anatomy
  - HUN 3011 Human Nutrition

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - PSY 2012 General Psychology

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development

1 Science Foundation is 6 credit hours for General Education Program. The BSC course is needed as a course prerequisite for Anatomy and Physiology and Health Microbiology. Chemistry is a prerequisite for Nutrition(HUN 3011)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - PSY 2012 General Psychology
  - SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology
  - MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals
  - CHM 1032 General Chemistry
  - PCB 3703C Human Anatomy
  - HUN 3011 Human Nutrition

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - PSY 2012 General Psychology

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development

Select 1: (3 hrs)
1 Required
  - DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology

1 PSY 2012 or SYG 2000 Also meet General Education Requirements; Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.

2 Also meets General Education Requirements; Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.

3 (or other approved Science) Also meets General Education Requirements; Applicants should see a UCF Nursing Advisor for possible course substitutions.

4 May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence (AP I & II) of six-eight total credits
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)
   UCF Core
   NUR 3805 Dimensions of Professional Nursing 3 hrs
   NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
   NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
   NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
   NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
   NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
   NUR 4604L Practicum in Community and Public Health 4 hrs
   NUR 4828 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
   NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs

Upper Division Credit (27 hrs)
   Upper Division Credit may be met by Validation and RN License.
   NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
   NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
   NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
   NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
   NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
   NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
   NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
   NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
   NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
   NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
   NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
   Any one upper division nursing elective (NUR, NSP, NGR prefix)

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   • Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to enrollment in NUR 3634.
   Graduation
   • None

8. Electives
   • variable to meet degree requirements

9. Additional Requirements
   Progression Requirements:
   • A criminal background check and mandatory Drug Screening are required prior to any clinical course and "on demand" for continuation in the program.
   • Complete all courses in major with at least a "C" (2.0).
   • Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above.
   • Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above.
   • Prior to NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing: 1) admission to the Nursing Program; 2) complete general education requirements or A.A. from a Florida College System or State University System institution; 4) complete foreign language admission requirement
   Other:
   • Selected courses may be offered at regional campuses of Daytona, Cocoa, and Leesburg.
   • The RN to BSN coursework is offered online. Some on-campus labs and clinical practice may be required. For more information visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.
   • A maximum of 6 upper division credit hours of Nursing courses may be transferred from another institution.

10. Required Minors
   None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   • Completion of all courses in major with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better
   • Overall cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above
   • College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   • A 2.0 UCF GPA
   • 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   • 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   • 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   • A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   • Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
120

Honors In Major
• Contact Program Coordinator or HIM Advisor

Related Programs
• Health Services Administration
• Social Work

Certificates
• Aging Studies

Related Minors
• Health Sciences
• Health Information Management
• Health Services Administration
• Psychology

Advising Notes
• Students are required to design an individual plan of study with an advisor. An example plan is noted below. Any changes to that plan must be made in consultation with the advisor. Failure to do so may result in a delay of program progression and/or graduation.

Transfer Notes
• None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
• None

Plan of Study (30 hrs)
• assuming general education, foreign language, and nursing prerequisites are complete

Junior Year - Fall
   NUR 3805 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
   NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring
   NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs
   NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
   NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer
   NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
   NUR/NSP XXXX Nursing Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
   NUR 4628 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
   NUR/NSP XXXX Nursing Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
   NUR 4604L Practicum in Community and Public Health 4 hrs
   NUR 4828 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
   NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
• Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
• Part-Time Student: $25 per term
• Full-Time Student: $50 per term
UCF Degree Programs

Philosophy (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy,
Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: Philosophy2@ucf.edu
Dr. Don Jones, Don.Jones@ucf.edu
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, Jennifer.Mundale@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2273

Admission Requirements

I. None

Degree Requirements

I. Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.

II. Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course.

III. Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval.

IV. Students should consult with a departmental advisor.

V. Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.

VI. Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

Required
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I
3 hrs

Required
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II
3 hrs

Required
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy
3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

Required
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
3 hrs

Suggested
MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics
3 hrs

Suggested
You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

2. Social Foundations (6 hrs)

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (36 hrs)

HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I
GEP

HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II
GEP

PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy
GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (36 hrs)

Core
PHI 3083 Research Methods in Philosophy
3 hrs

PHI 4938 Senior Research Seminar
3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

PHI 3600 Contemporary Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHI 3510 Marx and Nietzsche or
3 hrs

PHI 3700 American Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHI 3790 African Philosophy
3 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs

PHI 3626 Advanced Ethics in Science and
Technology or
3 hrs

PHM 3401 Philosophy of Law or
3 hrs

PHI 3800 Aesthetics or
3 hrs

PHI 3123 Feminist Theories or
3 hrs

PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or
3 hrs

PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics or
3 hrs

PHI 4633 Ethics and Biological Science or
3 hrs

PHM 3100 Freedom and Justice or
3 hrs

PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics or
3 hrs

PHM 4031 Environmental Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHI 3701 Native American Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHI 3805 Contemporary Aesthetics
3 hrs

PHM 4823 Queer Theory in the Humanities
3 hrs

Values and Society 6 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs

PHI 3670 Ethical Theory or
3 hrs

PHI 3626 Advanced Ethics in Science and
Technology or
3 hrs

PHM 3401 Philosophy of Law or
3 hrs

PHI 3800 Aesthetics or
3 hrs

PHI 3123 Feminist Theories or
3 hrs

PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or
3 hrs

PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics or
3 hrs

PHI 4633 Ethics and Biological Science or
3 hrs

PHM 3100 Freedom and Justice or
3 hrs

PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics or
3 hrs

PHM 4031 Environmental Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHI 3701 Native American Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHI 3805 Contemporary Aesthetics
3 hrs

PHM 4823 Queer Theory in the Humanities
3 hrs

Being and Knowing 6 hrs

Select 2: 6 hrs

PHI 4500 Metaphysics or
3 hrs

PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or
3 hrs

PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge or
3 hrs

PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or
3 hrs

PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science or
3 hrs

PHI 3320 Philosophy of Mind or
3 hrs

PHI 3451 Philosophy of Psychology or
3 hrs

PHI 4420 Philosophy of Social Science or
3 hrs

PHI 3323 Minds and Machines: Philosophy of
Cognitive Science or
3 hrs

PHI 4782 Phenomenology or
3 hrs

PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language
3 hrs

Topics in Philosophy 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

PHI 3831 Philosophy in the News or
3 hrs

PHI 3832 Philosophy of Embodiment: Mind/Body/ Self or
3 hrs

PHI 3833 Philosophy of Religion, and the Environment or
3 hrs

PHI 4804 Critical Theory or
3 hrs

PHI 3783 Modernity as a Philosophical Problem or
3 hrs

PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil or
3 hrs

PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or
3 hrs

PHI 3803 Philosophy and Creativity or
3 hrs

PHI 4311 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or
3 hrs

PHP 3786 Existentialism or
3 hrs

HUM 4330 Performance Theory or
3 hrs

PHI 4935 Topics in Philosophy of Mind or
3 hrs

HUM 4330 Performance Theory or
3 hrs

PHP 4933 Key Concepts in Philosophy or
3 hrs

PHP 4931 Key Figures in Philosophy
3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

Select six hours of approved courses in Philosophy or related areas, subject to approval by Departmental advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements

I. None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

I. Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation

I. Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of proposed graduate interest.
8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required course.
- Departmental Exit Exam in final semester, included in PHI 4938: Senior Research Seminar
- To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements prior to registering for your last term.

Computer Competency met by one of the following:
- PHI 4970H: Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr
- PHI 4938: Senior Research Seminar or 3 hrs
- STA 1063C: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Students considering graduate school in philosophy are strongly encouraged to take Honors in the Major.
- Requirements are as follows:
  - Core Requirements 36 hrs
  - Same requirements as for regular majors, but must include the following:
    - PHI 2101: Formal Logic I 3 hrs
  - Upper Division Restricted Electives 6 hrs
  - Same as requirement for regular majors
  - Honors Thesis
    - PHI 4903H: Honors Directed Reading I 1 hr
    - PHI 4970H: Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr

Additional Requirements
- Application and admission through the Philosophy Honors Coordinator and the Burnett Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Maintain UCF GPA of at least 3.2 and a Philosophy GPA of at least 3.5.
- Successful completion and oral defense of Honors thesis.
- Earn a “B” (3.0) or better in both of the following courses:
  - PHI 4903H: Honors Directed Reading I 1 hr
  - PHI 4970H: Undergraduate Honors Thesis 1 hr

Related Programs
- Humanities
- Humanities - Philosophy, Religion, & Popular Culture Track
- Religion and Cultural Studies

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Cognitive Sciences
- Environmental Studies
- Humanities
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies
- Women’s Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.

Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
- ENC 1101: Composition I 3 hrs
- HUM 2210: Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PHI 2010: Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
- SPN 1120C: Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
- ENC 1102: Composition II 3 hrs
- HUM 2230: Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
- STA 1063C: Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- SPN 1121C: Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- PHI 3083: Research Methods in Philosophy 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- PHI 4938: Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm
Photography (B.S.)
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design
(This program is offered at UCF at the Daytona Beach Campus)
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/bsphotography

Phone: 386-506-4034

(UCF Degree Programs)

Admission Requirements

- Completion of an A.S. in Photographic Technology from Daytona State College or equivalent coursework.

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 36 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Visual Arts and Design.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required upper level course and maintain an overall GPA of at least 2.0.
- Upper-division electives, internship credit, and course substitutions must be approved by the program director.
- Students should consult with a Photography advisor before selecting this major, and at least annually thereafter.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students who have not satisfied General Education Requirements before transferring will complete the remaining courses at UCF. The specific courses will depend on the general education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S., and will come from the following areas:

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- SPC 2000 Speech (A.S.) 3 hrs

- If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

- Required ARH 2051 History of Western Art II 3 hrs

- If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.

- Required MAC 1105C College Algebra or 3 hrs
- MGF 2106 College Mathematics or 3 hrs
- MGF 2107 Mathematics for Liberal Arts 3 hrs
- Computer Science or Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

- Political Science or Economics 3 hrs
- Psychology or Sociology (If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.) 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

- Physical Science 3 hrs
- Life Science 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

- Subject to change. Prerequisites have not been set by the state.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (49 hrs)

- Completed in the A.S. in Photographic Technology at Daytona State College, or equivalent coursework

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (33 hrs)

- If not already completed as part of the A.S. degree, after acceptance into the program.

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

Select one of the following courses:

- CRW 3011 Creative Writing for Non-Majors or 3 hrs
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs

Select two of the following courses:

- PGY 3451C Alternative Processes 3 hrs
- PGY 3480 Museum and Gallery Practices 3 hrs
- PGY 3703C Photography & the Web 3 hrs
- PGY 4235C Professional Photographic Workshop 3 hrs
- PGY 4493C Photography and Art 3 hrs
- PGY 4941 Internship 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

- Admissions

- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

8. Electives

- None

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 127

- Honors In Major
- None

- Related Programs
- None

- Certificates
- None

- Related Minors
- None

- Advising Notes
- http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/bsphotography

UCF Degree Programs
UCF Degree Programs

Transfer Notes
- Students transferring from any Florida public institution with an A.A. degree or with general education program (GEP) requirements of that institution met have thereby satisfied UCF GEP requirements.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency credit and/or for use in the area by the department. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Acceptable substitutes for General Education and Common Program Prerequisites will be determined by the School of Visual Arts and Design and the University.

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Photonic Science and Engineering (B.S.P.S.E.)
College of Optics and Photonics
CREOL, Room: 101
Phone: 407-823-6800

The Bachelor of Science in Photonic Science and Engineering degree is designed to prepare the next generation of engineers for the growing optics and photonics industry, which has a broad set of applications including manufacturing, healthcare, telecommunication, defense, security and entertainment. The program draws on UCF’s internationally recognized strengths in the field of optics and lasers, and is matched to the strong photonics industry in Central Florida. The degree is offered jointly by the College of Optics and Photonics and the College of Engineering and Computer Science.

Admission Requirements
- Students who wish to declare their major in Photonic Science and Engineering must be in good academic standing and must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each of the following courses or their equivalents: MAC 2311C, MAC 2312, PHY 2048C, and CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C.

Degree Requirements
- Majors in the B.S.P.S.E. degree are required to achieve a 2.250 or greater GPA for their engineering core courses, together with the courses required for the major, technical elective courses, and the senior design courses.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- Engineering students should closely study the requirements of the UCF GEP and the allowable substitutions detailed in paragraphs A through E below to minimize excess hours. Students transferring to UCF from within the Florida College System or State University System should complete the GEP and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
  - Suggested SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Select two courses from Historical Foundations 6 hrs
- Select one class from Cultural Foundations 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- Required STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- Select one class from Social Foundations 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- Select 1: 4 hrs
  - CHS 1440 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Engineers or
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (14 hrs)
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr
- EGN 3211 Engineering Analysis and Computation 3 hrs
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
- PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or
  - EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (42 hrs)
- EEL 3004C Electrical Networks 3 hrs
- EEL 3470 Electromagnetic Fields 3 hrs
- EEE 3350 Semiconductor Devices I 3 hrs
- EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 4 hrs
- EEE 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs

Photons Requirements
- OSE 3052 Introduction to Photonics 3 hrs
- OSE 3052L Introduction to Photonics Laboratory 1 hr
- OSE 3053 Electromagnetic Waves for Photonics 3 hrs
- OSE 4520 Laser Engineering 3 hrs
- OSE 4520L Laser Engineering Laboratory 1 hr
- OSE 4410 Optoelectronics 3 hrs
- OSE 4410L Optoelectronics Laboratory 1 hr
- OSE 4470 Fiber-Optic Communications 3 hrs
- OSE 4470L Fiber-Optic Communications Laboratory 1 hr
- OSE 4830 Imaging and Display 3 hrs
- OSE 4830L Imaging and Display Laboratory 1 hr
- OSE 4930 Frontiers of Optics and Photonics 2 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Students must select at least 3 credit hours of restricted electives with the course prefix OSE. The remaining 6 hours may be taken from upper level photonics, other engineering, physics or mathematics or other approved related electives. Electives must be approved by the program advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
- OSE 4911 Senior Design I 3 hrs
- OSE 4912 Senior Design II 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- Photonic science and engineering students must earn at least 32 hours in residence at UCF. 24 of the 32 Residency hours must be at the 3000-5000 level, in courses taken from the College of Optics and Photonics at UCF and applicable to the degree program.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 128

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Electrical Engineering
- Computer Engineering
- Physics

Certificates
- None

Advising Notes
- Each engineering student should meet with their academic advisor in the department of their major regularly.
- Each student should seek academic advisement before registering for classes each semester to minimize excess credits.
- Students are assumed to have knowledge of a higher level programming language (C preferred).

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken from Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses unless part of an articulated pre-engineering degree program.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- EGN 1006C and EGN 1007C are required courses for incoming freshmen only. The credits for these two courses (one hour each) may, with prior approval of the program academic advisor, be moved to the Restricted Elective area.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (128 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall (15 hrs)
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall (17 hrs)
- MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring (15 hrs)
- MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- EEL 3123C Networks and Systems 4 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall (14 hrs)
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall (15 hrs)
- EEL 3307C Electronics I 4 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Physics (B.S.)
College of Sciences
Department of Physics,
Physical Sciences Building, Room: 430
http://www.physics.ucf.edu
Email: physics@ucf.edu
Dr. Talat Rahman
Phone: 407-823-2325

Physics majors can select from five distinct specializations to earn their physics degree, as described below in Section 4, Core Requirements, Advanced. While the various specializations share a common core of courses, they also enable students to prepare specifically for certain career paths. Students should consult their faculty advisors when deciding among these tracks.
Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in any required physics or mathematics courses are not acceptable; they must be repeated with a higher grade.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Physics.
- Physics majors are discouraged from taking courses as a transient student at a Florida College System institution, except in situations where one semester of a two semester sequence has already been taken at the Florida College System institution.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- AA transfer students are expected to have completed the following courses before enrolling as a Physics major.

These classes are prerequisites for advanced science classes and students entering without these classes will be unable to register for most of the advanced courses.

CHM 2045C  Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
CHM 2046  Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I  4 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II  4 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- Note: Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major which brings the GEP hours above 36.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Prefer SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
Required ENC 1101 Composition I and 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
Required COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (36 hrs)

1. Physical Science; 4 hrs
Required PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

2. Life sciences; 3 hrs
Select from the E.2. GEP list.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:

CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
or
CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and 3 hrs
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory  1 hr
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (36 hrs)
- Required of all specializations.
- In addition to those courses specified in the Common Program Prerequisites, students also must complete the following.

Core: Required, satisfies the CPP
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I CPP
- or
CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and CPP
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB CPP
- and
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and GEP/CPP
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II and CPP
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III and CPP
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I and GEP/CPP
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II CPP

Core: Additional requirements
MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs
PHZ 3113 Introduction to Theoretical Methods of Physics 3 hrs
PHY 3220 Mechanics I 3 hrs
PHY 3513 Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs
PHY 3323 Electricity and Magnetism I 3 hrs
PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II 3 hrs
PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics I 3 hrs
PHY 4605 Wave Mechanics II 3 hrs
PHY 4912 Directed Independent Research (in area of specialization) 3 hrs

Laboratory Requirement 6 hrs
PHY 3802L Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hrs
And either
PHY 3752C Physics of Scientific Instruments or 3 hrs
PHY 3722C Physics Laboratory-Electronics 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level
- Select one specialization

4.1. General Physics Specialization 18 hrs
PHY 4803L Advanced Physics Laboratory 3 hrs
- Restricted Electives: 6 hrs
Select from upper division PHY, PHZ, or AST courses 6 hrs
- Directed Electives: 9 hrs
Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering.

4.2. Materials Physics Specialization 18 hrs
- Select 1 3 hrs
PHY 4803L Advanced Physics Laboratory or 3 hrs
EE 5356C Fabrication of Solid-State Devices 4 hrs
- Select 3 9 hrs
EE 3350 Semiconductor Devices I or 3 hrs
EGN 3365 Structure and Properties of Materials or 3 hrs
EMA 4413 Fundamentals of Electronic Materials or 3 hrs
CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory or 2 hrs
PHZ 5405 Condensed Matter Physics or 3 hrs
EE 5552 Semiconductor Material and Device Characterization 3 hrs

- Directed Electives: 6 hrs
Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering.

4.3. Optics and Lasers Specialization 18 hrs
PHY 4424 Optics 3 hrs
- Select 2 6 hrs
EEL 4440 Optical Engineering or 3 hrs
PHY 4445 Lasers or 3 hrs
OSE 5203 Geometrical Optics and Imaging Systems or 3 hrs
OSE 5312 Light Matter Interaction or 3 hrs
OSE 5414 Fundamentals of Optoelectronic Devices 3 hrs
### UCF Degree Programs

#### 4. Directed Electives:
- Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering.  

#### 4.4. Computational Physics Specialization
- **PHZ 3151** Computer Methods in Physics 3 hrs
- **COP 3502C** Computer Science I 3 hrs
- **COP 3503C** Computer Science II 3 hrs
- **COT 4500** Numerical Calculus 3 hrs

- **Directed Electives**
  - Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering.

#### 4.5. Astronomy Specialization
- **AST 2002** Astronomy 3 hrs

- **Directed Electives**
  - Choose one 3 hrs
    - **AST 4700** Experimental Methods in Astronomy or
    - **AST 4762C** Astronomical Data Analysis or
    - **AST 5765C** Advanced Astronomical Data Analysis 3 hrs
  - and 6 hrs
    - Select from upper division AST courses

- **Directed Electives**
  - Select courses at a 3000 level or higher, approved by the Physics Department. Courses must be chosen in Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Computer Science, or Engineering.

#### 5. Restricted Electives
- None

#### 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

#### 7. Foreign Language Requirements
**Admissions**
- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

**Graduation**
- None

#### 8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

#### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

#### 10. Required Minors
- None

#### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in all courses counted toward the major.
- Students will be required to take a nationally normed test in Physics during their last semester.
- Students will have an exit interview in their last semester with a representative of the Physics Undergraduate Committee.

#### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors In Major
- None

### Related Programs
- Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
- Mathematics - Applied Track
- Mathematics - Pure Track
- Electrical Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

### Certificates
- None

### Related Minors
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Astronomy

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM 1040 plus CHM 1041 or CHM 2040C plus CHM 2041C

### Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ [http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu](http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Although all classes are listed during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- **MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- **CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- **PHY 2040C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- **MAC 2312** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- **CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- **CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- **Note: Lab may be taken later if seats are not available**
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **PHY 2049C** Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- **MAC 2313** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **PHY 3101** Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs
- **PHZ 3113** Introduction to Theoretical Methods of Physics 3 hrs
- **MAP 2302** Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **PHY 3802L** Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hrs
- **PHY 3323** Electricity and Magnetism I 3 hrs
- **PHY 3513** Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs
- **Core Course** 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective** 3 hrs

### Related Minors
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Astronomy

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - CHM 2045C: may use CHM 1040 plus CHM 1041 or CHM 2040C plus CHM 2041C

### Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ [http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu](http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu)
- Although all classes are listed during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

#### Freshman Year - Fall
- **MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- **CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Freshman Year - Spring
- **PHY 2040C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- **MAC 2312** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
- **CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
- **CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr
- **Note: Lab may be taken later if seats are not available**
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Fall
- **PHY 2049C** Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- **MAC 2313** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **PHY 3101** Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs
- **PHZ 3113** Introduction to Theoretical Methods of Physics 3 hrs
- **MAP 2302** Ordinary Differential Equations I 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

#### Junior Year - Fall
- **PHY 3802L** Intermediate Physics Laboratory 3 hrs
- **PHY 3323** Electricity and Magnetism I 3 hrs
- **PHY 3513** Thermal and Statistical Physics 3 hrs
- **Core Course** 3 hrs
- **Restricted Elective** 3 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3220 Mechanics I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4324 Electricity and Magnetism II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th>15 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4604 Wave Mechanics I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4912 Independent Research</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th>14 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4605 Wave Mechanics II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physics Test-Nationally normed

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $12.40 per term
- Full-Time Student: $24.80 per term

Political Science (B.A.)

College of Sciences
Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
[http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu](http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu)

Email: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Kerstin Hamann
Phone: 407-823-2608

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled courses taken from the UCF Department of Political Science
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors
- Students who double major/degree in any Political Science track and International and Global Studies shall not count more than two courses toward both programs, except the following:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
  - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
- Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except the following:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Students who major in any Political Science track, and minor in International and Global Studies, shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
- Students who double minor in Political Science and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   | A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs) |
   | Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs |
   | Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs |
   | Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs |

   | B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs) |
   | Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1777 3 hrs |
   | Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs |
   | Select from GEP B.2 list 3 hrs |

   | C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs) |
   | 1. Math (3 hrs) |
   | Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs |
   | Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs |
   | May substitute a higher level Math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test. |
   | 2. Statistics (3 hrs) |
   | Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs |
   | Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs |
   | May substitute a higher level Statistics course. 3 hrs |

   | D: Social Foundations (6 hrs) |
   | Required POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs |
   | Select from GEP B.2 list 3 hrs |

   | E: Science Foundations (6 hrs) |
   | 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs) |
   | See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information. |
   | See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes. |
   | POS 2041 American National Government GEP |
   | POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs |

   | 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level |
   | Courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken. |
   | POS 2041 American National Government GEPP |

   | 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level |
   | Courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken. |
   | POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science CPP |

   | 5. Restricted Electives (30 hrs) |
   | Choose one of the following tracks. |

   **Track 1: American Politics and Policy**
   - Five courses from Area A 15 hrs
   - Two courses from Area B 6 hrs
   - Two courses from Area C 6 hrs
   - One additional course from any Area 3 hrs

   **Track 2: International Relations-Comparative Politics**
   - No more than one of the following courses may be considered part of area B credit:
     - INR 4351 International Environmental Law or 3 hrs
     - INR 4401 International Law or 3 hrs
     - INR 4404 Space Law 3 hrs
     - Two courses from Area A 6 hrs
     - Five courses from Area B 15 hrs
     - Two courses from Area C 6 hrs
     - One additional course from any Area 3 hrs

   **Track 3: Prewall**
   - Please see Political Science - Prewall Track

Areas of Specialization
- **A. American Politics and Policy Area**
  - POS 3076 American Indian Politics or 3 hrs
  - POS 3122 State Government and Public Policy or 3 hrs
  - POS 3173 Southern Politics or 3 hrs
  - POS 3182 Florida Politics or 3 hrs
  - POS 3223 Public Opinion or 3 hrs
  - POS 3234 Protest in American Politics or 3 hrs
  - POS 3235 Mass Media and Politics or 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

B. International Relations and Comparative Government Area

CPO 3034  Politics of Developing Areas or 3 hrs  
CPO 3103  Comparative Politics or 3 hrs  
CPO 3104  Politics of Western Europe or 3 hrs  
CPO 3132  Canadian Studies or 3 hrs  
CPO 3403  Politics of the Middle East or 3 hrs  
CPO 3614  Politics of Eastern Europe or 3 hrs  
CPO 4062  Comparative Judicial Process or 3 hrs  
CPO 4074  Political Economy or 3 hrs  
CPO 4101  Politics of the European Union or 3 hrs  
CPO 4123  Government and Politics of Great Britain or 3 hrs  
PUP 4303  Comparative Latin American Politics or 3 hrs  
PUP 4445  Comparative Political Parties or 3 hrs  
PUP 4514  Politics of East Asia or 3 hrs  
PUP 4541  Chinese Politics or 3 hrs  
PUP 4553  Politics of Japan or 3 hrs  
PUP 4643  Government and Politics of Russia or 3 hrs  
PUP 4710  Women in Comparative Politics or 3 hrs  
PUP 4754  Comparative Political Institutions or 3 hrs  
PUP 4784  Political and Economic Inequality in Comparative Perspective or 3 hrs  
PUP 4794  Indigenous Politics and the Environment or 3 hrs  
GEO 3471  World Political Geography or 3 hrs  
IDS 4215  Global Perspectives or 3 hrs  
INR 2002  International Relations-Theory and Practice or 3 hrs  
INR 3016  Global Political Issues or 3 hrs  
INR 3250  Politics of Pan-Africanism or 3 hrs  
INR 3253  International Politics of Africa or 3 hrs  
INR 4011  Politics of Globalization or 3 hrs  
INR 4030  Diplomacy or 3 hrs  
INR 4035  International Political Economy or 3 hrs  
INR 4054  Global Politics of Energy or 3 hrs  
INR 4060  Causes of War or 3 hrs  
INR 4074  Immigration Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4075  Human Rights Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4076  Global Drug Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4084  Politics of International Terrorism or 3 hrs  
INR 4085  Women, Gender, and Globalization or 3 hrs  
INR 4102  American Foreign Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4104  Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4114  American Security Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4115  Strategic Weapons and Arms Control or 3 hrs  
INR 4224  Contemporary International Politics of Asia or 3 hrs  
INR 4225  The Vietnam War or 3 hrs  
INR 4243  International Politics of Latin America or 3 hrs  
INR 4304  Issues in International Public Policy or 3 hrs  
INR 4335  Coercion in International Politics or 3 hrs  

C. Political Theory Area

INR 4603  International Relations Theory or 3 hrs  
POS 4206  Political Psychology or 3 hrs  
POT 3204  American Political Thought or 3 hrs  
POT 3302  Modern Political Ideologies or 3 hrs  
POT 4033  Political Theory or 3 hrs  
POT 4025  Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy or 3 hrs  
POT 4054  Modern Political Philosophy or 3 hrs  
POT 4066  Contemporary Political Theory or 3 hrs  
POT 4109  Politics and Literature or 3 hrs  
POT 4305  The State, Society, and the Individual or 3 hrs  
POT 4314  Contemporary Democratic Theory or 3 hrs  
POT 4331  Utopia/Dystopia or 3 hrs  
POT 4345  Pan-Africanist Thought or 3 hrs  
POT 4414  Marxist Political Theory or 3 hrs  
POT 4632  Religion and Politics or 3 hrs  

6. Capstone Requirements

None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

None

Graduation

None

8. Electives

None

9. Additional Requirements

None

10. Required Minors

None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

A 2.0 UCF GPA

60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded

48 semester hours of upper division credit completed

30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.

A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.

Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

120
### Honors In Major
- Interested students who meet the requirements are encouraged to participate in the HIM program. Contact the department for information about the program and the HIM coordinator.
- No more than 9 credits of a combination of Honors in the Major, Independent Study, and Internship may be counted toward the major in Political Science, provided that no more than 50% of an Area be covered by such credits.

### Related Programs
- Economics
- History

### Certificates
- Diplomacy

### Related Minors
- Economics
- History
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Philosophy

### Advising Notes
- None

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - POS 2041: any three hours of introductory Political Science classes will satisfy the CPP. However since this course is required in the core of the major and is a prerequisite to subsequent courses, it still must be taken.
  - POS 3703: any three hours of introductory Political Science classes will satisfy the CPP. However since this course is required in the core of the major, it still must be taken.

### Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study.
- See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://utl.sdes.ucf.edu
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

### Freshman Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2100</td>
<td>U.S. History: 1492-1877</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP-Math</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2100</td>
<td>U.S. History: 1877-Present</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sophomore Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sophomore Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 3703</td>
<td>Scope and Methods of Political Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Year - Fall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Year - Spring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeads.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $5 per term
- Full-Time Student: $10 per term

### Political Science - Prelaw Track (B.A.)

### College of Sciences

### Department of Political Science,

### Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302

### Email: politics@ucf.edu

Dr. Kerstin Hamann
Phone: 407-823-2608

While no specific major is prescribed for admission to law school, many prelaw students elect to major in political science. These individuals usually choose the prelaw emphasis within the political science major. Prelaw students are encouraged to work closely with a prelaw advisor in planning their programs. By judicious use of electives, students build a firm foundation for law school entry and acquire a broad training which can result in career options upon graduation. For further information, consult one of the Department’s prelaw advisors or the College of Sciences Prelaw Advisor. The following represent a suggested curriculum which both meets the requirements for a Political Science degree while preparing you for professional school.

### Admission Requirements
- None

### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior departmental approval
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled courses taken from the UCF Department of Political Science
UCF Degree Programs

- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours

Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors
- 1. Students who double major/degree in any Political Science track and International and Global Studies shall not count more than two courses toward both programs, except the following courses:
  - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
  - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
- 2. Students who major in any Political Science track, and minor in International and Global Studies, shall not count more than one course toward both programs.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Select a course from GEP B.2. list 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Math: Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
- Prefer MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
- May substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

Statistics:
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
- May substitute a higher level statistics course. 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Political Science Required POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Social Science 3 hrs
- Select one of the listed courses 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the following courses.
  - POS 2041 American National Government GEP 3 hrs
  - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- Courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.
  - POS 2041 American National Government GEP/CPP 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
- Courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.
  - POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science CPP 3 hrs
  - POS 4284 Judicial Process and Politics 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)
- Select from the following courses: 3 hrs
  - POS 4603 American Constitutional Law I or 3 hrs
  - POS 4604 American Constitutional Law II or 3 hrs
  - INR 4401 International Law 3 hrs

And, select one of the following options: (See 24 hrs Area courses list under Political Science)
- Five courses from area A and 15 hrs
- Two courses from area B and 6 hrs
- One course from area C 3 hrs

OR 24 hrs
- Five courses from area A and 15 hrs
- Two courses from area B and 6 hrs
- One course from area C 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
- Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
- Internship Program: For students who excel, a limited number of internships may be available each semester for three to six hours of credit. Under the Internship Director, the student is typically placed in an office of local, state, or national government, a law office, or campaign headquarters.
  - The following courses are not required, but serious students should consider taking these as free electives.
    - ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
    - ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
    - BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
    - ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
    - ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs
    - LIN 4105 History of the English Language 3 hrs
    - MWF 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs
    - PHI 2101 Formal Logic I 3 hrs
    - PLA 3108 Legal Research 3 hrs
    - PLA 3155 Legal Writing 3 hrs
    - POS 4941 Political Science Internship 3 hrs

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in the major

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
  - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
  - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Interested students who meet the requirements are encouraged to participate in the HIM program. Contact the department for information about the program and the HIM coordinator.

Related Programs
- Economics
- History
- Philosophy
- Legal Studies
- Criminal Justice

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diplomacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Minors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English - Creative Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English - Technical Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if taken prior to transferring to UCF:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041: any three hours of introductory Political Science classes will</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfy the CPP. However since this course is required in the core of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major and is a prerequisite to subsequent courses, it still must be taken.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 3703: any three hours of introductory Political Science classes will</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfy the CPP. However since this course is required in the core of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, it still must be taken.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan of Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more appropriate selections.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ <a href="http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu">http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Year - Fall
- **POS 2041** American National Government 3 hrs
- **AMH 2010** U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- **GEP-Math** 3 hrs
- **ENC 1101** Composition I 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

### Freshman Year - Spring
- **AMH 2020** U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- **ENC 1102** Composition II 3 hrs
- **STA 2014C** Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- **POS 3703** Scope and Methods of Political Science 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- **GEP** 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- **POS 4284** Judicial Process and Politics 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 4 hrs
- Supporting Elective 4 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Spring
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 3 hrs
- Supporting Elective 4 hrs
- Supporting Elective 4 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Psychology (B.S.)

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Psychology**

**Psychology Building, Room: 301**

[psychology.cos.ucf.edu](http://psychology.cos.ucf.edu)

**Email:** psychadvising@ucf.edu

**Phone:** 407-823-2216

Contact: Psychology Advising Center, PSY 250, 407-823-2219

### Admission Requirements
- None

### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 21 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Psychology Department
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course counted toward the core requirements, restricted electives, and diversity courses
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval
- Graduating seniors should complete the senior exit survey
- Additional requirements exist for students pursuing the Honors in the major program
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)**
- Note: Certain courses may be selected in the GEP for this major bringing the total GEP hours to more than 36.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A: Communication Foundations</td>
<td>9 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Cultural &amp; Historical Foundations</td>
<td>9 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Math: 3 hrs
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
  Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Statistics: 3 hrs
- Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs
- Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D. Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Social Sciences: 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Political Science/Economics
- Select one of the listed choices 3 hrs

E. Science Foundations (6 hrs)
Biology: 3 hrs
- Select the advanced option if additional biology courses are planned.
  Required BSC 1005 Biological Principles or 3 hrs
  Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

Physical or Chemical: 3 hrs
- Select one of the listed choices 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the courses listed below.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Psychology:
- PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Biology:
- Select the advanced course if additional biology courses are planned.
  BSC 1005 Biological Principles or
  BSC 2010C Biology I

Statistics:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- Most courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.

Psychology:
- PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP

Biology:
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles or
- BSC 2010C Biology I

Statistics:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (18 hrs)

5. Restricted Electives (33 hrs)
A. Experimental: Select from the following: 6 hrs
- EXP 3404C Basic Learning Processes or 3 hrs
- EXP 3204C Perception or 4 hrs
- EXP 3804C Cognitive Psychology or 4 hrs
- PSB 4204C Neuropsychology or 4 hrs
- PSY 4215C Advanced Research Methods in Psychology or
- EXP 3640 Psychology of Language 3 hrs

B. Personality/Social: Select from the following: 3 hrs
- PPE 3003 Personality Theory and Research or 3 hrs
- SOP 3004C Social Psychology 3 hrs

C. Developmental: Select from the following: 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology or 3 hrs
- DEP 3202 Psychology of Exceptional Children or 3 hrs
- DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hrs

D. Diversity: Select from the following: 3 hrs
- CLP 3184 Women’s Mental Health or 3 hrs
- SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or 3 hrs
- SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or 3 hrs
- SOP 3724 Psychology of Prejudice or 3 hrs
- SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity 3 hrs

E. Applied: Select from the following: 3 hrs
- CLP 3302 Clinical Psychology or 3 hrs
- EXP 3250 Principles of Human Factors Psychology or 3 hrs
- INF 3004 Industrial/Organizational Psychology 3 hrs

F. Psychology Electives 9 hrs
- Select additional courses from those taught by the Psychology department
- NOTE: The following courses will NOT fulfill this requirement.
  - INP 3141 Advanced Applied Psychology 1 hr
  - INP 3951 Industrial/Organizational Field Work or 3 hrs
  - PSY 3905 Directed Independent Study 1 hr
  - PSY 4906 Directed Independent Study or 1 hr
  - PSY 4912 Directed Independent Research 1 hr

G. Math/Science Electives: Select from the following: 6 hrs
- Students must meet the course prerequisites for any course they select. See course listing for prerequisites
  - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology or 3 hrs
  - ANT 3550C Primatology or 3 hrs
  - PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I or 4 hrs
  - CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
  - COP 3223 Introduction to Programming C or 3 hrs
  - COP 3502C Computer Science I or 3 hrs
  - COP 3503C Computer Science II or 3 hrs
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus or 3 hrs
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus or 3 hrs
  - PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs
  - STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data or 3 hrs
  - STA 4163 Statistical Methods II or 3 hrs
  - STA 4164 Statistical Methods III or 3 hrs
  - BSC 1050 Biology and Environment or 3 hrs
  - BSC 2011C Biology II or 4 hrs
  - BSC 4312C Advanced Marine Biology or 4 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics or 3 hrs
  - ENV XXXX Any ENV prefix course or 3 hrs
  - GEO XXXX Any GEO prefix course or 3 hrs
  - MCB XXXX Any MCB prefix course or 3 hrs
  - ZOO XXXX Any ZOO prefix course or 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- PSY 4049 Psychology Capstone 1 hr

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admissions
  - Met by graduation requirement.
- Graduation
  - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language, or two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language. Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.
- Electives
  - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy the CPP, core requirements, restricted electives and science electives (sections 2-5).
- Maintain a minimum overall psychology GPA of 2.0.
## University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

### Honors in Major Additional Requirements:
- 6 hrs
- The Honors in Psychology is available to majors who show outstanding scholarship and promise in psychology.
- Apply and be accepted into the program through the department.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Earn an overall UCF GPA above 3.2.
- All grades in Psychology courses must be a "B" (3.0) or higher.
- Have a Psychology GPA above 3.5, based on at least 11 credits, including the following course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3213C Research Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>5 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 4903H Honors Directed Reading I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Related Programs
- Sociology
- Anthropology
- Statistics
- Criminal Justice

### Certificates
- Behavioral Forensics

### Related Minors
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Anthropology
- Mathematics
- Statistics

### Advising Notes
- Visit the Psychology Advising Center (PSY 250); walk-in advising available Monday and Friday from 9 to 5.

### Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions for common program prerequisites are acceptable if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - Biology: any lower level BSC course or ZOO X010 will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken. In addition, the advanced course is a prerequisite for some courses.
  - Statistics: any lower level STA course will satisfy the CPP. However, the course is required in the core and still must be taken. In addition, they are prerequisites for some courses.
  - DEP 2004C: any lower level psychology course will fulfill the CPP. However, since this course satisfies the CPP as well as psychology restricted elective 5C, students are advised to select it to satisfy their CPP.

### Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

### Freshman Year - Fall
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- GEP-Math 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

### Freshman Year - Spring
- Biology 3 hrs
- Statistics 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Psychology Cornerstone 2 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- Restricted Elective 4 hrs
- Restricted Elective 4 hrs
- Restricted Elective 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- PSB 3002 Physiological Psychology 3 hrs
- PSY 3204C Statistical Methods in Psychology 4 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- PSY 3213C Research Methods in Psychology 5 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 4 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Psychology Capstone 1 hr
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Spring
- PSY 4604 History and Systems of Psychology 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $13.00 per term
- Full-Time Student: $26 per term

### Public Administration (B.A./B.S.)
**College of Health and Public Affairs**
**School of Public Administration, Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 238**
Dr. Michael Abels, pa/ba/bs@mail.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2604

### Admission Requirements
- None
UCF Degree Programs

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor on a regular basis.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course accepted as a common program prerequisite and Core Requirement (see sections 2 and 3 below).
- No transfer course will be accepted with a grade lower than a “C” (2.0).
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Suggested SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Required CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested MAC 1105C College Algebra or
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
- Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested POS 2041 American National Government

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology or
- Suggested SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or
- Suggested ANT 2000 General Anthropology

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics
- CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers
- POS 2041 American National Government

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
- PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society 3 hrs
- PAD 4034 The Administration of Public Policy 3 hrs
- PAD 3733 Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector 3 hrs
- PAD 4104 Administrative Theory 3 hrs
- PAD 4204 Fiscal Management 3 hrs
- PAD 4414 Human Resource Administration 3 hrs
- PAD 4720 Survey Research in Public Administration 3 hrs

B.A./B.S. Option 6 hrs
- Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at the college level.
- Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete two additional upper level technical courses (six credit hours) from a list approved by the Department.

5. Restricted Electives (39 hrs)
- Public Administration electives are required as follows:
  - PAD majors must complete at least 21 hrs. of PAD prefixed electives at the 3000 level or higher.
  - Additional electives can be taken from other allied supporting fields such as accounting, legal studies, communications, computer science, criminal justice, economics, political science, social work, sociology, and statistics. Courses should be selected with the assistance of an advisor, and must be upper division (3000-4000 level).
- Those who complete a recognized UCF minor in a discipline outside Public Administration must take a minimum of 18 hrs PAD prefixed electives.
- Double Majors, those who complete a PAD major, and those of another UCF major, must take a minimum of 15 hrs PAD prefixed electives.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year at the college level, beyond University requirement.

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- An overall 2.0 GPA must be attained for all coursework (sections 1, 2, 3, and 4)

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Accounting
- Computer Science
- Criminal Justice
- Economics
- Health Services Administration
- Human Communication
- Legal Studies
- Management
- Political Science
- Social Work

Certificates
- Nonprofit Management

Related Minors
- Business
- Economics
- Political Science
- Legal Studies
- Criminal Justice
- Urban and Regional Planning
- Emergency Management and Homeland Security
- Nonprofit Management/National Certification in Nonprofit Management

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Intro to Computer Science (CGS 1060C) or any Computer Science course (3 credits)
### UCF Degree Programs

- Economics I (ECO 2013) or any Macroeconomics course (3 credits)
- American National Government (POS 2041) or any course in American National Government (3 credits)

#### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

#### Plan of Study
- "This can be taken in any of the following combinations:
  - 6 hrs of PAD Internship; 6 hrs of PAD Electives; or 3 hrs of PAD Internship and 3 hrs of PAD Electives

### Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060C</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAF 2102</td>
<td>Public Affairs Careers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- ARH 2050  History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
- ARH 2051  History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
- MUL 2010  Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
- REL 2300  World Religions or 3 hrs
- PHI 2010  Introduction to Philosophy or 3 hrs
- THE 2000  Theatre Survey or 3 hrs
- LIT 2110  World Literature I or 3 hrs
- LIT 2120  World Literature II or 3 hrs
- MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics              | 3     |

### Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- PSY 2012  General Psychology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2000  Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- ANT 2000  General Anthropology           | 3     |

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- CHM 1020  Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
- PSC 1121  Physical Science or 3 hrs
- AST 2002  Astronomy or 3 hrs
- Free Elective                            | 3     |

### Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- EIU 2000  Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
- HUM 2210  Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
- AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
- WOH 2012  World Civilization I or 3 hrs
- BSC 1005  Biological Principles or 3 hrs
- MCB 1310  Introduction to Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering or 3 hrs
- GLY 1030  Geology and its Applications or 3 hrs
- GEO 1200  Physical Geography or 3 hrs
- ANT 2511  The Human Species or 3 hrs
- Free Elective                            | 3     |

### Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 3003</td>
<td>Public Administration in American Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Free Elective                           | 3     |
- PAD 3733   | Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector | 3     |

#### Select 1: 3 hrs
- AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
- EIU 2001  Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
- HUM 2230  Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
- WOH 2022  World Civilization II or 3 hrs
- Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4104</td>
<td>Administrative Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- PAD 4414   | Human Resource Administration             | 3     |
- Restricted Elective                        | 3     |
- Restricted Elective                        | 3     |
- Foreign Language I or BS option            | 3     |

#### Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4034</td>
<td>The Administration of Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4204</td>
<td>Fiscal Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- PAD 4723   | Survey Research in Public Administration  | 3     |
- Restricted Elective                        | 3     |
- Foreign Language II or BS option           | 3     |

#### Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- Restricted Elective                        | 3     |
- Upper Division Elective                     | 3     |
- Upper Division Elective                     | 3     |
- Upper Division Elective                     | 3     |
- Restricted elective or PAD Internship      | 3     |

#### Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- Restricted Elective                        | 3     |
- Upper Division Elective                     | 3     |
- Upper Division Elective                     | 3     |
- Upper Division Elective                     | 3     |
- Restricted elective or PAD Internship      | 3     |

### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Radio - Television (B.A.)

#### College of Sciences

Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
[http://communication.cos.ucf.edu/](http://communication.cos.ucf.edu/)

Email: radiotv@ucf.edu
Dr. Tim Brown, Area Coordinator, timbrown@ucf.edu
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2881

#### Admission Requirements
- Students should apply to become Radio-Television majors only after completing all requirements for admission.
- Attain an overall minimum 2.5/4.00 GPA based on a minimum of 30 credit hours of college work. Note: meeting the minimum GPA does not guarantee admission since students are admitted on a space available basis. The GPA cut-off varies each term with the quality of applicants, and during previous years, ranged upward from a minimum of 2.9.
- Receive a positive evaluation of other factors specified by the Nicholson School of Communication.
- See an NSC advisor for additional admission criteria.
- Meet a grammar proficiency standard ("B" grades or better in the following courses or pass the grammar proficiency exam).
- ENC 1101 Composition I or 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II or 3 hrs

#### Application Deadlines:
- October 1 to be admitted the next spring term;
- February 1 to be admitted the next summer term;
- June 1 to be admitted the next fall term.

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs (other than from Radio-TV Pending) and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students may complete an internship off campus in a professional broadcast, production, or corporate operation with advisor’s approval.
- Internship credit may be used in this major with prior school permission.
- Co-op credit may be used in this major with prior approval from an R-TV advisor.
- Students must consult with a school advisor.
- School residency requirement consists of at least 24 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Nicholson School of Communication.
UCF Degree Programs

- Of the 120 hours required for graduation, 80 hours must be taken outside of the disciplines represented within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Of these 80 hours, 56 must be taken in the liberal arts (i.e. within the College of Arts & Humanities or the College of Sciences).
- To ensure completion within 120 hours and to comply with the 80 hour rule, no more than 40 (or 43 if a GEP speech class was taken at UCF) of the 120 hours may be taken within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Radio-TV majors must select their required minor from outside the Nicholson School of Communication to remain below the 40 credit hour school maximum.
- Students seeking to change tracks once accepted into the major, must re-apply to the R-TV major under the new, desired track.
- A maximum of three credit hours of internship may be earned in one semester. Internship credit, plus all other hours taken within the school, must not exceed 40 hours.
- A maximum of six credit hours of internship may be earned within the 120 credit hours required for graduation. Summer internship are available during “C” term only.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Required SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Select a third course from GEP B2 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
- Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

Computer Science: 3 hrs
- Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Select a listed course 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- None

See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (15 hrs)

- These courses may be taken before applying to the major.
- MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs
- MMC 3420 Mass Media Research Methods 3 hrs
- RTV 3007 Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology 3 hrs
- RTV 3200 Production Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Electronic Media 3 hrs
- RTV 4403 Electronic Media, Technology, and Society 3 hrs

Select 1:
- SPC 1603C Fundamentals of Technical Presentations 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1:
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- CGS 2585C Desktop/Internet Publishing or MGT 1107 Introduction to Management 3 hrs
- CGS 3175 Internet Applications 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
- These courses are only available to students who have been accepted into the major.
- RTV 2102 Writing for the Electronic Media 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- Specialization: Select one area and complete the credit hours required by that specialization.

A. Production 18 hrs

Select from the following: 18 hrs
- RTV 3210C Audio Production I or RTV 3228C Studio Television Production or RTV 3223C Lighting for Video or RTV 3260C Single Camera Video Production and Editing or RTV 3263C Advanced Video Post-Production or RTV 3283C Production of Interactive Multimedia or RTV 4211C Audio Production II or RTV 4280C Webcasting I or RTV 4281C Webcasting II or RTV 4206C Television Directing or RTV 4271C Radio Production and Programming or 1 RTV 3942L Practicum or 1 RTV 4941 Internship 1 hr

1 May be taken for a maximum of 3 hours.

B. Broadcast Journalism 22 hrs

Complete all of the following: 17 hrs
- MMC 4602 Contemporary Media Issues and Trends 3 hrs
- RTV 3260C Single Camera Video Production and Editing and RTV 3301 Electronic Journalism I and RTV 3304 Electronic Journalism II and RTV 4300C Television News 4 hrs

Select from the following: 5 hrs
- JOU 3004 History of American Journalism or JOU 3015 Principles of Journalism or RTV 3234C Broadcast Anchoring and Performance or RTV 3283C Production of Interactive Multimedia or RTV 4322C Advanced TV News or RTV 4700 Regulation of Broadcasting or 1 RTV 4906 Directed Independent Study or 1 RTV 4941 Internship 1 hr

1 May be taken for a maximum of 3 hours.

C. Broadcast Generalist 18 hrs

Select from the following: 12 hrs
- ADV 4103 Radio-Television Advertising or JOU 3015 Principles of Journalism or COM 3330 Computer Mediated Communication or MMC 4263 New Media Technologies or RTV 3234C Broadcast Anchoring and Performance or RTV 3283C Production of Interactive Multimedia or RTV 4700 Regulation of Broadcasting or RTV 4800 Broadcast Management or 1 RTV 4941 Internship 1 hr

1 May be taken for a maximum of 3 hours.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None
7. Foreign Language Requirements
   **Admissions**
   - Met by graduation requirement.
   **Graduation**
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.
   - Eight credits of American Sign Language (ASL) can satisfy this requirement for students graduating under this catalog; however, it will not count toward the 56 hour Liberal Arts requirement. Consult with the NSC advising staff to understand how choosing ASL impacts hours needed to graduate.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses, with school advisor’s approval. Must be from outside of the school in order to not exceed the 40 credit hour cap. The majority of electives should be taken in the Liberal Arts to comply with the 56 hour Liberal Arts requirement.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
   - Radio-Television majors must complete a minor of at least 18 hours in an academic area outside the Nicholson School of Communication.
   - The following minors are suggested to complement the R-TV major, but any minor except those in the Nicholson School of Communication, may be taken:
     - Digital Media
     - Film - Cinema Studies
     - English - Writing
     - Political Science
     - Sociology
     - Theatre

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements before registering for your last term.
   - Achieve a “C” (2.0) or better average GPA in Nicholson School of Communication courses used to satisfy the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

**Total Semester Hours Required**
   - 120

**Honors In Major**
   - None

**Related Programs**
   - Advertising-Public Relations
   - Digital Media
   - Digital Media - Web Design Track
   - Digital Media - Visual Language Track
   - Film
   - Journalism
   - Theatre

**Certificates**
   - None

**Related Minors**
   - NOTE: Minors taught within the Nicholson School of Communication are not open to R-TV majors.
   - Digital Media

---

### Freshman Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP-Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freshman Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CGS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2I/D0C</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. See alternatives

### Sophomore Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sophomore Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apply for admission by Feb 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3007 Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-outside of NSC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If admitted, take...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 3200 Production Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Electronic Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 2102 Writing for the Electronic Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-outside of NSC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4403 Electronic Media, Technology, and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 3420 Mass Media Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior Year - Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective-Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior Year - Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-outside of NSC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective-outside of NSC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014**

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

291
Senior Year - Spring 16 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 160B Fundamentals of Oral Communication
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   Required CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra
   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   Select one of the following sequences of courses:
   Students who have not completed MAC 2233 and STA 2023 with a “C” (2.0) or better must take ECO 3401
   ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
   or
   MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and
   STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (32 hrs)
   First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:
   1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
   1 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
   GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
   BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
   ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
   FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
   MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
   MAR 3023 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
   1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (9 hrs)
   FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
   REE 3043 Fundamentals of Real Estate 3 hrs
   REE 3433 Real Estate Law 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
   Select 5:
   1 Must be accepted into the UCF Honors in the Major program. See http://www.honors.ucf.edu/ for details.

### UCF Degree Programs

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

#### Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts

#### Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

### Real Estate (B.S.B.A.)

#### College of Business Administration

#### Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate, Business Administration I, Room: 427

Students seeking advising will need to go to BA 2 room 101. [http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/](http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/)

Phone: 407-823-3575

Not eligible for a double degree with another College of Business Administration major.

#### Admission Requirements
- Completion of the UCF General Education Program and Gordon Rule, or an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- See Common Program Prerequisites

#### Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Final exams will be given during exam week.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (50) of the 60 hours of upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- A maximum of 6 hours of required or elective coursework (from required courses and restricted electives below) can count toward another major or minor degree program.
- Students majoring in Real Estate must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major, and a 2.0 overall average in the minor.
- Students must earn at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and CBA.
- Students wanting to major in real estate must apply for admission to the major.
- Students in the real estate major must maintain a 2.0 or higher cumulative grade point average in all 3000 level or higher finance or real estate courses taken at UCF. Failure to maintain the required 2.0 GPA will result in the student being placed on lack of progress in the major. Lack of progress in the major will continue until such time as the student’s cumulative GPA in all finance and real estate courses reaches 2.0 or higher. If a student on lack of progress in the major fails to achieve a 2.0 minimum GPA in finance and real estate courses in the subsequent term, that student will be dropped as a real estate major. A student who is dropped may seek re-admission as a real estate major by submitting a letter indicating the reasons for academic difficulties and positive plans for achieving a finance and real estate GPA of 2.0 or higher. Readmission is not automatic.
6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- This course should be taken in the graduating term and requires the following prerequisites:
  - GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
  - MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
  - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
  - FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   - Graduation
     - None
   - 8. Electives
     - variable
   - 9. Additional Requirements
     - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- Real Estate: Mortgage Brokerage
- Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal
- Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take ECO 3401.

- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)
- Must complete nine hours in a summer semester

Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist I 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
- Cult-Hist II 3 hrs
- Art/Music/Lit 3 hrs
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Psy/Soc/Ant 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
- ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
- FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
- ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools I 3 hrs
- Science 3 hrs
- Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
- GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
- REE 3043 Fundamentals of Real Estate 3 hrs
- REE 3433 Real Estate Law 3 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
- ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
- REE Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- REE Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 16 hrs
- MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs
- REE Elective 3 hrs
- REE Elective 3 hrs
- REE Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)
Religion and Cultural Studies (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy,
Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: religion@ucf.edu
Dr. Sabatino DiBernardo, sabatino.dibernardo@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2273

Religion and Cultural Studies is a BA program designed to familiarize students with religious traditions around the world, from ancient through contemporary cultures, as well as to introduce students to critical theories and methods through which to view and analyze the category of religion and its associated concepts, practices, and meanings in all areas of life. The program emphasizes the academic study of religion, and does not privilege any particular tradition or belief. This program can be completed online, although not every course in each category is offered as an online course.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major without prior approval by the chair.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each required course.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Philosophy Department.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Ed Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- No more than 3 courses (i.e. 9 credit hours) of 3000 or 4000 level courses applied to the B.A. in Religion and Cultural Studies may be simultaneously applied to fulfill another major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
     Required HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I 3 hrs
     Required HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
     Required REL 2300 World Religions 3 hrs
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
     Math 6 hrs
     Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
     Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
   You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Exam.

2. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
   HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I GEP
   HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II GEP
   REL 2300 World Religions GEP

3. Core Requirements: Advanced Level Traditions (24 hrs)
   A: Abrahamic Traditions 9 hrs
     JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity or 3 hrs
     REL 3403 Christianity or 3 hrs
     REL 3363 Islam or 3 hrs
     REL 3320 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or 3 hrs
     REL 3432 Roots of Western Mysticism 3 hrs
   B: Asian and Indigenous Traditions 3 hrs
     ANT 3245 Native American Religions or 3 hrs
     REL 3340 Buddhist Thought or 3 hrs
     REL 3333 Hinduism or 3 hrs
     REL 3123 Asian Religions in America 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level Theories and Methods (6 hrs)
   Must select one in each category
   Religion 3 hrs
   REL 4157 Religion and Psychoanalysis or 3 hrs
   PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
   PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or 3 hrs
   REL 4936 Key Figures in Religion and Cultural Studies or 3 hrs
   Culture 3 hrs
   REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music or 3 hrs
   REL 3130 Religion in America or 3 hrs
   REL 4110 Religion and the Arts or 3 hrs
   REL 4180 Religion and Medicine or 3 hrs
   PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs
   PHI 4804 Critical Theory or 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
   Any two from Traditions, Theories and Methods, or Religion in Culture not being used to satisfy those categories can be used here.
   Note: Related courses may be substituted with consent of Religion and Cultural Studies adviser.

6. Capstone Requirements (3 hrs)
   REL 4910 Senior Research Seminar or 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Met by graduation requirement
   Graduation
   Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are contemplating graduate school should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of proposed graduate interest.

8. Electives
   Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each required course.
- To avoid delaying graduation, you must request a review of requirements prior to registering for your last term.
- Computer Competency met by one of the following:
  - REL 4907H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs
  - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
  - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors in Major
- Students considering graduate school in Religion and Cultural Studies are strongly encouraged to take Honors in the Major.

Requirements are as follows:
- Core, Elective Requirements, and Senior Seminar 36 hrs
- Honors Thesis 6 hrs
- Additional Requirements
- Application and admission through the Humanities Honors Coordinator and the Burnett Honors College.
- Fulfill University requirements for Honors in the Major.
- Maintain a UCF GPA of at least 3.2 and a Religion and Cultural Studies GPA of at least 3.5.
- Successful completion and oral defense of Honors Thesis.
- Earn a “B” (3.0) or better in both of the following:
  - REL 4903H Honors Directed Readings I 3 hrs
  - REL 4970H Undergraduate Honors Thesis 3 hrs

Related Programs
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Philosophy
- Humanities

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Humanities
- Judaic Studies
- Philosophy
- Religion and Cultural Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
**Freshman Year - Spring**
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II 3 hrs
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**
- GE 3 hrs
- GE 3 hrs
- GE 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**
- GE 3 hrs
- GE 3 hrs
- GE 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Fall**
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

**Junior Year - Spring**
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- REL 3340 Buddhist Thought 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Fall**
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- REL 3340 Buddhist Thought 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- REL 4910 Senior Research Seminar 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Restaurant and Foodservice Management (B.S.)
Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Food-services and Lodging,
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu
Email: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Joe Hutchinson, Department Chair
Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
Phone: 407-903-8000

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
### C: Mathematical Foundations  
(6 hrs)  
**Required**  
MAC 1105C  College Algebra  
3 hrs  

**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
CGS 2100C  Computer Fundamentals for Business or  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  
3 hrs  

**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

---

### D: Social Foundations  
(6 hrs)  
**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics or  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  
3 hrs  

**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
PSY 2012  General Psychology or  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
SYG 2000  Introduction to Sociology or  
3 hrs  

**Required**  
ANT 2000  General Anthropology  
3 hrs  

---

### E: Science Foundations  
(6 hrs)  
**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

---

### 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)  
(3 hrs)  
1 HFT 1000  Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry  
3 hrs  

---

### 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  
MAC 1105C  College Algebra  
GEP  

**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

CGS 2100C  Computer Fundamentals for Business or  
GEP  

STA 2023  Statistical Methods I  
GEP  

**Select 1:**  
3 hrs  

ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics or  
GEP  

ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  
GEP  

---

### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  
(55 hrs)  
**Hospitality Core Requirements**  
34 hrs  

FSS 2221C  Techniques of Food Preparation  
4 hrs  

HFT 2401  Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting  
3 hrs  

HFT 2500  Hospitality and Tourism Marketing  
3 hrs  

HFT 2220  Hospitality Human Resources Management  
3 hrs  

HFT 3444  Hospitality Information Systems  
3 hrs  

HFT 3003  Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry  
3 hrs  

HFT 3431  Guest Services Management I  
3 hrs  

HFT 3540  Guest Services Management II  
3 hrs  

HFT 4464  Hospitality Industry Finance  
3 hrs  

HFT 4286  Hospitality Communications  
3 hrs  

HFT 4295  Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry  
3 hrs  

**Internships**  
3 hrs  

HFT 3940  Internship I  
1 hr  

HFT 4941  Internship II  
1 hr  

HFT 4944  Internship III  
1 hr  

**Restaurant Management Core**  
18 hrs  

FSS 3124  Supply and Procurement Management  
3 hrs  

HFT 3263  Restaurant Management  
3 hrs  

HFT 3574  Foodservice Marketing, Sales, and Distribution  
3 hrs  

HFT 4457  Food, Beverage, and Labor Cost Controls  
3 hrs  

HFT 4861C  Beverage Management  
3 hrs  

HFT 4844  Sanitation in the Food Service Industry  
3 hrs  

---

### 5. Restricted Electives  
(15 hrs)  
**Select 5:**  
15 hrs  

**FSS 3008**  Culture and Cuisine or  
3 hrs  

**FSS 4135**  Corporate Contract and Managed Services Organizations or  
3 hrs  

**FSS 426C**  Catering and Banquet Organization or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 3654**  Franchising in the Restaurant Industry or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 3868**  History and Culture of Wine or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4266**  Hospitality Brand Management or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4268**  Case Studies in Restaurant Management or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4281**  Restaurant Leadership Strategies and Tactics or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4343**  Hospitality Facilities Management or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4864**  Seminar in Quality Brewing and Fine Beer or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4866C**  Exploring Wines of the World or  
3 hrs  

**HFT 4894**  International Gastronomy or  
3 hrs  

**HUN 3013**  Nutrition Concepts and Issues in the Food Service Industry  
3 hrs  

---

### 6. Capstone Requirements  
- None  

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements  
- None  

#### Admissions  
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year in college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)  

### Graduation  
- None  

### 8. Electives  
- 3-11 hours as necessary to result in 120 total credit hours.  

### 9. Additional Requirements  
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week only.  
- Transfer students to this program must take a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours in Hospitality Management classes at UCF.  

### 10. Required Minors  
- None  

### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements  
- None  

### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements  
- A 2.0 UCF GPA  
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded  
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed  
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.  
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.  
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.  

### Total Semester Hours Required  
- 120  

### Honors In Major  
- None  

### Related Programs  
- None  

### Certificates  
- None  

### Related Minors  
- None  

### Advising Notes  
- None  

### Transfer Notes  
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in UCF’s Rosen College of Hospitality Management.  
- Florida College System institution students are encouraged to complete general education requirements, prior to transferring to UCF.  
- A minimum of 30 semester hours must be completed at UCF within the Rosen College of Hospitality Management.  
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.  

### Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses  
- None  

### Plan of Study  
- Plan your required nine summer credit hours into your course of study.
Freshman Year - Fall 15 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
HFT 1000 Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs
HFT 2220 Hospitality Human Resources Management 3 hrs
HFT 3263 Restaurant Management 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
HFT 2500 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing 3 hrs
HFT 3444 Hospitality Information Systems 3 hrs
FSS 3124 Supply and Procurement Management 3 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs
HFT 3540 Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
HFT 3431 Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
HFT 3574 Foodservice Marketing, Sales, and Distribution 3 hrs
HFT 3603 Legal Environment in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry 3 hrs
HFT 3940 Internship I 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring 13 hrs
HFT 4457 Food, Beverage, and Labor Cost Controls 3 hrs
HFT 4844 Sanitation in the Food Service Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4861C Beverage Management 3 hrs
HFT 4941 Internship II 1 hr

Senior Year - Fall 16 hrs
HFT 4286 Hospitality Communications 3 hrs
HFT 4944 Internship III 1 hr
HFT 4464 Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 15 hrs
HFT 4295 Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $37.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $75 per term

Science Education - Biology (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/

Gwyndolyn Crittenden, ED 223E, Gwyndolyn.Crittenden@ucf.edu, 407-823-1862
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED123Q, janet.andreassen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
  - The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
  - This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- Note: Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - Prefer MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   - Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   - Prefer PHI 1010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required MAC 2311 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

   Select 1:
   - Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or 3 hrs
   - Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   - Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
   - Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs

1. A grade of “C-”(1.75) is required.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
   EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
   EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
   BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
   BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
   CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
   CHM 2046C Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
   CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

2. In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
   - Transfer Notes: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in this section with the permission of the department.

   EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
   BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
   BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
   CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
   PSC 1121 Physical Science 4 hrs

1. Required

2. Required
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (58 hrs)
   Education Core Requirements 18 hrs
   - Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, TSL 4080 and at least 50% of all required biology courses must be completed prior to Internship I with a minimum grade of a “C-“ (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
   - Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
   - Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

Internship I Block 7 hrs
   - Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
   - Students must apply and be approved for Internship I.
   - Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

Specialization Requirements 21 hrs
   - Select 1: 4 hrs
   - PCB 3063 Genetics & PCB 3063L Genetics Lab 4 hrs
   - SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs
   - SCE 4390 Internship 3 hrs
   - CHM 2205 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry 5 hrs
   - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II CPP
   - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory CPP
   - PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
   - PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory 1 hr
   - MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
   - SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs
   - Select 1: 4 hrs
   - PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs
   - ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy or 4 hrs
   - PCB 3063 Genetics & PCB 3063L Genetics Lab 4 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs
   - At least 50% of all required biology courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-“ (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
   - Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Biology 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
   - Students must apply and be approved for Internship II.
   - Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

5. Restricted Electives
   - None

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
   - Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120

Honors in Major
   - None

Related Programs
   - None

Certificates
   - None

Related Minors
   - None

Advising Notes
   - None

Transfer Notes
   - None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   - None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
   - AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   - PSY 2002 General Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1:
   - STA 2044C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
   - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
   - AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   - PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
   - PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs
   - SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
   - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
   - EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

1 Transfer Notes: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.
Senior Year - Fall
BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
MAC 2211 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

Senior Year - Fall
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory 1 hr

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- PCB 3063 Genetics and Genomics 3 hrs
- PCB 3063L Genetics Laboratory 1 hr
- or
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- or
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory 1 hr

Junior Year - Spring
MCB 3020C General Microbiology 5 hrs
SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs
CHM 2205 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry 5 hrs

Junior Year - Summer
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
SCE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs
EXE 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
SCE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Science Education - Chemistry (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/
Gwyndolyn Crittenden, ED 223E, Gwyndolyn.Crittenden@ucf.edu, 407-823-1196
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreassen, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA

Degree Requirements
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement.

Science Education - Chemistry (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/
Gwyndolyn Crittenden, ED 223E, Gwyndolyn.Crittenden@ucf.edu, 407-823-1196
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreassen, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (58 hrs)
   Education Core Requirements 18 hrs
   - Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, TSL 4080 and at least 50% of all required chemistry courses must be completed prior to Internship I with a minimum grade of "C-" (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
   - Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.

Internship I Block 7 hrs
   - Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
   - Students must apply and be approved for Internship I.
   Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexpx/

Specialization Requirements 21 hrs
   - CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals I 3 hrs
   - CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 3 hrs
   - PHY 2053C College Physics I 3 hrs
   - CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
   - CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs
   - CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs
   - CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs
   - CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
   - BCH 4080 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
   - SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs
   - At least 80% of all required chemistry courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
   - Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Chemistry 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
   - Students must apply and be approved for Internship II.
   Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexpx/

5. Restricted Electives
   - None

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)
   Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
   - Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
   - Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   120

Honors In Major
   - None

Related Programs
   - None

Certificates
   - None

Related Minors
   - None

Advising Notes
   - None

Transfer Notes
   - None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   - None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall 13 hrs
   AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
   ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
   MAC 1211 Physical Science 3 hrs
   PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
   STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs
   STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
   ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
   MAC 1114C College Trigonometry 3 hrs
   PHI 2101 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
   AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
   POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
   Select 1: 3 hrs
   STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Recommended Four Year Sequence of Courses

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
### Sophomore Year - Fall  
14 hrs  
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs  
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs  
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs  
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs  

### Sophomore Year - Spring  
13 hrs  
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs  
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr  
- EDF 2045 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs  
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs  
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs  

1 Transfer Notes: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

### Junior Year - Fall  
16 hrs  
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs  
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs  
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs  
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs  
- CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs  
- CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory 1 hr  

### Junior Year - Spring  
14 hrs  
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs  
- CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs  
- CHS 3501 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs  
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs  
- SCE 4361 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Summer  
3 hrs  
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs  

### Senior Year - Fall  
13 hrs  
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs  
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs  
- SCE 3940 Internship 3 hrs  
- SCE 4362 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs  

### Senior Year - Spring  
12 hrs  
- SCE 4941 Internship 12 hrs  

### Program Academic Learning Compacts  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees  
- Part-Time Student: $12 per term  
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term

### Science Education - Physics (B.S.)  
**Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014**

### Admission Requirements  
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted.)

### Degree Requirements  
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirement are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP)** (38 hrs)  
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

**A: Communication Foundations** (9 hrs)  
- Required: ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs  
- Required: ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs  
- Prefer: SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

**B: Cultural & Historical Foundations** (9 hrs)  
- Prefer: AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs  
- Prefer: PH 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs  
- Prefer: AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

**C: Mathematical Foundations** (7 hrs)  
- Required: MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- Prefer: STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

**D: Social Foundations** (6 hrs)  
- Prefer: POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs  
- Prefer: PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

**E: Science Foundations** (7 hrs)  
- Required: PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- Prefer: ANT 2511 The Human Species or BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

1 A grade of "C-" (1.75) or better is required.  
2 A grade of "C-" (1.75) or better is required.

2. **Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)** (29 hrs)  
- See "Common Prerequisites" in the Transfer and Transition Services section for more information.

**EDF 2005** Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs  
**EDF 2045** Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs  
**EME 2040** Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs  
**MAC 2311C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP  
**MAC 2312** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II GEP  
**MAC 2313** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III GEP  
**PHY 2048C** Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP  
**PHY 2049C** Physics for Engineers and Scientists II GEP  
**CHM 2045C** Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs  
**CHM 2046** Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs  
**CHM 2046L** Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

1 In addition, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. **Core Requirements: Basic Level** (3 hrs)  
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs  
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I GEP  
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (66 hrs)
   Education Core Requirements 18 hrs
   - Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDG 4410, TSL 4080 and at least 50% of all required physics courses must be completed prior to Internship I with a minimum grade of “C-” (1.75) or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
   - Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.

   5. Restricted Electives
   - None

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

   Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
    - Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
    - Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- PH 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all Florida Educator Accomplished Practices in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.006.
Freshman Year - Summer 7 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
1 EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs

1 Transfer notes: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Sophomore Year - Fall 14 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 14 hrs
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs
EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 4 hrs
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs
CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs
EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 13 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 Programs in Teaching Science 3 hrs
PHY or PHZ 3000 or 4000 level elective 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 13 hrs
EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
SCE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
SCE 4360 Science Instructional Analysis 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
PHY 3752C Physics of Scientific Instruments or 3 hrs
PHY 3722C Physics Laboratory-Electronics 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
SCE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

Part-Time Student: $12 per term
Full-Time Student: $24 per term

Social Science Education (B.S.)

College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/ssed/
Dr. Scott Waring, ED 206J, Scott.Waring@ucf.edu, 407-823-1766
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreassen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements

Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisites and Other Program Prerequisites courses with a minimum letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.

Degree Requirements

Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes

- The courses designated in 1. (General Education) and 2. (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.

- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students are advised to take preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
Preferred SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Required AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
Required AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
Preferred PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
Preferred STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
Required POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
Required PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
Preferred PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)

- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
1 EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 GEP
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present GEP
POS 2041 American National Government GEP
PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (9 hrs)

- Student should consult advisor regarding course options.

EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

1 Transfer Notes: Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (66 hrs)

Education Core Requirements 18 hrs

- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading, Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.
- Prior to Internship I, the student must have completed EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management and at least 50% of all required social science courses indicated above with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better prior to Internship I. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
- RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Internship I Block 6 hrs

- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/
- SSE 4361 Social Science Instructional Analysis 3 hrs
- SSE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

Specialization Requirements 30 hrs

- GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
- EUH 2000 Western Civilization I 3 hrs
- EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hrs
- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 GEP
- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present GEP
- POS 2041 American National Government GEP
- PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP
- SSE 4936 Programs in Teaching Social Science 3 hrs
- Upper Division Non-Western History Elective (AFH, ASH, or LAH prefix courses 3/4XXX) 3 hrs
- Upper Division Political Science Elective (CPO, INR, or POS prefix courses 3/4XXX) 3 hrs
- Upper Division American History Elective (AMH prefix courses 3/4XXX) 3 hrs
- Field of Concentration Upper Division Electives (AFH, AMH, ASH, CPO, INR, LAH, or POS 3/4XXX) 6 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs

- At least 80% of all required social science courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Social Science 6-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/

- Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all Florida Educator Accomplished Practices in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
- SSE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

- None

6. Capstone Requirements

- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions

- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation

- None

8. Electives

- None

9. Additional Requirements

- None

10. Required Minors

- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

- 120

Honors in Major

- None

Related Programs

- None

Certificates

- None

Related Minors

- None

Advising Notes

- None

Transfer Notes

- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs

- AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs

- AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

- ANT 2511 The Human Species or 3 hrs
- BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
### Social Sciences (B.S.)

**College of Sciences**  
**Department of Sociology**  
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403  
[http://sociology.ucf.edu/](http://sociology.ucf.edu/)  
**Email:** sociology@ucf.edu  
Dr. J. Jasinski, Jana.Jasinski@ucf.edu  
Phone: 407-823-3744

The Social Science Interdisciplinary Degree emphasizes the critical study of the social world. The curriculum increases students' awareness of the social sciences and how they interpret society, societal institutions, social interaction and communication, social culture, as well as past and present human conditions. Students focus on several specific areas within the social sciences while becoming aware of the interdisciplinary nature of the participating programs.

### Admission Requirements

- None

### Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students who declare the Social Sciences major must meet with a program advisor and complete a standardized entrance exam.
- Students must meet the residency requirements specified in each minor.
- Special topics courses may be used if they are acceptable within the specific minor.
- A minimum UCF GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the major.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- Co-op, internship, or credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) cannot be used in this major.
- Independent Studies and Directed Independent Research (course numbers 3905, 4906, 5907, 4912, 5917, 3940, 4941) must be approved by the Sociology Department prior to enrollment.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

#### 1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSE 1101</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 1102</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Complete one of the following: 3 hrs

- **Suggested**: SPC 1608  
  - Fundamentals of Oral Communication  
  - 3 hrs
- **Suggested**: SPC 1603C  
  - Fundamentals of Technical Presentations  
  - 3 hrs
- **Preferred**: COM 1000  
  - Introduction to Communication  
  - 3 hrs

#### 2 Required if Communication option of the major is to be followed.

#### B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statistics:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Math:

- You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.
  - Preferred: MGF 1107  
    - Explorations in Mathematics  
    - 3 hrs
- **Suggested**: MGF 1106  
  - Finite Mathematics  
  - 3 hrs

### D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oecs.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

### Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $12 per term
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term
UCF Degree Programs

Select one of the following, depending on the concentration to be followed:

- Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology or 3 hrs
- Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
- Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - Students must complete two introductory courses in a social science discipline.
   - Course selection depends on concentration to be followed.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
Select one of the following Statistics courses:
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or GEP
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or GEP

Select at least three of the following, depending on concentrations to be taken:
- ANT 2000 General Anthropology or GEP
- POS 2041 American National Government or GEP
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or GEP
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication or GEP
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or GEP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)
Select one methods’ course: 3 hrs
- POS 3703 Scope and Methods of Political Science or 3 hrs
- PSY 3213C Research Methods in Psychology or 5 hrs
- SYA 4300C Research Methods or 4 hrs
- COM 3311 Communication Research Methods or 3 hrs

Required Minors:
- Complete the requirements for 3 Social Science minors dealing with the following areas:
  - Anthropology 18 hrs
  - Communication 18 hrs
  - Political Science 18 hrs
  - Psychology 25 hrs
  - Sociology 18 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
   - None

6. Capstone Requirements
   - Students will be required to take a standardized exit exam in their graduating semester.

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
Graduation
- None

8. Electives
   - After meeting with a departmental advisor, select electives primarily from upper level courses to satisfy the 48 hour rule. Courses may be outside the areas.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - Three minors are to be selected from the following listing:
      - However only one minor may be taken within a single department or school.
      - Anthropology
      - Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
      - Crime, Law, and Deviance
      - Diplomacy
      - Diversity and Social Inequality
      - European Studies

- Human Communication
- International and Global Studies
- Journalism Studies
- Magazine Journalism
- Mass Communication
- Mass Culture and Collective Behavior
- Medical Anthropology
- Medical Sociology
- North American Indian Studies
- Political Science
- Political Science/Prelaw
- Psychology
- Sociology

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 in each Social Science discipline.
    - A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in all core courses is required.
    - Students will be required to take a standardized exit exam in their graduating semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Anthropology
- Interdisciplinary Studies - Liberal Arts Track
- Economics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Public Administration
- Sociology

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Anthropology
- Economics
- Human Communication
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Public Administration
- Sociology

Advising Notes
- Students should seek advising in the Sociology department.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Transfer courses must be evaluated for equivalency credit and/or for use in the degree program. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Any two introductory Social Sciences courses could meet CPP requirements. However, the indicated courses are prerequisites for subsequent courses and must be taken.
Plan of Study

- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.

- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://ulf.sdes.ucf.edu

Freshman Year - Fall  
16 hrs
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- GEP - Math 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  
16 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Statistics 3 hrs
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Foreign Language 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  
13 hrs
- Core Course 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- GEP 4 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  
15 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs
- GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall  
15 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring  
15 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall  
15 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring  
15 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Elective / Minor 3 hrs
- Free Elective 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Social Work (B.S.W.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Social Work,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 204
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/social/
Email: socialwk@ucf.edu
Dr. Sophia Dziegielewski, Interim Director
Robin Kohn, Undergraduate Program Coordinator
Catherine Cash, BSW Advisor
Phone: 407-823-2114

Admission Requirements

- Acceptance to the University does not necessarily constitute admission to the upper division social work program. Separate application to the limited access program must be made to the School of Social Work. Students are admitted to the undergraduate program only in the Summer or Fall terms. To be considered for admission to the program, students must have:
  - Admission to the University.
  - A 2.5 overall GPA.
  - An AA (from a Florida College System or State University System institution) or UCF General Education Program and Gordon Rule requirement.
  - 15 semester hours common program prerequisites (see Section 2 below for list of courses).

- This limited access program is work-intensive. Due to this it is strongly recommended that students be at least one year post high school prior to applying to the program. Students with concerns or questions should contact the program to schedule an appointment with an advisor.

- Personal qualifications considered for acceptance include intelligence, initiative, social concern, appreciation for human diversity, dependability, humanitarian interests in helping people and in improving human services and college-level reading and writing skills.

Degree Requirements

- Students who are pending Social Work and are admitted to the program must adopt the most current catalog.

- Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF School of Social Work.

- Students should complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisite Requirements before beginning the Social Work Program.

- Students should consult with a school advisor.

- The courses designated in sections 1 (general education) and 2 (common program prerequisites) below may be taken at a college or university other than UCF, and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours.

- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in all Social Work courses with a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in each course.

- Students must earn an overall GPA of 2.5 for entry into field education (SOW 4510 or SOW 4941 part-time) and to be eligible for graduation from the Social Work Program.

- Students must complete all the requirements listed in 1-11 below.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)  (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations  (9 hrs)
   Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations  (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations  (6 hrs)

   Select 1:  3 hrs
   Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

Select 1: MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (6 hrs)
- See Transfer Notes
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested PSC 1121 Physical Science or
- Suggested AST 2002 Astronomy 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or
- Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (45 hrs)
- SOW 3284 Social Work Perspectives on Social Justice 3 hrs
- SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development 3 hrs
- SOW 3300 Practice I: Generalist Practice in Social Work 3 hrs
- SOW 3111 Assessing II: Human Systems 3 hrs
- SOW 3352 Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work 3 hrs
- SOW 3401 Social Work Research 3 hrs
- SOW 3620 Social Work with Diverse Populations 3 hrs
- SOW 4730 Documentation in Social Work Practice 3 hrs
- SOW 4232 Social Welfare Policies and Issues 3 hrs
- SOW 4341 Micro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work 3 hrs
- SOW 4343 Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work 3 hrs
- SOW 4522 Field Education Seminar 3 hrs
- SOW 4510 Field Education 9 hrs

Required Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

Cultural Diversity Requirement 6 hrs
- Choose two of the following suggested courses
  - ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
  - ANT 3363 Anthropology of Japan 3 hrs
  - ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 3610 Language and Culture 3 hrs
  - ASH 4404 China in 19th and 20th Centuries 3 hrs
  - ASH 4442 Modern Japan, 19th and 20th Centuries 3 hrs
  - CPO 4303 Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs
  - HUM 3401 Asian Humanities 3 hrs
  - REL 3333 Hinduism 3 hrs
  - REL 3363 Islam 3 hrs
  - JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
  - JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs
  - JST 3820 Modern Israeli Culture 3 hrs
  - LAH 3130 Latin American History I 3 hrs
  - LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs
  - LAH 3400 History of Mexico and Central America 3 hrs
  - LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
  - AMH 3561 Women in American History I 3 hrs
  - AMH 3571 Black American History I 3 hrs
  - AMH 3586 History of the Hispanic Minorities in the U.S. 3 hrs
  - ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture 3 hrs
  - ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States 3 hrs
  - ANT 3313 Indians of North America High Plains 3 hrs
  - SOP 3724 Psychology of Prejudice 3 hrs
  - SOP 3742 Psychology of Women 3 hrs
  - ASL 3444 Introduction to Signed English and Culture of the Deaf 3 hrs
  - SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity 3 hrs
  - EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
  - HSC 3933 HIV Disease: A Human Concern 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select six hours in consultation with faculty advisor.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
- Students that transfer with an AA degree and will be pursuing a BS degree must meet the University foreign language admission requirements for graduation.

Graduation
- Cultural Diversity Requirement

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 in all social work courses with a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or higher in each social work course.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Complete a three-credit directed reading course/or a three-credit COHPA Interdisciplinary Honor Course.

Certificates
- Aging Studies
- Children's Services

Related Programs
- Criminal Justice
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Public Administration

Related Minors
- Health Services Administration
- Aging Studies
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Nonprofit Management/National Certification in Nonprofit Management

Advising Notes
- None
Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- POS 2041: may use POS X042 or PUB X099
- BSC 2005: may use BSC X085, BSC X010, or PCB X099
- PSY 2012: may use PSY X020
- SYG 2000: may use SYG X010

Plan of Study

Freshman Year - Fall 14 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs
MGT 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
PAS 2102 Public Affairs Careers 2 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 15 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology or 3 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
SOW 2020 Careers in Creating Social Change 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2000 Western Civilization I or 3 hrs
WOH 2012 World Civilization I or 3 hrs
HUM 2210 Humanistic Tradition I or 3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 or 3 hrs
Foreign Language I or Cultural Diversity 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 15 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
CHM 1020 Concepts in Chemistry or 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science or 3 hrs
AST 2002 Astronomy 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
EUH 2001 Western Civilization II or 3 hrs
HUM 2230 Humanistic Tradition II or 3 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present or 3 hrs
Foreign Language II or Cultural Diversity 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 6 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or 3 hrs
SOW 3300 Practice I: Generalist Practice in Social Work or 3 hrs
SOW 3620 Social Work with Diverse Populations 3 hrs
SOW Elective 3 hrs
Junior Year - Fall 15 hrs
SOW 3284 Social Work Perspectives on Social Justice 3 hrs
SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development 3 hrs
SOW 3300 Practice I: Generalist Practice in Social Work 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
SOW 3111 Assessing II: Human Systems 3 hrs
SOW 3352 Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work 3 hrs
SOW 3401 Social Work Research 3 hrs
SOW 3620 Social Work with Diverse Populations 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Junior Year - Summer 9 hrs
SOW 3620 Social Work with Diverse Populations 3 hrs
SOW 4433 Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Senior Year - Fall 18 hrs
1 SOW 4510 Field Education 9 hrs
2 SOW 4914 Internship 5 hrs
1 SOW 4522 Field Education Seminar 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
1 For full-time students ONLY
2 For part-time students ONLY
Senior Year - Summer 4 hrs
1 SOW 4941 Internship 4 hrs
1 For part-time students ONLY

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Sociology (B.A.)
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology
http://sociology.ucf.edu/
Email: sociology@ucf.edu
Dr. J. Jasinski, Jana.Jasinski@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-3744

The Sociology curriculum emphasizes critical examination of various components of society. The purpose of the curriculum is to increase students' social awareness and their abilities to employ a sociological perspective to interpret social institutions and behavior. Sociology includes the study of interpersonal interactions, groups, organizations, and societies through the application of theoretical approaches and the use of qualitative and quantitative methods. Students will be better prepared for careers in any field by being trained in critical thinking and analytical skills, and by being familiar with theoretical and methodological tools for the study of peoples, groups, and organizations. To this end, we provide state-of-the-art training in an array of courses. Sociology majors master skills in qualitative and quantitative research methods, communication, and analytical thinking as well as acquiring written and oral presentational skills. These are among the top 10 abilities for which today's employers are looking and are also essential for success in graduate and professional programs. Sociology courses are directly relevant to many contemporary issues, including murder and violent crime, domestic violence, global warming, alcohol and drug abuse, popular culture, and changes in the family. The department offers groups of courses in several areas, including social institutions, the environment, crime and deviance, popular culture, family, and diversity and social inequalities. As such, the B.A. in Sociology provides excellent grounding for a wide range of careers such as teaching, public administration, metropolitan planning, behavioral
U CF Degree Programs

analysis, legal/court case assessment, law enforcement, marketing research, advertising, public relations, human resources, child welfare officer, victim advocate, convention/events organizer, environmental/social activist, social assistance specialist, and research analyst.

Admission Requirements
■ None

Degree Requirements
■ Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
■ Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 30 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Sociology Department.
■ Students must maintain a UCF GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used for the major.
■ Students must have a “C” (2.0) or higher in all core courses.
■ Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
■ Directed Independent studies, directed independent research, and internships must be approved by the Sociology department prior to enrollment.
■ No more than 12 hours of directed independent study, directed independent research, and internship (courses numbers 3905, 4906, 5907, 4912, 5917, 3940, 4941) credit may be used for the major.
■ All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
■ Students should consult annually with a departmental advisor.
■ Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Math: 3 hrs
   ■ A satisfactory score in the Math Placement Test is required before enrolling in this course.
      Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

Statistics:
      Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
P o l i t i c a l Science/Economics
   Select one listed course 3 hrs

Social Sciences
   Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
   ■ See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information, including possible substitutions.
      SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology GEP
      SYA 3110 Social Theory 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   ■ All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken.
      SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology GEP/CPP
      SYA 3110 Social Theory CPP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (12 hrs)
   SYA 4300C Research Methods 4 hrs
   SYA 4450 Data Analysis 4 hrs
   SYA 3400C Applied Social Statistics 4 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)
   Select from the following courses:
   ■ All special topics courses with the prefixes SYA, SYD, SYO, or SYP count toward the restricted electives requirement.
      SYA 4500C Community Action and Involvement 3 hrs
      SYA 5625 ProSeminar 3 hrs
      SYA 5652 Advanced Population 3 hrs
      SYD 3410 Urban Society 3 hrs
      SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity 3 hrs
      SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs
      SYD 4810 Women in Contemporary Society 3 hrs
      SYD 4813 Women, Law and Social Change 3 hrs
      SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs
      SYO 3000 Contemporary Society 3 hrs
      SYO 3360 Social Organization and Human Relations 3 hrs
      SYO 3410 Patterns of Mental Health in Society 3 hrs
      SYO 3530 Social Power and Inequality 3 hrs
      SYO 4100 Family Trends 3 hrs
      SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs
      SYO 4250 Education and Social Achievement 3 hrs
      SYO 4300 Political Sociology 3 hrs
      SYO 4400 Medical Sociology 3 hrs
      SYP 3300 Fads, Crowds, and Social Action 3 hrs
      SYP 3400 Social Change 3 hrs
      SYP 3510 Sociology of Deviant Behavior 3 hrs
      SYP 3511 Sociology of Murder 3 hrs
      SYP 3520 Criminology 3 hrs
      SYP 3530 Juvenile Delinquency 3 hrs
      SYP 3540 Sociology of Law 3 hrs
      SYP 3551 Patterns of Alcoholism in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 3562 Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 3602 Patterns of Popular Music in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 3630 Popular Culture In Society 3 hrs
      SYP 3650 Sports and Society 3 hrs
      SYP 4000 Sociological Social Psychology 3 hrs
      SYP 4004 Constructing Social Issues 3 hrs
      SYP 4514 Patterns of Violence in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 4521 Crime Victims in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 4536 Gangs and Society 3 hrs
      SYP 4550 Patterns of Drug Abuse in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 4730 Patterns of Aging in Society 3 hrs
      SYP 4732 Minority Aging 3 hrs
      SYP 5525 Sociological Criminology 3 hrs
      SYD 3800 Sex and Gender in Society 3 hrs
      SYD 4020 Birth, Death, and Population Trends 3 hrs

Internship:
■ Eligible students may enroll for 3 to 6 semester hours of Internship in the following courses. Arrangements for internships are coordinated by the Department Internship Supervisor and require prior approval.
      SYP 3940 Internship or 3 hrs
      SYP 4941 Internship or 3 hrs
      SYP 5944 Internship 3 hrs
      All special topics courses with the prefixes SYA, SYD, SYO, or SYP

6. Capstone Requirements
■ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
■ Met by graduation requirement.

Graduation
■ Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in either a foreign language, or two semesters equivalent of American Sign Language. Standardized examinations may be used to meet the requirement.

8. Electives
■ Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
■ None
■ None
11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 in all courses used for the major.
- A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in all core courses.
- Students will be required to take a standard exit exam in their graduating semester.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Anthropology
- Criminal Justice

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Africana Studies
- American Studies
- Anthropology
- Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
- Asian Studies
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Sociology
- Women’s Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information (e.g., syllabus, course catalog description).

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- SYG 2000; although the CPP accepts any lower division sociology course, this course is a prerequisite for subsequent sociology courses and still must be taken.
- SYA 3110: although the CPP accepts any SYA, SYD, SYG, SYO, or SYP course, this course is required in the program and must be taken.

Plan of Study
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements.
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu

Freshman Year - Fall 16 hrs
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
Foreign Language 4 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP-Math 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 16 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
Foreign Language 4 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring 16 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 4 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 14 hrs
SYA 3100C Research Methods 4 hrs
SYA 3400C Applied Social Statistics 4 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
GEP 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 14 hrs
SYA 3110 Social Theory 3 hrs
SYA 4450 Data Analysis 4 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 4 hrs

Senior Year - Fall 15 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 14 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Restricted Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 3 hrs
Free Elective 2 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $7.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $15 per term

Spanish (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: flic facult@ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano
Phone: 407-823-2472

Placement in language courses is based on one year of high school language being equivalent to one semester of college work. For example, four years of high school Spanish place the student in the first semester of the third year. Native Spanish speakers, near-native Spanish speakers, or students who have received advanced education abroad must substitute select classes.

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- 36 credits in Spanish must be taken at the 3000 level or above.
- At least 6 of the 36 Spanish credits must be at the 4000 level.
- At least 30 credit hours must be taken in Modern Language courses taught in Spanish.
- Students must earn at least a "C" (2.0) in each upper division Spanish course.
UCF Degree Programs

- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.
- Language credit by exam will not be given in courses lower in level than those in which students are presently enrolled. Native speakers will be allowed Credit by Examination in literature courses only.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students must see their departmental advisor to obtain proper counseling and have their schedule approved before registering for courses in their major.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Math</th>
<th>6 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suggested</td>
<td>MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   - Statistics - Computers 3 hrs
   - Select a course from GEP C.2 list
   - You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   | 1 SPN 1120C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I | 4 hrs |
   | 1 SPN 1121C Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II | 4 hrs |
   | 1 SPN 2200 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I | 3 hrs |

   - May be met by proficiency test or completion of SPN 3234

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - SPN 3234 Advanced Directed Readings 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (15 hrs)
   - 1 SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition 3 hrs
   - 1 SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hrs
   - 1 SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I and 3 hrs
- SPW 3101 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 hrs
- SPW 3130 Survey of Latin-American Literature I and 3 hrs
- SPW 3131 Survey of Latin-American Literature II 3 hrs

- A native or near-native Spanish speaker must substitute an alternate upper division Spanish course in consultation with a departmental advisor.

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
   - Spanish literature beyond the survey level 6 hrs
   - Taught in Spanish
   - Culture and Civilization 3 hrs
   - Select 1: Spanish civilization and Culture or Latin American civilization and Culture 3 hrs

   - Spanish courses 9 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - Met by Graduation requirements.
   - Graduation
     - Met by Common Program Prerequisites.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or higher in at least 36 credit hours of upper division Spanish courses.
    - Students are required to satisfactorily complete a departmental exit exam. The exam is offered each September and February; students should discuss the optimal test date with their advisor.
    - Computer Competency met by the following or equivalent: CGS 1060C Introduction to Computers 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- French
- Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- French
- Italian
- Judaic Studies
- Latin American Area Studies
- Spanish

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated by the department chair for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
- Native speakers, or students who have received advanced education in Spanish-speaking societies, may not take lower division Spanish courses. They must substitute Third-year level composition and conversation courses.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- One of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Courses with an asterisk (*) may be replaced by alternates in the same requirement. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new, or more appropriate selections.
Freshman Year - Fall
ANT 2000  General Anthropology  3 hrs
ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics  3 hrs
SPN 1120C  Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I  4 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
STA 1063C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs
SPN 1121C  Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II  4 hrs
Elective / Minor  4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
APR 2050  History of Western Art I  3 hrs
POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
PSC 1121  Physical Science  3 hrs
SPN 2200  Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
BSC 1005  Biological Principles  3 hrs
MUL 2010  Enjoyment of Music  3 hrs
COM 1000  Introduction to Communication  3 hrs
SPN 3234  Advanced Directed Readings  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
SPN 3300  Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition  3 hrs
SPN 3420  Spanish Composition  3 hrs
SPN 3760  Advanced Spanish Oral Communication  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
SPW 3101  Survey of Spanish Literature II  3 hrs
SPN 4780  Spanish Phonetics  3 hrs
SPN 3141  Business Spanish II  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
SPW 3100  Survey of Spanish Literature I  3 hrs
SPN 4520  Latin American Civilization and Culture  3 hrs
SPN 5705  Introduction to Spanish Linguistics  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
SPW 3131  Survey of Latin-American Literature II  3 hrs
SPW 4381  Latin-American Theatre/Poetry  3 hrs
SPN 4410  Advanced Spanish Conversation  3 hrs
Elective / Minor  3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)

Sport and Exercise Science (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
Department of Educational and Human Sciences,
Education Building, Room: 209
[http://education.ucf.edu/sportexscience](http://education.ucf.edu/sportexscience)
Jeffrey Stout, sesadvising@ucf.edu, 407-823-0823

The Sport and Exercise Science B.S. program offers students the option of three tracks, Coaching and Human Performance, offered at the Orlando campus, and Community Sport and Fitness, offered at the South Lake campus. The Coaching track is appropriate for students interested in coaching at all levels of competition, in a variety of sports, including strength and conditioning. Students are provided with a combination of course content as well as practical field and laboratory experiences. The Human Performance track is appropriate for students interested in pursuing careers in sport science, health promotion, medicine, wellness, sports medicine, and allied health (i.e. physical therapy, occupational therapy, and cardiac rehabilitation). The Community Sport and Fitness track is appropriate for students seeking positions with university athletic programs, community sports organizations, private and public fitness and recreation programs, and multipurpose facilities.

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education Requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA.
- Complete program prerequisite courses prior to admission to the major and upper level courses.

Degree Requirements
- Students should consult with an advisor on a regular basis.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students should see an advisor prior to selecting this major, and at least every semester thereafter.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each required course and maintain an overall GPA of at least a 2.5.
- Students must meet with their advisor prior to enrollment in Sport and Exercise Science Practicum to complete the departmental application and approval process.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (37 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics  3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012  General Psychology  3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
- Required BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs

Select 1: (3 hrs)
- Prefer STA 1063C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or STA 2014C  Principles of Statistics  3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes for the following course.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (22 hrs)
Core Requirements for Sport and Exercise Science:
- ZOO 3736C  Exercise Physiology Anatomy  4 hrs
- PET 3005  Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science  3 hrs
- PET 3097  Health and Wellness  3 hrs
- PET 3361  Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science  3 hrs
- PET 4312C  Kinesiology/Biomechanics  3 hrs
- APK 4110C  Exercise Physiology  3 hrs
- PET 4550C  Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science  3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (24 hrs)
   - Select one of the following tracks

A. Track 1 - Coaching 24 hrs
   - ATR 4132 Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention 3 hrs
   - PET 3765 Coaching Theory 3 hrs
   - PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts 3 hrs
   - PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
   - PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance 3 hrs
   - PET 4763 Coaching Methods And Principles 3 hrs
   - SPM 3204 Sports and Ethics 3 hrs
   - SPM 4723 Legal Issues in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs

B. Track 2 - Human Performance 24 hrs
   - ATR 4132 Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention 3 hrs
   - PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts 3 hrs
   - PET 4050C Motor Development and Learning 3 hrs
   - PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance 3 hrs
   - PET 4552 Exercise Prescription for Special Populations 3 hrs
   - PET 4143 Current Issues & Trends in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
   - PET 3125 Fitness and Weight Management 3 hrs
   - PET 4088 Physical Activity & Preventive Medicine 3 hrs

C. Track 3 - Community Sport and Fitness 24 hrs
   - PET 3820 Teaching Sports Skills I 3 hrs
   - PET 4002 Outdoor and Leisure Activities 3 hrs
   - PET 4763 Coaching Methods And Principles 3 hrs
   - SPM 3415 Public Relations in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
   - SPM 3130 Aquatic Management 3 hrs
   - ATR 4132 Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention 3 hrs
   - SPM 3504 Fiscal and Facilities: Issues in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
   - SPM 4723 Legal Issues in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (25 hrs)
   - Students have the opportunity to add learning experiences by earning a double major or minor. In addition, many students will use these electives to take the required courses necessary for graduate studies, for example in medicine, physical therapy and other allied health graduate programs.
   - Courses are required to be 2000 level or higher.

6. Capstone Requirements (12 hrs)
   - PET 4901 Capstone in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs
   - Select 1:
     - PET 4926 Sport and Exercise Science Practicum or 9 hrs
     - Take 3 additional electives in the program approved by the advisor 9 hrs

   - Students in the Practicum will be representing not only themselves while on site but also the Sport and Exercise Science Program, the College, and UCF. Therefore, professionalism in manner, ethics, job performance, and dress will be expected at all times. Should there be any question of the performance of the students during their practicum experience, they will be required to meet with their UCF Faculty Supervisor and their Faculty Advisor for a performance evaluation before returning to the Practicum site. The performance concerns will be addressed and a plan of action regarding expectations and improvements will be developed.
   - If the problems persist and the situation warrants, the students may be removed from their Practicum experience.

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - (0-8 hrs.) State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)
   - Graduation
     - None
   - 8. Electives
     - Restricted Electives as listed above.
   - 9. Additional Requirements
     - None
   - 10. Required Minors
     - None
   - 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
     - A minimum overall GPA of 2.5.
   - 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
     - A 2.0 UCF GPA
     - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
     - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
     - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
     - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
     - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Coaching
- Fitness Training

Advising Notes
- Students must meet with their advisor before enrolling each term.

Transfer Notes
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state institutions must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all documentation.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions are acceptable if taken at a Florida College System institution:
  - BSC 1010C (4 credit hours with lab) will satisfy the BSC2010C Biology I requirement.
  - BSC 2085C OR BSC 2093C (4 credit hours with lab) will satisfy the ZOO 3736C Exercise Physiology Anatomy requirement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan of Study</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- The Coaching, Human Performance and Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Fitness Tracks follow the same Plan of Study for the Freshman and Sophomore Semesters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshman Year - Fall**  
12 hrs  
- ENC 1101: Composition I  
- PSC 1121: Physical Science  
- PSY 2012: General Psychology  
- GEP section B.2  
- Select 1: 9 hrs

**Freshman Year - Spring**  
16 hrs  
- BSC 2010C: Biology I  
- ENC 1102: Composition II  
- MGF 1106: Finite Mathematics  
- POS 2041: American National Government  
- SPA 1608: Fundamentals of Oral Communication  
- Select 1: 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Fall**  
15 hrs  
- AMH 2010: U.S. History: 1492-1877  
- PET 3005: Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science  
- Elective Courses (2000 level or higher)  
- Select 1: 3 hrs

**Sophomore Year - Spring**  
13 hrs  
- PET 3097: Health and Wellness  
- AMH 2020: U.S. History: 1877-Present  
- Elective Course (2000 level or higher)  
- ZOO 3736C: Exercise Physiology Anatomy  
- Human Performance Track

**Junior Year - Fall**  
15 hrs  
- PET 4312C: Kinesiology/Biomechanics  
- PET 4560C: Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science  
- APK 4110C: Exercise Physiology  
- PET 4215: Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance  
- PET 4901: Capstone in Sport and Exercise Science  
- Junior Year - Spring  
- PET 3361: Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science  
- Elective Course (2000 level or higher)  
- Junior Year - Summer  
- Elective Courses (2000 level or higher)  

**Senior Year - Fall**  
15 hrs  
- ATR 4132: Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention  
- PET 4088: Physical Activity & Preventive Medicine  
- PET 4552: Exercise Prescription for Special Populations  
- PET 4143: Current Issues & Trends in Sport and Exercise Science  
- Senior Year - Spring  
- PET 4901: Capstone in Sport and Exercise Science  
- Select 1: 9 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coaching Track</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- The Coaching, Human Performance and Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Junior Year - Fall**  
15 hrs  
- PET 4050C: Motor Development and Learning  
- PET 4560C: Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science  
- PET 4763: Coaching Methods And Principles  
- SPM 3204: Sports and Ethics  
- Elective Course (2000 level or higher)  
- Senior Year - Summer  
- Elective Courses (2000 level or higher)  

**Senior Year - Fall**  
15 hrs  
- PET 3771: Strength and Conditioning Concepts  
- ATR 4132: Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention  
- PET 4215: Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance  
- SPM 4723: Legal Issues in Sport and Exercise Science  
- Elective Course (2000 level or higher)  

**Senior Year - Spring**  
12 hrs  
- PET 4901: Capstone in Sport and Exercise Science  
- Select 1: 9 hrs

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**  
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: [http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm](http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm)
Statistics (B.S.)
College of Sciences
Department of Statistics,
Technology Commons II, Room: 212
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/
Email: statistics@ucf.edu
Dr. David Nickerson, 407-823-5528
Phone: 407-823-2289

Admission Requirements
- None

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Departmental Residency Requirement: at least 15 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses must be taken from the UCF Statistics Department.
- Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course with a STA prefix.
- A minimum 2.0 average is required in all computer science and mathematics courses that count toward a statistics major.
- Co-op or internship credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students should consult with a departmental advisor.
- All prerequisites of courses taught within the College of Sciences will be enforced.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are generally spread over 4 years, and those designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- All statistics courses except the following, and those protected by Florida Common Course Numbering must be taken from, or approved by the Statistics Department at UCF.
- STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
- STA 3052 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
- Certain courses must be selected in the GEP for this major bringing the total hours to more than 36.
  A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
  - or an alternate sequence,
  B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
  C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
    Required MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
    Required STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
  Economics 3 hrs
  Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs

Social Sciences: Select one. 3 hrs
  Required ANT 2000 General Anthropology or
  Required PSY 2012 General Psychology or
  Required SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (8 hrs)
  Life Science: 4 hrs
    Required BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
  Physical Science: 4 hrs
    Required CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I or
    Required PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (11 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information, including some possible substitutes.
  COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I GEP
  MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Complete two laboratory courses designed for science majors;
- The state of Florida requires Statistics majors to take two laboratory-based science courses designed for science majors. Students must complete 8 credits of the following courses, and depending on what was taken in the GEP, this requirement may already be satisfied.
- Note: both semesters do not have to be in the same subject area.
- Note: depending which courses were taken in the GEP, this requirement could require between 0 and 8 credits to complete.

Select two semesters within the following;
- See Basic Core for details.
- Biology majors’ courses with labs or
- Chemistry majors’ courses with labs or
- Physics majors’ courses with labs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- All courses specifically identified in the preceding Common Program Prerequisites section of this catalog are also required in the Basic Core, and must be taken;
- Core: Required, satisfies the CPP
  COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C and CPP
  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I and CPP
  MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II and CPP
  MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III and CPP
  STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

- and two semesters equivalent within the following:
  These satisfy the requirement for two semesters equivalent of science courses with labs designed for majors.
  CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I GEP
  COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C and CPP

- or an alternate sequence
  These two semesters only count as one, and are considered as equivalent to the above course.
  CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and GEP
  CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB

- or complete both
  - Lecture plus lab count as one semester.
  - or
  CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II and CPP
  CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (43 hrs)
  STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data 3 hrs
  STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
  STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs
  STA 4221 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
  STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
  ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
  COP 3502C Computer Science I 3 hrs
  COP 4500 Numerical Calculus 3 hrs

Select from the following courses; 4 hrs
  MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra or
  MAS 3106 Linear Algebra 4 hrs

Select from the following courses; 3 hrs
  COT 3100C Introduction to Discrete Structures or
  MTH 3302 Logic and Proof in Mathematics 3 hrs

Select from the following courses; 12 hrs
  STA 3996 Statistical Graphics or
  STA 4173 Biostatistical Methods or
  STA 4183 Theory of Interest or
  STA 4184 Introduction to Derivative Markets or
  STA 4186 Theory of Derivative Pricing or
  STA 4222 Sample Survey Methods or
  STA 4502 Nonparametric Statistical Methods or
  STA 4504 Categorical Data Analysis or
  STA 4664 Statistical Quality Control or
  STA 4852 Applied Time Series 3 hrs
# UCF Degree Programs

## 5. Restricted Electives
- (6 hrs)
- Select from upper division or graduate (5000 level), statistics, mathematics, or computer science courses.
- Selected courses in engineering or business may be used but must first be approved by the Statistics Department.
- The following courses cannot be used to satisfy this requirement:
  - MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus 3 hrs
  - MAC 2253 Applied Calculus 3 hrs
  - MAC 2254 Applied Calculus II 3 hrs
  - MHF 4404 History of Mathematics 3 hrs
  - All MAE courses

## 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

## 7. Foreign Language Requirements
### Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
- **Graduation**
  - None

## 8. Electives
- Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.
- The following courses from business may be used without prior approval by the Statistics Department.
  - ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
  - ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
  - ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
  - FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs

## 9. Additional Requirements
- None

## 10. Required Minors
- None

## 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each STA course.
- Take SOA Exam P (Probability) and report the score to the department.
- **Graduation**
  - None

## 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

## Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

## Honors In Major
- None

## Related Programs
- Mathematics - Applied Track
- Mathematics Education

## Certificates
- None

## Related Minors
- Statistics
- Mathematics

## Advising Notes
- It is the student’s responsibility to ensure they have satisfied course prerequisites before registering for a class.

## Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

## Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- The following substitutions are acceptable for Common Program Prerequisites if taken as part of the AA course work.
- Computer Science: any COP programming language course will satisfy the CPP. However, the listed course is a prerequisite for Computer Sciences courses and still may need to be taken.
- Biology: any 2 laboratory courses for majors with BSC, CHM, or PHY prefixes will satisfy the CPP. However, the listed biology courses are also a core requirement and will need to be taken.
- Statistics: although any STA 2XXX course will satisfy the CPP, the listed course is required in the program’s core and will still need to be taken.

## Plan of Study (120 hrs)
- This is one of numerous possible plans of study. See program description for all requirements. Consult a departmental advisor for alternate, new or more appropriate selections.
- Prior to enrolling in Chemistry, take Chemistry Placement Test ~ http://chemplacement.sdes.ucf.edu
- Prior to enrolling in Math, take Math Placement Test ~ http://utc.sdes.ucf.edu
- Although all classes are listed as being taken during the academic year, you may be required to complete 9 hours of them during the Summer. Consult with an advisor to determine if you are exempt.

### Freshman Year - Fall
- 13 hrs
  - MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
  - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
  - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs

### Freshman Year - Spring
- 15 hrs
  - MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
  - BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
  - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs

### Select one course:
- 4 hrs
  - CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I or
  - PHY 2053C College Physics I 4 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Fall
- 16 hrs
  - MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
  - STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
  - ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - GEP 3 hrs

### Sophomore Year - Spring
- 15 hrs
  - STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs
  - COP 3223 Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
  - Core Course 3 hrs
  - Core Course 4 hrs

### Junior Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
  - STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - Restricted Elective 3 hrs
  - Core Course 3 hrs
  - Core Course 3 hrs

### Junior Year - Spring
- 16 hrs
  - STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs
  - Core Course 3 hrs
  - Free Elective 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs

### Senior Year - Fall
- 15 hrs
  - STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data 3 hrs
  - COT 4500 Numerical Calculus 3 hrs
  - ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional 3 hrs
  - Core Course 3 hrs
  - Elective / Minor 3 hrs
  - Take SOA EXAM P (Probability).
Technical Education and Industry Training (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
Department of Educational and Human Sciences,
Education Complex, Room: ED 123 N
http://education.ucf.edu/teched/
Dr. Jo Ann M. Whiteman, ED 123 N, JoAnn.Whiteman@ucf.edu, 407-325-6293

This program offers upper division courses via the World Wide Web. Students must complete all University-wide graduation requirements (general education, foreign language, Gordon Rule, etc.), some of which are not available via distributed learning. For more information, see http://distrib.ucf.edu/home.

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, (i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida College System or State University institution).
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete prerequisite courses
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement
- Meet Foreign Language Admission Requirement

Degree Requirements
- Students should consult with an Education advisor prior to registration.
- This degree is for students in adult Technical Education and Industry Training. Some students are full-time or part-time teachers in the public school sector, including middle schools, high schools, adult technical centers and community and state colleges. Some serve as technical education teachers with the Department of Corrections. Other program participants are retired military personnel who were technicians or trainers and now wish to become teachers or industry-specific trainers. All students have set a common goal of attaining a bachelor’s degree in an area that draws upon their experiences, interests, and expertise. This degree does not lead to initial teacher certification at the state level.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
     - Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
     - Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
     - Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
   - 2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (9 hrs)
     - EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
     - EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
     - EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
   - 3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (57 hrs)
     - None
   - 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)
     - ADE 4382 Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs 3 hrs
     - ECT 3062 Professional Roles of the Career & Technical Teacher 3 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Select 1:
- BTE 4410 Course Construction in Business Education or 3 hrs
- ECW 3312 Course Construction in Health Occupations Education or 3 hrs
- ECT 3371 Course Construction in Industrial Education 3 hrs

Technical Specialization Requirements (30 hrs)
- Students must complete an area specialization through one of the following routes:
  - Occupation-specific courses
  - Recognized occupational license/registration/certification
  - Occupational examination
  - Sufficient documentation demonstrating comparable occupational expertise equivalent to 30 semester hours of credit. Appropriate documentation must be provided to advisor before this will be submitted for credit.

5. Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- Upper Division Electives 6 hrs
  - With advisor's approval

Directed Field Experience 12 hrs
- The Technical Specialization must be satisfied and all courses must be completed prior to registering, through your advisor, for the Directed Field Experience. This supervised internship may be completed in an educational or industrial setting, or with the UCF program faculty assisting in teaching web-based courses.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required 120
University of Central Florida

UCF Degree Programs

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (120 hrs)

Freshman Year - Fall
- ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs
- SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs
- Social Foundations Course 3 hrs
- Cultural-Historical Foundations Course 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring
- ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or ECT 3371 Course Construction in Industrial Education 3 hrs
  - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
  - Cultural-Historical Foundations Course 3 hrs
  - Cultural-Historical Foundations Course 3 hrs
  - Social Foundations Course 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall
- EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- Technical Specialization Course 3 hrs
- Science Foundations Course 3 hrs
- Foreign Language Course (if needed) 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- Technical Specialization Course 3 hrs
- Technical Specialization Course 3 hrs
- Science Foundations Course 3 hrs
- Foreign Language Course (if needed) 4 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer
- ECW 3564 Special Populations in Career & Technical Education 3 hrs
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - ECW 3312 Course Construction in Health Occupations Education or ECT 3371 Course Construction in Industrial Education 3 hrs
  - ECW 3312 Course Construction in Health Occupations Education or ECT 3371 Course Construction in Industrial Education 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall
- ECT 3365 General Methods/Testing Evaluation in Career & Technical Education 3 hrs
- Technical Specialization Courses 12 hrs

Junior Year - Spring
- ECT 3062 Professional Roles of the Career & Technical Teacher 3 hrs
- ECT 3367 Evaluation of Career & Technical Education Instruction 3 hrs
- Technical Specialization Courses 9 hrs

Junior Year - Summer
- ECT 4004 Principles and Practices of Technical Education 3 hrs
- ECT 4184 Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training 3 hrs

Senior Year - Fall
- ADE 4382 Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs 3 hrs
- ECT 4384 Advanced Teaching Techniques for Career Education 3 hrs
- Upper Division Electives 6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring
- ECT 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Senior Year - Summer
- See advisor for certification details.

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.o eas.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Theatre (B.F.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Theatre.
Performing Arts Center, Room: T210A
http://theatre.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: theatre@ucf.edu

Be Boyd. Coordinator: Acting, Belinda.Boyd@ucf.edu
Bert Scott. Coordinator: Design & Tech, Bert.Scott@ucf.edu
Molly McCarter, Coordinator: Stage Management, molly.mccarter@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2862

The Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree is offered for students who, upon graduation, plan to pursue a specialized career in professional theatre. It provides the student with a very structured and intensive career preparation in either Acting, Stage Management, or Design & Technology. The BFA is also an excellent degree for students who are interested in pursuing graduate studies in theatre. Work within the BFA program requires energy and dedication; therefore, other part-time study or outside employment is generally impossible. BFA standards are high, both for admission and for continuation in the program. Casting, crew, and design assignments are regulated to serve the artistic growth of students coordinating production experience with classroom exploration.

Admission Requirements
- Entrance into most theatre classes is restricted to majors. Exceptions must be approved by the Undergraduate Coordinator.
- The departmental faculty evaluates students desiring to become BFA majors via an interview and either audition or portfolio review as appropriate to the specialization. For complete information, visit the audition site online at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- An Acting candidate must be interviewed and perform two monologues of contrasting styles limited to a combined time of 3 minutes. See http://www.theatre.ucf.edu for details and to schedule an appointment.
- Design & Technology and Stage Management tracks require an interview and portfolio review. The portfolio need not be expensive and should contain no more than fifteen examples of the student’s best work representing a variety of mediums including theatre work, drawing, painting, or other related projects. Three-dimensional pieces should be submitted in photo format. Stage Management majors should prepare a prompt book for presentation at their interview. See http://www.theatre.ucf.edu
- All Acting students must submit a resume, black & white or color head shot, three letters of recommendation, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of audition.
- All Design & Technology and Stage Management students must submit a resume, personal photo (formal head shot not required), three letters of recommendation, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of interview.
- All BFA students are accepted on a “Provisional” basis their first year. Faculty will evaluate their work and decide whether or not the student may continue the program at the end of the first year.
UCF Degree Programs

- Departmental scholarship applications are due by April 15. Scholarship applications for incoming students are available at the audition/interview. Scholarship decisions are usually finalized in August.
- The BFA plan of study requires a fall start for proper course sequencing. Students are not accepted to begin in the Spring or Summer semesters.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must adopt the most current internship manual upon registration for their internship. Internships are subject to departmental approval and may not be fulfilled through participating on a UCF theatre production.
- Students must maintain a minimum “B” (3.0) overall Theatre GPA to continue in the major.
- Theatre grades of less than “C” (2.0) will not be counted in the major or toward total theatre credits. Earning a grade less than “C” (2.0) in any theatre course will cause the student to be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other department production positions. If grades improve probation is lifted. If grades do not improve the student may be released from the program. Semesters of poor performance need not be sequential for possible release from program. Continuation in the BFA program requires a positive BFA Review every semester. More than one negative review at any time in the program can lead to removal from the program.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
- Students must consult with a departmental advisor before registering each semester. Students who do not consult with their departmental advisor will be placed on departmental probation which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other department production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a department advisor may lead to release from the program.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of 60 semester hours of courses taken from the UCF Theatre Department.
- Prior to graduation, all BFA acting majors (including transfers) must participate in at least 4 productions in addition to their Technical Theatre Production Lab. At least one participation credit must be an acting role, one must be a run crew, one must be a front of house assignment, and the final one can be chosen by the student.
- Prior to graduation, all BFA Design & Technology and Stage Management majors (including transfers) must participate in at least 4 productions in addition to their Stagecraft I and II Labs. At least two participation credits must be in an advanced production position. The other two credits can be a combination of shop assignments, run crew, front of house, or department head. Stage Management majors can use performance assignments for participation assignments.
- All BFA acting majors are required to audition for all Fall and Spring productions and must accept the roles assigned.
- Due to the conservatory nature, the BFA demands a closely integrated four-year curriculum. Although the BFA program is not designed for transfer students, transfer students may audition and be admitted, but they should consult with the Theatre Department’s Undergraduate Coordinator to evaluate their transfer credits and to estimate the length of their program of study. We encourage any student wishing to transfer to complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.
- Design & Technology Students are required to take at least two level one design or technical direction elective courses following the completion of Scenography. Design & Technology Students are also required to take at least one level two design or technical direction elective course.
- All BFA Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they participate.
- Students need not take additional hours to satisfy practicum requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.
- The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.
- Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- Courses designated 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Courses designated 1 (General Education Program) are taken throughout all four years.
- Design & Technology Students are required to take ARH 2051 as part of their GEP and are strongly encouraged to take ARH 2050 as an elective as early in their academic career as possible. Transfer students who have not completed ARH 2051 must complete the course at UCF.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Math:
   Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
   Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
   You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Technological Theatre Production or Stagecraft I
- Acting: Select Technical Theatre Production sequence. Design & Technology and Stage Management select Stagecraft I.
- TPP 2101 Technical Theatre Production and 2 hrs
- TPP 2201 Stagecraft I 3 hrs

- Design & Technology Students are required to take at least two level one design or technical direction elective courses following the completion of Scenography. Design & Technology Students are also required to take at least one level two design or technical direction elective course.
- All BFA Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they participate.
- Students need not take additional hours to satisfy practicum requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.
- The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.
- Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- Courses designated 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Courses designated 1 (General Education Program) are taken throughout all four years.
- Design & Technology Students are required to take ARH 2051 as part of their GEP and are strongly encouraged to take ARH 2050 as an elective as early in their academic career as possible. Transfer students who have not completed ARH 2051 must complete the course at UCF.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   Math:
   Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
   Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
   You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)
   See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

Technological Theatre Production or Stagecraft I
- Acting: Select Technical Theatre Production sequence. Design & Technology and Stage Management select Stagecraft I.
- TPP 2101 Technical Theatre Production and 2 hrs
- TPP 2201 Stagecraft I 3 hrs
Acting II or Stagecraft II

- Acting Specialization take Acting II. Design & Technology and Stage Management take Stagecraft II sequence.
  
  TPP 2170C  Acting II-The Actor Prepares  3 hrs  
  or  
  TPA 2211  Stagecraft II  3 hrs  

Design Basics or Elective

- Design & Technology and Stage Management select TPA 2000C. Acting Select Elective.
  
  TPA 2000C  Theatre Design Basics  3 hrs  
  or  
  Theatre Elective offered by Theatre Department (DAA, TPA, TPP Prefix)  3 hrs  

1 *See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (9 hrs)

- THE 3311  Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I  3 hrs  
- THE 3312  Theatre History and Dramatic Literature II  3 hrs  
- THE 3313  Theatre History and Dramatic Literature III  3 hrs  
- THE 2081C  Introduction to UCF Theatre  3 hrs  
- THE 4954  Theatre Exit Critique  0 hrs  

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (64 hrs)

Specialization: select one area

Acting Specialization

- TPP 2248C  Makeup Techniques and  2 hrs  
- DAA 2200C  Ballet I and  2 hrs  
- TPA 2710C  Voice Production I and  2 hrs  
- TPA 3173C  Acting III - Building the Character and  2 hrs  
- TPP 3510C  Movement for the Actor I and  2 hrs  
- TPP 3513C  Movement for the Actor II and  2 hrs  
- TPP 4512C  Stage Combat and  2 hrs  
- TPP 3257C  Musical Theatre Voice I and  3 hrs  
- TPP 3258C  Musical Theatre Voice II and  2 hrs  
- TPP 3711C  Voice Production I and  2 hrs  
- TPP 3712C  Voice Production II and  2 hrs  
- TPP 4730C  Dialects and  2 hrs  
- TPP 4140C  Acting IV - Creating the Role and  3 hrs  
- TPP 4142C  Acting Verse and  3 hrs  
- TPP 4265C  Camera Acting and  3 hrs  
- TPP 4531C  Period Movement and  2 hrs  
- TPP 4221  Auditioning and  3 hrs  
- TPP 4223C  Theatre Careers for Performance and  3 hrs  
- TPP 2100L  Theatre Participation-Performance I and  1 hr  
- TPP 4940L  Theatre Internship and  6 hrs  

Restricted Electives (see list of courses)  12 hrs

Select 1:

- DAA 2570C  Jazz Dance I or  2 hrs  
- DAA 2200C Modem Dance I  2 hrs

Select 2:

- DAA 2491L Drama II or  1 hr  
- THE 4039L Theatre Participation-Management II or  1 hr  
- TPA 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II or  1 hr

Stage Management Specialization

- TPA 2210L Theatre Participation I Lab and  1 hr  
- TPA 2211L Theatre Participation II Lab and  1 hr  
- TPA 4299L Theatre Participation-Production II and  1 hr  
- TPA 4400 Theatre Management and  3 hrs  
- TPA 2010C Scenography and  3 hrs  
- TPA 2220C Stage Electronics and  3 hrs  
- TPA 2600 Stage Management Basics and  3 hrs  
- TPA 3601 Stage Management and  3 hrs  
- TPA 4602 Advanced Stage Management and  3 hrs  
- TPA 3195L Summer Theatre Studio/Design I and  3 hrs  
- TPA 3197L Summer Theatre Studio/Design II and  3 hrs  
- THE 4284 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor I and  3 hrs  
- THE 4285 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor II and  3 hrs  
- THE 440IC Theatre Careers in Production and  3 hrs  
- TPA 4265C CADD for Theatre and  2 hrs  
- TPA 3103 Intermediate Acting and  3 hrs  
- TPA 2170C Introduction to Theatre Production and  2 hrs  
- TPA 4940L Theatre Internship and  6 hrs  

Restricted Electives (see list of courses)  8 hrs

Select 1:

- TPA 3060C Scenic Design for Theatre I or  3 hrs  
- TPA 3045C Costume Design for Theatre I or  3 hrs

Select 1:

- TPA 3223C Lighting Design for Theatre I or  3 hrs  
- TPA 3265C Sound Design for Theatre I or  3 hrs

Design & Technology Specialization

- ARH 2051 History of Western Art I and  3 hrs  
- TPA 2210L Stagecraft I Lab and  1 hr  
- TPA 2211L Stagecraft II Lab and  1 hr  
- TPP 2170C Introduction to Theatre Production and  2 hrs  
- TPA 2220C Stage Electronics and  3 hrs  
- TPA 4298L Theatre Participation-Production I and  1 hr  
- TPA 4298L Theatre Participation-Production II and  1 hr  
- TPA 2010C Stage Management and  3 hrs  
- TPA 3077C Scene Painting and  3 hrs  
- TPA 2600 Stage Management Basics and  3 hrs  
- TPA 3601 Stage Management and  3 hrs  
- TPA 4066C Advanced Scenography and  3 hrs  
- TPP 4940L Theatre Internship and  6 hrs  

Design Electives (see list of courses, choose three)  9 hrs

1 This course is taken twice.

5. Restricted Electives

- (except where required for a specialization - see specializations for credit hours)
- Choose from the following:
  
  THE 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II  1 hr  
  THE 3240 Musical Theatre Survey  3 hrs  
  THE 5307 Contemporary Theatre Practice  3 hrs  
  TPA 3077C Scene Painting  3 hrs  
  TPA 3383C Topics in Technical Theatre  2 hrs  
  TPA 3060C Scenic Design for Theatre I  3 hrs  
  TPA 4061C Theatre Careers in Production and  3 hrs  
  TPA 3045C Costume Design for Theatre I  3 hrs  
  TPA 3223C Lighting Design for Theatre I  3 hrs  
  TPA 3265C Sound Design for Theatre I  3 hrs  
  TPA 4041C Costume Design for Theatre II  3 hrs  
  TPA 4224C Lighting Design for Theatre II  3 hrs  
  TPA 4264C Sound Design for Theatre II  3 hrs  
  TPA 4384C Advanced Topics in Technical Theatre  3 hrs  
  TPA 3195L Summer Theatre Studio/Design I and  3 hrs  
  TPA 3197L Summer Theatre Studio/Design II and  3 hrs  
  TPA 2600 Stage Management Basics  3 hrs  
  TPA 3601 Stage Management  3 hrs  
  TPA 4400 Theatre Management  3 hrs  
  TPA 4298L Theatre Participation-Production II  1 hr  
  TPA 3197L Summer Theatre Studio/Design II and  3 hrs  
  TPA 3952L Summer Studio Performance  3 hrs  
  THE 4284 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor I and  3 hrs  
  THE 4285 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor II and  3 hrs  
  TPP 4143C Acting Styles  3 hrs  
  ARH 2050 History of Western Art II  3 hrs  
  TPA 2248C Makeup Techniques  2 hrs  
  THE 2025 Introduction to Theatrical Design  3 hrs  
  TPP 4311C Advanced Directing for Theatre  3 hrs  
  TPA 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II and  1 hr  
  TPP 4243C Circus Arts  2 hrs  
  THE 3805 Directed Independent Study  1 hr  
  DAA 3905 Directed Independent Study  1 hr  
  TPA 4912 Directed Independent Research  1 hr  
  DAA 4912 Directed Independent Research  1 hr  
  THE 4423 Women in Theatre  3 hrs  
  THE 4543 Theatre for Social Change  3 hrs  
  THE 4212 Global Theatre  3 hrs  
  THE 3383 Taboo Theatre: Sex & Violence on Stage  3 hrs  
  THE 3250 Sex, Drugs, & the Rock and Roll Musical  3 hrs  

Honors in the Major Directed Readings and Thesis  3 hrs
UCF Degree Programs

1 Other THE, TPA, TPP, DAA, or DAN courses taught by and approved by the department Undergraduate Coordinator in advance. Courses with these prefixes not taught by the Department of Theatre cannot be used in this program.

Design Electives
- (for Design and Technology Specialization)
- Select three from the following:
  - TPA 3060C  Scenic Design for Theatre I  3 hrs
  - TPA 3045C  Costume Design for Theatre I  3 hrs
  - TPA 3223C  Lighting Design for Theatre I  3 hrs
  - TPA 3265C  Sound Design for Theatre I  3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- (variable)

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in each Theatre course.
- Maintain a Theatre GPA of "B" (3.0) or better.
- Complete an Exit Survey, Exit Interview and Audit Check the semester prior to final semester of theatre classes.
- Complete 93 theatre credits in addition to the GEP for a total of 129. Courses that count in the GEP cannot also count towards total theatre credits.
- Minimum of 60 theatre credits must be completed in residency at UCF.
- Computer Competency met by STA 1063C, TPA 4250C, or a computer science course.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 129

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- Art
- Film
- Music
- Theatre Studies

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Theatre
- Dance
- Art - Studio
- Music
- Film - Cinema Studies

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select upper division courses with permission of the department, although they will not count as upper division credits. University minimum upper division credit requirement must still be met.
- Transfer students will be required to meet the departmental theatre participation requirement through participation on UCF productions.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- Acceptable Substitutes for common program prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  - THE 2081C is a required course taught in conjunction with THE 2081. You must take THE 2081 at UCF. Some students with a transfer substitution choose to take THE 2080 at UCF as a theatre elective. THE 2080 May use any introductory Theatre Play or Script Analysis class. Script Analysis for Film cannot substitute.
  - TPA 2210 may be substituted with any introductory Stagecraft Course. Lab will still need to be taken.
  - TPA 2201 may be substituted with any introductory Stagecraft course.
  - 1 TPP 3310C  Directing for Theatre I  3 hrs may be substituted with: TPP 2300
  - Or any introductory Theatre Directing course.

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Theatre - Musical Theatre Track (B.F.A.)

College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Theatre,
Performing Arts Center, Room: 210A
http://theatre.cah.ucf.edu
Earl Weaver, Earl.Weaver@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2862

The Bachelor of Fine Arts Track in Musical Theatre serves those students interested in a career on the musical theatre stage. It is offered for students who, upon graduation, plan to pursue a specialized career in professional theatre. Because of its geographic location, UCF is a top choice for students interested in musical theatre. Walt Disney World, Universal Studios, and the budding expansion of the arts in Central Florida make it necessary for students to receive advanced studies in acting, musical theatre voice, and dance. Work within the BFA program requires energy and dedication; therefore, other part-time study or outside employment is generally impossible. BFA standards are high, both for admission and for continuation in the program. Production assignments are regulated to serve the artistic growth of students, coordinating production experience with classroom exploration.

Admission Requirements
- Entrance into most theatre classes is restricted to majors. Exceptions must be approved by the Undergraduate Coordinator.
The departmental faculty evaluates students desiring to become majors via an interview and audition. For complete information, contact the Department of Theatre or visit the audition site online at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.

A candidate must present an audition consisting of one monologue and two musical selections. The entire audition should last no more than three minutes. An accompanist will be provided. Recorded accompaniment is not accepted. Candidates must also participate in a dance audition and complete a Music Skills Evaluation Survey. Visit http://www.theatre.ucf.edu for details.

All students must submit a resume, black & white or color head shot, three letters of recommendation, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of interview.

All BFA musical theatre students are accepted on a “Provisional” basis their first year. Faculty will evaluate their work and decide whether or not the student may continue the program at the end of the first year.

Departmental scholarship applications are due by April 15. Scholarship applications for incoming students are available at the audition/interview. Scholarship decisions are usually finalized in August.

The Musical Theatre plan of study requires a Fall start for proper course sequencing. Students are not accepted to begin theatre courses in the Spring or Summer semesters.

**Degree Requirements**

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students must adopt the most current internship manual upon registration for their internship. Internships are subject to departmental approval and may not be fulfilled through participating on a UC theatre production.
- Students must maintain a minimum “B” (3.0) overall Theatre GPA to continue in the major.
- Theatre grades of less than “C” (2.0) will not be counted in the major or toward total theatre credits. Earning a grade less than “C” (2.0) in any theatre course will cause the student to be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other department production positions. If grades improve probation is lifted. If grades do not improve the student may be released from the program. Students need not take additional hours to satisfy practicum requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.
- Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.
- Courses designated 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.
- Courses designated 1 (General Education Program) are taken throughout all four years.

1. **UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)**

   **A: Communication Foundations**
   - (9 hrs)
   
   **B: Cultural & Historical Foundations**
   - Required
   - THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
   - Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
   - Select one course from 1.B.1 or 1.B.2 list 3 hrs

2. **Mathematical Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)
   - Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
   - Suggested
   - MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
   - MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics or 3 hrs
   - May substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

3. **C: Mathematical Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)
   - Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs
   - Suggested
   - MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs

4. **D: Social Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)
   - Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs
   - Suggested
   - MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs

5. **E: Science Foundations**
   - (6 hrs)
   - Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs
   - Suggested
   - MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs

6. **2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)**

   **See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.**

1. **THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors**
2. **THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre**
3. **THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management I**
4. **TPA 2200L Technical Theatre Production I**
5. **TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production Lab**
6. **TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I**
7. **TPP 2110C Acting I - Introduction**
8. **TPP 2170C Acting II - The Actor Prepares**
9. **Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA prefix)**

1. **THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors**
2. **THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre**
3. **THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management I**
4. **TPA 2200L Technical Theatre Production I**
5. **TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production Lab**
6. **TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I**
7. **TPP 2110C Acting I - Introduction**
8. **TPP 2170C Acting II - The Actor Prepares**
9. **Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA prefix)**

1. **THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors**
2. **THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre**
3. **THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management I**
4. **TPA 2200L Technical Theatre Production I**
5. **TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production Lab**
6. **TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I**
7. **TPP 2110C Acting I - Introduction**
8. **TPP 2170C Acting II - The Actor Prepares**
9. **Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA prefix)**

1. **THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors**
2. **THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre**
3. **THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management I**
4. **TPA 2200L Technical Theatre Production I**
5. **TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production Lab**
6. **TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I**
7. **TPP 2110C Acting I - Introduction**
8. **TPP 2170C Acting II - The Actor Prepares**
9. **Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA prefix)**

1. **THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors**
2. **THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre**
3. **THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management I**
4. **TPA 2200L Technical Theatre Production I**
5. **TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production Lab**
6. **TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I**
7. **TPP 2110C Acting I - Introduction**
8. **TPP 2170C Acting II - The Actor Prepares**
9. **Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA prefix)**

1. **THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors**
2. **THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre**
3. **THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management I**
4. **TPA 2200L Technical Theatre Production I**
5. **TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production Lab**
6. **TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I**
7. **TPP 2110C Acting I - Introduction**
8. **TPP 2170C Acting II - The Actor Prepares**
9. **Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA prefix)**

Due to its conservatory nature, the BFA demands a closely integrated four-year curriculum. Although the program is not designed for transfer students, transfer students may audition and may be admitted, but they should consult with the Department Undergraduate Coordinator to evaluate their transfer credits and to estimate the length of their program of study. We encourage any student wishing to transfer to complete the General Education Program and the Common Program Prerequisites before transferring within the Florida College System or State University System.

All BFA Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they are participating. Students need not take additional hours to satisfy practicum requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.

Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.

The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.

Courses designated 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

Courses designated 1 (General Education Program) are taken throughout all four years.
### UCF Degree Programs

#### 4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (50 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3173C</td>
<td>Acting III - Building the Character</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4140C</td>
<td>Acting IV - Creating the Role</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3251</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Acting I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3252</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Acting II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 4244</td>
<td>Musical Theatre History I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 4245</td>
<td>Musical Theatre History II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3311</td>
<td>Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3312</td>
<td>Theatre History and Dramatic Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3257C</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Voice I</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 3258C</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Voice II</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4259C</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Voice III</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4902C</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Voice IV</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TPP 4746C</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Repertoire</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4940L</td>
<td>Theatre Internship</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4253C</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Acting III</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 4223C</td>
<td>Theatre Careers for Performance</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 4954</td>
<td>Theatre Exit Critique</td>
<td>0 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select 1:**
- (1 credit course, must be taken twice)
  - TPA 4298L  Theatre Participation-Production II or III
  - THE 4093L  Theatre Participation-Management II or III
  - TPP 4193L  Theatre Participation-Performance II

**Movement Electives** (2 hrs)
- Any DAA or DAN courses not already required, taught by the department, and with departmental approval.

**Select 1:**
- 2 hrs
  - TPP 4531C  Period Movement or Production
  - TPP 4512C  Stage Combat

**5. Restricted Electives** (1 hr)
- Chosen from the following
  - DAN 3134 Dance History I
  - DAA 3612 Dance Improvisation/Composition I
  - DAA 2100C Modern Dance I
  - DAA 3684 Dance Performance
  - DAA 2521C Tap Dance II
  - DAA 3524C Tap Dance III
  - DAA 3208C Ballet III
  - DAA 2101C Modern Dance II
  - DAA 3108C Modern Dance III
  - DAA 2393C World Dance
  - DAA 3645 Choreography Practicum
  - TPP 4730C Dialects
  - TPP 4142C Acting Verse
  - TPP 4265C Camera Acting
  - TPP 4268C Acting VII Advanced Acting For TV/Film
  - THE 4230 Cultural Diversity in Theater
  - 1 THE 5307 Contemporary Theatre Practice
  - TPA 3195L Summer Theatre Studio/Technical Design I
  - TPA 3196L Summer Theatre Studio/Technical Design II
  - TPA 3197L Summer Theatre/Performance
  - TPA 3952L Summer Studio Performance
  - TPP 4143C Acting Styles
  - 1 TPA 2600 Stage Management Basics
  - TPP 4400 Theatre Management
  - THE 4284 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor I
  - THE 4285 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor II
  - TPP 4221 Auditioning
  - THE 3313 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature III
  - 1 TPP 4311C Advanced Directing for Theatre
  - THE 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II
  - TPP 4298L Theatre Participation-Production II
  - TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II
  - TPA 3601 Stage Management
  - TPP 4512C Stage Combat
  - TPP 4242C Circus Arts
  - THE 4423 Women in Theatre
  - THE 4543 Theatre for Social Change
  - THE 4212 Global Theatre
  - THE 3383 Taboo Theatre: Sex & Violence on Stage
  - THE 3250 Sex, Drugs, & the Rock and Roll Musical
  - Honors in the Major Directed Readings and Thesis
  - THE 4912 Undergraduate Research (see #1 footnote)
  - THE 3906 Independent Study (see #1 footnote)

1 *Other THE, TPA, TPP, DAA or DAN courses not already required and as approved by the department require instructor and departmental approval in advance.

### 6. Capstone Requirements
- None

### 7. Foreign Language Requirements

#### Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

#### Graduation
- None

#### 8. Electives
- (variable)

#### 9. Additional Requirements
- None

#### 10. Required Minors
- None

#### 11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Theatre course
- Maintain a Theatre GPA of “B” (3.0) or better
- Complete an Exit Survey, Exit Interview, and Audit Check the semester prior to final semester of theatre classes
- Minimum of 60 theatre credits must be completed in residency at UCF
- Complete 93 theatre credits in addition to the GEP for a total of 129. Courses that count in the GEP cannot also count towards total theatre credits.
- Computer Competency met by STA 1063C or a computer science course.

#### 12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- 129

#### Honors In Major
- None

#### Related Programs
- Film
- Music
- Theatre Studies

#### Certificates
- None

#### Related Minors
- Music
- Film - Cinema Studies
- Theatre
- Dance

#### Advising Notes
- None

#### Transfer Notes
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select upper division courses with permission of the department, although they will not count as upper division credits. University minimum upper division credit requirement must still be met.
- Transfer students will be required to meet the departmental theatre participation requirement through participation on UCF productions.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

- Acceptable Substitutes for common program
- prerequisites if taken prior to transferring to UCF:
  1. THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
     may be substituted with:
     THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre 3 hrs
     TPA 2201 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
     may be substituted with:
     TPA 2210 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
     TPA 2200 Technical Theatre Production 3 hrs
     TPP 2300 Directing for Theatre 1
     may be substituted with:
     TPP 2300 1
     may use any introductory course. However, THE 2020 is a prerequisite
     for all theatre courses and may still need to be taken.

Plan of Study

- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts

- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Theatre Studies (B.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Theatre,
Performing Arts Center, Room: T210A
http://theatre.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: theatre@ucf.edu
Ciara Wilson, 407-823-2169
Phone: 407-823-2862

The Bachelor of Arts Degree is designed to offer a thorough foundation in theatre while providing flexibility and opportunity for interdisciplinary study with a required minor. Upon graduation, UCF students can choose to pursue further education or enter the job market with a skill set unique to their goals.

Admission Requirements

- The departmental faculty evaluates, via an interview, students who desire to become BA majors. For complete information visit http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- All students must submit a three letters of recommendation, a resume, and transcripts of previous college work at the time of interview.
- Departmental scholarship applications are due by April 15. Scholarship applications for incoming students are available at your interview appointment. Scholarship decisions are usually finalized in August.

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Students are required to complete a minor to graduate.
- Students who complete a double major fulfill the minor requirement automatically.
- Students must maintain a minimum “B” (3.0) overall Theatre GPA to continue in the major.
- Theatre grades of less than “C” (2.0) will not be counted in the major or toward total theatre credits. Earning a grade less than “C” (2.0) in any theatre course will cause the student to be placed on departmental probation for one semester which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other departmental production positions. If grades improve probation is lifted. If grades do not improve the student may be released from the program. Semesters of poor performance need not be sequential for possible release from the program.
- Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.

- Students must consult with a departmental advisor each semester before registering. Students who do not consult with their department advisor will be placed on departmental probation which causes him/her to be ineligible for casting or other production positions. Repeated failure to consult with a department advisor may lead to release from the program.
- Departmental Residency Requirement consists of at least 30 semester hours of courses taken from the UCF Theatre Department.
- All BA Theatre Studies students must register for three semesters of Theatre Participation in addition to the Technical Theatre Production Lab. One Participation credit must be as part of a run crew. One Participation credit must be as part of a Front of House crew. The third required Participation credit can be in either performance, shop assignments, run crews or Front of House.
- All Theatre majors who participate in production work must be registered for the appropriate Theatre Participation course in the term in which they are participating. Students need not take additional hours to satisfy practicum requirements. Once students have completed their production participation requirements, they may register for a “0” credit participation course to meet departmental registration requirements. Students may also use additional participation credits as electives.
- Students must follow the most recent department student handbooks which are available on the department website at http://www.theatre.ucf.edu.
- The department will accept one credit of Theatre Participation coursework for students transferring into the program. Any additional transfer participation credits will count toward electives.
- Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) are usually completed in the first 90 hours.
- Courses designated in 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
Required THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
Select one course from 1.B.1 list 3 hrs
Select one course from 1.B.2 list 3 hrs
C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
Math:
Suggested MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or 3 hrs
Suggested MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs
or
You may substitute a higher level math with appropriate scores on the Math Placement Test.

Statistics - Computers 3 hrs
Select a course from GEP C.2 list 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (20 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

1. THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors GEP
THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre 3 hrs
THE 2090L Theatre Participation-Management 1 hr
TPA 2290L Theatre Participation-Production I 1 hr
TPA 2201L Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I 1 hr
TPP 2700C Stage Speech/Voice 3 hrs
TPP 2101 Fundamentals of Acting 3 hrs
Theatre Elective (THE, TPP, TPA Prefix) 3 hrs

1 See Transfer Notes for possible substitutes

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- None
UCF Degree Programs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (10 hrs)
   - THE 3311 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I 3 hrs
   - THE 3312 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature II 3 hrs
   - THE 3313 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature III 3 hrs
   - THE 2061C Introduction to UCF Theatre 3 hrs
   - THE 4954 Theatre Exit Critique 0 hrs

Select 1:
   - TPA 4298L Theatre Participation-Production II or 1 hr
   - THE 4003L Theatre Participation-Management II or 1 hr
   - TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (16 hrs)
   - Select 16 hours from the following:
     - THE 4230 Cultural Diversity in Theater 3 hrs
     - THE 3082 Theatre Careers 3 hrs
     - TTP 4143C Acting Styles 3 hrs
     - TPP 3264C Acting on Camera 3 hrs
     - THE 2025 Introduction to Theatrical Design 3 hrs
     - THE 3240 Musical Theatre Survey 3 hrs
     - THE 4093L Theatre Participation-Management II 1 hr
     - TPP 4193L Theatre Participation-Performance II 1 hr
     - THE 5307 Contemporary Theatre Practice 3 hrs
     - TPA 2248C Makeup Techniques 3 hrs
     - THE 4284 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor I 3 hrs
     - THE 4285 Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor II 3 hrs
     - TPP 3195L Summer Theatre Studio/Tech/Design I 3 hrs
     - TPP 3197L Summer Theatre Studio/Tech/Design II 3 hrs
     - TPA 3600 Stage Management Basics 3 hrs
     - TPA 4400 Theatre Management 3 hrs
     - TTP 3103 Intermediate Acting 3 hrs
     - TTP 3193L Summer Theatre/Performance 3 hrs
     - TTP 3952L Summer Studio Performance 3 hrs
     - 1 TPP 4111C Advanced Directing for Theatre 3 hrs
     - TPA 3601 Stage Management 3 hrs
     - TPP 4243C Circus Arts 2 hrs
     - THE 4912 Directed Independent Research 1 hr
     - TPP 4512C Stage Combat 2 hrs
     - THE 4423 Women in Theatre 3 hrs
     - THE 4543 Theatre for Social Change 3 hrs
     - THE 4212 Global Theatre 3 hrs
     - THE 5383 Taboo Theatre: Sex & Violence on Stage 3 hrs
     - THE 3250 Sex, Drugs, & the Rock and Roll Musical 3 hrs
     - Any DAA or DAN courses taught by the theatre department 2 hrs
     - with departmental approval
     - Honors in the Major Directed Readings and Thesis (see #1 footnote)

1 Other THE, TPA, or TPP courses as approved by the department
requires departmental approval in advance

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
   - Met by graduation requirement

Graduation
   - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction
   in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern
Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized
examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet
the requirement.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting
   with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the
department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - Theater Studies BA students must complete a minor of
at least 18 hours. See discipline for Minor requirements,
information, and changes. University upper division credit
hours requirements must be met. Students are discouraged
from taking excess hours and should consider total credit
hours required when selecting a minor.

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each Theatre
course.
    - Write an Exit Critique of a UCF-affiliated production and
pass with a 75% or better score the semester prior to final
semester of theatre classes.
    - Complete an Exit Survey, and Exit Interview/Audit
Check the semester prior to final semester of theatre
classes.
    - Minimum of 30 theatre credits must be completed in
residency at UCF.
    - Computer Competency met by the following or
Computer Science Course:
      - STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be
completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence,
CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon
Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 120

Honors In Major
   - None

Related Programs
   - None

Certificates
   - None

Related Minors
   - None

Related Subjects
   - Art - Studio
   - Music
   - Theatre

Departments
   - Dance

Advising Notes
   - None

Transfer Notes
   - Courses taken at Florida College System institutions
may substitute for select upper division courses with
permission of the department, although they will not count
as upper division credits. University minimum upper division
credit requirement must still be met.
   - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state
schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student
must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   - 1 THE 2020 Survey of Theatre for Majors 3 hrs
   - 1 THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre 3 hrs
   - 1 THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre 3 hrs
   - 1 THE 2304 Script Analysis for Theatre 3 hrs
   - 1 THE 3305 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
   - 1 TPP 2201 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
   - 1 TPP 2201 Technical Theatre Production 2 hrs
   - 1 TPP 3310C Directing for Theatre I 3 hrs
   - 2 TPP 2001 Fundamentals of Acting 3 hrs

1 may use any introductory course. However, THE 2020 is a prerequisite
for all Theatre courses and will still need to be taken.
2 may use any introductory acting course

Plan of Study
   - None
World Languages Education - French (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://www.education.ucf.edu/language
Dr. Karen Verkler, ED 220L, Karen.Verkler@ucf.edu, 407-823-5235
Dr. Janet Andreassen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreassen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted)
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of "C-" (1.75) or better
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement
- Meet the foreign language admission requirement

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Programs) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Select 1: STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs
- Select 1: MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

EDE 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- FRE 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II 3 hrs
- FRE 3300 French Grammar 3 hrs
- FRE 4320 French Composition 3 hrs
- FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)
- EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)
- Education Core Requirements 18 hrs
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.

Specialization Requirements 24 hrs

FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
- FLE 3333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs
- FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 hrs
- FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication 3 hrs
- FRW 3101 Survey of French Literature II 3 hrs
- FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation 3 hrs
- FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition 3 hrs
- Upper division limited electives (FRE/FRW 3/4XXX with advisor's consent) 6 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I.
2 Florida College System institution transfer students may substitute EEX 2010 Introduction to Special Education.

Internship I 3 hrs
- Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDF 4410, EDF 4467, FLE 4314, FLE 4333, and at least 50% of all required foreign language courses must be completed before doing Internship I with a minimum grade of "C-" or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu. FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I.
2 FLE 3410 and FRE 3423 may substitute for FRE 4421 and FRE 4422.
UCF Degree Programs

Other Cognate Requirements (Linguistics) 3 hrs
FRE 3780 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hrs

Internship II 12 hrs
- At least 80% of all required foreign language courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-“ (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. All methods courses and at least 80% of all specialization courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-“ (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
- Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (French K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship II.
Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.education.ucf.edu/clinicalexp/
- Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all 12 Florida Educator Accomplished Practices at the pre-professional level in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.

FLE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- None

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)
Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
- Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
- Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- Recommended Four Year Sequence of Courses

Freshman Year - Fall 12 hrs
ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics or
MGF 1107 Explorations in Mathematics 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring 12 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer 6 hrs
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs
SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall 15 hrs
EDF 2005 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
1 EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
FRE 2201 Intermediate French Language and Civilization II 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or
STA 2063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
ANT 2511 The Human Species or
BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.

Sophomore Year - Spring 12 hrs
EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
FRE 3300 French Grammar 3 hrs
FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Summer 3 hrs
FRE 3420 French Composition 3 hrs

Junior Year - Fall 12 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment Management 3 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Secondary Settings 3 hrs
EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in 3 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment Management 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs

Junior Year - Spring 15 hrs
FRW 3101 Survey of French Language II 3 hrs
FRE 3760 Advanced French Oral Communication 3 hrs
FRE 3780 French Phonetics and Diction 3 hrs
FRE 4422 Advanced French Composition 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Junior Year - Summer 9 hrs
FLE 4314 Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary 3 hrs
FLE 3333 Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School 3 hrs
1 EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs

1 This course may be taken in the Fall of the senior year with consent of instructor.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

328 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Senior Year - Fall 12 hrs
FLE 3940 Internship 3 hrs
FRE 4421 Advanced French Conversation 3 hrs
Two upper division restricted electives (FRE/FRW 3/4XXX) 6 hrs

Senior Year - Spring 12 hrs
FLE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $12 per term
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term

World Languages Education - Spanish (B.S.)
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://www.education.ucf.edu/language
Email: kverkler@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Karen Verkler, ED 220L, Karen.Verkler@ucf.edu, 407-823-5235
Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreasen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

Admission Requirements
- Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Pass all four parts of the General Knowledge Test (no alternatives or waivers are accepted).
- Complete all Education Common Program Prerequisite courses with a minimum letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.
- Meet the Gordon Rule Requirement.
- Meet the foreign language admission requirement.

Degree Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- The courses designated in 1 (UCF General Education Program) and 2 (Education Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed prior to admission to the major and upper division education courses.
- This is a state-approved, initial teacher preparation program designed in compliance with Florida Statutes and State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066. Degree requirements are subject to change based on state mandates.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students are advised to take the preferred courses.

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
- Prefer AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
- Prefer PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MGF 1106 Finite Mathematics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer STA 1063C Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel or
- Prefer STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer PSC 1121 Physical Science 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ANT 2511 The Human Species or
- Prefer BSC 1005 Biological Principles 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (21 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- EDF 2055 Introduction to the Teaching Profession 3 hrs
- EDF 2085 Introduction to Diversity for Educators 3 hrs
- EME 2040 Introduction to Technology for Educators 3 hrs
- SPN 2201 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II 3 hrs
- SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition 3 hrs
- SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hrs
- SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 hrs

1 In addition to this course, a minimum of 6 hours with an international or diversity focus is required. The foreign language admission requirement may be used to meet this requirement.
2 SPW 3130 and SPW 3131 may substitute for SPW 3100 and SPW 3101

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)

Other Program Requirements 3 hrs
EDF 2130 Child and Adolescent Development for Educators 3 hrs
SPN 2201 Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II PP
SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition CPP
SPN 3420 Spanish Composition CPP
SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I CPP

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (60 hrs)

Education Core Requirements 18 hrs
- Passing score on the General Knowledge Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is required before application to Internship I.
- Passing score on the Professional Education Test portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended as soon as possible after completing the following courses: EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management, EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment, RED 4043 Content Reading, Kindergarten through Grade 12, and TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools.

1 EDF 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
2 EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
2 EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in Secondary Settings 3 hrs
EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I
2 Florida College System institution transfer students may substitute EEX 2010 Introduction to Special Education.

Internship I 3 hrs
- Program Internship I Prerequisites: EDF 4410, EDF 4467, FLE 4314, FLE 4333, and at least 50% of all required foreign language courses must be completed before doing Internship I with a minimum grade of “C-” or better. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship I.
- Students must apply and be approved for Internship I. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.
UCF Degree Programs

Specialization Requirements 21 hrs

1 FLE 4333  Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School  3 hrs
1 FLE 4314  Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools  3 hrs

2 SPW 3101  Survey of Spanish Literature II  3 hrs
SPN 3344  Advanced Spanish Native Fluency I  3 hrs
SPN 3345  Advanced Spanish Native Fluency II  3 hrs
SPN 4520  Latin American Civilization and Culture  3 hrs

1 Required prior to Internship I
2 SPW 3130 and SPW 3131 may substitute for SPW 3100 and SPW 3101.

Upper Division Restricted Electives 6 hrs

Florida College System institution transfer students may substitute lower division restricted electives.
Select two upper division Spanish courses (SPN 3/4XXX) 6 hrs with advisor’s consent. The following courses are recommended:

SPN 4410  Advanced Spanish Conversation  3 hrs
SPN 4421  Advanced Spanish Composition  3 hrs
SPN 4510  Spanish Civilization and Culture  3 hrs

Other Cognate Requirements 3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
SPN 3852  Bilinguismo or  3 hrs
SPN 4800  Spanish-American Syntax or  3 hrs
SPN 4801  Spanish Morphosyntax or  3 hrs

Internship II Block 12 hrs

At least 80% of all required foreign language courses and all methods courses must be completed with a letter grade of “C-” (1.75) or better before registering for Internship II. However, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required in the professional, specialization and overall for admission to Internship II.
Passing score on the Subject Area Examination (Spanish K-12) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination (FTCE) is strongly recommended prior to entry into Internship II. Students must apply and be approved for Internship II. Deadline dates and applications are available through the Office of Clinical Experiences at http://www.clinicalexperiences.education.ucf.edu.
Satisfactory completion of Internship II requires the student to demonstrate proficiency in all Florida Educator Accomplished Practices in accordance with State Board of Education Rule 6A-5.066.
FLE 4941  Internship  12 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

None

6. Capstone Requirements

None

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
State University System foreign language admission requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
None

8. Electives

None

9. Additional Requirements

None

10. Required Minors

None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements

Achieve a minimum 2.5 GPA in all courses within the major.
Complete a portfolio according to program guidelines. This portfolio requires demonstration of professional growth, reflection, and proficiency in the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices.
Pass all applicable sections of the Florida Teacher Certification Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

A 2.0 UCF GPA
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required

120

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
None

Certificates
None

Related Minors
None

Advising Notes
None

Transfer Notes
None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

None

Plan of Study

Recommended Four Year Sequence of Courses

Freshman Year - Fall  12 hrs
AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
ENC 1101  Composition I  3 hrs
MGF 1106  Finite Mathematics  3 hrs
PSY 2012  General Psychology  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Spring  12 hrs
AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs
ENC 1102  Composition II  3 hrs
POS 2041  American National Government  3 hrs
PSC 1121  Physical Science  3 hrs

Freshman Year - Summer  6 hrs
PHI 2010  Introduction to Philosophy  3 hrs
SPN 2201  Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization II  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Fall  15 hrs
EDF 2005  Introduction to the Teaching Profession  3 hrs
EDF 2130  Child and Adolescent Development for Educators  3 hrs
SPC 1608  Fundamentals of Oral Communication  3 hrs
SPN 3300  Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
STA 2014C  Principles of Statistics or  3 hrs
STA 1063C  Basic Statistics Using Microsoft Excel  3 hrs

Sophomore Year - Spring  12 hrs
EDF 2085  Introduction to Diversity for Educators  3 hrs
EME 2040  Introduction to Technology for Educators  3 hrs
SPN 3420  Spanish Composition  3 hrs

Select 1:  3 hrs
BSC 1005  Biological Principles or  3 hrs
ANT 2511  The Human Species  3 hrs

1 Courses taken at Florida College System institutions may substitute for select courses in Other Program Requirements with the permission of the department.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Year - Summer</td>
<td>SPW 3100</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year - Fall</td>
<td>SPN 3344</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Native Fluency I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 3760</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPW 3101</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 4520</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization and Culture</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year - Spring</td>
<td>EDF 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 3345</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Native Fluency II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 3760</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPW 3101</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 4520</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization and Culture</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year - Summer</td>
<td>EDF 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 3345</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Native Fluency II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 3760</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPW 3101</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 4520</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization and Culture</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year - Fall</td>
<td>EDF 4467</td>
<td>Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPN 3345</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Native Fluency II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select 1:**
- SPN 4410 Advanced Spanish Conversation or 3 hrs
- SPN 4421 Advanced Spanish Composition or 3 hrs
- SPN 4510 Spanish Civilization and Culture or 3 hrs

**Select 1:**
- SPN 3852 Bilinguismo or 3 hrs
- SPN 4800 Spanish-American Syntax or 3 hrs
- SPN 4801 Spanish Morphosyntax or 3 hrs

**Senior Year - Spring**
- FLE 4941 Internship 12 hrs

**Program Academic Learning Compacts**
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

**Equipment Fees**
- Part-Time Student: $12 per term
- Full-Time Student: $24 per term
Minors are authorized only for certification with baccalaureate degrees. Minors must be certified at the same time as the student’s baccalaureate degree. Unless a second baccalaureate degree is earned, certification will not be made at a later time even if additional courses have been completed.

A student may declare a minor up to but no later than the submission of the “Intent to Graduate Form.” However, students are strongly urged to declare a minor as early as possible. Contact the student support office of the college offering the minor.

Minors
Accounting
Actuarial Science
Aerospace Studies
Africana Studies
Aging Studies
American Studies
Anthropology
Anthropology in Multicultural Studies
Art - Studio
Art Education
Art History
Asian Studies
Astronomy
Bioengineering
Biology
Biomedical Sciences
Business
Chemistry
Coaching
Cognitive Sciences
Communication Sciences and Disorders
Community Arts - PAVE
Computer Science
Crime, Law, and Deviance
Criminal Justice
Dance
Digital Humanities
Digital Media
Diplomacy
Diversity and Social Inequality
Early Childhood
Development and Education
Economic Policy
Economics
Education
Emergency Management and Homeland Security
Energy and Sustainability
Engineering Leadership
English - Creative Writing
English - Linguistics
English - Literature
English - Technical Communication
English Language Arts Education
Entrepreneurship
Environmental Studies
European Studies
Event Management
Exceptional Student Education
Film - Cinema Studies
Finance
Fitness Training
French
Global Peace and Security Studies
Health Informatics and Information Management
Health Sciences
Health Services Administration
History

Certificates
Aging Studies Certificate
Behavioral Forensics Certificate
Children’s Services Certificate
Crime Analysis and Crime Mapping Certificate
Crime Scene Investigation Certificate
Criminal Profiling Certificate
Cultural Tourism Certificate
Diplomacy Certificate
Educational Studies Certificate
Finance: Banking Certificate
Finance: Corporate Finance Certificate
Finance: Investments Certificate
Health Communications Certificate
Judaic Studies Certificate
Language Development and Disorders Certificate
Leadership Studies Certificate
Marketing: e-Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Entertainment Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Healthcare Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Retailing Management Certificate
Marketing: Selling and Sales Management Certificate
Marketing: Services Marketing Certificate
Marketing: Sport Marketing Management Certificate
Native American Studies Certificate
Nonprofit Management Certificate
Nonprofit Management Certificate
Nonprofit Management Certificate
Public and Professional Writing Certificate
Real Estate: Mortgage Brokerage Certificate
Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal Certificate
Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage Certificate
Security Management Certificate
Service-Learning Certificate
Substitute Teaching Certificate
Teaching English as a Foreign Language Certificate
Translation and Interpretation Certificate
Victim Advocacy Certificate
Women’s Studies Certificate
Accounting - Minor
College of Business Administration
Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/accounting
Phone: 407-823-2184

For Business and Non-Business Majors.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs

Restrictive Electives (12 hrs)
Select 4:
■ At least three courses must have either an ACG or TAX prefix
ACG 3361 Cost Accounting I 3 hrs
ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs
ACG 3501 Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs
ACG 4401C Accounting Information Systems 3 hrs
ACG 4651 Auditing 3 hrs
TAX 4001 Taxation of Business Entities and Transactions 3 hrs
FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
FIN 4451 Financial Models 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
■ Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses.
■ Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
■ At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Actuarial Science - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Statistics,
Technology Commons II, Room: 212
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/
Dr. David Nickerson, david.nickerson@ucf.edu, 407-823-5528

This minor is designed to satisfy the Society of Actuaries (SOA) Validation by Educational Equivalence requirements in the areas of Economics, Corporate Finance and Applied Statistics and prepare students for SOA Exam P, Exam FM and Exam MFE. It also will prepare them to take the Casualty Actuarial Society (CAS) Exam 1, Exam 2, and Exam 3F. Students who complete this minor will have completed the requirements for a Statistics minor, and should also apply for that minor prior to graduation. Alternatively, the minor will satisfy many requirements in the Statistics B.S. degree, so students may want to consider the Statistics B.S. with the Actuarial Science minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ Students need to complete the prerequisite courses.
Minor Requirements
■ A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Department of Statistics.
Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.
■ Students are expected to have completed some of the following courses as part of their GEP requirement.
ECO 2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs
MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs
MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
STA 4154 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs
STA 4321 Statistical Theory I 3 hrs
STA 4322 Statistical Theory II 3 hrs

Required Courses (25 hrs)
ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
STA 4183 Theory of Interest 3 hrs
STA 4184 Introduction to Derivative Markets 3 hrs
STA 4186 Theory of Derivative Pricing 3 hrs
STA 4852 Applied Time Series 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ No additional courses are required.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ No Foreign Language is required.

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 25

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
■ Any course substitutions must be approved by the program coordinator in advance of their being taken.

Aerospace Studies - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Air Force ROTC, ROTC Trailer, Room: 103
Colonel Todd M. Freeze
Phone: 407-823-1247

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (16 hrs)
Required Courses
AFR 1101C The Air Force Today I 1 hr
AFR 1111C The Air Force Today II 1 hr
AFR 2130C The Development of Air Power I 1 hr
AFR 2131C The Development of Air Power II 1 hr
AFR 3220C Air Force Leadership and Management I 3 hrs
AFR 3230C Air Force Evaluation and Management II 3 hrs
AFR 4201C National Security Affairs and Prep for Active Duty I 3 hrs
AFR 4210C National Security Affairs and Prep for Active Duty II 3 hrs
## Africana Studies - Minor

### College of Arts and Humanities

**Colbourn Hall, Room: 110**

http://www.aas.cah.ucf.edu/

Anthony Major, Director, anthony.major@ucf.edu, 407-823-0026

The College of Arts and Humanities offers a minor in Africana Studies, which gives students the opportunity to explore the African Diaspora experience from a multi-disciplinary perspective. It is dedicated to developing knowledge and expertise of the Africana Diaspora, including Africa, North America, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Europe and beyond. The minor incorporates courses from many different disciplines including Music, Fine Arts, History, English, Foreign Languages, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology, Film, Theatre and the Sciences.

### Minor Admission Requirements

- None

### Minor Requirements

- None

### Prerequisite Courses

- None

### Required Courses

**12 hrs**

- AFA 3102 **Introduction to Africana Studies: A Multidisciplinary Approach** 3 hrs
- AFA 3104 **The Black Intellectual Experience** 3 hrs
- AFA 3006 **The African Diaspora: Theories and Movements** 3 hrs

### Select One:

- AFA 4242 **Contemporary Issues in Africana Studies** 3 hrs
- AFA 4105 **Documenting Africana Heritage and Life** 3 hrs

### Restricted Electives

**6 hrs**

- Additional courses may be used only with the prior permission of the program Director.

**Select two from one of the following areas of specialization:**

### General-Interdisciplinary

- **6 hrs**

- **Select two from the following**
  - AML 3613 **Narratives of Slavery** 3 hrs
  - ANR 3250 **Politics of Pan-Africanism** 3 hrs
  - LAS 4023 **African Caribbean Experience** 3 hrs
  - LIT 3192 **Caribbean Literature** 3 hrs
  - SOC 3724 **Psychology of Prejudice** 3 hrs
  - SYD 3700 **Race and Ethnicity** 3 hrs
  - WST 3460 **Women, Race and Struggle** 3 hrs
  - POT 4345 **Pan-Africanist Thought** 3 hrs

### Caribbean/Central, South America

- **6 hrs**

- **Select two from the following**
  - AFA 3955 **Study Abroad in Eastern Caribbean** 6 hrs
  - AML 3615 **Harlem, Haiti, and Havana** 3 hrs
  - ANR 4340 **Caribbean Cultures** 3 hrs
  - FIL 3831 **Black Cinema** 3 hrs
  - LAH 3470 **History of the Caribbean** 3 hrs

### Foreign Language Requirements

- None

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 18

### Other Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without approval of the program coordinator.
- All minors are required to attend an orientation session at the beginning of the first semester after the minor is declared.
- Complete an exit survey and audit check in the graduating semester.

## Aging Studies - Minor

### College of Health and Public Affairs

### School of Social Work, Health & Public Affairs, Room: 204

Email: socialwk@ucf.edu

Dr. Denise Gammonley
Phone: 407-823-2114

In recognition of the special needs of older adults in Central Florida, the University offers an eighteen-hour interdisciplinary program leading to a Minor in Aging Studies. The minor is open to all students in any major. This minor prepares students for careers in applied gerontology, research, public service or for graduate training. Courses focus on the physiological, psychological, sociological, environmental, cultural, legal-ethical and public policy issues affecting older adults. Students majoring in health professions, biomedical sciences, criminal justice and legal studies, hospitality management, psychology, social work, nursing, sociology, business, exercise science, physical education, communication sciences and disorders or education find study of the aging process especially helpful.
Minor Admission Requirements

None

Minor Requirements

A required internship, along with course options that include service-learning activities, complements the web-based course of study.

Students select one of the internship courses listed below depending on their major. BSW majors must take the 9 credit hour field education course.

Prerequisite Courses

None

Required Courses (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEY 3001</td>
<td>Gerontology: An Interdisciplinary Overview</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select One:

- HSA 4941 Internship 3 hrs
- PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work 3 hrs
- SYP 4941 Internship 3 hrs
- SOW 4510 Field Education 9 hrs
- SOW 4941 Internship 9 hrs

1 For full-time social work majors. Cannot be used with SOW 4941.
2 For part-time social work majors. Cannot be used with SOW 4510.

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

Students select FOUR additional courses from the following courses: A maximum of TWO courses must be taken in the College of Health and Public Affairs and at least TWO courses must be taken from other colleges.

College of Health and Public Affairs

- HSA 4220 Long Term Patient Management 3 hrs
- HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
- PLA 4530 Legal Issues of the Elderly 3 hrs
- SOW 4645 Social Services for the Elderly 9 hrs
- SOW 4941 Internship 9 hrs

Other Colleges

- DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hrs
- SYP 4730 Patterns of Aging in Society 3 hrs
- SYP 4732 Minority Aging 3 hrs

1 Open to undergraduates with senior standing

Foreign Language Requirements

None

Total Semester Hours Required

18

Other Requirements

A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.

At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the program.

No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

Independent Study credit may not be used toward the minor.

American Studies - Minor

College of Arts and Humanities

CAH Dean’s Office, Room: 190

http://www.cah.ucf.edu/

Lynn Hepner, lynn.hepner@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-2251

Minor Admission Requirements

None

Minor Requirements

None

Prerequisite Courses

None

Required Courses (9 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AML 3031</td>
<td>American Literature I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 401</td>
<td>American Novel or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 4261</td>
<td>Literature of the South or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AML 3682</td>
<td>Ethnic Literature in America</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 3413</td>
<td>The American Presidency or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 3204</td>
<td>American Political Thought or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD 3700</td>
<td>Race and Ethnicity or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP 3630</td>
<td>Popular Culture In Society</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History (3 hrs)

Select 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3561</td>
<td>Women in American History I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4110</td>
<td>Colonial America, 1607-1763 or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4130</td>
<td>The Age of the American Revolution, 1763-1789 or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4311</td>
<td>American Culture I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4313</td>
<td>American Culture II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

12 additional upper level hours. Select courses not already used from lists above.

Foreign Language Requirements

None

Total Semester Hours Required

21

Other Requirements

Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course used to satisfy the minor.

At least eighteen credit hours must be earned in upper level credits.

At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

No more than 9 hours may be taken in one area.

Anthropology - Minor

College of Sciences

Department of Anthropology,

Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 309

http://www.cos.ucf.edu/anthropology

Email: anthropology@ucf.edu

Dr. Arlen Chase

Phone: 407-823-2227

The Anthropology minor develops a student’s holistic understanding of the past and present human condition. Four different concentrations are delimited within the Anthropology minor.

Minor Admission Requirements

The minor is not open to Anthropology majors.

Minor Requirements

Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.

At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Anthropology.

Prerequisite Courses

Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (3 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2000</td>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

#### A. Concentration in General Anthropology (15 hrs)
- **ANT 2410** Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture
- **ANT 2511** The Human Species
  - Select additional upper level (3000-5999) Anthropology courses 6 hrs

#### B. Concentration in Archaeology (15 hrs)
- **ANT 2410** Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture

#### C. Concentration in Physical Anthropology (15 hrs)
- **ANT 2511** The Human Species

#### D. Concentration in Cultural Anthropology (15 hrs)
- **ANT 2410** Cultural Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2140</td>
<td>Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2410</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 2511</td>
<td>The Human Species</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANG 5522</td>
<td>Maya Field Research</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANG 5822</td>
<td>Maya Field Research</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3302</td>
<td>Sex, Gender and Culture or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANG 5742</td>
<td>Problems in Forensic Anthropology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3152</td>
<td>Indians of the Southwest or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3154</td>
<td>Archaeology of South America or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3158</td>
<td>Maya Archaeology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3173</td>
<td>Archaeology of Sex or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3177</td>
<td>Archaeology of Caribbean Piracy or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4153</td>
<td>North American Archaeology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4180C</td>
<td>Seminar in Laboratory Analysis or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ANT 4183</td>
<td>Archaeological Sciences or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ANT 4184</td>
<td>Mortuary Archaeology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 4824</td>
<td>Advanced Archaeological Fieldwork or</td>
<td>9 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 5160</td>
<td>Ethnicity of the Americas</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 5167</td>
<td>Maya Hieroglyphs or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 5228</td>
<td>Maya Iconography or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3701</td>
<td>Applied Anthropology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. or its graduate equivalent.

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

### Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Anthropology.

### Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

### Required Courses (3 hrs)

#### Select from:
- **ANT 2000** General Anthropology or
- **ANT 2410** Cultural Anthropology

### Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

#### Select from the following:
- Substitutions require prior consent of the Anthropology Coordinator.

- **ANT 3154** Ancient Incas
- **ANT 3212** Peoples of the World
- **ANT 3241** Magic, Ritual, and Belief
- **ANT 3245** Native American Religions
- **ANT 3262** Sociality
- **ANT 3273** Law and Culture
- **ANT 3302** Sex, Gender and Culture
- **ANT 3311** Indians of the Southeastern United States
- **ANT 3312** Ethnology of North American Indians
- **ANT 3313** Indians of North America High Plains
- **ANT 3398** Black Seminole Relations
- 1. **ANT 4322** People and Cultures of Latin America
- 1. **ANT 4303** Anthropology of Tourism
- 1. **ANT 4702** Culture, Power and Development
- **ANT 4802** Ethnographic Field Methods
- **ANT 3363** Anthropology of Japan
- **ANT 3610** Language and Culture
- **ANT 4340** Caribbean Cultures
- **ANT 3319** Anthropology of Diaspora
- **ANT 4034** History of Anthropological Thought
- **ANT 4266** Economic Anthropology: Production, Consumption, and Exchange
- **ANT 4352** African Societies and Cultures
- **ANT 4408** Culture, Disease, and Healing
- **ANG 5167** Maya Hieroglyphs
- **ANG 5228** Maya Iconography
- **ANG 5622** Language, Culture and Pedagogy

1. or its graduate equivalent.

### Anthropology in Multicultural Studies - Minor

#### College of Sciences

#### Department of Anthropology, Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 309

#### Email: anthropology@ucf.edu

#### Dr. Arlen Chase

#### Phone: 407-823-2227

This minor develops a student’s understanding of the recent dilemmas of Hispanic, Native American, and Pacific Rim cultures, and the theoretical and practical issues of modern applied anthropology. The minor is especially appropriate for students majoring in political science, international business, or for any student seeking an enhanced understanding of contemporary cultural relations.

### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

### Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Anthropology.

### Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

### Required Courses (3 hrs)

#### Select from:
- **ANT 2000** General Anthropology or
- **ANT 2410** Cultural Anthropology

### Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

#### Select from the following:
- Substitutions require prior consent of the Anthropology Coordinator.

- **ANT 3154** Ancient Incas
- **ANT 3212** Peoples of the World
- **ANT 3241** Magic, Ritual, and Belief
- **ANT 3245** Native American Religions
- **ANT 3302** Sex, Gender and Culture
- **ANT 3312** Ethnology of North American Indians
- **ANT 3319** Anthropology of Diaspora
- **ANT 3398** Black Seminole Relations
- **ANT 4322** People and Cultures of Latin America
- **ANT 4303** Anthropology of Tourism

1. or its graduate equivalent.

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18
Minors

Art - Studio - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design,
Visual Arts Building, Room: 117

http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2676

The School of Visual Arts and Design affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an understanding, art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
(18 hrs)

ART 2300C  Drawing Fundamentals I  3 hrs
ART 2203C  Design Fundamentals-Three Dimensional  3 hrs
ART 2201C  Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional  3 hrs
ART 2301C  Drawing Fundamentals II  3 hrs
ART 3950  Portfolio Review  0 hrs

Restricted Electives
(6 hrs)
■ Six semester hours of studio art in one area of specialization at the 3000-4000 level

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ At least six of the required hours must be regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses in one area of specialization and taken at UCF.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the School of Visual Arts and Design.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Co-op, Independent Study, Directed Research, or Internship credit cannot be used in the minor.

Art History - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design,
Visual Arts Building, Room: 117

http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2676

The School of Visual Arts and Design affirms that a theoretical and working understanding of the historical meanings and studio applications of the human image are critical in the education of Visual Art and Art History students. To develop such an

■ Students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950 - Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. This portfolio is typically submitted the semester prior to enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place the first week of March. The Fall review takes place the first week of October.

■ Students in this program must satisfactorily complete the mandatory ART 3950 - Portfolio Review before enrolling in upper division ART courses. This portfolio is typically submitted the semester prior to enrolling in upper division ART courses. The Spring review takes place the first week of March. The Fall review takes place the first week of October.

Art Education - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership

http://education.ucf.edu/
Dr. Thomas Brewer, ED 122U, Thomas.Brewer@ucf.edu, 407-823-3714

This minor is not available to Art Education majors. This minor is well-suited for students enrolled in the School of Visual Arts and Design or Interdisciplinary Studies students with a concentration in Art.

Admission Requirements
■ Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
■ Complete the University General Education requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an AA degree from an approved Florida College System or State University System institution.

Minor Requirements
■ Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
■ Students must complete 18 SH of co-requisites and course prefixes could be ARE, ART, ARH, or GRA.
■ At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF.
■ Students must have a grade of C- or better in all courses required for minor.

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hour Requirement</th>
<th>18 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDC 4410  Teaching Strategies and Classroom 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467  Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080  Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043  Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4351  Teaching Art in the Elementary School 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4352  Teaching Art in the Secondary School 3 hrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ None

University of Central Florida
understanding, art courses often utilize images of clothed and unclothed human figures and, in certain studio classes, live nude models.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
Select 4: 12 hrs
ARH 2050  History of Western Art I or 3 hrs
ARH 2051  History of Western Art II or 3 hrs
ARH 4310  Italian Renaissance Art or 3 hrs
ARH 4430  19th Century Art or 3 hrs
ARH 4450  20th Century Art  3 hrs

Non-Western/Ancient Course Requirement 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
ARH 3520  African Art or 3 hrs
ARH 3670  20th Century Latin American Art or 3 hrs
ARH 4130  Greek Art and Architecture or 3 hrs
ARH 4150  Roman Art and Architecture or 3 hrs
ARH 4540  Art of India or 3 hrs
ARH 4653  Meso American Art 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
ARH 4200  Medieval Art or 3 hrs
ARH 4350  Baroque Art or 3 hrs
ARH 4800  Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts or 3 hrs
ARH 4871  Women in Art 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the School of Visual Arts and Design.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Co-op, Independent Study, Directed Research, or Internship credit cannot be used in the minor.

Asian Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
http://www.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

An interdisciplinary minor in which several UCF departments participate in order to offer students a basic and well-rounded background in the field. Courses are to be selected in consultation with a departmental advisor.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
HUJ 3401  Asian Humanities 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
■ Approved courses (see department for listing)

Foreign Language Requirements
■ One year or the equivalent proficiency examination (0-8 hrs). Students taking foreign language classes must complete at least six hours in the sequence chosen (e.g. Chinese, Japanese).

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ Students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least fifteen credits hours must be earned in upper level credits.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used. Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used in the minor without prior approval by the director.

Astronomy - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Physics,
Physical Sciences Building, Room: 430
Email: physics@ucf.edu
Dr. Humberto Campins
Phone: 407-823-2325

Minor Admission Requirements
■ The minor is not open to Physics majors with an Astronomy specialization.

Minor Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Physics.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Most courses for this minor will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student’s GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.

Required Courses (19 hrs)
AST 2002  Astronomy 3 hrs
PHY 2048C  Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
AST 4152  Planetary Geophysics 3 hrs
AST 3211  Stellar Astrophysics 3 hrs
AST 3402  Galaxies and Cosmology 3 hrs
AST 4700  Experimental Methods in Astronomy 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 19

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Bioengineering - Minor  
College of Engineering and Computer Science  
Engineering, Room: 107  
http://www.cecs.ucf.edu/minors/bioengineering

Dr. Alain Kassab, Engineering Track, alain.kassab@ucf.edu, 407-823-5778  
Dr. Charles Hughes, Computer Science Track, ceh@cs.ucf.edu, 407-823-2762

The Bioengineering minor prepares engineering and computer science students to pursue graduate academic and professional careers serving a wide range of the medical arena in research and development. Candidates completing this minor will also satisfy course admissions requirements for the UCF Medical School and other medical schools in the US. Engineering and computer science students interested in pursuing an MD degree at UCF or elsewhere are strongly encouraged to seek further advisement from the Office of Pre-Professional Advisement or the Pre-Health Professions Advisement office. The minor constitutes up to: (a) for the engineering track 21 hours of coursework over the requirements for a bachelor of science degree in an engineering discipline at UCF; and (b) a minimum 17 hours of coursework over the requirements for a bachelor's degree in computer science degree at UCF.

Minor Admission Requirements

Admission Requirements: Entrance into the minor is required upon admission to the University and requires a minimum high school unweighted GPA 3.7, and ACT 30 or SAT 1300. Well-qualified students in the College of Engineering and Computer Science of at least junior standing can also be considered for admission into the minor. In order to remain in the program, students must maintain a UCF Undergraduate GPA 3.0. Candidates should contact the CECS Academic Affairs Office, bioengineering@ucf.edu, for application into the minor. Applications will be reviewed and decisions rendered by an admissions committee.

Minor Requirements

No

Prerequisite Courses

None

Required Courses

(35 hrs)

- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs  
- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs  
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs  
- BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs  
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs  
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs  
- CHM 2046L Chemistry Fundamentals Laboratory 1 hr  
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs  
- CHM 2211 Organic Laboratory Techniques I 2 hrs  
- CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II 3 hrs  
- EGN 4941 Internship 1 hr

Restricted Electives

(6 hrs)

- Students will select either the Engineering Track or Computer Science Track to define their elective choices.

Engineering Track

(6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- EMA 5584 Biomaterrials or 3 hrs  
- EML 5760 Biofluid Mechanics or 3 hrs  
- EEE 5272 Biomedical Sensors or 3 hrs  
- EEE 4111C Biological Process Control or 3 hrs  
- EIN 5249C Ergonomics 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- CAP 5512 Evolutionary Computation or 3 hrs  
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I or 3 hrs  
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods or 4 hrs  
- BSC 5418 Tissue Engineering or 3 hrs  
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology or 5 hrs  
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I or 3 hrs  
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs  
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy or 4 hrs  
- ZOO 3744 Neurobiology or 3 hrs  
- PCB 3503 Genetics 3 hrs

Computer Science Track

(6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- CAP 5512 Evolutionary Computation or 3 hrs  
- COT 6417 Algorithms on Strings and Sequences 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs  
- BCH 4053 Biochemistry I or 3 hrs  
- BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods or 4 hrs  
- BSC 5418 Tissue Engineering or 3 hrs  
- MCB 3020C General Microbiology or 5 hrs  
- PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I or 3 hrs  
- PCB 3703C Human Physiology or 4 hrs  
- ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy or 4 hrs  
- ZOO 3744 Neurobiology or 3 hrs  
- PCB 3503 Genetics 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements

None

Total Semester Hours Required

31

Other Requirements

- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Biology - Minor  
College of Sciences  
Department of Biology, Biology, Room: 301  
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/biology

Email: biology@ucf.edu  
F. Logiudice  
Phone: 407-823-2141

Minor Admission Requirements

- The minor is not open to Biology or Biology Preprofessional majors.

Minor Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Biology.

Prerequisite Courses

- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses

(31 hrs)

- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs  
- BSC 2011C Biology II 4 hrs  
- CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I 4 hrs  
- PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs  
- PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs  
- PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs  
- PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs

or, depending on Chemistry Placement score

(6 hrs)

- CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals I and 3 hrs  
- CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB 3 hrs  
- CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II 3 hrs  
- CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I 3 hrs  
- PCB 3032 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs  
- PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs  
- PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs

Restricted Electives

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

31

Other Requirements

- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Minors

Biomedical Sciences - Minor
College of Medicine
Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences
Department of Molecular and Microbiology,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 335
http://www.biomed.ucf.edu
Email: bcbsinfo@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Richard Peppler, Interim Director
Phone: 407-823-5932

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (23 hrs)
BSC 2010C  Biology I  4 hrs
MCB 3020C General Microbiology  5 hrs
PCB 3233L Immunology Laboratory  1 hr
PCB 3522 Molecular Biology I  3 hrs
PCB 4522 Molecular Biology II  3 hrs
BSC 3403C Quantitative Biological Methods  4 hrs
Select 1:
PCB 3233 Immunology  3 hrs
PCB 4280 Molecular Immunology  3 hrs

Restricted Electives (7 hrs)
■ At least two courses from the Restricted Elective category of the baccalaureate curriculum.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 30

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below "C" (2.0) are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the College of Business.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Business - Minor
College of Business Administration
Undergraduate Student Services BA2, 101, 407-823-2184

Not available to Business majors.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business  4 hrs
FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments  3 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations  4 hrs
NAP 3023 Marketing  4 hrs
Select 1:
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics  3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below "C" (2.0) or "S" grades from other institutions are not accepted.
■ Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses.
■ Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
■ At least twelve hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the College of Business.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Chemistry - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Chemistry,
Physical Sciences Building, Room: 255
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/chemistry
Email: chemistry@ucf.edu
Dr. Pedro Patino, pedro.patino@ucf.edu

Minor Admission Requirements
■ The minor is not open to Chemistry majors.

Minor Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 11 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Department of Chemistry, with a minimum GPA of 2.0.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (20 hrs)
CHM 2045C Chemistry Fundamentals I  4 hrs
- or 6 hrs
CHM 2040 Chemistry Fundamentals IA and
CHM 2041 Chemistry Fundamentals IB  3 hrs
- and
CHM 2046 Chemistry Fundamentals II  3 hrs
CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry I  3 hrs
CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry II  3 hrs
CHM 2211L Organic Laboratory Techniques I  2 hrs
CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry  3 hrs
CHM 3120L Analytical Chemistry Laboratory  1 hr

Restricted Electives (8 hrs)
■ At least one course must be selected from group I and the remaining from group I and/or II

Group I: Select at least one course
BCH 4103L Biochemical Methods  2 hrs
CHS 3530C Forensic Analysis of Controlled Substances  4 hrs
CHM 3411L Physical Chemistry Laboratory  2 hrs
CHM 3215L Organic Laboratory Techniques II  2 hrs
CHM 4130 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique  3 hrs
CHM 5451C Techniques in Polymer Science  3 hrs

Group II:
BCH 4053 Biochemistry I  3 hrs
BCH 4054 Biochemistry II  3 hrs
CHS 4615 Environmental Chemistry  3 hrs
CHM 3410 Physical Chemistry I  4 hrs
CHM 3411 Physical Chemistry II  3 hrs
CHM 3422 Applied Physical Chemistry  3 hrs
Minors

Cognitive Sciences - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy,
Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: philosophy2@ucf.edu

Dr. Jennifer Mundale, Jennifer.Mundale@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2273

The cognitive sciences minor provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of mind, brain, and cognition, broadly construed. It complements the background of students intending to pursue graduate degrees in cognitive sciences, computer science, philosophy, psychology, biology, neuroscience, and medicine, as well as students with more immediate career goals in fields such as neural network modeling, neuroimaging, information technology, clinical or counseling psychology, biotechnology, and others.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- (15 hrs)
  - Foundation Courses
  - Select from at least 4 subject areas.

**Neuroscience**
- PHI 3320 Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs
- PHI 3323 Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 3451 Philosophy of Psychology or 3 hrs
- PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs
- PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 4935 Topics in Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs

**Philosophy**
- PHI 3320 Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs
- PHI 3323 Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 3451 Philosophy of Psychology or 3 hrs
- PHI 4341 Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs
- PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science or 3 hrs
- PHI 4935 Topics in Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs

**Psychology**
- EXP 3204C Perception or 4 hrs
- EXP 3604C Cognitive Psychology or 4 hrs
- EXP 4507C Advanced Human Memory and Cognition or 3 hrs

**Computer Science and Information Technology**
- CAP 4453 Robot Vision or 3 hrs
- CAP 4630 Artificial Intelligence or 3 hrs
- EEL 3531 Information Theory or 3 hrs
- EEL 3552C Analog and Digital Communication Fundamentals or 4 hrs

**Language and Linguistics**
- ANT 3610 Language and Culture or 3 hrs
- LIN 3010 Principles of Linguistics or 3 hrs
- LIN 3716 Language Development or 3 hrs
- LIN 3717 Language Development: 9 - 18 Years or 3 hrs
- PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language or 3 hrs
- EXP 3640 Psychology of Language or 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives**
- (6 hrs)
  - Select 2:
  - Note: It is the student’s responsibility to complete satisfactorily all prerequisite courses prior to registering for each course. Students must check the most current catalog before registering, and abide by the prerequisites in effect at that time.

**Coaching - Minor**
College of Education and Human Performance
Department of Educational and Human Sciences,
Education Building, Room: 209
Patty Lanier, Patty.Lanier@ucf.edu, 407-823-0623

The coaching minor is designed to provide a limited, but substantive experience in the field of coaching. The state of Florida requires a coaching endorsement, which includes nine hours (Human Injuries, Coaching Theory, and a Coaching Specialization course), for all persons certified to teach. This minor is appropriate for those students who plan to coach and/or are seeking a career in the fields of Physical Education and sport. The following courses will give the student a coaching endorsement as well as strengthen the marketability of the student’s major program. This Minor is available for students in the 2001 Catalog Year and beyond.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- 2.5 GPA

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- (15 hrs)
  - Foundation Courses
  - (15 hrs)

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- An overall GPA of 2.5 is required to satisfy the minor.
- No grades below “C” (2.0) and no “S” grades will be accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No TSD or Military credit may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used towards the minor.
Minors

CAP 5512  Evolutionary Computation or 3 hrs
COP 4520  Concepts of Parallel and Distributed Processing or 3 hrs
EXP 3204C  Perception or 4 hrs
LIN 4711  Language Analysis or 3 hrs
LIN 4711L  Language Analysis Lab or 1 hr
MAP 4103  Mathematical Modeling I or 3 hrs
PHI 2101  Formal Logic I or 3 hrs
PHI 2108  Critical Thinking or 3 hrs
PHI 3626  Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology or 3 hrs
PHI 4321  Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs
PHI 4500  Metaphysics or 3 hrs
PSY 4025  The Psychology of Art or 3 hrs
PSY 3213C  Research Methods in Psychology or 5 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ 18 hours must be taken at the upper division.
■ No more than 12 credit hours may be used both toward credit for a major and the cognitive sciences minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study requires prior approval from the advisors to be used toward the minor.

Communication Sciences and Disorders - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 101
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis/
Email: csdundergraduate@ucf.edu
TBD
Phone: 407-823-4798

Licensed Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Assistant: This state license may be obtained by completing the minor. This minor is not available to CSD Majors or those seeking a Language Development and Disorders Certificate.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (24 hrs)
SPA 3471  Communication Disorders in Literature and Media or 3 hrs
SPA 3112  Basic Phonetics or 3 hrs
SPA 3112L  Basic Phonetics Lab or 1 hr
LIN 3716  Language Development or 3 hrs
LIN 3716L  Language Development Lab or 2 hrs
SPA 3101  Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing or 3 hrs
SPA 4032  Audiology or 3 hrs
SPA 4400  Language Disorders Across the Life Span or 3 hrs
SPA 4476  Speech Disorders Across the Lifespan or 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None
Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 24

Other Requirements
■ A minimum grade of “C-” (1.75) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Students must earn an overall minimum of 2.0 GPA in the courses used to complete the minor.
■ At least 19 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Community Arts - PAVE - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design, Visual Arts Building, Room: 117
http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Phone: 407-823-2676

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None
Minor Requirements
Partners in Art in Visual Education (PAVE)
■ A minor in Community Arts-PAVE is offered for the student who is majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, or English (with a Creative Writing focus). Students interested in the minor should contact the School director.

Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses
■ None
Restricted Electives
■ None
Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the School of Visual Arts and Design.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used toward the minor.

Computer Science - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center, Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Mark Llewellyn, markl@cs.ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-3327

Minor Admission Requirements
■ Not open to Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Information Technology majors.

Minor Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None
Required Courses (18 hrs)
COP 3223  Introduction to Programming with C or 3 hrs
COP 3330  Object Oriented Programming or 3 hrs
COP 3502C  Computer Science I or 3 hrs
COP 3503C  Computer Science II or 3 hrs
CDA 3103  Computer Logic and Organization or 3 hrs
**Crime, Law, and Deviance - Minor**  
**College of Sciences**  
**Department of Sociology,**  
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403  
http://sociology.ucf.edu  
Dr. J. Jasinski, sociology@ucf.edu, 407-823-3744

The Crime, Law, and Deviance minor examines matters of sociological interest related to the study and understanding of deviant, delinquent, and criminal behavior, the relationship between law and society, and victimology. The minor facilitates an understanding of crime and deviance from a sociological perspective and prepares students for careers and graduate school in related fields.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor cannot be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.

**Minor Requirements**
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.

**Prerequisite Courses**
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Required Courses** (6 hrs)
- SYP 3520  Criminology  3 hrs

**Required: Complete one of the following:** 3 hrs
- SYG 2000  Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2010  Social Problems  3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (12 hrs)
- Select from the following:
  - SYP 3510  Sociology of Deviant Behavior  3 hrs
  - SYP 3511  Sociology of Murder  3 hrs
  - SYP 3530  Juvenile Delinquency  3 hrs
  - SYP 3540  Sociology of Law  3 hrs
  - SYP 3562  Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society  3 hrs
  - SYP 4514  Patterns of Violence in Society  3 hrs
  - SYP 4521  Crime Victims in Society  3 hrs
  - SYP 4536  Gangs and Society  3 hrs

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18
Minors

- DAA 3524C  Tap Dance III  2 hrs
- DAA 2201C  Ballet II  2 hrs
- DAA 3208C  Ballet III  2 hrs
- DAA 2101C  Modern Dance II  2 hrs
- DAA 3108C  Modern Dance III  2 hrs
- DAA 2393C  World Dance  2 hrs
- DAA 3645  Choreography Practicum  2 hrs
- DAA 3684  Dance Performance  1 hr
- TPA 2290L  Theatre Participation-Production I  1 hr

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Digital Media - Minor

College of Arts and Humanities
School of Visual Arts and Design

http://svad.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: svadadvising@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2676

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- DIG 2000  Introduction to Digital Media  3 hrs
- DIG 2030C  Digital Video Fundamentals  3 hrs
- DIG 2109C  Digital Imaging Fundamentals  3 hrs
- DIG 2500C  Fundamentals of Interactive Design  3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select two courses:
  - CRW 3713  Writing for Video Games  3 hrs
  - DIG 4704  Interactive Entertainment  3 hrs
  - DIG 4855  Converging Media Capstone  3 hrs
  - ENC 4416  Writing in Digital Environments  3 hrs
  - ENG 3817  Digital Archives  3 hrs

Theory and Critique  6 hrs
- Select two from the following:
  - AMH 4644  Viewing American History in the Twentieth Century  3 hrs
  - DIG 3024  Digital Cultures & Narrative  3 hrs
  - ENC 3417  Literacy and Technology  3 hrs
  - HIS 4150  History and Historians  3 hrs
  - PHI 3323  Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science  3 hrs
  - PHI 3625  Virtual Ethics  3 hrs
  - PHI 3626  Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Digital Humanities - Minor

College of Arts and Humanities

Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu
Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy
Phone: 407-823-5596

Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- HUM 3830  Introduction to Digital Humanities  3 hrs
- DIG 3171  Tools for Digital Humanities  3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Select two from the following:
  - CRW 3713  Writing for Video Games  3 hrs
  - DIG 4704  Interactive Entertainment  3 hrs
  - DIG 4855  Converging Media Capstone  3 hrs
  - ENC 4416  Writing in Digital Environments  3 hrs
  - ENG 3817  Digital Archives  3 hrs

Technology and Applied Skills  6 hrs
- Select two from the following:
  - AMH 4644  Viewing American History in the Twentieth Century  3 hrs
  - DIG 3024  Digital Cultures & Narrative  3 hrs
  - ENC 3417  Literacy and Technology  3 hrs
  - HIS 4150  History and Historians  3 hrs
  - PHI 3323  Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science  3 hrs
  - PHI 3625  Virtual Ethics  3 hrs
  - PHI 3626  Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology  3 hrs

Theory and Critique  6 hrs
- Select two from the following:
  - AMH 4644  Viewing American History in the Twentieth Century  3 hrs
  - DIG 3024  Digital Cultures & Narrative  3 hrs
  - ENC 3417  Literacy and Technology  3 hrs
  - HIS 4150  History and Historians  3 hrs
  - PHI 3323  Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science  3 hrs
  - PHI 3625  Virtual Ethics  3 hrs
  - PHI 3626  Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None
Diplomacy - Minor
College of Sciences
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu

Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://history.cah.ucf.edu/

Dr. R. Handberg, 407-823-2608
Dr. J. Sacher, 407-823-2225

In an increasingly shrinking, interdependent world, an understanding of diplomacy and diplomatic processes is critical for work in global business, international organizations and government. Students who complete this minor will gain experience in diplomatic history, concepts, theories, methods, protocol and practice.

Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the participating departments.

Prerequisite Courses
- Most courses for this minor will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student's GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- AMH 4513 United States as a Great Power: 1945-Present 3 hrs
- INR 4030 Diplomacy 3 hrs
- INR 4102 American Foreign Policy 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
- Select from the following:
  - AMH 4512 US Diplomatic History: 1914-1945 3 hrs
  - EUH 3242 Modern Europe and the First World War 3 hrs
  - EUH 3281 Second World War and Rebirth of Europe 3 hrs
  - EUH 4574 History of Russia: 1801-1917 3 hrs
  - EUH 4576 History of Russia in the 20th Century 3 hrs
  - EUH 4620 European Great Powers: 1815-1914 3 hrs
  - EUH 4663 History of Communism in Europe 3 hrs
  - INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy 3 hrs
  - INR 4074 Immigration Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4075 Human Rights Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4076 Global Drug Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4104 Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4114 American Security Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4351 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
  - INR 4401 International Law 3 hrs
  - INR 4502 International Organizations 3 hrs
  - INR 4603 International Relations Theory 3 hrs
  - INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy 3 hrs
  - POT 4314 Contemporary Democratic Theory 3 hrs
  - POT 4632 Religion and Politics 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Minors

Diversity and Social Inequality - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.ucf.edu

Dr. J. Jasinski, sociology@ucf.edu, 407-823-3744

The Diversity and Social Inequality Minor examines the sociological study of class, status, and power in contemporary global society. The minor facilities the understanding of social inequalities related to age, gender, race and ethnicity, social class and stratification, sexual orientation, religion, and family. The minor prepares students for careers and graduate school in a variety of fields.

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor can not be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.

Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- SYO 3530 Social Power and Inequality 3 hrs

Required: Complete one of the following: 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- SYG 2010 Social Problems 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Select from the following:
  - SYG 3410 Urban Society 3 hrs
  - SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity 3 hrs
  - SYD 3800 Sex and Gender in Society 3 hrs
  - SYO 4100 Family Trends 3 hrs
  - SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs
  - SYD 4810 Women in Contemporary Society 3 hrs
  - SYD 4813 Women, Law and Social Change 3 hrs
  - SYP 4454 Global Inequality and Society 3 hrs
  - SYP 4732 Minority Aging 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Early Childhood Development and Education - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/ece/
Email: ece@ucf.edu

Dr. Judy Levin, ED 122L, Judith.levin@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-4615

The Early Childhood Development and Education minor is intended to provide a limited, but substantive experience in the fields of development and early childhood education. The minor is intended for University students enrolled outside the Early Childhood
Minors

Development and Education major and does not lead to teacher certification or admission to the College of Education and Human Performance. The minor is appropriate for students who are seeking an enhanced understanding of education and development or are considering a career working with young children in the fields of early childhood education, social work, psychology or health services. This minor will strengthen the marketability of the student’s major program. This minor is available for students in the 2003 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Completion of an A.A. degree from a Florida public post secondary institution.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.75.
- No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used.
Transfer credits from other universities will be considered.

Minor Requirements
- Must maintain a minimum overall MINOR GPA of 2.75.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- Once the Early Childhood Development and Education Minor has been declared and approved, Early Childhood Development and Education Minor students must schedule an appointment with their program advisor listed on their ECDE Minor DARS Audit.

None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4661</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 3310</td>
<td>Early Reading, Writing and Language Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4604</td>
<td>Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 3700</td>
<td>Social and Emotional Development of Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 3450</td>
<td>Young Children With Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)

Choose two: 6 hrs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4303</td>
<td>Planning Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4207</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation of Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4268</td>
<td>Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4402</td>
<td>Cultural and Family Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 4414</td>
<td>Parent-Child Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 4744</td>
<td>Child Life: Psychosocial Care of Children in Health Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- None

Economics - Minor

College of Business Administration
Department of Economics,
Business Administration II, Room: 305
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Michael Caputo, BA2 302Q, mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu
David Scrogins, BA2 302U, 407-823-4129
Nora Underwood, BA2 302N, 407-823-1403
Phone: 407-823-3266

(for both Business Majors and non-Business Majors)

The Economics Minor is designed to complement a broad range of business and non-business majors. The Minor requires a core of courses in economic theory and applications along with a selection of electives that can be tailored to the student’s personal interests. This Minor is highly recommended for students considering graduate school in business, economics, law or public administration. Not open to students in the Economics (BA) or Economics (BSBA). Not open to students in the Mathematical Economics concentration of the Mathematics (BS) major.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Mathematical Economics concentration.

To Economics BA or BSBA majors or Mathematics majors in the Economics - Minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)

Select 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3223</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3704</td>
<td>Global Economic Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4303</td>
<td>History of Economic Thought</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 4751</td>
<td>Law and Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3802</td>
<td>Economics and the Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 3906</td>
<td>Economics of Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

Economics - Minor

College of Business Administration
Department of Economics,
Business Administration II, Room: 305
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/economics
Michael Caputo, BA2 302Q, mcaputo@bus.ucf.edu
David Scrogins, BA2 302U, 407-823-4129
Nora Underwood, BA2 302N, 407-823-1403
Phone: 407-823-3266

(for both Business Majors and non-Business Majors)

The Economics Minor is designed to complement a broad range of business and non-business majors. The Minor requires a core of courses in economic theory and applications along with a selection of electives that can be tailored to the student’s personal interests. This Minor is highly recommended for students considering graduate school in business, economics, law or public administration. Not open to students in the Economics (BA) or Economics (BSBA). Not open to students in the Mathematical Economics concentration of the Mathematics (BS) major.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None
## Education - Minor

### College of Education and Human Performance

**School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,**

**Education Building, Room: 220B**

[http://education.ucf.edu/edminor](http://education.ucf.edu/edminor)

Dr. W. Scott Wise, ED 220B, wwise@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-1502

The Education minor is intended to provide for university students outside the College of Education and Human Performance a limited but substantial experience in the fields of professional education. Students who successfully complete this minor can expect to increase their marketability in careers that include educational components such as instructing, training, and lecturing. This minor is designed to promote student success in instructional settings, particularly in the high school setting, but does not directly qualify students for teacher certification or admission into the College of Education and Human Performance. This minor is available for students in the 2007 catalog year and beyond.

### Minor Admission Requirements

- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from an approved Florida College System or State University System institution.

### Minor Requirements

- None

### Prerequisite Courses

- None

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3101</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 3203</td>
<td>Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Restricted Electives

**Upper Division Restricted Electives**

- Select from any ECO, ECP or ECS courses at the 3000 - 4000 level, excluding ECO 3401.
- Note: ECO 3401 (or equivalents) is a pre-requisite for the following:
  - ECO 3101 Intermediate Microeconomics: 3 hrs
  - ECO 3203 Intermediate Macroeconomics: 3 hrs

### Foreign Language Requirements

- None

### Total Semester Hours Required

- 18

### Other Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.

## Emergency Management and Homeland Security - Minor

### College of Health and Public Affairs

**School of Public Administration,**

**Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 238**

**Email: pa/ba/bs@ucf.edu**

Dr. Claire Knox, 407-823-2604

The minor in emergency management and homeland security provides students with an opportunity to comprehensively study the disaster management cycle, including emergency planning, mitigation, response and recovery. In an age of dense population, increased terrorism, unpredictable weather and high public expectations of risk reduction and public leadership, this is an exciting area of study. Students who complete a minor in emergency management and homeland security gain additional insight and knowledge that will help them find positions in various federal, state and local government or nonprofit organizations. Some of these may include the Health and Human Services Agency (HHS), the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA), the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), American Red Cross, and state and local homeland security agencies.

### Minor Admission Requirements

- None

### Minor Requirements

- None
Minors

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- PAD 4822 Intergovernmental Administration 3 hrs
- PAD 4392 Emergency Management and Homeland Security 3 hrs
- PAD 4712 Information Systems for Public Managers and Planners 3 hrs
- PAD 4395 Disaster Response and Recovery 3 hrs
- PAD 4390 Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Select 1: 3 hrs
- DSC 4012 Terrorism or 3 hrs
- DSC 4013 Homeland Security and Criminal Justice 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades are not accepted.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- Internship or Independent Study cannot be used toward the minor.
- Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each course in the minor.

Energy and Sustainability - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Engineering, Room: 107
CECS Academic Affairs
http://www.cecs.ucf.edu
Paul Edlen, paul.edlen@ucf.edu, 407-823-2455

Participants in this minor will acquire knowledge in technical, economic and policy issues related to sustainable energy generation, conservation, management and utilization. Those completing the minor will be able to improve their understanding, awareness and job skills to have additional opportunities and advantages to pursue a career in the emerging energy sector.

Minor Admission Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.25 is required for acceptance into this minor degree program.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- EML 4600 HVAC Systems Engineering or 3 hrs
- EML 4602 Applied HVAC Engineering 3 hrs
- EML 4601 Management of Environmental Systems 3 hrs
- EML 4603 Environmental Engineering Operations II 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Select any two elective courses from the following courses:
  - Energy Systems Design
    - EEL 4216 Fundamentals of Electric Power Systems 3 hrs
    - EML 4411 Mechanical Power Systems or 3 hrs
    - EML 4454 Turbines for Sustainable Power or 3 hrs
    - EML 4600 HVAC Systems Engineering or 3 hrs
    - EML 4602 Applied HVAC Engineering 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses in the minor.
- A cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required to successfully complete the minor.

Water, Environment and Waste Management
ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering or 3 hrs
- ENV 4120 Air Pollution Control or 3 hrs
- ENV 4341 Solid & Hazardous Waste Management or 3 hrs
- ENV 4561 Environmental Engineering Operations & Processes II 3 hrs

Business and Public Policy
ECP 3302 Economics and the Environment or 3 hrs
- ECP 4033 Environmental and Natural Resource Economics or 3 hrs
- REE 3614 Environmental Issues for Real Estate 3 hrs

Social and Ethical Dimensions
- INR 4350 Global Environmental Politics or 3 hrs
- INR 4351 International Environmental Law or 3 hrs
- PAD 4351 Issues in Environmental Program Management or 3 hrs
- PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics or 3 hrs
- PLA 4554 Environmental Law or 3 hrs
- PUP 3203 Environmental Politics or 3 hrs
- PUP 4209 Urban Environmental Policy or 3 hrs
- SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses in the minor.

Engineering Leadership - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems, Engineering II, Room: 312
http://www.iems.ucf.edu
Dr. Timothy Kotnour
Phone: 407-823-5645

The Engineering Leadership Minor provides a knowledge base in engineering leadership principles and practices as well as management techniques in a technical environment. This minor is designed to enhance the student’s marketability, preparation and career viability as they enter the engineering profession.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the program is from a pool of applicants each fall term for the two semester program. Admission requires an interview with the Director of this minor program, submission of the applicant’s resume with academic and outside activity information, and an essay prepared by the applicant explaining their interest in the program with self development issues they would like to explore in the program.
- Only open to CECS undergraduate students
- A minimum GPA of 3.0 is required for acceptance into this minor degree program

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- EGN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EGN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- EIN 3354 Principles of Cost Engineering 3 hrs
- EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- EGN 3613 Engineering Economic Analysis 2 hrs
- EIN 3354 Principles of Cost Engineering 3 hrs
- EGN 4624 Engineering Administration 3 hrs
- EIN 4191C Engineering Leadership Seminar I 2 hrs
- EIN 4192C Engineering Leadership Seminar II 2 hrs
- Two Engineering Design courses 6 hrs
Minors

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ Students must have a Grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses in the minor.
■ Any course substitution must be approved by IEMS Undergraduate Coordinator and/or Department Chair.

English - Creative Writing - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu/
Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy, 407-823-5596

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
CRW 3013 Creative Writing for English Majors 3 hrs
CRW 3053 Theory & Practice of Creative Writing 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Select one course after completing CRW 3013
CRW 3120 Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
CRW 3211 Creative Nonfiction Writing 3 hrs
CRW 3310 Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
CRW 3610 Writing Scripts 3 hrs

Select one course
CRW 4122 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop 3 hrs
CRW 4224 Advanced Nonfiction Workshop 3 hrs
CRW 4320 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop 3 hrs
CRW 4616 Advanced Scriptwriting Workshop 3 hrs

Please note that students will be allowed to take only one course in each of the above categories. Students wishing to take more workshop courses should consider a double major.

Restricted Upper Division Electives—select three courses (9 hrs)
CRW 3311 Structure of Verse 3 hrs
CRW 3540 Literary Magazines 3 hrs
CRW 4114 History of Prose Style 3 hrs
CRW 4724 The Florida Review 3 hrs
CRW 4014 The Writing Life 3 hrs
ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I 3 hrs
CRW 4722 Editing for Creative Writers 3 hrs
CRW 6806C Teaching Creative Writing 3 hrs
Any other CRW elective or Special Topics course 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

English - Linguistics - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu/
Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy, 407-823-5596

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
LIN 3010 Principles of Linguistics 3 hrs
LIN 4105 History of the English Language 3 hrs
LIN 4680 Modern English Grammar 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
LIN 4643 Cross Cultural Communication 3 hrs
LIN 4660 Linguistics and Literature 3 hrs
LIN 4801 Language and Meaning 3 hrs
LIN 5137 Linguistics 3 hrs
ANT 3610 Language and Culture 3 hrs
PHI 4400 Philosophy of Science 3 hrs
PHI 4221 Philosophy of Language 3 hrs
SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs

Or any course approved by the Linguistics Committee 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

English - Literature - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405
http://english.ucf.edu/
Email: english@ucf.edu
Dr. Patrick Murphy, 407-823-5596

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
1 ENG 3014 Theories and Techniques of Literature Study

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
■ English courses with AML, ENG, ENL, or LIT prefixes chosen by student and departmental advisor.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21
## Minors

### Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department, and must be regularly scheduled, upper level courses.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

### English - Technical Communication - Minor

#### College of Arts and Humanities

**Department of English, Colbourn Hall, Room: 405**


**Email:** english@ucf.edu

Dr. Patrick Murphy, 407-823-5596

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None
**Minor Requirements**
- None
**Prerequisite Courses**
- None
**Required Courses** *(18 hrs)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 4215</td>
<td>Technical Publication and Project Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 4218</td>
<td>The Visual in Technical Documentation</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 4293</td>
<td>Documentation and the Collaborative Process</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 4294</td>
<td>Documentation and Client-Based Collaboration</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 4280</td>
<td>Technical Writing Style</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 4241</td>
<td>Writing for the Technical Professional</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Students completing the minor may intern with a Central Florida corporation**

**Restricted Electives**
- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

### English Language Arts Education - Minor

#### College of Education and Human Performance

**School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,**

**Education Building, Room: 209**


Dr. Jeff Kaplan, ED 122B, Jeffrey.Kaplan@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-2041

The English Language Arts Education minor is intended for non-English Language Arts Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses** *(18 hrs)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467</td>
<td>Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>Students in Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4360</td>
<td>English Instruction Analysis</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4342</td>
<td>Programs in Teaching Language and Composition</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Electives**
- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in English Language Arts as co-requisites
- Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor
- At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF

### Entrepreneurship - Minor

#### College of Business Administration

**Department of Management,**

**Business Administration I, Room: 309**

Open to Business and Non-Business Students


Dr. Cameron Ford, cford@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-5569

The entrepreneurship minor provides students from all academic disciplines with entrepreneurial skills needed to create successful startup ventures, innovative corporate initiatives, and impactful non-profit organizations. This minor serves as a great complement to majors in all disciplines by preparing students to recognize opportunities, organize resources, and produce results. These capabilities promote leadership potential and professional success in any career, and are sought after by small and large organizations that need employees capable of creating and managing innovative new initiatives.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None
**Minor Requirements**
- None
**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses** *(15 hrs)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 3113</td>
<td>Creativity and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4110</td>
<td>Business Plan Preparation</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4111</td>
<td>New Venture Finance</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 4802</td>
<td>New Venture and Small Business Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 3765</td>
<td>Entrepreneurial Marketing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Electives** *(3 hrs)*

- Any 3000 or 4000 MAN course not in CBA core or the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUL 4540</td>
<td>Employment Law</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGN 4641C</td>
<td>Engineering Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4152</td>
<td>Tech Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 4435</td>
<td>Moral Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minors

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- None

Environmental Studies - Minor

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
Email: is@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The Environmental Studies minor is an interdisciplinary program that prepares students for a diverse set of academic endeavors and careers. It delivers the tradition of a liberal arts education with the rigor of the natural and social sciences, providing the introspection and artistic presentation of the humanities with the inquisitiveness that we share concerning our environment.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- Note: It is the student’s responsibility to ensure that prerequisite courses have been completed before enrolling in any of these courses requiring a prerequisite.

Required Courses
- (3 hrs)
  - IDS 3150 Foundations of Environmental Studies 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- (18 hrs)
  - Science & Environmental Electives 9 hrs
    - BOT 3152C Local Flora 3 hrs
    - BOT 3802 Ethnobotany 3 hrs
    - BOT 4303C Plant Kingdom 5 hrs
    - BOT 4713C Plant Taxonomy 5 hrs
    - BSC 4312C Advanced Marine Biology 4 hrs
    - OCE 3008 Oceanography 3 hrs
    - PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
    - PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology 3 hrs
    - PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs
    - CHM 3120 Analytical Chemistry 3 hrs
    - HSC 4500 Epidemiology 3 hrs
    - ENV 3001 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 hrs
    - ENV 4341 Solid & Hazardous Waste Management 3 hrs
    - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
    - PCB 3044L Principles of Ecology Laboratory 1 hr
  - Social & Humanities Electives 9 hrs
    - INR 4351 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
    - PUP 3203 Environmental Politics 3 hrs
    - PUP 4503 Government and Science 3 hrs

European Studies - Minor

College of Sciences
Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://www.cos.ucf.edu/politicalscience
Email: politics@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Kerstin Hamann
Phone: 407-823-2608

An interdisciplinary minor that offers students a general background of the politics, history, literature, art, and culture of Europe with an emphasis on the post-World War II period. Courses are to be selected in consultation with a departmental advisor or the Director of European Studies.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required for all courses counting towards the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of Study Abroad credit in equivalent courses can be used, with no more than 3 credits in one area.
- At least 18 hours used in the minor must be taken at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study require prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisers to be used toward the minor.
- Internship, Independent study, and co-op credit cannot be used in this minor without prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisers.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be upper division.
- At least 18 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study require prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisers to be used toward the minor.
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required for all courses counting towards the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of Study Abroad credit in equivalent courses can be used, with no more than 3 credits in one area.
- At least 18 hours used in the minor must be taken at UCF.
- At least 15 credits used in the minor must be upper division.
- No more than 6 credit hours (separate from the foreign language requirement) may be used toward the European Studies minor and also used toward any other major or minor.

1 Only one of these two courses may be used to fulfill these restricted electives
Minors

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- CPO 4101 Politics of the European Union 3 hrs
- LIT 3082 Continental European Fiction Since 1900 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Note: Course substitutions are subject to prior approval by the director.

Literature, Film, and Culture:
Select from the following courses: 3 hrs
- History:
  - Select from the following courses: 6 hrs
    - English.
    - ENL 2022 English Literature II or 3 hrs
    - ENL 4101 English Novel or 3 hrs
    - ENL 4240 English Romantic Writers or 3 hrs
    - ENL 4262 Nineteenth Century British Prose or 3 hrs
    - ENL 4273 Modern British Literature or 3 hrs
    - FIL 3620 Italian Film or 3 hrs
    - FIL 3622 French Film or 3 hrs
    - FIL 3623 German Film or 3 hrs
    - FIL 3624 Italian Neo-Realist Cinema or 3 hrs
    - FMT 4500 French Civilization and Culture or 3 hrs
    - FMT 3562 French Contemporary Pop Culture or 3 hrs
- Political Science or Economics:
  - Select from the following courses: 3 hrs
    - EUH 4663 History of Communism in Europe or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4574 History of Russia: 1801-1917 or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4501 English History: 1485-1815 or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4465 Hitler's Third Reich or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4400 The History of Ancient Greece or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4466 Hitler's Third Reich or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4501 English History: 1845-1815 or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4502 British History: 1815-Present or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4574 History of Russia: 1801-1917 or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4576 History of Russia in the 20th Century or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4582 20th Century Russian Diplomatic History or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4610 Women in European Society: From Medieval to Modern or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4620 European Great Powers: 1815-1914 or 3 hrs
    - EUH 4633 History of Communism in Europe or 3 hrs
    - GER 4510 Life and Culture in Nazi Germany or 3 hrs
    - JST 3701 The Holocaust or 3 hrs

Political Science or Economics:
Select from the following courses: 3 hrs
- CPO 3104 Politics of Western Europe or 3 hrs
- CPO 3614 Politics of Eastern Europe or 3 hrs
- CPO 4074 Political Economy or 3 hrs
- CPO 4123 Government and Politics of Great Britain or 3 hrs
- CPO 4445 Comparative Political Parties or 3 hrs
- CPO 4643 Government and Politics of Russia or 3 hrs
- CPO 4754 Comparative Political Institutions or 3 hrs
- ECO 3703 International Microeconomics or 3 hrs
- ECO 4303 History of Economic Thought or 3 hrs
- INR 4035 International Political Economy or 3 hrs

Other areas:
- May be taken from any of the above electives; Foreign Language Across the Curriculum (FLAC) courses linked to any of the above electives, or one of the following:

Select from the following courses: 3 hrs
- ARH 4430 19th Century Art or 3 hrs
- ARH 4450 20th Century Art or 3 hrs
- PHH 3041 Russian Philosophy or 3 hrs
- PHH 3510 Marx and Nietzsche or 3 hrs
- PHP 3783 Modernity as a Philosophical Problem or 3 hrs
- PHP 3786 Existentialism or 3 hrs
- PHP 4782 Phenomenology or 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- Two years (four semesters) or equivalent proficiency exam in French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish (other languages require approval of director).

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (military credit, TSD) may be used toward the minor.

Event Management - Minor
Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Tourism Event and Attractions
9907 Universal Blvd. Orlando, FL 32819
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu
Email: Hospitality@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-903-8000

The Event Management Minor is open to any degree seeking student in the College of Arts and Humanities. This minor is well suited and intended for students who have interest in the field of the performing arts (Music, Arts, and Theater). The Event Management minor is geared to expose and increase students' knowledge base of the growing hospitality and event industries. This program teaches students how to strategically promote various types of events and how to identify potential risk while planning and executing an event(s). Students will be able to individualize their minor by the option to choose two restricted event management electives focused toward their career interest.

Admission Requirements
- Major within the College of Arts & Humanities.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- Students who have not completed the prerequisites should contact the Instructor for consent to enroll.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- 1 HFT 2750 The Event Industry 3 hrs
- HFT 3373 Event Design, Production & Technology 3 hrs
- HFT 3512 Event Promotion 3 hrs
- HFT 3670 Hospitality and Event Risk Management 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Select 2: 6 hrs
- HFT 3519 Event Services or 3 hrs
- HFT 3523 Event Sales or 3 hrs
- HFT 3741 Meeting Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 3798 Fairs and Festivals or 3 hrs
- HFT 4795 Entertainment Arts and Events or 3 hrs
- HFT 4796 International Events or 3 hrs

1 Prerequisite is HFT 3519.
Exceptional Student Education - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
Department of Child, Family and Community Sciences,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://www.education.ucf.edu
Dr. Maria Reyes-MacPherson, Program Coordinator, maria.reyes-
macpherson@ucf.edu, 407-823-4164

The Exceptional Student Education minor is intended to provide a
limited, but substantive experience in the fields of education and
exceptional children. The minor does not lead to teacher certification
nor admission to the College of Education and Human Performance.
The minor is appropriate for students who are seeking an enhanced
understanding of education or are considering a career in the fields
of education or exceptional education. This minor will strengthen the
marketability of the student’s major program.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- Students must earn a “C” (2.0) in all minor courses.
- Students must choose an elementary, early childhood or
  secondary focus.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- EEX 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management 3 hrs
  EEX 4763 Technology for Classroom Teachers of
  Students with Special Needs 3 hrs
  EEX 3221 Assessment of Exceptional Students 3 hrs
  EEX 4066 Curriculum, Theory and Instructional
  Strategies for Students with Special Needs 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Choose Early Childhood Restricted Electives OR
  Elementary Restricted Electives OR Secondary Restricted
  Electives

Early Childhood Restricted Electives
- EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs
  EEX 3241 Methods for Academic Skills for
  Exceptional Students 3 hrs

Elementary Restricted Electives
- EEX 4070 Teaching Exceptional Students 3 hrs
  EEX 3241 Methods for Academic Skills for
  Exceptional Students 3 hrs

Secondary Restricted Electives
- EEX 4242 Teaching Exceptional Students in
  Secondary Settings 3 hrs
  EEX 3243 Techniques for Exceptional Adolescents-
  Adults 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses
  used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours must be earned at UCF within the
department.
- No credit exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, Independent Study credit cannot be
  used toward the minor.

Final Exams will be given during Final Exam week only.
No substitutions are allowed for any of the required
minor courses.

Note: Completion of the minor does not complete
the requirements for certification in Exceptional Student
Education nor does it constitute admission in the College of
Education and Human Performance.
### Finance - Minor
**College of Business Administration**
**Department of Finance, Business Administration I, Room: 409**
Students seeking advising must go to BA 2 room 101. 

Open to business and non-business students. Not available to finance majors.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses** (6 hrs)
- ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

**Required Courses** (10 hrs)
- FIN 2100 Personal Finance and Investments 3 hrs
- FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
- FIN 3303 Financial Markets 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (9 hrs)
**Select 3:** 9 hrs
- FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance or 3 hrs
- FIN 3461 Financial Statement Analysis or 3 hrs
- FIN 3504 Investment Analysis or 3 hrs
- FIN 4324 Commercial Bank Management or 3 hrs
- FIN 4453 Financial Models or 3 hrs
- FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management or 3 hrs
- FIN 4533 Financial Derivatives or 3 hrs
- FIN 4604 International Financial Management 3 hrs

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 19

**Other Requirements**
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) or "S" grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

### Fitness Training - Minor
**College of Education and Human Performance**
**Department of Educational and Human Sciences, Education Building, Room: 209**
Patty Lanier, PattyLanier@ucf.edu, 407-823-0623

The Fitness Training minor is for the students interested in working in wellness centers as personal trainers. This minor provides the knowledge and experiences to be successful in this growing and exciting area. The goal is to provide guided practical skills application to those students who wish to teach fitness related concepts to individuals and/or groups. With the knowledge acquired from the completion of the required coursework for the Fitness Training Minor, students will be prepared and eligible to seek industry certification in the Sport and Fitness Profession. This Minor is available for students in the 2001 catalog year and beyond.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- 2.5 GPA

**Minor Requirements**
- No grades below “C” (2.0) and no “S” grades will be accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- An overall GPA of 2.5 is required to satisfy the minor.

**Prerequisite Courses**
- BSC 2010C Biology I (or equivalent) 4 hrs
- ZOO 3736C Exercise Physiology Anatomy (or equivalent) 4 hrs

**Required Courses** (12 hrs)
- PET 4312C Kinesiology/Biomechanics 3 hrs
- PET 4550C Assessment and Evaluation in Exercise Science 3 hrs
- APK 4110C Exercise Physiology 3 hrs
- PET 3361 Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (6 hrs)
**Select 2:** 6 hrs
- PET 3771 Strength and Conditioning Concepts or 3 hrs
- PET 3768 Group Exercise Instruction or 3 hrs
- PET 4215 Motivational Aspects of Athletic Performance or 3 hrs
- PET 3125 Fitness and Weight Management or 3 hrs
- PET 4552 Exercise Prescription for Special Populations 3 hrs

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

### French - Minor
**College of Arts and Humanities**
**Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Colbourn Hall, Room: 523**
Email: flfacult@ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses**
- None

**Restricted Electives** (18 hrs)
**Select six upper division courses in French, including the 3000-level advanced oral communication and composition courses.**
- A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division course for the advanced oral communication course.
- Approval of a departmental advisor is required prior to registration.

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None
Global Peace and Security Studies - Minor

College of Sciences

Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu

Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://history.caah.ucf.edu

Dr. P. Vasquez, 407-823-2608
Dr. J. Sacher, 407-823-2225

In the face of some of the most complicated international peace and security challenges and opportunities that the global community has ever encountered, the ability to understand the factors that contribute to conflict and conflict-resolution is vitally important. Students who complete this minor will gain experience in the history of war and society, U.S. and international security policy, and causes of war.

Minor Requirements

None

Required Courses

- **EIH 3551**, War and Society 3 hrs
- **INR 4060**, Causes of War 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

- **AMH 3547**, U.S. Military History Since 1900 3 hrs
- **AMH 4513**, United States as a Great Power: 1945-Present 3 hrs
- **ASH 3223**, The Modern Middle East 3 hrs
- **ASH 4243**, History of Iraq 3 hrs
- **ASH 4404**, China in 19th and 20th Centuries 3 hrs
- **DSC 4012**, Terrorism 3 hrs
- **CPO 3403**, Politics of the Middle East 3 hrs
- **CPO 4784**, Political and Economic Inequality in Europe 3 hrs
- **EUH 3242**, Modern Europe and the First World War 3 hrs
- **EUH 3281**, Second World War and Rebirth of Europe 3 hrs
- **EUH 4284**, Fascism and Nazism in the Interwar 3 hrs
- **EUH 4620**, History of Communism in Europe 3 hrs
- **IDS 4315**, Global Perspectives 3 hrs
- **INR 3253**, International Politics of Africa 3 hrs
- **INR 4011**, Politics of Globalization 3 hrs
- **INR 4030**, Diplomacy 3 hrs
- **INR 4063**, The Cold War 3 hrs
- **INR 4060**, Causes of War 3 hrs
- **INR 4075**, Human Rights Policy 3 hrs
- **INR 4084**, Politics of International Terrorism 3 hrs
- **INR 4102**, American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
- **INR 4114**, American Security Policy 3 hrs
- **INR 4115**, Strategic Weapons and Arms Control 3 hrs
- **INR 4224**, Contemporary International Politics of Asia 3 hrs
- **INR 4243**, International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
- **INR 4304**, Issues in International Public Policy 3 hrs
- **INR 4335**, Coercion in International Politics 3 hrs
- **INR 4364**, The Intelligence Community 3 hrs
- **INR 4774**, Military Space Policy 3 hrs
- **LAH 3200**, Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3201**, Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3223**, Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3224**, Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3226**, Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3280**, Modern Latin America 3 hrs

Health Informatics and Information Management - Minor

College of Health and Public Affairs

Department of Health Management and Informatics,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 210
Dr. Alice Noblin, anoblin@ucf.edu, 407-823-2353

Minor Admission Requirements

None

Minor Requirements

None

Prerequisite Courses

None

Required Courses

- **HIM 3006**, Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM) 3 hrs
- **HIM 4508C**, Quality Management 3 hrs
- **HIM 4656C**, Health Information Management Systems 3 hrs
- **HSC 3537**, Medical Terminology 3 hrs
- **HIM 4226C**, Coding Procedures I 5 hrs
- **HIM 4256C**, Coding Procedures II 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

None

Foreign Language Requirements

None

Health Sciences - Minor

College of Health and Public Affairs

Department of Health Professions,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 267
Dr. Timothy Worrell, 407-823-5296

Minor Admission Requirements

None

Minor Requirements

None

Prerequisite Courses

None

Required Courses

- **HUN 2201**, Fundamentals of Human Nutrition 3 hrs
- **HSC 3110**, Medical Self Assessment 3 hrs
- **HSC 3211**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 3310**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 3553**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 4101**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 4201**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 4401**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
- **HSC 4501**, Preventive Health Care 3 hrs
Minors

Health Services Administration - Minor  
College of Health and Public Affairs  
Department of Health Management and Informatics,  
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 210  
Email: hsainfo@ucf.edu

Minor Admission Requirements  
- None

Minor Requirements  
- None

Prerequisite Courses  
- None

Required Courses  
(15 hrs)
- HSA 3111  U.S. Health Care Systems  3 hrs
- HSC 4201  Community Health  3 hrs
- HSA 4180  Organization & Management for Health Agencies I  3 hrs
- HSA 4191  Health Care Automation  3 hrs
- HSC 4500  Epidemiology  3 hrs

Restricted Electives  
(3 hrs)
- Additional prerequisite courses may be required
  
Select 1:  
- HSC 4652  Health Law and Ethics or  3 hrs
- HSC 4109  Principles of Managed Care or  3 hrs
- HIM 4508C  Quality Management or  3 hrs
- HSA 4702  Health Sciences Research Methods  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements  
- None

Total Semester Hours Required  
- 18

History - Minor  
College of Arts and Humanities  
Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551  
http://history.cah.ucf.edu/  
Phone: 407-823-2225

Minor Admission Requirements  
- None

Minor Requirements  
- None

Prerequisite Courses  
- None

Required Courses  
(15 hrs)
- None

Restricted Upper Division Electives  
15 hrs

Restricted Electives  
(3 hrs)

History Elective  
- Any course taught within the History Department

Foreign Language Requirements  
- None

Total Semester Hours Required  
- 18

Hospitality Management - Minor  
Rosen College of Hospitality Management  
Department of Hospitality Services,  
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819  
http://www.hospitality.ucf.edu  
Email: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu

Minor Admission Requirements  
- None

Minor Requirements  
- None

Prerequisite Courses  
- None

Required Courses  
(18 hrs)
- Take all of the following:  
  - HFT 1000  Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry and  3 hrs
  - HFT 3540  Guest Services Management I  3 hrs

Other Requirements  
- A grade of “C-” (1.75) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used without academic advisor’s approval.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental approval.
## Minors

### Human Communication - Minor

**College of Sciences**  
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143  
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu  
Dr. Jim Katt, jkatt@ucf.edu  
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu  
Phone: 407-823-2681

**Minor Admission Requirements**  
- Not open to Ad-PR, Human Communication, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors.  

**Minor Requirements**  
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**  
- Students must satisfy course prerequisites before enrolling.

**Required Courses (12 hrs)**  
- COM 3011: Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs  
- COM 3120: Organizational Communication 3 hrs  
- SPC 3301: Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs  
- COM 3311: Communication Research Methods 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives (9 hrs)**  
- Select from the following courses:  
  - COM 3013: Communication and the Family 3 hrs  
  - COM 3022: Health Communication 3 hrs  
  - COM 3110: Business and Professional Communication 3 hrs  
  - COM 3332: Communication, Technology, and Change 3 hrs

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

### Other Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 credit hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, co-op, or independent study credit can be used toward this minor with prior approval.

### Humanities - Minor

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220  
http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/  
Email: philosophy2@ucf.edu  
Dr. Travis Rodgers, travis.rodgers@ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

A multicultural minor focusing on the art, literature, philosophy, and religion of various world cultures. This minor is intended to provide a limited, yet substantive, introduction to humanities themes and methods. Students interested in the Interdisciplinary Studies major may find this minor particularly helpful. In consultation with a departmental advisor, student will select courses in accordance with the distributions listed below.

**Minor Admission Requirements**  
- None

**Minor Requirements**  
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**  
- None

**Required Courses (21 hrs)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3401</td>
<td>Native American Religions</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3333</td>
<td>Hinduism</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3363</td>
<td>Islam</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3403</td>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3320</td>
<td>Moses, Jesus and Muhammad</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3401</td>
<td>Jewish People in Antiquity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3701</td>
<td>Native American Philosophy</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Humanistic/Religious Traditions (12 hrs)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3252</td>
<td>Contemporary Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3255</td>
<td>Modern Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431</td>
<td>Ancient Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3435</td>
<td>Medieval Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select 2: (6 hrs)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3252</td>
<td>Contemporary Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3255</td>
<td>Modern Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3431</td>
<td>Ancient Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 3435</td>
<td>Medieval Humanities</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 3245</td>
<td>Native American Religions</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3333</td>
<td>Hinduism</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3363</td>
<td>Islam</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3403</td>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 3320</td>
<td>Moses, Jesus and Muhammad</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JST 3401</td>
<td>Jewish People in Antiquity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH 3701</td>
<td>Native American Philosophy</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Information Technology - Minor

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**

**Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science**

**Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center, Room: 346**

[http://www.eecs.ucf.edu](http://www.eecs.ucf.edu)

Dr. Mark Llewellyn, Markl@cs.ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-3327

---

### Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Information Technology majors.

### Minor Requirements
- None

### Prerequisite Courses
- None

### Required Courses
- Select one of the following courses:
  - COP 2500C: Concepts in Computer Science (4 hrs)
  - COP 3223: Introduction to Programming with C (3 hrs)

### Restricted Electives
- Choose 5 courses from the following: CGS 3175 or courses required for the IT major.

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

---

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

---

### Other Requirements
- Not open to Information Technology majors.
- A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned by the student at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

---

### Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary - Minor

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**

**Engineering, Room: 107**

[http://www.cecs.ucf.edu](http://www.cecs.ucf.edu)

Paul Edlen, paule@mail.ucf.edu, 407-823-2455

---

### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

### Minor Requirements
- None

### Prerequisite Courses
- Select one of the following courses:
  - COP 2500C: Concepts in Computer Science (4 hrs)
  - COP 3223: Introduction to Programming with C (3 hrs)

### Required Courses
- Select 1: 3 hrs
  - A high-level programming language class (like the following or its equivalent) is required for the minor.
  - COP 3223: Introduction to Programming with C or 3 hrs
  - EGN 3211: Engineering Analysis and Computation (3 hrs)

### Restricted Electives
- Select 4: 12 hrs
  - Note: Courses with equivalent content cannot both be counted toward the electives.
  - COP 4053: AI for Game Programming or 3 hrs
  - CAP 4453: Introduction to Modern and Robust Control Systems or 3 hrs
  - CAP 4804C: Digital Control in Mechatronics or 3 hrs
  - EML 4818H: Honors Current Topics in Machine Learning or 3 hrs
  - EML 4990H: Honors Independent Study or 3 hrs
  - EML 5173: Linear Systems Theory or 3 hrs
  - EEL 5630: Digital Control Systems or 3 hrs
  - EEE 5513: Digital Signal Processing Applications or 3 hrs
  - EML 5290: Pattern Recognition or 3 hrs
  - EML 5825: Image Processing or 3 hrs
  - EML 5852: Pattern Recognition or 3 hrs
  - EML 5953: Linear Signal Processing Applications or 3 hrs
  - EML 5973: Digital Control Systems or 3 hrs
  - EML 5995: Robotic Systems or 3 hrs
  - EML 6225: Introduction to Vibrations and Controls or 3 hrs
  - EML 6312C: Feedback Control or 3 hrs
  - EML 6313: Intermediate System Dynamics and Controls or 3 hrs
  - EML 6424: Vehicle Dynamics or 3 hrs
  - EML 64804C: Digital Control in Mechatronics or 3 hrs
  - EML 6511: System Control or 3 hrs
  - EML 65290: Introduction to MEMS and Micromachining or 3 hrs

### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

---

### Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

---

### Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
International and Global Studies - Minor

College of Sciences
Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu/

Email: politics@ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Vasquez
Phone: 407-823-2608

Students taking the International and Global Studies Minor will examine the interactions between nations and the political processes within nations using a variety of perspectives. International aspects focus on how countries interact with one another, and how the social and cultural systems within them affect these interactions. Global studies looks at intra-national factors, such as how a state’s internal characteristics impact that state’s political processes. Immigration, technological advancements and internationalization of foreign policy make global studies a complementary approach to international studies.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors:
  1. Students who major in any Political Science track, and minor in International and Global Studies, shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
  2. Students who double minor in Political Science and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- IDS 4315 Global Perspectives 3 hrs
- GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- Substitutions require prior approval by the program advisor.

A. Political Science:
Select courses from this grouping: 6 hrs
- INR 4011 Politics of Globalization or 3 hrs
- INR 4030 Diplomacy or 3 hrs
- INR 4035 International Political Economy or 3 hrs
- INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy or 3 hrs
- INR 4074 Immigration Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4075 Human Rights Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4076 Global Drug Policy or 3 hrs
- INR 4350 Global Environmental Politics or 3 hrs
- INR 4502 International Organizations or 3 hrs
- INR 4603 International Relations Theory or 3 hrs
- INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy 3 hrs

B. Area Studies:
Select one course from this grouping: 6 hrs
- CPO 3103 Comparative Politics or 3 hrs
- CPO 4062 Comparative Judicial Process or 3 hrs
- CPO 4074 Political Economy or 3 hrs
- CPO 4754 Comparative Political Institutions or 3 hrs
- CPO 4710 Women in Comparative Politics or 3 hrs
- CPO 4784 Political and Economic Inequality in Comparative Perspective or 3 hrs
- INR 4445 Comparative Political Parties or 3 hrs
- DSC 4012 Terrorism or 3 hrs
- EUH 3651 War and Society or 3 hrs
- MMC 4300 International Media or 3 hrs
- SYF 4454 Global Inequality and Society or 3 hrs
- THE 3312 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature 3 hrs

The 3 credits Foreign Language across the Curriculum (FLAC) courses

Foreign Language Requirements
- Proficiency equivalent to four semesters of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign languages may be used to meet the requirement.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior departmental approval.

International Business - Minor

College of Business Administration
Department of Finance,
Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://web.bus.ucf.edu
Robert Sweo, rsweo@bus.ucf.edu, 407-823-1237

Minor for Business Majors

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- FIN 4604 International Financial Management 3 hrs
- GEB 3375 Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
- MAN 4600 International Management 3 hrs
- MAR 4156 International Marketing 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- Select two of the following: 6 hrs
  - ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECO 3704 Global Economic Policy 3 hrs
  - ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
  - ECS 4013 Development Economics 3 hrs
  - GEB 3955 Study Abroad 3 hrs
  - GEB 4361 Business in the International Environment 3 hrs
  - GEB 4374 International Negotiations and Transactions 3 hrs
  - GEB 4955 Study Abroad 3 hrs
  - GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
  - INR 4035 International Political Economy 3 hrs

MINORS
Minors

INR 4224 Contemporary International Politics of Asia 3 hrs
INR 4243 International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
INR 4401 International Law 3 hrs
MAR 4724 Strategic Foundations in Global E-Business 3 hrs
Any 3000/4000 level foreign language course.

Foreign Language Requirements

None

Total Semester Hours Required

19

Other Requirements

A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” from other institutions are not accepted.
Courses taken at Florida College System institution do not substitute for upper division courses.
Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
A maximum of seven hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

International Engineering - Minor

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Engineering, Room: 107
http://www.cecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Avelino Gonzalez, avelino.gonzalez@ucf.edu, 407-823-5027

The objective of this minor is to provide engineering, and computer science students with the opportunity to learn about and experience firsthand the global aspects of engineering, science and technology. This minor is designed for maximum flexibility in programming, given the many different countries, cultures, partner foreign institutions and individual student needs. Through this minor, CECS students gain firsthand the global aspects of engineering, science and technology.

Minor Admission Requirements

Admission by interview with the Program Director

Minor Requirements

Minimum UCF Overall GPA of 2.5.

Prerequisite Courses

Pre-requisites to the minor include completion of a minimum of 45 credit hours prior to the study abroad experience.

Required Courses

(18 hrs)
- The International minor in Engineering or Computer Science is composed of three parts:
- Language Skill Acquisition 6 hrs
- It is important that students possess a working level of language skills in the language of the prospective country to be visited in the study abroad experience of item 3 below. Therefore, students must demonstrate proficiency in the language of their chosen country through at least the first year of college study. This can be achieved by completing six to eight hours of language coursework at UCF if such coursework is available, at the foreign institution where they will be going, or by passing an exam prior to the study abroad experience. Language coursework must relate to the country/region in which the student will be studying and must be approved beforehand by program coordinator. This requirement can be waived by the minor coordinator for study abroad in countries where English is widely spoken.
- The student demonstrates proficiency through exam or if the language requirement is waived, he/she will instead take six hours of alternative international coursework, appropriate to the region of study, at UCF in lieu of the foreign language credits. This alternative international coursework will consist of two of the following courses (or an equivalent(s) approved by the program coordinator):
  - ANT 3212 Peoples of the World 3 hrs
  - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
  - ANT 3610 Language and Culture 3 hrs
  - ASH 4404 China in 19th and 20th Centuries 3 hrs
  - ASH 4442 Modern Japan, 19th and 20th Centuries 3 hrs
  - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication 3 hrs
  - CPO 3034 Politics of Developing Areas 3 hrs
  - CPO 3103 Comparative Politics 3 hrs
  - CPO 3104 Politics of Western Europe 3 hrs
  - CPO 4101 Politics of the European Union 3 hrs
  - CPO 4303 Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs
  - CPO 4643 Government and Politics of Russia 3 hrs
  - GEO 3471 World Political Geography 3 hrs
  - REL 3333 Hinduism 3 hrs
  - REL 3363 Islam 3 hrs
  - IDS 3333 World Comparative Studies 3 hrs
  - INR 4035 International Political Economy 3 hrs
  - INR 4102 American Foreign Policy 3 hrs
  - INR 4224 Contemporary International Politics of Asia 3 hrs
  - INR 4243 International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
  - INR 4401 International Law 3 hrs

Cultural Coursework 3 hrs

It is important to formally expose the students to the culture of the country or region where they plan to have their study abroad experience. This can be done in one of two ways, in decreasing order of preference:
- Option 1) Students will complete three hours of coursework in society/culture international relations, or global economics related to the country/region where the student is having his/her study abroad experience. It is recommended that this course be completed at the foreign institution if available
- Option 2) If such a course cannot be found, then the minor coordinator will select a course to take in its place at UCF that will achieve similar results.

Study Abroad Experience 9 hrs

The study abroad experience represents the most important aspect of this minor. To satisfy this requirement, students complete 9 hours of technical coursework (classroom studies) in residence at a partner institution abroad. Minimally, 6 hours must meet requirements of the student’s major program.
Minors

- Students must take coursework abroad of equivalent content and level to what they would take at UCF as part of their degree program. With the realization that courses are different in the various overseas institutions, the proposed overseas coursework must be explicitly approved by the student’s home department to ensure equivalency. Students must first consult with their home department to determine the core, required and/or elective courses they are eligible to take, and look for equivalencies of courses offered at the overseas institution during the time of their expected study abroad experience. They must then proceed to consult with the international minor coordinator before seeking departmental approval. Departmental approval must be obtained before enrolling in the overseas classes.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None
See Language Skills Acquisition

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 is required in the minor/certification.
- Pre-requisites to the minor include completion of a minimum of 45 credit hours prior to the study abroad experience.

Italian - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: flfaculty@ucf.edu
Dr. Paul Giordano, 407-823-2472

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- None

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- Select 6 upper division courses in Italian, including the 3000-level advanced oral communication and composition courses.
- A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division course for the advanced oral communication course.
- Approval of a departmental advisor is required prior to registration.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.
- Grades below a "C" (2.0) are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses
- JOU 3004 History of American Journalism 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Select from the following:
  - JOU 3304 Journalism Readings 3 hrs
  - JOU 3015 Principles of Journalism 3 hrs
  - JOU 3510 Magazine Publishing 3 hrs
  - JOU 4700 Journalism Ethics 3 hrs
  - MMC 2004 Mass Media 3 hrs
  - MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs
  - MMC 4300 International Media 3 hrs
  - VIC 3001 Visual Communication 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used in the minor.
- Internship, co-op, or independent study credit cannot be used toward the minor without school permission.

Judaic Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Judaic Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 415 E-J
http://www.judaicstudies.cah.ucf.edu
Email: judaicst@ucf.edu
Dr. Moshe Pelli, 407-823-5039

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a minor and a certificate. The Program cooperates with the departments of Anthropology, English, Modern Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, and Sociology, and with the Interdisciplinary Studies, Women’s Studies, Religious Studies, and Middle Eastern Studies programs. Interested students are encouraged to meet with the program director. Students minoring in Judaic Studies should take 6 HBR or JST courses, for a total of 18-20 credit hours.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None
### Minors

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- None

#### Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- Choose 6 Restricted Electives courses.

#### Jewish History
- **JST 3401** Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
- **JST 3402** Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs
- **JST 3415** American Jewish History 3 hrs
- **JST 3481** 20th Century Jewish History and Thought 3 hrs
- **JST 3701** History of the Holocaust 3 hrs
- **JST 3417** Sephardi Jews: History, Culture, and Folklore 3 hrs

#### Bible
- **JST 3120** Hebrew Scriptures 3 hrs
- **JST 3125** The Book of Job 3 hrs
- **JST 3126** Romantic Love in the Bible 3 hrs
- **JST 3144** Dead Sea Scrolls 3 hrs
- **JST 3190** The Biblical Prophets 3 hrs
- **JST 3424** Biblical Archaeology 3 hrs

#### Literature
- **JST 3100** The Hebrew Creative Mind 3 hrs
- **JST 3312** Identity and Genre 3 hrs
- **JST 3751** Literature of the Holocaust 3 hrs
- **JST 3803** The Israeli Experience in Short Stories 3 hrs

#### Jewish Civilization
- **JST 3005** Tenets of Judaism 3 hrs
- **JST 3121** Classic Texts of Judaism 3 hrs
- **JST 3210** Kabbalah: Jewish Mysticism 3 hrs
- **JST 3620** Contemporary Jewish Ethics and Morality 3 hrs

#### Culture
- **JST 3450** Modern Jewish Experience 3 hrs
- **JST 3810** The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism 3 hrs
- **JST 3820** Modern Israeli Culture 3 hrs
- **JST 3551** The Holy and the Profane: The Introduction of Secularism into Modern Judaism 3 hrs
- **JST 3550** Introduction of Modernism into Judaism 3 hrs
- **JST 3821** Building a Nation - the Challenges to and Accomplishments of the State of Israel 3 hrs

#### Language
- **HBR 1120** Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I 4 hrs
- **HBR 1121** Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II 4 hrs
- **HBR 2200** Intermediate Modern Hebrew I 3 hrs
- **HBR 2201** Intermediate Modern Hebrew II 3 hrs
- **HBR 3250** Biblical Hebrew 3 hrs
- **HBR 3410** Conversational Israeli Hebrew 3 hrs

#### Other courses, including special topics, with the approval of the Director

#### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- 20

#### Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Requirement for minor is 18-20 credits.

### Latin American Area Studies - Minor

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Program in Latin American Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 122**


Phone: 407-823-1173

The minor provides students with an interdisciplinary knowledge of, and the necessary tools to understand, Latin America, its people and its culture. Students completing the minor shall be prepared to apply their knowledge about Latin America in a variety of careers including, but not limited to: education, government, journalism, foreign service, social and community service, international trade and public relations.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- Admission by interview with the Program Director.

#### Minor Requirements
- Successful completion of the following courses, or demonstration of proficiency.
  - **SPN 1120C** Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
  - **SPN 1121C** Elementary Spanish Language and Civilization II 4 hrs

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- None

#### Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- At least 6 hours must be from one disciplinary group, and at least 3 hours from two additional groups. The remaining hours may be selected from any of the disciplinary groups. Additional courses not listed below may substitute with prior approval from the Program Director.

#### Anthropology
- **ANT 3164** Ancient Incas 3 hrs
- **ANT 3168** Maya Archaeology 3 hrs
- **ANT 4332** People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
- **ANT 4340** Caribbean Cultures 3 hrs

#### History
- **ARH 4553** Meso American Art 3 hrs
- **ARH 3673** Modern Art of Mexico 3 hrs
- **ARH 3670** 20th Century Latin American Art 3 hrs

#### Modern Languages and Literature
- **SPN 2200** Intermediate Spanish Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
- **FRW 3770** Francophone Literature 3 hrs
- **SPW 3130** Survey of Latin-American Literature I 3 hrs
- **SPW 3131** Survey of Latin-American Literature II 3 hrs
- **LT 3192** Caribbean Literature 3 hrs
- **FRW 3752** French Caribbean Literature 3 hrs
- **SPW 4382** Central American Literature 3 hrs
- **AML 3615** Harlem, Haiti, and Havana 3 hrs
- **AML 4630** Latino/Latina Literature 3 hrs
- **SPN 3852** Bilingualismo 3 hrs
- **SPW 4730** Hispanic Literature of the United States 3 hrs
- **SPN 4780** Spanish Phonetics 3 hrs

#### History
- **LAH 3130** Latin American History I 3 hrs
- **LAH 3200** Modern Latin America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3400** History of Mexico and Central America 3 hrs
- **LAH 3470** History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
- **AMH 3586** History of the Hispanic Minorities in the U.S.

#### Latin American Studies
- **LAS 4906** Directed Independent Study 1 hr
- **LAS 4023** African Caribbean Experience 3 hrs

#### Political Science
- **CPD 4203** Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs
- **INR 4243** International Politics of Latin America 3 hrs
Foreign Language Requirements  
- None

Total Semester Hours Required  
- 18

Other Requirements  
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior permission from the Program Director.

Leadership Studies - Minor  
Office of Undergraduate Studies  
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,  
Classroom Building I, Room: 302  
\[http://www.is.ucf.edu\]  
Email: is@ucf.edu  
Phone: 407-823-0144

The Leadership Studies (LS) minor is an interdisciplinary academic program that focuses on developing several dimensions of leadership understanding and skills for undergraduate students. The minor builds upon foundational courses with specific aspects of leadership involving communication, collaboration, social relations, politics, and ethics.

Minor Admission Requirements  
- None

Minor Requirements  
- None

Prerequisite Courses  
- None

Required Courses  
- (19 hrs)
  
  **Foundation Requirement**  
  - 4 hrs
    - LDR 2001 Foundations of Leadership  
    - LDR 2002 Intermediate Foundations of Leadership  

  **Restricted Requirements**  
  - 15 hrs
    - Choose one course from each of the five areas:
      
      **Communication**  
      - 3 hrs
        - COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations or  
        - COM 3120 Organizational Communication or  
        - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or  
        - COM 4462 Conflict Management or  
        - ENC 3250 Professional Writing or  
        - SPC 3445 Leadership Through Oral Communication  
      
      **Collaboration**  
      - 3 hrs
        - INP 3004 Industrial/Organizational Psychology or  
        - INP 4313 Organizational Psychology or  
        - MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior or  
        - MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or  
        - SPC 4426 Group Dynamics  
      
      **Social Relations and Culture**  
      - 3 hrs
        - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology or  
        - CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology or  
        - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or  
        - EXP 3304C Motivation or  
        - SOP 3004C Social Psychology or  
        - SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or  
        - SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or  
        - SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity  
      
      **Politics**  
      - 3 hrs
        - PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society or  
        - PAD 4104 Administrative Theory or  
        - PAD 4144 Nonprofit Organizations or  
        - PAF 4754 Interdisciplinary Leadership in Public Affairs or  

**Other Requirements**  
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 credit hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Students cannot complete both the Leadership Studies minor and the Leadership Studies certificate.

Legal Studies - Minor  
College of Health and Public Affairs  
Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies,  
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 343  
\[http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/legalstudies/index.shtml\]  
Email: legalstudies@ucf.edu  
Phone: 407-823-1670

Minor Admission Requirements  
- None

Minor Requirements  
- None

Prerequisite Courses  
- None

Required Courses  
- (3 hrs)
  
  - POS 3413 The American Presidency or  
  - POS 4206 Political Psychology or  
  - PUP 3325 Women and Political Behavior or  
  - SYO 4300 Political Sociology  

**Ethics**  
- 3 hrs
  
  - BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business or  
  - EDF 3601 Professional Ethics in Education or  
  - PAD 3040 Ethics and Values in Public Administration or  
  - PHI 2108 Critical Thinking or  
  - PHI 3638 Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or  
  - PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics  

**Restricted Electives**  
- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**  
- None

Total Semester Hours Required  
- 19

**Other Requirements**  
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 credit hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Students cannot complete both the Leadership Studies minor and the Leadership Studies certificate.

**Foreign Language Requirements**  
- None

Total Semester Hours Required  
- 21

**Other Requirements**  
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in each course to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Minors

Magazine Journalism - Minor
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu

Email: Journalism@ucf.edu
Dr. Kim Voss, Area Coordinator, kvoss@ucf.edu
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Minor Admission Requirements
- Grammar proficiency requirement.
- A minimum UCF GPA of 3.0 is required.
- The minor is not open to Ad-PR, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors.

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- JOU 2100C News Reporting 3 hrs
- JOU 3510 Magazine Publishing 3 hrs
- JOU 4224 Magazine Editing and Production 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
Select from the following:
- ENC 3310 Magazine Writing I or 3 hrs
- JOU 3370 Social Media Writing for Magazines or 3 hrs
- JOU 3201 Editing I or 3 hrs
- JOU 4211C Informational Graphics or 3 hrs
- JOU 4213C Page Design or 3 hrs
- JOU 4300 Feature Writing or 3 hrs
- JOU 4340C Online Journalism I 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, co-op, or independent study credit cannot be used toward the minor without school permission.

Marketing - Minor
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Open to Business and Non-Business Students

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not available to Marketing Majors

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (4 hrs)
- MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
Select four or five:
- MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs
- MAR 3223 Integrated Marketing Communication 3 hrs
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling 3 hrs
- MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
- MAR 3503 Consumer Behavior 3 hrs
- 1 MAR 3613 Marketing Analysis and Research 3 hrs

1 Requires prerequisites in addition to MAR 3023

Restricted Non-Marketing Electives (3 hrs)
- Three hours of coursework may be chosen outside of marketing from the list below. However, other courses outside Marketing will also be considered--approval by petition to the Department.

- ADV 3008 Principles of Advertising 3 hrs
- ANT 3610 Language and Culture 3 hrs
- COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
- COM 3311 Communication Research Methods 3 hrs
- COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hrs
- COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication 3 hrs
- ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing 3 hrs
- EXP 3404C Basic Learning Processes 3 hrs
- HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
- PHI 3803 Philosophy and Creativity 3 hrs
- PPE 3003 Personality Theory and Research 3 hrs
- PSY 3213C Research Methods in Psychology 3 hrs
- RTV 3007 Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology 3 hrs
- SOP 3004C Social Psychology 3 hrs
- SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs
- SPC 4331 Nonverbal Communication 3 hrs
- SPC 4426 Group Dynamics 3 hrs
- STA 4102 Computer Processing of Statistical Data 3 hrs
- SYA 4300C Research Methods 4 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) or “S” grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Independent Study, or Directed Research credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- A maximum of 6 hours of the above listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

Mass Communication - Minor
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication, NSC, Room: 143
http://communication.cos.ucf.edu

Joan McCain, joan.mccain@ucf.edu
Nicholson Academic Student Services, nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

Minor Admission Requirements
- Not open to Ad-PR, Journalism, or Radio-TV majors.
Minors

Minor Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted in the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Nicholson School of Communication.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- ADV 3008 Principles of Advertising 3 hrs
- MMC 2004 Mass Media 3 hrs
- RTV 3007 Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
Select from the following:
- ADV 4103 Radio-Television Advertising 3 hrs
- COM 3330 Computer Mediated Communication 3 hrs
- FIL 2030 History of Motion Pictures 3 hrs
- FIL 3006 Art of the Cinema 3 hrs
- JOU 3004 History of American Journalism 3 hrs
- JOU 3015 Principles of Journalism 3 hrs
- JOU 4700 Journalism Ethics 3 hrs
- MMC 3200 Mass Communication Law 3 hrs
- MMC 3420 Mass Media Research Methods 3 hrs
- MMC 3630 Social Media as Mass Communication 3 hrs
- MMC 4300 International Media 3 hrs
- MMC 4602 Contemporary Media Issues 3 hrs
- PUR 3210 Communication Approach to Corporate Social Responsibility 3 hrs
- PUR 4000 Public Relations 3 hrs
- PUR 4400 Crisis Communication 3 hrs
- RTV 3200 Production Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Electronic Media 3 hrs
- RTV 4403 Electronic Media, Technology, and Society 3 hrs
- RTV 4503 Sports Programming in Electronic Media 3 hrs
- RTV 4700 Regulation of Broadcasting 3 hrs
- VIC 3001 Visual Communication 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Mathematical Biology - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Mathematics
Mathematical Sciences Building, Room: 207
http://math.ucf.edu
Dr. Constance Schober, MAP 312, Constance.Schober@ucf.edu, 407-823-0147

Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 6 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the Department of Mathematics.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (21 hrs)
- BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 hrs
- MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 hrs

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- Select from the following:
  - BCH 4053 Biochemistry I 3 hrs
  - PCB 3023 Molecular Cell Biology 3 hrs
  - PCB 3044 Principles of Ecology 3 hrs
  - PCB 3063 Genetics 3 hrs
  - PCB 4683 Evolutionary Biology 4 hrs

This minor provides students with an opportunity to learn about sociological research within the institutions of religion, sports, and leisure in order to develop a working knowledge of how public opinion and contemporary social movements shape collective behavior and mass culture. The minor is especially appropriate for students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies, the social sciences, business, or for any student seeking an enhanced understanding of socio-cultural change within modern society.

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Sociology majors.
- Courses used to satisfy the Restricted Electives of this minor cannot be used to satisfy other Sociology minors.
Minors

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 24

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for Upper Division courses.

Mathematics - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Mathematics,
Mathematical Sciences Building, Room: 207
http://math.ucf.edu
Dr. Constance Schober, MAP 312, Constance.Schober@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0147

Minor Admission Requirements
- The minor is not open to Mathematics or Math Education majors.

Minor Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 6 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Mathematics.
- A minimum of 6 hours used to satisfy the Math Minor must be unique and not be used to satisfy the requirements of a major.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.
  MAC 2311C Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  4 hrs

Required Courses
- (11 hrs)
  MAC 2312 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II  4 hrs
  MAC 2313 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
  MAP 2302 Ordinary Differential Equations I  3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- (7 hrs)
  The Restricted Electives must be taken from the Department of Mathematics at UCF and include one course at the 4000-5000 level.
  Select two from the following list of options:
  - MAA XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course, except as noted below)
  - MAD XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
  - MAS XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course, except as noted below)
  - MTG XXXX (any 3000, 4000, or 5000 level course)
  - Any mathematics Honors courses that are approved for this purpose by the Department Standards Committee

You may select either course if desired, but not both.
- MAS 3105 Matrix and Linear Algebra or 4 hrs
- MAS 3106 Linear Algebra 4 hrs

You may select either sequence, but not both.
- MAA 4226 Advanced Calculus I and 4 hrs
- MAA 4227 Advanced Calculus II 3 hrs
  or
  - MAA 5210 Topics in Advanced Calculus 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

Mathematics Education - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/mathed/
Dr. Erhan Haciomeroglu, ED 123H, Erhan.Haciomeroglu@ucf.edu, 407-823-4336
Dr. Janet Andreason, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreasen@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5430

The Mathematics Education minor is intended for non-Mathematics Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- (19 hrs)
  - A C- or better is required in these courses
    - EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
    - EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
    - TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
    - RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
    - MAE 4360 Mathematics Instructional Analysis 4 hrs
    - MAE 4634 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 19

Other Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in mathematics as co-requisites
- At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF
- Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor

Medical Anthropology - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Anthropology,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 309
http://anthropology.cos.ucf.edu/
Email: anthro@ucf.edu
Dr. Arlen Chase, 407-823-2227

The Medical Anthropology minor develops students’ understanding of health from the perspective of human cultural and biological diversity, preparing them for careers in global health.
Minors

Medical Sociology - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Sociology,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.cos.ucf.edu
Dr. J. Jasinski, sociology@ucf.edu, 407-823-3744

The Medical Sociology minor examines the social determinants of health and illness, and their impact on the delivery of health care and access to medical resources. The minor also examines the role of social forces play in the way society views, treats, understands, and responds to illness and disease. This minor facilitates an understanding of health and illness from a sociological perspective and prepares students for careers and graduate school in health-related fields.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ The minor is not open to Sociology majors.

Minor Requirements
■ Students must earn a minimum GPA of at least 2.0 in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Sociology.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
■ Complete all of the following:
  - ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 2511 The Human Species 3 hrs
  - ANT 4406 Culture, Disease, and Healing 3 hrs
  - ANT 4462 Medical Anthropology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
Restricted Electives, Group A: 3 hrs
■ Select from the list below:
  - ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief 3 hrs
  - ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture 3 hrs
  - ANT 4467 Nutritional Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 4516 Human Biological Diversity 3 hrs
  - ANT 4560 Anthropological Perspectives on Human Growth 3 hrs

Restricted Electives, Group B: 6 hrs
■ Select from the list below:
  - ANT 3148 Life and Death in Ancient Egypt 3 hrs
  - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 3701 Applied Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 4013 Anthropological Perspectives on Fast Food 3 hrs
  - ANT 4184 Mortuary Archaeology 3 hrs
  - ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
  - ANT 4525C Human Osteology 4 hrs
  - ANT 4802 Ethnographic Field Methods 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military Credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Minors

**Department of English**
- ENL 4220 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose 3 hrs
- ENL 4311 Chaucer 3 hrs
- ENL 4333 Shakespeare Studies 3 hrs
- ENL 4341 Milton and His Age 3 hrs

**Department of History**
- AMH 4110 Colonial America, 1607-1763 3 hrs
- AMH 4112 The Atlantic World 3 hrs
- EUH 3122 Medieval Society and Civilization 3 hrs
- EUH 3142 Renaissance and Reformation 3 hrs
- EUH 3531 Medieval Ireland 3 hrs
- EUH 3536 Early Modern Ireland 3 hrs
- EUH 4500 English History to 1485 3 hrs
- EUH 4501 English History: 1485-1815 3 hrs
- EUH 4610 Women in European Society: From Medieval to Modern 3 hrs

**Department of Modern Languages**
- FRW 3100 Survey of French Literature I 3 hrs
- ITW 3100 Survey of Italian Literature I 3 hrs
- LAT 1120C Elementary Latin Language and Civilization I 4 hrs
- SPW 3100 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 hrs
- SPW 3370 Spanish Short Story 3 hrs
- SPW 4310 Golden Age Drama 3 hrs
- SPW 4322 Contemporary Iberian Theatre 3 hrs
- SPW 4604 Cervantes 3 hrs
- ITT 3443 Dante’s Inferno 3 hrs

**Department of Music**
- MUH 4322 Medieval and Renaissance Music 3 hrs

**Department of Philosophy**
- PHH 3200 Medieval Philosophy 3 hrs
- HUM 3435 Medieval Humanities 3 hrs

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- Earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the College of Arts and Humanities.
- Course substitutions may be accepted upon approval of the advisor.

**Middle Eastern Studies - Minor**

**College of Arts and Humanities**

**Program in Middle Eastern Studies, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551**

http://middleeasternstudies.cah.ucf.edu/

Dr. Hakan Ozoglu

The Middle Eastern Studies minor is designed to complement a student’s major area of study. The minor requires a core of Middle Eastern Studies courses as well as a selection of directed electives.

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- None

**Minor Requirements**
- None

**Prerequisite Courses**
- None

**Required Courses** (9 hrs)
- CPO 3403 Politics of the Middle East 3 hrs
- REL 3363 Islam 3 hrs
- ASH 3223 The Modern Middle East 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (9 hrs)
- Additional courses may be used only with prior permission of the program director.
- Although not required, students are strongly encouraged to complete at least one year of Arabic (ARA 1120C, 1121) and/or Hebrew (HBR 1120, 1121)
- ARA 2200 Intermediate Arabic Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
- ASH 3222 Islam and its Empires 3 hrs
- ASH 5227 The Arab-Israeli Conflict 3 hrs
- CPO 4110 Women in Comparative Politics 3 hrs
- HBR 2200 Intermediate Modern Hebrew I 3 hrs
- REL 3320 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad 3 hrs
- JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
- JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs

**Foreign Language Requirements**
- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**
- 18

**Other Requirements**
- Students who are also minoring or completing a certificate in Judaic Studies may not have more than 3 credits that are counted in both programs.
- At least 15 hours used to satisfy this minor must be at the upper division level.
- A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required in each course for the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

**Military Science - Minor**

**College of Engineering and Computer Science**

**Army ROTC, Army ROTC, Room: 501**

LTC Mario Johnson

Phone: 407-823-1872

**Minor Admission Requirements**
- Interview with Chair/Professor of Military Science to determine eligibility to meet requirements to contract and commission as an officer in the US Army.

**Minor Requirements**
- Eligibility for this minor is restricted to those students who meet the requirements to contract and commission as officers in the US Army. Students desiring to enroll in the advanced Military Science courses must be willing to pursue a commission as a Second Lieutenant and must meet prerequisite requirements to contract and must obtain permission from the Chair/Professor of Military Science through an interview process, prior to participating in the advanced courses.

**Prerequisite Courses**

**Military Science Prerequisites** (8 hrs)
- MSL 1001C Foundations of Officership 2 hrs
- MSL 1002C Basic Leadership 2 hrs
- MSL 2101C Individual Leadership Studies 2 hrs
- MSL 2102C Leadership and Teamwork 2 hrs

**Required Courses** (16 hrs)
- MSL 3201C Leadership and Problem Solving 4 hrs
- MSL 3202C Leadership and Ethics 4 hrs
- MSL 4301C Leadership and Management 4 hrs
- MSL 4302C Officership 4 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (3 hrs)
- Select one of the following 3 hrs
  - AMH 3541 U. S. Military History To 1900 3 hrs
  - AMH 3547 U. S. Military History Since 1900 3 hrs
Minors

Music - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Music,
Performing Arts Center - Music, Room: M203
http://music.cah.ucf.edu/
Kirk Gay, kirk.gay@ucf.edu, 407-823-5968

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (10 hrs)
MUT 1004 Fundamentals of Music I 3 hrs
MUT 1121 Music Theory and Musicianship I 4 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
MUL 2010 Enjoyment of Music or 3 hrs
MUL 2016 Evolution of Jazz or 3 hrs
MUL 2720 Music of the World or 3 hrs
MUH 2017 Survey of Rock Music or 3 hrs
MUH 2019 American Popular Music, 1840s-present 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
■ Restricted electives must be taken from the Department of Music at UCF and must include 3 hours minimum at the
3000 or 4000 level. Secondary lessons can be used for
electives contingent on a successful audition and approval
of the department chair.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 19

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) are not accepted.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship credit can be used toward the minor.

Nonprofit Management/National Certification in
Nonprofit Management - Minor
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Public Administration,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 238
Stephanie Krick, stephanie.krick@ucf.edu, 407-823-0661

The Nonprofit Management Minor at the University of Central Florida will provide interdisciplinary classroom experience and experiential
learning opportunities for students planning a career as a nonprofit
professional. If all of the following requirements are met (including
“Other Requirements”), the student can earn both a minor and
National Certification from the Nonprofit Leadership Alliance.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each course in the minor.

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
1 PAD 3930 Nonprofit Leadership Seminar 1 hr
2 PAD 4048 Nonprofit Management Internship 3 hrs
PAD 4144 Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs

■ One credit hour course repeated three semesters.
■ Internships within other programs may be accepted with prior approval
of Nonprofit Leadership Alliance advisor.

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
■ Student can earn the remaining 9 credit hours by
pursuing either the Generalist Emphasis or the Public Affairs
Emphasis. The requirements for each are as follows:

Generalist Emphasis
■ Choose at least one course from each of the following
three groups

Select 1: 3 hrs
■ Group I: Nonprofit Accounting & Financial Management
and Planning & Evaluation
1 ACG 2011 Principles of Financial Accounting or 3 hrs
1 ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting or 3 hrs
1 MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
PAD 4131 Public Sector Project Management or 3 hrs
PAD 4204 Fiscal Management or 3 hrs
1 PAD 5850 Grant and Contract Management or 3 hrs
1 SOW 3401 Social Work Research or 3 hrs
PAD 4153 Planning and Improvement for Public Organizations or 3 hrs
PAD 4325 Program Evaluation for Public and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
■ Group II: Human Development and Human Resource
Development and Volunteerism
1 MAN 3301 Management of Human Resources or 3 hrs
1 MAN 4101 Human Relations in Management or 3 hrs
1 MAN 4320 Human Resources Recruitment and Selection or 3 hrs
PAD 4414 Human Resource Administration or 3 hrs
PAD 4418 Volunteer Management or 3 hrs
SOW 3284 Social Work Perspectives on Social Justice or 3 hrs
SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or 3 hrs
DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology or 3 hrs
DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging or 3 hrs
EDG 4941 Directed Field Experience 1 hr

Select 1: 3 hrs
■ Group III: Communication & Marketing and Fund
Raising Principles & Practices
1 COM 3110 Business and Professional Communication or 3 hrs
1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business or 3 hrs
MAR 3023 Marketing or 4 hrs
1 MAR 3641 Marketing Intelligence or 3 hrs
MAR 4803 Marketing Management or 3 hrs
PAD 4147 Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector or 3 hrs
1 SOW 3352 Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work or 3 hrs
SPC 3301 Interpersonal Communication 3 hrs

■ Course has prerequisites or may be open to students in that major only. Please see catalog for details.

Public Affairs Emphasis 9 hrs
■ Choose at least 3 courses from the following:
PAD 4148 Volunteer Management 3 hrs
PAD 4153 Planning and Improvement for Public Organizations 3 hrs
PAD 4131 Public Sector Project Management 3 hrs
Minors

PAD 4147  Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector  3 hrs
PAD 4204  Fiscal Management  3 hrs
1 PAD 4223  Public Budgeting: Skills and Techniques  3 hrs
1 PAD 4253  Community & Economic Development  3 hrs
1 PAD 4325  Program Evaluation for Public and Nonprofit Organizations  3 hrs

1 Course has prerequisites or may be open to students in that major only. Please see catalog for details.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ Enrollment in Nonprofit Leadership Alliance Program through Nonprofit Leadership Alliance program office.
■ Attendance at one national Alliance Management/Leadership Institute (additional fees).
■ Membership in UCF Nonprofit Management Student Association.
■ Students must earn a “C” (2.0) or better in each course in the minor.

North American Indian Studies - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Anthropology.
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 309
http://anthropology.cos.ucf.edu/
Email: anthro@ucf.edu
Dr. Rosalyn Howard
Phone: 407-823-2227

The North American Indian Studies minor will enhance a student’s understanding and appreciation of the history and culture of the North American Indians. The minor is especially appropriate for UCF undergraduates who are not majoring in Anthropology.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ The minor is not open to Anthropology majors.

Minor Requirements
■ Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all course used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Most courses for this minor will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student’s GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.
ANT 2000  General Anthropology  3 hrs
AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs

Required Courses
■ (12 hrs)
ANT 3245  Native American Religions  3 hrs
ANT 3312  Ethnology of North American Indians  3 hrs
ANT 4153  North American Archaeology  3 hrs
AMH 3580  North American Indians  3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ (6 hrs)
■ Complete two of the following courses:
■ Course substitutions must be approved in advance by the North American Indian Studies Program Director.
ANT 3152  Indians of the Southwest  3 hrs
ANT 3158  Florida Archaeology  3 hrs
ANT 3311  Indians of the Southeastern United States  3 hrs
ANT 3398  Black/Seminole Relations  3 hrs
AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs
AMH 3441  History of the Frontier: Eastern America  3 hrs

AML 3643  Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry  3 hrs
CPO 4794  Indigenous Politics and the Environment  3 hrs
POS 3076  American Indian Politics  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used to satisfy the minor.

Performing Arts Administration - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Music,
Performing Arts Center, Room: M203
http://music.cah.ucf.edu/
Kirk Gay, kirk.gay@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5968

Music & Theatre majors or other majors with experience/passion for the performing arts, admitted by an interview/portfolio review.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ (6 hrs)
Take one of the following courses:
MUL 2010  Enjoyment of Music  3 hrs
MUL 2014  Introduction to Music History and Literature  3 hrs

Take one of the following courses:
THE 2000  Theatre Survey  3 hrs
THE 2020  Survey of Theatre for Majors  3 hrs

Minor Requirements
■ (31 hrs)
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
■ (15 hrs)
■ The internship will be a capstone experience taking an average of ten hours per week. Students are responsible for securing an internship position, which may be paid or unpaid, on- or off-campus, with qualifying performing arts organization. Students will secure approval for internship positions and responsibilities from the department curriculum committee.
ACG 2021  Principles of Financial Accounting  3 hrs
PAD 4144  Nonprofit Organizations  3 hrs
TPA 4400  Theatre Management  3 hrs
MUS 4320  Music Business and Industry  3 hrs

Internship
THE 4941  Internship  1 hr
take one of the following courses:
FIN 2100  Personal Finance and Investments  3 hrs
ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics  3 hrs
ACG 2071  Principles of Managerial Accounting  3 hrs

Management
MAR 3023  Marketing  4 hrs
MAN 3025  Management of Organizations  4 hrs

Nonprofit Sector
PAD 4148  Volunteer Management  3 hrs
PAD 4147  Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector  3 hrs
PAD 3003  Public Administration in American Society  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Minors

### Philosophy - Minor

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
**Department of Philosophy,**  
**Psychology Building, Room: 220**  
**http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/**  
**Email: philosophy2@ucf.edu**  
Dr. Jennifer Mundale, Jennifer.Mundale@ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

The Philosophy minor is intended to provide a limited, yet substantive, introduction to philosophical themes related to knowledge, responsibility, and society. Students interested in the Interdisciplinary Studies major may find this minor particularly helpful. In consultation with a departmental advisor, students will select courses in accordance with the distributions listed below.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

#### Minor Requirements
- None

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- **(15 hrs)**
  - Select one course from each of the following groups:
    - **Reasoning**
      - **Select 1:** 3 hrs  
        - PHI 2101  Philosophical Reasoning or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 2101  Formal Logic I or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 2647  Logic and Ethics or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3131  Formal Logic II or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 2108  Critical Thinking or 3 hrs  
    - **History of Philosophy**
      - **Select 1:** 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3100  Ancient Philosophy or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3200  Medieval Philosophy or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3460  Modern Western Philosophy or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3600  Contemporary Philosophy or 3 hrs  
    - **Values and Society**
      - **Select 1:** 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3670  Ethical Theory or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3626  Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology or 3 hrs  
        - PHM 3401  Philosophy of Law or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3800  Aesthetics or 3 hrs  
        - PHM 3123  Feminist Theories or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3638  Ethical Issues in the 21st Century or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3625  Virtual Ethics or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4633  Ethics and Biological Science or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3100  Freedom and Justice or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3640  Environmental Ethics or 3 hrs  
        - PHM 4031  Environmental Philosophy or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3701  Native American Philosophy or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3805  Contemporary Aesthetics or 3 hrs  
    - **Being and Knowing**
      - **Select 1:** 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4500  Metaphysics or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4341  Ways of Knowing or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4300  Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3700  Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4400  Philosophy of Science or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3320  Philosophy of Mind or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 3451  Philosophy of Psychology or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4420  Philosophy of Social Science or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4323  Minds and Machines: Philosophy of Cognitive Science or 3 hrs  
        - PHP 4782  Phenomenology or 3 hrs  
        - PHI 4221  Philosophy of Language or 3 hrs  

#### Topics in Philosophy

**Select 1:** 3 hrs  
- PHI 4931  Philosophy in the News or 3 hrs  
- PHI 4321  Philosophes of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs  
- PHM 3022  Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3033  Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs  
- PHI 4804  Critical Theory or 3 hrs  
- PHP 3783  Modernity as a Philosophical Problem or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3750  The Problem of Evil or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3720  Faith and Reason or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3803  Philosophy and Creativity or 3 hrs  
- REL 3111  Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs  
- PHP 3786  Existentialism or 3 hrs  
- PHP 4933  Key Concepts in Philosophy or 3 hrs  
- PHP 4931  Key Figures in Philosophy or 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (6 hrs)
- Must consult an advisor for approved courses in this area.
- Note: Appropriate Special Topics in Philosophy may be substituted for some core courses with prior approval by departmental advisor.

#### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

#### Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without approval by the Chair.
- Any substitutions must be approved by the department prior to being taken.

### Philosophy, Religion, and Popular Culture - Minor

**College of Arts and Humanities**  
**Department of Philosophy,**  
**Psychology Building, Room: 220**  
**http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/**  
**Email: philosophy2@ucf.edu**  
Dr. Shelley Park, Shelley.Park@ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

The Philosophy, Religion, and Popular Culture minor examines popular culture through the critical lenses of philosophy and religious studies. Students interested in the Interdisciplinary Studies major may find this minor particularly helpful. In consultation with a departmental advisor, students will select courses in accordance with the distributions listed below.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- None

#### Minor Requirements
- None

#### Prerequisite Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- None

#### Required Courses
- **(21 hrs)**
  - TAKE ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: 6 hrs  
    - PHI 3684  Ways of Living and 6 hrs  
    - PHI 4341  Ways of Knowing 3 hrs

#### Topics in Philosophy

**Select 1:** 3 hrs  
- PHI 4931  Philosophy in the News or 3 hrs  
- PHI 4321  Philosophes of Embodiment: Mind/Body/Self or 3 hrs  
- PHM 3022  Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3033  Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs  
- PHI 4804  Critical Theory or 3 hrs  
- PHP 3783  Modernity as a Philosophical Problem or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3750  The Problem of Evil or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3720  Faith and Reason or 3 hrs  
- PHI 3803  Philosophy and Creativity or 3 hrs  
- REL 3111  Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs  
- PHP 3786  Existentialism or 3 hrs  
- PHP 4933  Key Concepts in Philosophy or 3 hrs  
- PHP 4931  Key Figures in Philosophy or 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (6 hrs)
- Must consult an advisor for approved courses in this area.
- Note: Appropriate Special Topics in Philosophy may be substituted for some core courses with prior approval by departmental advisor.

#### Foreign Language Requirements
- None

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- 21

#### Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without approval by the Chair.
- Any substitutions must be approved by the department prior to being taken.
Minors

**Philosophy** 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- PHI 2101 Formal Logic I or 3 hrs
- PHI 3670 Ethical Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion or 3 hrs
- PHI 3800 Aesthetics or 3 hrs
- PHM 3100 Freedom and Justice or 3 hrs
- PHI 3720 Faith and Reason or 3 hrs
- PHP 3766 Existentialism or 3 hrs
- PHI 4804 Critical Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 4300 Theories of Knowledge or 3 hrs

**Religion** 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- CLT 3378 Comparative Mythology or 3 hrs
- REL 3403 Christianity or 3 hrs
- REL 3320 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or 3 hrs
- REL 3333 Hinduism or 3 hrs
- REL 3363 Islam or 3 hrs
- PHI 3750 The Problem of Evil or 3 hrs

**Popular Culture Studies** 9 hrs

- Select at least one course from Contemporary Media
- Select at least one course from Contemporary Forms of Life

**Contemporary Media**

Select 1: 3 hrs
- HUM 3320 Contemporary Multicultural Studies or 3 hrs
- HUM 4330 Performance Theory or 3 hrs
- PHI 3625 Virtual Ethics or 3 hrs
- PHI 4931 Philosophy in the News or 3 hrs
- POS 3235 Mass Media and Politics or 3 hrs
- POS 3258 Politics in Film or 3 hrs
- REL 3115 Religion and Philosophy Through Film or 3 hrs
- REL 3630 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music or 3 hrs
- SYP 3630 Popular Culture In Society or 3 hrs

**Contemporary Forms of Life**

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture or 3 hrs
- HUM 3252 Contemporary Humanities or 3 hrs
- PHI 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy or 3 hrs
- PHI 3033 Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment or 3 hrs
- PHI 3629 Family Values or 3 hrs
- PHI 4321 Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body or 3 hrs
- PHI 3123 Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
- PHI 3401 Philosophy of Law or 3 hrs
- REL 3130 Religion in America or 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives**

- None

**Foreign Language Requirements**

- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 21

**Other Requirements**

- A "C" (2.0) grade or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

---

Physics - Minor

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Physics,**

**Physical Sciences Building, Room: 430**


**Email:** physics@ucf.edu

Dr. Talat Rahman

Phone: 407-823-2325

**Minor Admission Requirements**

- The minor is not open to Physics majors.

**Minor Requirements**

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 9 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Physics.

**Prerequisite Courses**

- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Required Courses** (11 hrs)

- PHY 2048C Physics for Engineers & Scientists I 4 hrs
- PHY 2049C Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 4 hrs
- PHY 3101 Physics for Engineers and Scientists III 3 hrs

**Restricted Electives** (9 hrs)

- Select from upper-level Physics lecture or laboratory courses appropriate for majors

**Foreign Language Requirements**

- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 20

**Other Requirements**

- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

---

Political Science - Minor

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Political Science,**

**Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302**

[politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu](http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu)

**Email:** politics@ucf.edu

Dr. Roger Handberg

Phone: 407-823-2608

**Minor Admission Requirements**

- Double major/duale degree policy in Political Science programs and minors:
  - 1. Students who double minor in Political Science and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
  - 2. Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except for the following course:
    - POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

**Minor Requirements**

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Political Science.

**Prerequisite Courses**

- Most courses for this minor will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student’s GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.
**Political Science/Prelaw - Minor**

**College of Sciences**

Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302  
http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu/

**Email:** politics@ucf.edu

Dr. Roger Handberg  
Phone: 407-823-2608

**Minor Admission Requirements**

- Double major/dual degree policy in Political Science programs and minors:
  - 1. Students who double minor in Political Science/Prelaw and International and Global Studies shall not count more than one course toward both programs.
  - 2. Students who major in International and Global Studies, and minor in Political Science/Prelaw, shall not count more than one course toward both programs, except the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor Requirements**

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Political Science.

**Prerequisite Courses**

Most courses for this minor will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student’s GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4284 Judicial Process and Politics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>InR 4403 International Law or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4601 American Constitutional Law I or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 4604 American Constitutional Law II</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Upper Division Electives**

- Three upper division Political Science courses (courses with prefixes CPO, INR, POS, POT, and PUP; GEO 3471 or IDS 4315 are Political Science courses; see the Political Science Major description for a list of courses that may be offered by the department).
- Only three hours of the following course may be counted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 4941 Political Science Internship</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses** (3 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foreign Language Requirements**

- None

**Total Semester Hours Required**

- 18

**Other Requirements**

- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without prior departmental permission.

---

**Psychology - Minor**

**College of Sciences**

**Department of Psychology**,  
Psychology Building, Room: 301  
http://www.psych.ucf.edu/  
Email: psychadvising@ucf.edu  
Psychology Advising Center, PSY 250  
Phone: 407-823-2219

The Psychology Department minor permits emphasis of several areas; Clinical Psychology, Human Factors Psychology, and Industrial/Organizational Psychology. When designing a minor, select courses which strengthen graduate school preparation and/or employment potential. Emphasis areas will not appear on the transcript.

**Minor Admission Requirements**

- The minor is not open to psychology majors.

**Minor Requirements**

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- Students must maintain a minimum GPA of “C” (2.0) in the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Psychology.

**Prerequisite Courses**

- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

**Required Courses** (10 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3204C Statistical Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select one statistics course:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023 Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Electives** (15 hrs)

**A. Experimental**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3204C Perception or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3604C Basic Learning Processes or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3640C Cognitive Psychology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB 4240C Neuropsychology or</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 3640 Psychology of Language</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Personality/Social**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPE 3003 Personality Theory and Research or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP 3004C Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C. Developmental**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP 3202 Psychology of Exceptional Children or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. Diversity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLP 3184 Women’s Mental Health or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP 3724 Psychology of Prejudice or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP 3784 Psychology of Diversity</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Minors

#### E. Select one additional Psychology elective
- **3 hrs**
  - The following courses will NOT fulfill this requirement:
  - INP 3141C Advanced Applied Psychology **3 hrs**
  - INP 3951 Industrial/Organizational Field Work **3 hrs**
  - PSY 3905 Directed Independent Study **1 hr**
  - PSY 4906 Directed Independent Study **3 hrs**
  - PSY 4912 Directed Independent Research **3 hrs**
  - PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work **3 hrs**

1. This course may fulfill the requirement with prior approval.

#### Foreign Language Requirements
- **None**

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- **25**

#### Other Requirements
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.

#### Public Administration - Minor

**College of Health and Public Affairs**

**School of Public Administration, Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 238**

**Email:** pa/ba/bs@ucf.edu

Dr. Michael Abels, 407-823-2604

The Public Administration minor is related to one of the fastest growing fields in the United States today. Students studying Public Administration will gain a greater understanding of tools associated with management of public sector organizations, including fiscal management, survey research, public administration, and human resource management.

#### Minor Admission Requirements
- **None**

#### Minor Requirements
- **None**

#### Prerequisite Courses
- **None**

#### Required Courses (21 hrs)
- **PAD 3003** Public Administration in American Society **3 hrs**
- **PAD 3753** Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector **3 hrs**
- **PAD 4034** The Administration of Public Policy **3 hrs**
- **PAD 4104** Administrative Theory **3 hrs**
- **PAD 4204** Fiscal Management **3 hrs**
- **PAD 4414** Human Resource Administration **3 hrs**
- **PAD 4720** Survey Research in Public Administration **3 hrs**

#### Restricted Electives
- **None**

#### Foreign Language Requirements
- **None**

#### Total Semester Hours Required
- **21**

#### Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- Grades below "C" (2.0) or "S" grades from other institutions are not accepted.
- Courses taken at Florida College System institutions do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.
- At least nine hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- A maximum of 6 hours of required or elective coursework (from Required Courses and Electives above) can count toward another major or minor degree program.

#### Recreation - Minor

**College of Education and Human Performance**

**Department of Educational and Human Sciences, Education Building, Room: 209**

**Patty Lanier, PattyLanier@ucf.edu, 407-823-0623**

This minor will assist students who wish to work in recreation areas such as YMCA's, Boys and Girls Clubs, after school programs, sports for children programs, theme park and resort recreation programs. This minor is available for students in the 2007 catalog year and beyond.
Religion and Cultural Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Philosophy, Psychology Building, Room: 220
http://philosophy.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: religion@ucf.edu
Dr. Sabatino DiBernardo, sabatino.dibernardo@ucf.edu, 407-823-2273

Religion and Cultural Studies is a minor designed to familiarize students with religious traditions around the world, from ancient through contemporary cultures, as well as to introduce students to critical theories and methods through which to view and analyze the category of religion and its associated concepts, practices, and meanings in all areas of life. The program emphasizes the academic study of religion, and does not privilege any particular tradition or belief. This program can be completed online, although not every course in each category is offered as an online course.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
■ 21 hrs
Religion and Culture
REL 2000 Introduction to Religious Studies 3 hrs

Traditions
■ 6 hrs
Abrahamic Traditions
REL 3403 Christianity or 3 hrs
REL 3363 Islam or 3 hrs
REL 3320 Moses, Jesus and Muhammad or 3 hrs
REL 3432 Roots of Western Mysticism or 3 hrs
JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs

Asian and Indigenous Traditions
REL 3340 Buddhist Thought or 3 hrs
ANT 3245 Native American Religions or 3 hrs
REL 3333 Hinduism 3 hrs

Theories and Methods
■ Must select one in each category
Religion
REL 4936 Key Figures in Religion and Cultural Studies or 3 hrs
REL 4496 Key Concepts in Religion and Cultural Studies or 3 hrs
PHI 3700 Philosophy of Religion 3 hrs

Cultural Studies
HUM 4459 American Cultural Studies in Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 3805 Critical Theory in the Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 3236 Theories of Sex and Gender in Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 4823 Queer Theory in the Humanities or 3 hrs
HUM 4826 Postcolonial Theory or 3 hrs
PHI 4804 Critical Theory 3 hrs

Religion in Culture
■ Must select two from the following:
REL 3111 Religion and Philosophy Through Film 3 hrs
REL 3115 Religion, Spirituality, and Popular Music 3 hrs
REL 3130 Religion in America 3 hrs
REL 4110 Religion and the Arts 3 hrs
REL 4180 Religion and Medicine 3 hrs
REL 3112 Religion and 20th Century Fantasy Texts 3 hrs
REL 3101 Religion in Popular Culture 3 hrs
ANT 3241 Magic, Ritual, and Belief 3 hrs
JST 3550 Introduction of Modernism into Judaism 3 hrs
POT 4632 Religion and Politics 3 hrs
SYO 4200 Religion in Society 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 21

Other Requirements
■ At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
■ An overall GPA of 2.5 is required to satisfy the minor.

Russian Studies - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
Email: History@ucf.edu
Dr. Vladimir Solonari
Dr. Alla Kourova
Phone: 407-823-6617

Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses
■ None

Language Classes
■ 6 hrs
RUS 2200 Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization I 3 hrs
RUS 2201 Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization II 3 hrs
Minors

Restricted Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History</th>
<th>6 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4571 History of Russia to 1801</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4574 History of Russia. 1801-1917</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4576 History of Russia in the 20th Century</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 4663 History of Communism in Europe</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Government/Politics</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPO 3014 Politics of Eastern Europe</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 4643 Government and Politics of Russia</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 4830 World Legal Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 4414 Marxist Political Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cultural</th>
<th>3 hrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3082 Continental European Fiction Since 1900</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 3931 Topics in World Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 4233 Postcolonial Theory and Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUT 3505 Russian Culture and Civilization</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUS 3955 Study Abroad</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 18

Other Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required for all courses used to satisfy a minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- Except for the foreign language requirement, no credit by exam may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study cannot be used toward the minor.

Science Education - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/science/
Gwyndolyn Crittenden, ED 223E, Gwyndolyn.Crittenden@ucf.edu, 407-823-1862
Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreasen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

The Science Education minor is intended for non-Science Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements

- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (19 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 4467</td>
<td>Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching ESL</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 4043</td>
<td>Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 4360</td>
<td>Science Instructional Analysis</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 4361</td>
<td>Programs in Teaching Science</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives

- None

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 19

Other Requirements

- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes.
- Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in science as co-requisites:
  - Recommended courses include: BSC 2010C, BSC 2011C, CHM 2045C, CHM 2046, PHY 2053C or PSC 1121
  - At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF
  - Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor

Secure Computing and Networks - Minor
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center,
Room: 346
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Mark Llewellyn, markl@cs.ucf.edu, 407-823-3327

Minor Admission Requirements

- None

Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3360</td>
<td>Security in Computing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3362</td>
<td>Cryptography and Information Security</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Courses (12 hrs)

- Select 4: 12 hrs
  - CNT 4403 Network Security and Privacy              | 3 hrs |
  - CIS 4361 Secure Operating Systems and Administration| 3 hrs |
  - CIS 4615 Secure Software Development and Assurance | 3 hrs |
  - CNT 4703C Design and Implementation of Computer Communication Networks | 3 hrs |
  - CNT 4704 Analysis of Computer Communication Networks | 3 hrs |
  - COP 4600 Operating Systems or EEL 4781 Computer Communication Networks | 3 hrs |

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

Total Semester Hours Required

- 18

Other Requirements

- A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all the courses used to satisfy the minor.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
Social Science Education - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 209
http://education.ucf.edu/ssed/
Dr. Scott Waring, ED 206J, Scott.Waring@ucf.edu, 407-823-1766
Dr. Janet Andreasen, ED 123Q, Janet.Andreasen@ucf.edu, 407-823-5430

The Social Science Education minor is intended for non-Social Science Education majors. It is well suited for students majoring in another secondary content area or as an area for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies. This minor is available for students in the 2008 catalog year and beyond.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Have a minimum 2.5 overall GPA
- Complete the University General Education Program requirements or its equivalent, i.e. an A.A. degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- A C- or better is required in these courses
  - EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
  - EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
  - TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools 3 hrs
  - RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs
  - SSE 4361 Social Science Instructional Analysis 3 hrs
  - SSE 4936 Programs in Teaching Social Science 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes
- Students must complete 18 hrs of courses in social science as co-requisites
- At least 12 hours in the minor must be earned at UCF
- Obtain a minimum 2.5 GPA in courses required for minor

Sociology - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Sociology,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 403
http://sociology.ucf.edu/
Email: sociology@ucf.edu
Dr. J. Jasinski, Jana.Jasinski@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2472

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- None

Restricted Electives (18 hrs)
- A native or near-native speaker must substitute an alternate upper division course for the advanced oral communication course.
- Approval of a departmental advisor is required prior to registration.
- Select six upper division courses in Spanish, including the following courses:
  - SPN 3300 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition 3 hrs
  - SPN 3760 Advanced Spanish Oral Communication 3 hrs
  - SPN 3420 Spanish Composition 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor without departmental permission.
Minors

Sport Business Management (SPB): Business
Majors - Minor
College of Business Administration
DeVos Sport Business Management, Business Administration II, Room: 205
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/sportbusiness/?page=1689
Dr. Scott Bukstein, Program Coordinator for SPB Minor, scott.bukstein@ucf.edu, 407-823-1513

Open to Business majors only. There are different curriculum and course requirements for Non-Business majors. Minor will only be awarded at the time of business degree completion. A 2.5 GPA in the minor is required in order to receive this minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Completion of Common Program Prerequisites and Admission to a major within the College of Business Administration

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- SPB 3003 Introduction to Sport Business Management 3 hrs
- SPB 3603 Diversity and Social Issues in Sport Business Management 3 hrs
- SPB 3823 The Role of Business Entrepreneurship in Sports/Entertainment 3 hrs
- MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- SPB 4304 Sports Event and Facility Management 3 hrs
- SPB 4804 Sport Business and Media 3 hrs
- GEB 4824 Business Law in Sport & Entertainment 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- SPB 3003 is the prerequisite for all other required and restricted elective courses in the minor, except MAR 4711 which has MAR 3023 as a prerequisite.
- Students must have sophomore, junior or senior standing to enroll in SPB 3003.
- Students must earn a grade of a “C” (2.0) or better, or an “S” grade, in courses within the minor in order to take additional courses in the minor.
- Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.5 to be enrolled in courses within the minor.
- No credit by exam (CLEP, TSD, Military credit) may be used to satisfy any of the credit hour requirements in the minor.
- Internship, Independent Study, and Directed Research credit hours may be applied toward the requirements of completing the minor only if the credit hours are approved by the appropriate Department Chair.
- At least nine credit hours must be earned at UCF within the DeVos undergraduate Sport Business Management Minor program.
- A maximum of six credit hours of the above-listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.

---

Sport Business Management (SPB): Non-Business
Majors - Minor
College of Business Administration
DeVos Sport Business Management, Business Administration II, Room: 205
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/sportbusiness/?page=1689
Dr. Scott Bukstein, Program Coordinator for SPB Minor, scott.bukstein@ucf.edu, 407-823-1513

Open to Non-Business Majors only. There are different curriculum and course requirements for Business majors. A 2.5 GPA in the minor is required in order to receive this minor.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses 9 hrs
- SPB 3003 Introduction to Sport Business Management 3 hrs
- SPB 3603 Diversity and Social Issues in Sport Business Management 3 hrs
- SPB 3823 The Role of Business Entrepreneurship in Sports/Entertainment 3 hrs
- MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs

Restricted Electives 6 hrs
- SPB 4304 Sports Event and Facility Management 3 hrs
- SPB 4804 Sport Business and Media 3 hrs
- GEB 4824 Business Law in Sport & Entertainment 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 25

Other Requirements
- SPB 3003 is the prerequisite for all other required and restricted elective courses in the minor, except MAR 4711 which has MAR 3023 as a prerequisite. However, students may (but are not required to) take FIN 2100 and MAR 3023 before taking SPB 3003.
- Students must have sophomore, junior or senior standing to enroll in SPB 3003.
- Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better, or an “S” grade, in courses within the minor in order to take additional courses in the minor.
- Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.5 to be enrolled in courses within the minor.
- No credit by exam (CLEP, TSD, Military credit) may be used to satisfy any of the credit hour requirements in the minor.
- Internship, Independent Study, and Directed Research credit hours may be applied toward the requirements of completing the minor only if the credit hours are approved by the appropriate Department Chair.
- At least nine credit hours must be earned at UCF within the DeVos undergraduate Sport Business Management Minor program.
- A maximum of six credit hours of the above-listed required or elective courses can count toward another major or minor degree program.
Minors

Statistics - Minor
College of Sciences
Department of Statistics,
Technology Commons II, Room: 212
http://statistics.cos.ucf.edu/
Email: statistics@ucf.edu
Dr. David Nickerson, david.nickerson@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2289

Minor Admission Requirements
■ The minor is not open to Statistics majors.

Minor Requirements
■ A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
■ At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF within the department of Statistics.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs
STA 4164 Statistical Methods III 3 hrs
Select 1: 3 hrs
STA 2023 Statistical Methods I or 3 hrs
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
■ Select from upper division STA prefix courses taught within the Statistics Department.
■ The following course CAN NOT be used as a restricted elective:
STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum of 4 courses of the 6 required must be completed at UCF within the program of courses listed above.
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better must be achieved in each course used for this Minor.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward this Minor.
■ No Military credit can be used toward this Minor.
■ Completion of this Minor does not complete requirements for certification as a Vocational Education teacher nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education and Human Performance

Technical Education and Industry Training - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
Department of Educational and Human Sciences,
Education Complex, Room: ED 123 N
http://education.ucf.edu/teched/
Email: jwhitema@mail.ucf.edu
Dr. Jo Ann M. Whiteman, ED 123 N, JoAnn.Whiteman@ucf.edu,
407-325-6293

The minor in Technical Education and Industry Training provides a limited, but substantive experience in the area of technical education and industry training of adults. The minor is not intended for students admitted to a degree program in the College of Education and Human Performance and does not lead to teacher certification or admission to the College of Education and Human Performance. All courses are offered solely using the Web. This minor is available for students in the 2003 catalog year and beyond.

Minors

Technological Entrepreneurship - Minor
College of Business Administration
Department of Management,
Business Administration I, Room: 309
http://www.cei.ucf.edu
Cameron Ford, cford@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-5569

The Technological Entrepreneurship Minor offers students an opportunity to blend technical expertise with broad entrepreneurial thinking skills. This combination prepares students to create technology and business model innovations that enrich society and create wealth. This minor prepares students in engineering, science, and other technology disciplines to create, enhance and manage technology ventures, including projects developed within corporate settings.

Minor Admission Requirements
■ None

Minor Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
GEB 4110 Business Plan Preparation 3 hrs
GEB 4111 New Venture Finance 3 hrs
GEB 4152 Tech Innovation & Entrepreneurship 3 hrs
Select 1
MAN 4802 New Venture and Small Business Management or 3 hrs
EGN 4641C Engineering Entrepreneurship 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum of 4 courses of the 6 required must be completed at UCF within the program of courses listed above.
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better must be achieved in each course used for this Minor.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward this Minor.
■ No Military credit can be used toward this Minor.
■ Completion of this Minor does not complete requirements for certification as a Vocational Education teacher nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education and Human Performance
Minors

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Required Courses (12 hrs)

Innovation Design or Research Sequence  6 hrs

- Any 6 credit hour sequence approved by the program coordinator in conjunction with faculty in a partner discipline that addresses discipline-specific innovation and commercialization processes. These may include senior design courses, capstone research sequences, or relevant honors theses. The following examples of 6 hour course combinations for restricted electives are provided for illustrative purposes. Any 6 hour discipline-specific or experiential learning entrepreneurship course sequence approved by the program coordinator in conjunction with faculty in a partner discipline would satisfy this 6 hour elective requirement. Examples would include discipline-specific entrepreneurship courses like Engineering Entrepreneurship (ENG 4641 C), Information Management and Entrepreneurship (DIG 3563), internships in small or technology-based companies, lecture series, or field of research courses that specifically address entrepreneurship or innovation.

BSEE, BS CPE:
- EEL 4914 Senior Design I and 3 hrs
- EEL 4915L Senior Design II 3 hrs

BSME:
- EML 4501C Engineering Design I and 3 hrs
- EML 4502C Engineering Design II 3 hrs

BSAE:
- EAS 4700C Aerospace Design I and 3 hrs
- EAS 4710C Aerospace Design II 3 hrs

Digital Media:
- DIG 4713 Game Design and 3 hrs
- DIG 4715C Game Production 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used toward the minor must be earned from the UCF Theatre Department. Transfer credits are allowed, but student must still complete 12 credits from UCF Theatre Department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the minor.
- Students must consult departmental handbooks every semester.
- Students are encouraged to consult the theatre minor advisor with questions regarding course selection and electives.

Urban and Regional Planning - Minor

College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Public Administration,

Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 238
Email: pa/ba/bs@ucf.edu
Dr. Michael Abels
Phone: 407-823-2604

Urban and regional planning is one area of public administration that has seen considerable growth over the past few years. Areas like Central Florida need many professionals who assist government, communities, and private sector planning organizations to provide growth that is environmentally feasible, aesthetically attractive, socially and politically acceptable, technically sustainable, and economically dynamic. This minor looks at all of these diverse and competing interests, and provides the basics for those interested in employment in this area of great demand. Students who pursue a minor in urban and regional planning may find positions as a city planner, urban designer, planning specialist, environmental program manager, or economic development specialist, among others.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 3330</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4712</td>
<td>Information Systems for Public Managers and Planners</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4331</td>
<td>Land Use and Planning</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4334</td>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4253</td>
<td>Community &amp; Economic Development</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4351</td>
<td>Issues in Environmental Program</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 4803</td>
<td>Issues in Urban Administration</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Courses (21 hrs)

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 2000</td>
<td>Theatre Survey</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 3006</td>
<td>Greece to Grease: Development of Theatre</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 2101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Acting</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 2201</td>
<td>Technical Theatre Production</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 220L</td>
<td>Theatre Participation-Production I</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minors

Women's Studies - Minor

College of Arts and Humanities

Program in Women's Studies, Colburn Hall, Room: 118
http://womensstudies.cah.ucf.edu/

Email: womensst@ucf.edu
Dr. M.C. Santana, 407-823-6502
Phone: 407-823-6502

The Women's Studies minor provides students with an opportunity to learn about women's historical and contemporary roles, gain a working knowledge of interdisciplinary feminist scholarship, and reflect critically on their life experiences as shaped by gender and other forms of diversity. Courses are drawn from various departments and schools, including Anthropology, Art, Communication, Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, Film, English, Exceptional and Physical Education, Health Professions and Physical Therapy, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Nursing, Social Work, Sociology, Theatre, and the Women's Studies Program.

Minor Admission Requirements

- None

Minor Requirements

- None

Prerequisite Courses

- None

Required Courses

(12 hrs)
WST 3015 Introduction to Women's Studies 3 hrs
Select 3: 9 hrs
WST 3522 First and Second Wave Feminisms or 3 hrs
WST 3561 Third Wave Feminisms or 3 hrs
WST 3621 Theories of Masculinity or 3 hrs
WST 4349 Ecofeminism or 3 hrs
WST 4415 Global and Transnational Feminism or 3 hrs
LIT 4554 Advanced Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
PHM 3123 Feminist Theories 3 hrs

Restricted Electives

(6 hrs)
- Students should complete at least one of their two elective courses from outside their major. Students may count additional courses from the Theories Group as electives toward the minor. Students may use course substitutions, internship, independent study, or Special Topics credit toward the minor only with the approval of the program director. No more than one 2000-level course will count toward the minor.

Women's Studies Disciplinary Approaches

WST 3020 Girls' Studies 3 hrs
WST 3371 Women and Leadership 3 hrs
WST 3460 Women, Race and Struggle 3 hrs
WST 3500 Gender Issues and Community Activism 3 hrs
WST 3522 First and Second Wave Feminisms 3 hrs
WST 3621 Theories of Masculinity 3 hrs
WST 4002 Research in Women and Gender 3 hrs
WST 4021 Girls and Leadership 3 hrs
WST 4349 Ecofeminism 3 hrs
WST 4415 Global and Transnational Feminism 3 hrs

Women's History

AMH 3561 Women in American History I 3 hrs
AMH 3562 Women in American History II 3 hrs
ASH 4304 Women in China 3 hrs
EUN 4610 Women in European Society: From Medieval to Modern

Representations of Women

AMH 3263 Contemporary American Women's Fiction 3 hrs
ART 4711 Women in Art 3 hrs
COM 4014 Gender Issues in Communication 3 hrs
FIL 3800C Images of Women in Film 3 hrs
LIT 3383 Women in Literature 3 hrs
LIT 3623 Hispanic Women Writers 3 hrs
PHM 3022 Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy 3 hrs

Women's Wellness

CLP 3184 Women's Mental Health 3 hrs
NSP 4425 Women's Health Issues 3 hrs
SOP 3742 Psychology of Women 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
PEM 2405 Self Defense for Women and Men or 3 hrs
SOP 2772 Sexual Behavior 3 hrs

Women and Social Policy

ANT 3302 Sex, Gender and Culture 3 hrs
CCJ 4670 Women and Crime 3 hrs
CCJ 4681 Domestic Violence and the Justice System 3 hrs
CPO 4710 Women in Comparative Politics 3 hrs
INF 4085 Women, Gender, and Globalization 3 hrs
PUP 3325 Women and Political Behavior 3 hrs
PUP 4323 Women and Public Policy 3 hrs
SYD 4810 Women in Contemporary Society 3 hrs
SYD 4813 Women, Law and Social Change 3 hrs
SYD 4100 Family Trends 3 hrs
SYD 3800 Sex and Gender in Society 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

World Comparative Studies - Minor

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
Email: is@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The World Comparative Studies (WCS) minor is an interdisciplinary academic program intended to prepare students to live and work in, and make sense of, an increasingly interdependent and multicultural world. Students with an interest in international studies, as well as careers in business, communications, economics, education, environmental science, history, and politics, are invited to consider the minor as a supplement to their major.

Restricted Electives

- Select three courses from the Theories Group:
  WST 3522 First and Second Wave Feminisms 3 hrs
  WST 3561 Third Wave Feminisms or 3 hrs
  WST 3621 Theories of Masculinity or 3 hrs
  WST 4349 Ecofeminism or 3 hrs
  WST 4415 Global and Transnational Feminism or 3 hrs
  LIT 4554 Advanced Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
  PHM 3123 Feminist Theories 3 hrs

Other Requirements

- Minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, military credit) may be used.

Foreign Language Requirements

- None

World Comparative Studies - Minor

Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
Email: is@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The World Comparative Studies (WCS) minor is an interdisciplinary academic program intended to prepare students to live and work in, and make sense of, an increasingly interdependent and multicultural world. Students with an interest in international studies, as well as careers in business, communications, economics, education, environmental science, history, and politics, are invited to consider the minor as a supplement to their major.

Restricted Electives

- Select three courses from the Theories Group:
  WST 3522 First and Second Wave Feminisms 3 hrs
  WST 3561 Third Wave Feminisms or 3 hrs
  WST 3621 Theories of Masculinity or 3 hrs
  WST 4349 Ecofeminism or 3 hrs
  WST 4415 Global and Transnational Feminism or 3 hrs
  LIT 4554 Advanced Feminist Theories or 3 hrs
  PHM 3123 Feminist Theories 3 hrs

Other Requirements

- Minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, military credit) may be used.
All students must engage in an approved international experience. The language proficiency requirement must also be met.

Minor Admission Requirements
- None

Minor Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- IDS 3333 World Comparative Studies 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)
- Thematic Concentrations: Select five courses from within one of the concentrations below. Courses not on the list may be taken with the prior approval of the program adviser. Students must meet all prerequisites before enrolling in these courses. No more than 6 hours of coursework may overlap in a student’s major and this minor without permission of the Interdisciplinary Studies office.

Thematic Concentrations:
- Select five courses from within one of the concentrations below.
- At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study and international experiences require prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisors to be used in the minor.

Language and Culture
- Regional courses: Students may take up to two courses dealing with at least two regions of the world in consultation with academic advisor in the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies.

Economics
- ANT 4702 Culture, Power and Development 3 hrs
- ECO 3703 International Microeconomics 3 hrs
- ECO 4713 International Macroeconomics 3 hrs
- ECS 3008 Culture and Cuisine 3 hrs
- HFT 4866C Exploring Wines of the World 3 hrs
- HFT 3700 Tourism Management 3 hrs
- REL 3363 Islam 3 hrs
- IDS 3333 World Comparative Studies 3 hrs

Biological and Geophysical Environment
- IDS 3330 Foundations of Environmental Studies 3 hrs
- ECP 3302 Economics and the Environment 3 hrs
- SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs
- HFT 4735 Tourism Geography 3 hrs
- INR 4035 International Political Economy 3 hrs

Social Structure and Change
- ANT 3145 Archaeology of Complex Societies 3 hrs
- ANT 3273 Law and Culture 3 hrs
- ANT 4702 Culture, Power and Development 3 hrs
- PLA 4830 World Legal Systems 3 hrs
- SYP 4454 Global Inequality and Society 3 hrs

Media and Communication
- FIL 3846 World Cinema Traditions 3 hrs
- COM 4461 Intercultural Communication 3 hrs
- LIN 4643 Cross Cultural Communication 3 hrs
- THE 4212 Global Theatre 3 hrs
- FIL 3842 International Cinema 3 hrs

World Independent Specialization
- Any five upper division courses from the approved list of courses in any thematic concentration may be selected for this option with approval of the Interdisciplinary Studies office.

Foreign Language Requirements
- Students must demonstrate the equivalent of one year of successful college-level study in a foreign language. They can do this either by successful completion of the appropriate college-level course(s) or by examination.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A grade of “C” (2.0) or above is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 15 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study and international experiences require prior approval from the Interdisciplinary Studies advisors to be used in the minor.

World Languages Education - English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) - Minor

College of Education and Human Performance School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership

Dr. Karen Verkerk, Karen.Verkerk@ucf.edu, 407-823-5235

World Languages Education - English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Education minor is intended for College of Education and Human Performance students in undergraduate initial certification programs. The World Languages Education - ESOL minor is intended for Education majors and is well suited for College of Education and Human Performance students majoring in secondary content areas. Students who successfully complete this minor can expect to increase their marketability in educational professions that serve English learners. This minor is designed to promote student success in Pre-K through 12 instructional settings but does not directly qualify students for teacher certification or admission into the College of Education and Human Performance.

Admission Requirements
- Minimum 2.5 overall GPA. Complete the University General Education Program requirements or the equivalent i.e., an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Minor Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes. A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor. At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
- EDS 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
- EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
- TSL 4080 Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL 3 hrs
- TSL 4942 L2 Academic Language Instruction 3 hrs
- TSL 4943 ESOL Field Experience 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition 3 hrs
- TSL 4945 ESOL Clinical Experience 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None
World Languages Education - Languages Other Than English (LOTE) - Minor
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Complex, Room: 220L
http://education.ucf.edu/language
Dr. Karen Verkler, Karen.Verkler@ucf.edu, 407-823-5235

The World Languages Education - Languages Other Than English (LOTE) minor is intended for non-World Languages Education - Languages Other Than English (LOTE) majors. It is well suited for College of Education and Human Performance students majoring in another secondary content area. It is also intended to provide for university students outside the College of Education and Human Performance (such as students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies, International and Global Studies, or programs in the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures) a limited but substantial experience in the field of professional education. Students who successfully complete this minor can expect to increase their marketability in careers that include educational components such as instructing, training, and lecturing. This minor is designed to promote student success in instructional settings, particularly in the K-12 school setting, but does not directly qualify students for teacher certification or admission into the College of Education and Human Performance.

Minor Admission Requirements
- Minimum 2.5 overall GPA. Complete the University General Education Program requirements or the equivalent, i.e., an AA degree from a Florida College System or State University System institution.

Minor Requirements
- Students should see an advisor prior to registering for classes. Students must complete 18 hrs of language courses as co-requisites. A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor. At least 12 hours used in the minor must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (18 hrs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4410</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies and Classroom</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4467</td>
<td>Learning Theory and Assessment</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4080</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLE 4333</td>
<td>Foreign Language Teaching in the Secondary School</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLE 4314</td>
<td>Foreign Language Teaching in Elementary Schools</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL 4943</td>
<td>L2 Academic Language Instruction</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- None

---

Writing and Rhetoric - Minor
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Writing and Rhetoric,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 301 B
http://writingandrhetoric.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. Blake Scott, Program Director, bscott@ucf.edu, 407-823-1057
Debbie Weaver, Program Advisor, deborah.weaver@ucf.edu, 407-823-0265

The Minor in Writing and Rhetoric will provide students with the in-depth study and practice of writing and rhetoric. The curriculum emphasizes civic, professional, and digital writing.

Minor Admission Requirements

Transfer Notes
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. Student must provide all supporting information.

Minor Requirements
- Students should consult with a department advisor.
- Students cannot earn both the Minor in Writing and Rhetoric and the Certificate in Public and Professional Writing.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
- Students should take core course as early in the program as possible.
- ENC 3331  Rhetoric and Civic Engagement  3 hrs

Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

Theories and Histories of Writing, Rhetoric, and Literacy
- Students must take at least one course from the following:
  - ENC 3330  Rhetorical Traditions  3 hrs
  - ENC 3373  Cultural Rhetorics  3 hrs
  - ENC 4374  Gendered Rhetorics  3 hrs
  - ENC 3521  Writing Across Difference  3 hrs
  - ENC 3417  Literacy and Technology  3 hrs
  - ENC 3503  Topics in Writing & Literacy Studies  3 hrs
  - ENC 4XXX  Visual and Material Rhetorics  3 hrs

Applications of Writing and Rhetoric 6 hrs
- Students must take at least two courses from the following two groups. Students can take one course from each group or two courses from one of the groups.
  - Civic Rhetoric and Writing
    - ENC 3311  Essay as Cultural Commentary  3 hrs
    - ENC 3315  Argumentative Writing  3 hrs
    - ENC 4353  Writing for Social Change  3 hrs
    - ENC 3375  Rhetoric in Popular Culture  3 hrs
    - ENC 4354  Writing with Communities and Nonprofits  3 hrs
    - ENC 3372  Topics in Civic Rhetoric and Writing  3 hrs
    - ENC 4378  Writing in Global and Transnational Contexts  3 hrs
  - Professional and Digital Writing
    - ENC 3250  Professional Writing  3 hrs
    - ENC 4212  Professional Editing  3 hrs
    - ENC 3453  Writing About Health and Medicine  3 hrs
    - ENC 3455  Writing about Science and Technology  3 hrs
    - ENC 3454  Topics in Professional and Digital Writing  3 hrs
    - ENC 3473  Writing in Disciplinary Cultures  3 hrs
    - ENC 3351  Writing for Publication  3 hrs
    - ENC 4416  Writing in Digital Environments  3 hrs
    - ENC 3533  Marketing Your Writing  3 hrs
    - ENC 3433  Multimedia Writing and Composition  3 hrs
    - ENC 4275  Theory and Practice of Tutoring Writing  3 hrs

Additional Restricted Electives 6 hrs
- Students must take at least 6 hours from the following:
  - Any 3000 or 4000 level ENC, LIN, or CRW course not used to satisfy another requirement of the minor.
Minors

- Any 3000 or 4000 level writing intensive course approved by the program director. See program director or advisor for list of approved courses.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- Students must complete an electronic writing portfolio approved by the program director or advisor.
- Students must earn a minimum of a 2.5 GPA overall in coursework used to satisfy the minor.
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the minor.
- At least 12 hours used to satisfy the minor must be taken from the Department of Writing and Rhetoric at UCF.
In recognition of the special needs of the older adults in Central Florida, the school offers a 15-credit interdisciplinary program open to all students in any major. This certificate prepares students for careers in applied gerontology, research, public service or for graduate training. Courses focus on the physiological, psychological, sociological, environmental, cultural, legal-ethical and public policy issues affecting older adults. Students majoring in health professions, biomedical sciences, criminal justice and legal studies, hospitality management, psychology, social work, nursing, sociology, business, exercise science, physical education, communication sciences and disorders or education find study of the aging process especially helpful. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None

Certificate Requirements
■ A required internship, along with course options that include service-learning activities, complements the web-based course of study.
■ Students select one of the internship courses listed below depending on their major. BSW majors must take the 9 credit hour field education course.

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
GET 3001 Gerontology: An Interdisciplinary Overview 3 hrs

Required Internship: (Select one) 3 hrs
1 SOW 4510 Field Education 9 hrs
2 SOW 4941 Internship 9 hrs
HSA 4941 Internship 3 hrs
PSY 3951 Undergraduate Field Work 3 hrs
SYP 4941 Internship 3 hrs

1 Full-time social work majors ONLY. Cannot be used with SOW 4941.
2 Part-time social work majors over two semesters ONLY. Cannot be used with SOW 4510.

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
■ Students select three additional courses from the following courses: A maximum of two courses must be taken in the College of Health and Public Affairs and at least one course must be taken from other colleges.

College of Health and Public Affairs 6 hrs
HSA 4220 Long Term Patient Management 3 hrs
HSA 3222 Long Term Care and Administration 3 hrs
HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
PLA 4530 Legal Issues of the Elderly 3 hrs
SOW 4645 Social Services for the Elderly 3 hrs
HSA 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly 3 hrs
NUR 4286 Gerontologic Nursing 3 hrs
SOW 3740 Social Work Practice with Loss & Life’s Transitions 3 hrs

Other Colleges 3 hrs
DEP 3464 Psychology of Aging 3 hrs
SYP 4730 Patterns of Aging in Society 3 hrs
1 GEY 5007 Women and Healthy Aging 3 hrs
SYP 4732 Minority Aging 3 hrs

1 Open to undergraduates with senior standing

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15

Behavioral Forensics - Certificate
College of Sciences
Department of Psychology,
Psychology Building, Room: 301

This certificate must be completed along with a Bachelor’s degree program of study. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion. The Behavioral Forensics Certificate is an interdisciplinary course of study that focuses on ways society attempts to recognize and deal with various forms of criminal behavior. The certificate exposes students to the practice of psychology within the legal system, including topics such as confidentiality, competency, and insanity. Students should view this certificate only as a way to shape and organize their coursework in this particular area of study; the certificate shows potential graduate schools and employers that students have been exposed to behavioral forensics.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None

Certificate Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.

Prerequisite Courses (12 hrs)
■ Most courses for this certificate will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student’s GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
Complete both:
PSY 2012 General Psychology and
SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology

Take all of the following: 6 hrs
Complete both classes:
PPE 3003 Personality Theory and Research and
SYP 3510 Sociology of Deviant Behavior

Required Courses (9 hrs)
CLP 4390 Forensic Psychology 3 hrs
SOP 3751 Legal Aspects of Psychology 3 hrs
SYG 3520 Criminology 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
■ Note: It is the student’s responsibility to meet all prerequisites for every course selected.

Psychology: Select from the following: 3 hrs
CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology 3 hrs
CLP 3302 Clinical Psychology 3 hrs
CLP 4134 Childhood Psychopathology 3 hrs
PCO 4203C Interviewing and Counseling 3 hrs

Sociology: Select from the following: 6 hrs
SYP 3511 Sociology of Murder 3 hrs
SYP 3530 Juvenile Delinquency 3 hrs
SYP 3540 Sociology of Law 3 hrs
SYP 3562 Patterns of Domestic Violence in Society 3 hrs

Universities of Central Florida
Certificates

SYP 4514  Patterns of Violence in Society  3 hrs
SYP 4521  Crime Victims in Society  3 hrs
SYP 4536  Gangs and Society  3 hrs

Criminal Justice: Select from the following:  3 hrs
CJE 4012  Criminal Profiling in Criminal Justice  3 hrs
CJE 4630  Serial Murder and Criminal Justice  3 hrs
CCJ 3014  Crime in America  3 hrs
CCJ 3024  Criminal Justice System  3 hrs
CCJ 3677  Victims and the CJ System  3 hrs
CCJ 4670  Women and Crime  3 hrs
CCJ 4681  Domestic Violence and the Justice System  3 hrs
CCJ 4690  Sex Offenders and the Criminal Justice System  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 33

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate without prior consent.

Children's Services - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Social Work,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 204
Email: socialwk@ucf.edu
BSW Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2114

This certificate is awarded only to students in the undergraduate social work program. The Children's Services Certificate is designed to help students learn about practice considerations in providing services to children and families. Students are prepared to identify a variety of problems such as child abuse, neglect, childhood trauma, and family dynamics essential for identifying service delivery to this population. The certificate includes both classroom academic work and a specialized field internship. This certificate assists in improving services to children and their families. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ Must be a BSW major.
Certificate Requirements
■ Placement with the Department of Children and Families- Working with child welfare or placement in an agency that serves children.
■ Students need to discuss their interest in the certificate with the field office while arranging for their BSW placement.
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses  (18 hrs)
SOW 3352  Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work  3 hrs
SOW 4654  Children's Services  3 hrs
SOW 4650  Child Abuse: Treatment and Prevention  3 hrs

Select 1:  9 hrs
1 SOW 4510  Field Education or Internship  9 hrs
2 SOW 4941  Internship  9 hrs
1 (for full-time students ONLY)
2 (for part-time students over two semesters)

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ None

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
Email: cjadvise@ucf.edu
R. Cory Watkins, 407-823-2603

Crime analysis and crime mapping are now recognized as essential and vital functions in law enforcement. Analysts take advantage of state-of-the-art computer technologies to support operations, investigations, and management. These specialists take data and produce information that is used to identify crime patterns, monitor crime trends, forecast future crime events, prepare statistical crime reports, and work directly with investigators to identify suspects. Five courses (15 credit hours) are required for this undergraduate certificate. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None
Certificate Requirements
■ Students are required to take courses as specified below and to declare the Certificate.
Prerequisite Courses
■ There are no certificate program prerequisites; however individual courses may have prerequisites.

Required Courses  (9 hrs)
CJE 3662  CJ Information Technology and Data Management  3 hrs
CJE 4663  Crime Mapping and Pattern Analysis  3 hrs
CCJ 4076  Crime Intelligence and Investigative Support Analysis  3 hrs

Restricted Electives  (6 hrs)
■ Select two of the following:
CCJ 3451  Justice System Technology  3 hrs
CJE 3444  Crime Prevention  3 hrs
CJE 4654  Crime and Place  3 hrs
CCJ 3450  The Criminal Justice Manager  3 hrs
CJE 4352  Policy Development in Law Enforcement  3 hrs
CJE 4572  Justice Agency Operations  3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15

Other Requirements
■ A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF within the Department of Criminal Justice.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship or Independent Study credit may not be used toward the program.

Crime Scene Investigation - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
College of Sciences
Department of Criminal Justice,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
Department of Anthropology, Phillips Hall, Room: 403
Dr. John Schultz, jschultz@ucf.edu, 407-823-2618
Mary Ann Eastep, cjadvise@ucf.edu, 407-823-2603

Crime scene processing is increasingly becoming a multi-disciplinary endeavor with the application of technologically advanced methods. Treatment of the initial crime scene is fundamental not only to the pursuit of offenders but also to the presentation of the prosecutor's case once offenders have been apprehended. The certificate program is a means of organizing information required to perform...
basic crime scene investigations. It provides theoretical and practical information used to assess crime scenes, the technology available and the procedures to employ in order to produce a forensically valuable product. The program requires 15 credit hours of undergraduate work. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit may not be used toward the program.

Prerequisite Courses
- Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- Note: some courses have limited offerings, and should be taken when available.
- ANT 4183 Archaeological Sciences 3 hrs
- ANT 4521 Forensic Anthropology 3 hrs
- CJE 4012 Criminal Profiling in Criminal Justice 3 hrs
- CJE 4610 Criminal Investigation 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Select from the following courses:
  - ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory 3 hrs
  - CCJ 4195 Interviews & Interrogations in CJ 3 hrs
  - CHS 3901 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hrs
  - CJE 4630 Serial Murder and Criminal Justice 3 hrs
  - SYD 3511 Sociology of Murder 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- Course substitutions must be approved by both departments in advance.

Criminal Profiling - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
Mary Ann Eastep, cjadvise@ucf.edu, 407-823-2603

New and more sophisticated techniques and tools of criminal investigation are being developed to assist in meeting the challenges facing today’s law enforcement officers. One area that is becoming formalized in law enforcement is criminal profiling. The certificate program in Criminal Profiling is a way of organizing the fundamental information and education required for profiling. It provides both the theoretical and practical information related to the types of crimes for which profiling is most useful. The program requires 15 credit hours of undergraduate work. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- Students are required to take courses as specified below and to declare the Certificate.

Prerequisite Courses
- There are no certificate program prerequisites; however individual courses may have prerequisites.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology 3 hrs
- CJE 4630 Serial Murder and Criminal Justice 3 hrs

Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.

No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.

Cultural Tourism - Certificate
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom Building I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
Email: is@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

This certificate harnesses the naturally related fields of tourism to cultural studies, focusing on the specific cultural and business conditions in Central Florida as well as tourism. The certificate complements several fields, including Hospitality Management, African American Studies, History, Anthropology, and Political Science. The cultural theme can be fulfilled by specialized areas in African American Heritage, Anthropology, Environmental Tourism, or Latin American.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- HFT 3700 Tourism Management 3 hrs
- HFT 4736 Tourism Geography 3 hrs
- ANT 4303 Anthropology of Tourism 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
- Choose two classes from one of the following areas:
  - African American Heritage area (choose two classes)
    - AFA 3104 The Black Intellectual Experience 3 hrs
    - AFA 4105 Documenting Africana Heritage and Life 3 hrs
    - SYD 3700 Race and Ethnicity 3 hrs
  - Anthropology area (choose two classes)
    - ANT 2140 Archaeology and the Rise of Human Culture 3 hrs
    - ANT 2312 Peoples of the World 3 hrs
    - ANT 2410 Cultural Anthropology 3 hrs
    - ANT 3115 Archaeological Method and Theory 3 hrs
    - ANT 3701 Applied Anthropology 3 hrs
  - Environmental Tourism area (choose two classes)
    - BOT 3152C Local Flora 3 hrs
    - PCB 3442 Aquatic Ecology 3 hrs
    - INR 4351 International Environmental Law 3 hrs
Certificates

PUP 3203 Environmental Politics 3 hrs
PUP 3204 Sustainability 3 hrs
SYD 4510 Environment and Society 3 hrs

Latin American area (choose two classes)
ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
ANT 4340 Caribbean Cultures 3 hrs
ARH 4653 Meso American Art 3 hrs
CPO 4303 Comparative Latin American Politics 3 hrs
LAH 3400 History of Mexico and Central America 3 hrs
LAH 3470 History of the Caribbean 3 hrs
LAH 3130 Latin American History I 3 hrs
LAH 3200 Modern Latin America 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” or above (2.0) is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
■ At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Independent Study or Co-op credit cannot be used toward the certificate without prior permission of the program director

Diplomacy - Certificate

College of Sciences
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Political Science,
Howard Phillips Hall, Room: 302
Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://politicalscience.cos.ucf.edu/
Dr. R. Handberg, Roger.Handberg@ucf.edu, 407-823-2608
Dr. J. Sacher, John.Sacher@ucf.edu, 407-823-5501

In an increasingly shrinking, interdependent world, an understanding of diplomacy and diplomatic processes is critical for work in global business, international organizations and government. Students who complete this certificate program will have gained experience in diplomatic history, concepts, theories, methods, protocol and practice. For degree-seeking students, certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None

Certificate Requirements
■ A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the participating departments.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Students must satisfy each course’s prerequisites before enrolling in the class.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
INR 4030 Diplomacy 3 hrs
AMH 4513 United States as a Great Power: 1945-Present 3 hrs
INR 4102 American Foreign Policy 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Select two courses from the following list: 6 hrs
INR 4114 American Security Policy or 3 hrs
INR 4054 Global Politics of Energy or 3 hrs
INR 4074 Immigration Policy or 3 hrs
INR 4075 Human Rights Policy or 3 hrs
INR 4076 Global Drug Policy or 3 hrs
INR 4714 Politics of International Trade Policy or 3 hrs
INR 4104 Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy or

INR 4351 International Environmental Law or 3 hrs
INR 4401 International Law or 3 hrs
INR 4502 International Organizations or 3 hrs
AMH 4512 US Diplomatic History: 1914-1945 or 3 hrs
EUH 4620 European Great Powers: 1915-1914 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
■ A minimum GPA of 2.5 of all Gordon Rule classes is required.

Educational Studies - Certificate

College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 220B
http://education.ucf.edu/edcert
Email: wwise@ucf.edu
Dr. W. Scott Wise, ED 220B
Phone: 407-823-1502

The Educational Studies certificate is intended to provide for students outside the College of Education and Human Performance a limited but substantial experience in the fields of professional education. Students who successfully complete this certificate can expect to increase their marketability in careers that include educational components such as instructing, training, and lecturing. This certificate is designed to promote student success on the Florida Teacher Certification Exams but does not qualify students for teacher certification or admission into the College of Education and Human Performance. An Educational Studies minor that includes a sixth course is also an option. This certificate is available for students in the 2007 catalog year and beyond.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None

Certificate Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
EDF 4603 Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools 3 hrs
EDF 4467 Learning Theory and Assessment 3 hrs
EDG 4410 Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management 3 hrs
RED 4043 Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Choose one:
MAE 4634 Programs in Teaching of Mathematics 3 hrs
SSE 4361 Programs in Teaching Social Science 3 hrs
LAE 4342 Programs in Teaching Language and Composition 3 hrs
AMH 4512 US Diplomatic History: 1914-1945 3 hrs
PET 4710 Methods for Physical Activity for Children and Adolescents 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15

Other Requirements
■ A grade of “C” (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
■ A minimum GPA of 2.5 of all Gordon Rule classes is required.
Certificates

Finance: Banking - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance,
Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/

Restricted to finance majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the finance major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in areas of interest. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- No course grade lower than a C will be accepted for the certificate requirements, and the average GPA for the four courses must be 3.0 or higher.
- An internship must be a paid internship with a financial services firm, and must be approved by the Department of Finance Internship coordinator and a banking faculty member.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- FIN 3242 Commercial Bank Management 3 hrs
- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs

Select 1:
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Finance: Corporate Finance - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance,
Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/academics/finance/

*Restricted to finance majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the finance major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in areas of interest. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- ACG 3131 Intermediate Financial Accounting I 3 hrs
- FIN 3414 Intermediate Corporate Finance 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs
- ACG 3141 Intermediate Financial Accounting II 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Finance: Investments - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Finance,
Business Administration I, Room: 409
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/finance/

*Restricted to finance majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the finance major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in areas of interest. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- FIN 4504 Investment Analysis 3 hrs
- FIN 4514 Portfolio Analysis and Management 3 hrs
- FIN 4533 Financial Derivatives 3 hrs
- FIN 4941 Finance Internship 3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Health Communications - Certificate
College of Sciences
Nicholson School of Communication
Email: nassc@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-2681

The certificate in health communication has a dual focus: 1) It is designed to provide students in health-related fields training in facilitating health communication processes; 2) It allows communication students to demonstrate that they have conceptual and applied knowledge about the role of communication in health care.
Certificates

Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Prerequisite Courses
- Most courses for this certificate will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student's GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor. Exceptions are identified below.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- COM 3022 Health Communication 3 hrs
- COM 4550 Health Communication Campaigns 3 hrs
- MMC 2004 Mass Media 3 hrs
- PUR 4000 Public Relations 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Choose from the following:
  - ANT 4408 Culture, Disease, and Healing 3 hrs
  - ANT 4462 Medical Anthropology 3 hrs
  - COM 3120 Organizational Communication 3 hrs
  - COM 3330 Computer Mediated Communication 3 hrs
  - HSA 3012 Issues & Trends in Public Health 3 hrs
  - HSA 3111 U.S. Health Care Systems 3 hrs
  - HSC 4201 Community Health 3 hrs
  - RTV 4403 Electronic Media, Technology, and Society 3 hrs
  - SPC 4540 Attitudes and Communication 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- No more than three credit hours from the Health Communication Certificate may be used to satisfy internal restricted electives of the Human Communication (formerly Interpersonal-Organizational) major.
- Communication majors must take their elective outside of the school of communication.

Judaic Studies - Certificate

College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Judaic Studies,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 415 E-J
http://www.judaicstudies.cah.ucf.edu
Email: judaicst@ucf.edu
Dr. Moshe Pelli, 407-823-5039

The Interdisciplinary Program in Judaic Studies offers both a minor and a certificate. The Program cooperates with the departments of Anthropology, English, Modern Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, and Sociology, and with the Interdisciplinary Studies, Women's Studies, Religious Studies, and Middle Eastern Studies programs. The certificate in Judaic Studies will be awarded to students completing 15 hours in the following Judaic Studies courses. For minor requirements, refer to the section on Judaic Studies Minor.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- Language
  - HBR 1120 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I 4 hrs
  - HBR 1121 Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II 4 hrs
  - HBR 2200 Intermediate Modern Hebrew I 3 hrs
  - HBR 2201 Intermediate Modern Hebrew II 3 hrs
  - HBR 3250 Biblical Hebrew 3 hrs
  - HBR 3410 Conversational Israeli Hebrew 3 hrs

Jewish History
- JST 3401 Jewish People in Antiquity 3 hrs
- JST 3402 Wanderings: The Jewish People in Dispersion 3 hrs
- JST 3481 20th Century Jewish History and Thought 3 hrs
- JST 3701 History of the Holocaust 3 hrs
- JST 3415 American Jewish History 3 hrs
- JST 3417 Sephardi Jews: History, Culture, and Folklore 3 hrs

Bible
- JST 3120 Hebrew Scriptures 3 hrs
- JST 3125 The Book of Job 3 hrs
- JST 3126 Romantic Love in the Bible 3 hrs
- JST 3144 Dead Sea Scrolls 3 hrs
- JST 3190 The Biblical Prophets 3 hrs
- JST 3424 Biblical Archaeology 3 hrs

Literature
- JST 3100 The Hebrew Creative Mind 3 hrs
- JST 3312 Identity and Genre 3 hrs
- JST 3751 Literature of the Holocaust 3 hrs
- JST 3803 The Israeli Experience in Short Stories 3 hrs

Jewish Civilization
- JST 3005 Tenets of Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3121 Classic Texts of Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3210 Kabbalah: Jewish Mysticism 3 hrs
- JST 3620 Contemporary Jewish Ethics and Morality 3 hrs

Culture
- JST 3450 Modern Jewish Experience 3 hrs
- JST 3810 The Jewish National Movement and Roots of Zionism 3 hrs
- JST 3820 Modern Israeli Culture 3 hrs
- JST 3551 The Holy and the Profane: The Introduction of Secularism into Modern Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3550 Introduction of Modernism into Judaism 3 hrs
- JST 3821 Building a Nation - the Challenges to and Accomplishments of the State of Israel 3 hrs

Other courses, including special topics, with the approval of the Director

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- None

Other Requirements
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship, Co-op, or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.
- Hebrew qualifies for Foreign Language requirement.

Language Development and Disorders - Certificate

College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 101
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis
Email: csdundergraduate@ucf.edu
TBD
Phone: 407-823-4798

Language disorders are the most prevalent communication disorder. Typically children, adolescents and adults with language disorders are served via a team approach that includes speech-language pathologists, psychologists, neurologists, pediatricians, nurses,
Certificate Admission Requirements
- None
Certificate Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None
Required Courses (11 hrs)
- LIN 3715 Language Development 3 hrs
- SPA 4400 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
- LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
- LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs
Restricted Electives
- None
Foreign Language Requirements
- None
Total Semester Hours Required
- 11
Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of "C-" (1.75) is required in each course.
- Students must earn an overall GPA of 2.0 in courses to complete the certificate.
- At least 10 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF with the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) internship or independent study may be used toward the certificate.

Leadership Studies - Certificate
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Classroom Building I, Room: 302
http://www.is.ucf.edu
Email: is@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-0144

The Leadership Studies (LS) certificate is an interdisciplinary academic program that focuses on developing several dimensions of leadership understanding and skills for undergraduate students. The certificate builds upon foundational courses with specific aspects of leadership covered.

Certificate will be awarded only at time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None
Certificate Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None
Required Courses (13 hrs)
- LDR 2001 Foundations of Leadership 2 hrs
- LDR 2002 Intermediate Foundations of Leadership 2 hrs
Restricted Courses
Choose one course from three of the areas below:
- Communications 3 hrs
  - COM 3011C Communication and Human Relations 3 hrs
  - COM 3120 Organizational Communication or 3 hrs
  - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or 3 hrs
  - COM 4462 Conflict Management 3 hrs
- Politics 3 hrs
  - PAD 3003 Public Administration in American Society or 3 hrs
  - PAD 4104 Administrative Theory or 3 hrs
  - PAD 4144 Nonprofit Organizations or 3 hrs
- Ethics 3 hrs
  - EDF 3601 Professional Ethics in Education or 3 hrs
  - PAD 3040 Ethics and Values in Public Administration or 3 hrs
  - PHI 2108 Critical Thinking or 3 hrs
  - PHI 3640 Environmental Ethics or 3 hrs
- Social Relations and Culture 3 hrs
  - ANT 3541 Biobehavioral Anthropology or 3 hrs
  - CLP 3143 Abnormal Psychology or 3 hrs
  - COM 4461 Intercultural Communication or 3 hrs
  - EXP 3304C Motivation or 3 hrs
  - SOP 3004C Social Psychology or 3 hrs
  - SOP 3723 Cross Cultural Psychology or 3 hrs
  - SOP 3742 Psychology of Women or 3 hrs
  - SOP 3764 Psychology of Diversity or 3 hrs
Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of "C-" (1.75) is required in each course.
- At least 10 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF with the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) internship or independent study may be used toward the certificate.

Marketing: e-Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as elective marketing hours required in the major
Certificate Requirements
- None
Prerequisite Courses
- None
Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs
- MAR 3721 Digital Media Marketing 3 hrs
- INP 3004 Industrial/Organizational Psychology or 3 hrs
- INP 4313 Organizational Psychology or 3 hrs
- MAN 4240 Organizations: Theory and Behavior or 3 hrs
- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations or 4 hrs
- SOP 4426 Group Dynamics or 3 hrs
- LIN 3715 Language Development 3 hrs
- SPA 4400 Language Disorders Across the Life Span 3 hrs
- LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs
- LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs

391 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Certificates

Marketing: Entertainment Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4715 Entertainment Marketing 3 hrs
- MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

Directorship Internship in entertainment-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Healthcare Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4712 Healthcare Marketing 3 hrs
- MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

Internship in healthcare-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Retailing Management - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing majors
- These six hours count as elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- MAR 4231 Retailing Management 3 hrs
- MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

Internship in retail-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Selling and Sales Management - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- Restricted to Marketing Majors
- These six hours count as elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses
- MAR 3403 Sales Force Management 3 hrs
- MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

Internship in sales-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 6

Other Requirements
- None

Marketing: Services Marketing - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S
Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.
Certificate Admission Requirements
■ Restricted to Marketing majors
■ These six hours count as elective marketing hours required in the major.

Certificate Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses  (6 hrs)
MAR 4841 Services Marketing 3 hrs
1 MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in services-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 6

Other Requirements
■ None

Marketing: Sport Marketing Management - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Department of Marketing,
Business Administration II, Room: 307S

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of Marketing degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ Restricted to Marketing majors
■ These six hours count as elective marketing hours required for the major.

Certificate Requirements
■ None

Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses  (6 hrs)
MAR 4711 Sport Marketing 3 hrs
1 MAR 4941 Marketing Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship in sports-related position. Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest.

Restricted Electives
■ None

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 6

Other Requirements
■ None

Native American Studies - Certificate
College of Sciences
Department of Anthropology
http://anthropology.cos.ucf.edu
Email: anthro@ucf.edu
Dr. Rosalyn Howard, 407-823-2227

The Departments of Anthropology, History, English, Political Science, and Latin American Studies offer courses that support this Certificate. Significantly, this Certificate will provide an alternative to students majoring in Anthropology who wish to focus on Native American Studies but who are precluded from taking the Minor in the North American Indian Studies Program since it is administered in the Department of Anthropology. This certificate program will expand the study of Native peoples who reside in other regions of the Americas currently not covered by the North American Indian Studies program. This Certificate is appropriate for all UCF undergraduates.

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Admission Requirements
■ None

Certificate Requirements
■ A minimum overall 2.0 GPA is required in courses used to satisfy the requirement.
■ At least 12 hours used toward the certificate must be earned at UCF within the participating departments.
■ Anthropology majors may apply only two Anthropology courses from the Certificate program curriculum toward the Anthropology Major course requirements.

Prerequisite Courses
■ Most courses for this certificate will have prerequisites completed as a part of a student’s GEP requirement, as general electives, or a student can enroll into courses with consent of instructor.

ANT 2000 General Anthropology 3 hrs
AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs

Required Courses  (9 hrs)
ANT 3158 North American Indians 3 hrs
ANT 3245 Native American Religions 3 hrs
ANT 3312 Ethnology of North American Indians 3 hrs
AMH 3580 North American Indians 3 hrs

Restricted Electives  (6 hrs)
Choose from the following:

AMH 2010 U.S. History: 1492-1877 3 hrs
AMH 2020 U.S. History: 1877-Present 3 hrs
AML 3643 Contemporary Native American Prose and Poetry 3 hrs
ANT 3158 Florida Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 3163 Mesoamerican Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 3164 Ancient Incas 3 hrs
ANT 3165 Archaeology of South America 3 hrs
ANT 3168 Maya Archaeology 3 hrs
ANT 3311 Indians of the Southeastern United States 3 hrs
ANT 3398 Black/Semihole Relations 3 hrs
ANT 4332 People and Cultures of Latin America 3 hrs
LAS 3101 Latin American Popular Culture 3 hrs
CPO 4794 Indigenous Politics and the Environment 3 hrs
POS 3076 American Indian Politics 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15

Other Requirements
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Course substitutions must be approved in advance by the Director of the Native American Studies Program.

Nonprofit Management - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
School of Public Administration,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 238
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/pubadm
Email: pa/ba/bs@ucf.edu
Mary Ann Feldheim, 407-823-2604

The Certificate program will provide basic knowledge in nonprofit management, resource development, volunteer management, strategic planning, and program evaluation for those students interested in nonprofit sector management as a career.

Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.
Certificates

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- PAD 4144 Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs
- PAD 4148 Volunteer Management 3 hrs
- PAD 4147 Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector 3 hrs
- PAD 4325 Program Evaluation for Public and Nonprofit Organizations 3 hrs
- PAD 4153 Planning and Improvement for Public Organizations 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- See advisor for approved courses

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 18

Other Requirements
- A minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is required in each course.
- At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF within the Department of Public Administration.

Public and Professional Writing - Certificate
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Writing and Rhetoric,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 301 B
http://writingandrhetoric.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. Blake Scott, Program Director, bscott@ucf.edu, 407-823-1057
Debbie Weaver, Program Advisor, deborah.weaver@ucf.edu, 407-823-0265

The Certificate in Public and Professional Writing will provide students with additional training and experience in workplace and public (i.e., civic, community-based) writing.

Certificate Admission Requirements
Transfer Notes
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. Student must provide all appropriate documentation.

Certificate Requirements
- Students should consult with a department advisor.
- Students cannot earn both the certificate in Public and Professional Writing and the minor in Writing and Rhetoric.

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (6 hrs)
- ENC 3331 Rhetoric and Civic Engagement 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing or 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
- ENC 3211 Theory and Practice of Technical Writing 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
Applications of Public and Professional Writing 3 hrs

- Students must take one of the following courses:
  - ENC 3311 Essay as Cultural Commentary 3 hrs
  - ENC 3315 Argumentative Writing 3 hrs
  - ENC 3355 Writing for Publication 3 hrs
  - ENC 4254 Writing with Communities and Nonprofits 3 hrs
  - ENC 4416 Writing in Digital Environments 3 hrs
  - ENC 4212 Professional Editing 3 hrs
  - ENC 3453 Writing About Health and Medicine 3 hrs
  - ENC 3455 Writing about Science and Technology 3 hrs
  - ENC 4353 Writing for Social Change 3 hrs
  - ENG 3833 Marketing Your Writing 3 hrs

Additional Restricted Elective 3 hrs
- Students must take one of the following courses:
  - Any 3000 or 4000 level ENC, LIN, or CRW course not used to satisfy another requirement of the certificate.
  - Any 3000 or 4000 level writing intensive course approved by the program director. See program director or advisor for list of approved courses.

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 12

Other Requirements
- Students must complete an electronic writing portfolio approved by the program director or advisor.
- Students must earn a minimum of a 2.5 GPA overall in coursework used to satisfy the certificate.
- A grade of "C" (2.0) or better is required in each course used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 6 hours used to satisfy the certificate must be taken from the Department of Writing and Rhetoric at UCF.

Real Estate: Mortgage Brokerage - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/

Restricted to real estate majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the BSBA real estate major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in specific areas of interest and to prepare for licensing exams. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Completion of this certificate qualifies a student to sit for the Florida mortgage broker’s license.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- REE 3043 Fundamentals of Real Estate 3 hrs
- REE 3433 Real Estate Law 3 hrs
- REE 4204 Residential Real Estate Finance 3 hrs
- REE 4203 Commercial Real Estate Finance 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling or 3 hrs
- REE 4941 Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship must be paid internship in the area of specialization, and should be completed in the senior year after completing at least 6 hours of real estate courses. Internship packets are available in the Department of Finance (BA 409). Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest. A student must have earned an overall GPA of at least 3.0 to qualify for an internship.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- None
Real Estate: Real Estate Appraisal - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/

Restricted to real estate majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the BSBA real estate major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in specific areas of interest and to prepare for licensing exams. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Completion of this certificate qualifies a student to sit for the Florida real estate appraiser's license.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- RRE 3043 Fundamentals of Real Estate 3 hrs
- RRE 3433 Real Estate Law 3 hrs
- RRE 4103 Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation 3 hrs
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling 3 hrs
- 1 RRE 4941 Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship must be paid internship in the area of specialization, and should be completed in the senior year after completing at least 6 hours of real estate courses. Internship packets are available in the Department of Finance (BA 409). Certificate attainment is subject to the availability of internship opportunities in the area of interest. A student must have earned an overall GPA of at least 3.0 to qualify for an internship.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- None

Real Estate: Real Estate Brokerage - Certificate
College of Business Administration
Dr. P. Phillips School of Real Estate,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://web.bus.ucf.edu/realestate/

*Restricted to real estate majors. These certificates do not require additional hours beyond the BSBA real estate major program. They are intended to allow students to develop specializations in specific areas of interest and to prepare for licensing exams. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Completion of this certificate qualifies a student to sit for the Florida real estate sales license.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (15 hrs)
- RRE 3043 Fundamentals of Real Estate 3 hrs
- RRE 3433 Real Estate Law 3 hrs
- RRE 4303 Real Estate Investment Analysis 3 hrs
- MAR 3391 Professional Selling 3 hrs
- 1 RRE 4941 Internship 3 hrs

1 Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- None

Security Management - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
Email: cjadvise@ucf.edu
Jerome Randall, 407-823-2603

The security industry is rapidly growing in the State of Florida and in the nation. This area is in need of qualified, innovative managers and leaders to meet the demands of the twenty-first century. A student in this certificate program will gain experience in risk assessment, legal issues, and contemporary approaches to security management. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- Students are required to take courses as specified below and to declare the Certificate.

Prerequisite Courses
- There are no certificate prerequisites; however individual courses may have prerequisites.

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- SCC 3311 Security Administration 3 hrs
- CJT 3803 Security Management 3 hrs
- CJT 4943 Risk Management in Criminal Justice/ Private Security 3 hrs
- CCJ 4644 White Collar Crime 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
- Select one of the following:
  - CJE 3444 Crime Prevention 3 hrs
  - CJT 3821 Practical Security Applications 3 hrs
  - SCC 3316 Special Security Problems 3 hrs
  - DSC 4012 Terrorism 3 hrs
  - DSC 4013 Homeland Security and Criminal Justice 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 15

Other Requirements
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the department.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.
Certificates

Service-Learning - Certificate
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Experiential Learning,
Career Services and Experiential Learning, Suite 300
http://www.explearning.ucf.edu
A. Zeh, Amy.Zeh@ucf.edu, 407-823-2667

The certificate program in Service-Learning is designed for students in any discipline who seek to engage in a reflective analysis of community service as it relates to academic course work. Service-Learning furthers the learning objectives of the academic course, addresses community needs, and requires students to reflect on their activity in order to gain an appreciation for the relationship between civics and academics. Through Service-Learning (SL) courses, students develop academic skills, civic responsibility, and career opportunities. Since this certificate requires the completion of four SL courses, it reflects significant interest and commitment to this process. This certificate is open to all undergraduate and graduate students in any major.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- Four UCF-approved SL courses
  - Students may choose any four of the UCF-approved service-learning courses in any discipline to satisfy the credit hour requirements. Service-Learning courses are designated with an “SL” and can be accessed under “special groups” in the class schedule.

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 12

Other Requirements
- Minimum GPA of 2.5 in all courses
- No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used.

Teaching English as a Foreign Language - Certificate
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 523
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
Dr. K. Folse, 407-823-4555
Phone: 407-823-2472

Certificates will be awarded only at time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements (12 hrs)
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
- TSL 3346 English as an International Language  3 hrs
- TSL 4240 Issues in Second Language Acquisition  3 hrs
- ANT 3610 Language and Culture  3 hrs
- TSL 4363 ESL Classroom Experiences  3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 12

Other Requirements
- Minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
- All 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the participating departments.
- No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
- Internships, independent study and substitute courses/new courses are allowed at the director’s discretion.

Substitute Teaching - Certificate
College of Education and Human Performance
School of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership,
Education Building, Room: 220B
http://education.ucf.edu/subteach
Email: wwise@ucf.edu
Dr. W. Scott Wise, ED 220B
Phone: 407-823-1502

The Substitute Teaching Certificate is designed for undergraduates who want to prepare themselves for substitute teaching assignments in PK-12 schools. This certificate does not lead to teacher certification or admission to the College of Education and Human Performance. The certificate is appropriate for students who are seeking an enhanced understanding of how to be an effective substitute teacher in PK-12 school classrooms, or for those who are considering a future career as a fully certified teacher. This certificate may also strengthen the marketability of students’ major programs. This certificate is available for students in the 2006 catalog year and beyond.

Certificate Admission Requirements
- None

Certificate Requirements
- None

Prerequisite Courses
- None

Required Courses (9 hrs)
- EDF 2007 Introduction to Substitute Teaching  3 hrs
- EDF 2250 Classroom Management for Substitute Teachers  3 hrs
- EDG 2311 Teaching Strategies for Substitute Teachers  3 hrs

Restricted Electives
- None

Foreign Language Requirements
- None

Total Semester Hours Required
- 9

Other Requirements
- A minimum GPA of 2.5 in all courses
- No credit by exam (CLEP, Military credit) may be used.
- Transfer credits from other universities will be considered.
- At least 6 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.

Note: Completion of this certificate does not complete the requirements for teacher certification, nor does it constitute admission to the College of Education and Human Performance.
Translation and Interpretation - Certificate
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 505
http://mll.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: filacult@ucf.edu
Maria Redmon, CNH 512, mredmon@email.ucf.edu, 407-823-5738

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ Students must pass an oral exam for proficiency in Spanish and English before being admitted to the certificate program.

Certificate Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (12 hrs)
SPT 3800 Spanish Translation and Interpretation 3 hrs
SPT 3805 Spanish Translation and Interpretation for Mass Communication 3 hrs
SPT 3809 Medical Spanish Translation/Interpretation 3 hrs
SPT 3931 Spanish Legal Translation and Interpretation 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
SPN 3933 Spanish Across the Curriculum 1 hr
SPN 4941 Internship 1 hr
Any upper division SPN or SPT course with advisor’s approval

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 18

Other Requirements
■ A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ Grades below “C” (2.0) in lower level courses are not accepted.
■ At least 12 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF within the Department.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.
■ Satisfactory completion of translation and interpretation exit exam.

Victim Advocacy - Certificate
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
Email: cjadvise@ucf.edu
Mary Ann Eastep, 407-823-2603

The Criminal Justice System can be difficult for crime victims to navigate. This Certificate in Victim Advocacy provides a theoretical and practical knowledge base for professionals in various fields who work or plan to work with and advocate for crime victims. The program requires 15 hours of undergraduate work. Courses are offered by the Department of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies, the College of Nursing, the Department of Sociology, and the School of Social Work. Certificates will be awarded only at the time of degree completion.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None
Certificate Requirements
■ Students are required to take courses as specified below and to declare the Certificate.
Prerequisite Courses
■ There are no certificate program prerequisites; however individual courses may have prerequisites.

Required Courses (9 hrs)
CCJ 3667 Victims and the CJ System 3 hrs
CCJ 4670 Women and Crime 3 hrs
CCJ 4681 Domestic Violence and the Justice System 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (6 hrs)
■ Select two of the following:
  SYP 4521 Crime Victims in Society 3 hrs
  NUR 4516 Crisis Intervention 3 hrs
  SOW 4754 Forensic Social Work Theory and Practice 3 hrs
  CCJ 4564 Juvenile Justice System 3 hrs
  CCJ 4690 Sex Offenders and the Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
  CCJ 4129 Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice 3 hrs

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None

Total Semester Hours Required
■ 15

Other Requirements
■ A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 is required in courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ At least 12 hours used in the program must be earned at UCF.
■ No credit by exam (TSD, Military credit) may be used.
■ Internship or Independent Study credit cannot be used toward the certificate.
■ Satisfactory completion of translation and interpretation exit exam.

Women’s Studies - Certificate
College of Arts and Humanities
Program in Women’s Studies,
Colbourn Hall, Room: 118
http://womensstudies.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: womenst@ucf.edu
Dr. M.C. Santana, 407-823-2269
Phone: 407-823-6502

The certificate program in Women’s Studies is designed to provide students with a basic, working knowledge of gender roles and women’s issues. The certificate program is particularly beneficial to students in professional degree programs who will serve women and/or girls as a client population, but whose elective hours are restricted.

Certificate Admission Requirements
■ None
Certificate Requirements
■ None
Prerequisite Courses
■ None

Required Courses (3 hrs)
WST 3015 Introduction to Women’s Studies 3 hrs

Restricted Electives (9 hrs)
See listing for minor. Certificate students are exempt from the distribution requirements and should select foundations courses that best complement their major area of study.

Internship Option: 3 hrs
■ Internship required by a student’s major degree program may count for credit toward the certificate, if placement is substantively related to women and/or women’s issues.

Foreign Language Requirements
■ None
Total Semester Hours Required
■ 12

Other Requirements
■ A GPA of 2.0 or better is required in all courses used to satisfy the certificate.
■ Grades of “C” or below will not be counted toward the Women’s Studies Minor.
■ At least 9 hours used in the certificate must be earned at UCF.
ACCELERATED UNDERGRADUATE-GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Aerospace Engineering - Accelerated
Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.A.E. / M.S.A.E. or M.S.M.E.)
College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering,
Engineering, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu
Email: mmaeugrad@ucf.edu
Dr. Alain Kassab, alain.kassab@ucf.edu, 407-823-5778
Dr. Kuo-Chi (Kurt) Lin, kuo-chi.lin@ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Phone: 407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
- See Common Program Prerequisites.
- Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours.
- Completion of no more than 96 credit hours.
- Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year.
- Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - See Aerospace Engineering major in catalog for GEP requirements.

A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   - See Aerospace Engineering major in the catalog for the CPP requirements.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the core requirements, technical elective courses and senior design courses listed. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

   EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
   EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (51 hrs)
   - upper division credit completed by the end of first semester of the senior year.
   - Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

   EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
   EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
   - Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 or 6000 level and are available in the BSAE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students must consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the semesters when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

   Please Note: The Accelerated B.S. to M.S. Program allows students to complete a maximum of 12 credit hours of Graduate level course work for technical elective credit.

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   Graduation
   - None

8. Electives
   - None

9. Additional Requirements
   - None

10. Required Minors
    - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    - CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

   Select 1: 3 hrs
   EAS 4700C Aerospace Design I or EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    - A 2.0 UCF GPA
    - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 128
Total Combined Hours Required
- 146
Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Mechanical Engineering

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
- The baccalaureate degree will be awarded when program requirements for the BS are met and students have completed a minimum of 128 hours of credit. Students will then be reclassified as graduate students. The MSAE or MSME will be awarded on completion of the total program of study.

- The following will be waived for this joint degree program: The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs. Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation. Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester.
Transfer Notes

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses

Shared Courses (12 hrs)

Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 and 6000 level courses of grades B (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering department for a list of acceptable courses.

Graduate Courses Link

http://www.graduatecatalog.ucf.edu/content/Courses.aspx

Program Academic Learning Compacts

Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:

http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees

Part-Time Student: $45 per term

Full-Time Student: $90 per term

Communication Sciences and Disorders -
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program

(B.A. or B.S. / M.A.)

College of Health and Public Affairs

Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders,
Health & Public Affairs II, Room: 101

http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/comdis/

Email: csdundergraduate@ucf.edu

Phone: 407-823-4798

Purpose of this program - This program allows highly qualified undergraduate majors in communication sciences and disorders to enroll in 16 credit hours of graduate-level courses while completing the bachelor’s degree. This enables full-time students to achieve a master’s degree in one to two fewer semesters.

Admission Requirements

Completion of at least 15 hours of undergraduate CSD coursework at UCF.

3.6 GPA or better in courses in the major.

A highly competitive GRE score taken within the past 5 years.

Completion of an application, including three letters of recommendation from faculty in the department, and a letter of intent which indicates reasons for desiring entrance into the accelerated program, personal strengths and how they have been demonstrated, and future goals.

Students who achieve a “B” or better for all 16 credit hours of graduate course work will be formally admitted into the master’s program in Communication Sciences and Disorders following receipt of the bachelor’s degree.

Degree Requirements

None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs

Suggested STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or 3 hrs

Suggested STA 2023 Statistical Methods I 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

Suggested PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

Suggested ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs

Suggested ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics or 3 hrs

Suggested POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

Required PHY, CHM, or FSC course listed in GEP E.1 3 hrs

Any BSC course listed in GEP E.2 or ANT 2511 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

STA 2043 Principles of Statistics GEP

PSY 2012 General Psychology GEP

Any BSC course or ANT 2511 GEP

PHY, PSC or CHM GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (50 hrs)

SPA 3471 Communication Disorders in Literature and Media 3 hrs

SPA 3101 Physiological Bases of Speech and Hearing 3 hrs

SPA 3112 Basic Phonetics 3 hrs

SPA 3112L Basic Phonetics Lab 1 hr

LIN 3716 Language Development 3 hrs

SPA 3011 Speech Science I: Production 3 hrs

SPA 3011L Speech Production Lab 1 hr

SPA 3104 Neural Bases of Communication 3 hrs

SPA 3123 Speech Science II: Perception 3 hrs

SPA 3123L Speech Perception Lab 1 hr

SPA 4032 Audiology 3 hrs

SPA 4326 Hearing Disorders Across the Lifespan 3 hrs

DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

LIN 3716L Language Development Lab 2 hrs

LIN 3713 Language Science 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs

EAB 3703C Principles of Behavior Modification or 4 hrs

EEX 4601 Introduction to Behavior Management or 3 hrs

EEX 4604 Classroom Management and Guidance of Young Children or 3 hrs

EDF 3303 Learning Environments and Guidance for Young Children or 3 hrs

SPA 3472 Guidance of Young Children with Communication Disorders or 3 hrs

EEX 3450 Young Children With Special Needs 3 hrs

Statistics Requirement 6 hrs

Students have two options in completing this requirement.

Option 1: 6 hrs

STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and 3 hrs

STA 4163 Statistical Methods II 3 hrs

Option 2:

STA 2014C Principles of Statistics and 3 hrs

SPA 6805 Research in Communicative Disorders GEP

or

STA 2023 Statistical Methods I and 3 hrs

SPA 6805 Research in Communicative Disorders GEP

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)

B.A. Option: Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year in college.

B.S. Option: Students pursuing the B.S. degree must complete two upper division health science courses (six credit hours) approved by the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

6. Capstone Requirements (3 hrs)

None
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation. American Sign Language (ASL) can be used to fulfill the foreign language admission requirement.

Graduation
- Students pursuing the B.A. degree must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language equivalent to one year. ASL I, II, and III can be used to fulfill this requirement.

8. Electives
- Select 12 hours of electives. A minor or certificate is encouraged.

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- A minimum grade of “B” in all graduate courses.
- A minimum overall GPA of 3.0 in the courses used to satisfy the major.
- A passing score on the Communication Sciences and Disorders Undergraduate Competency Examination.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 120

Honors In Major
- Interested students should contact the undergraduate program coordinator.

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Physical Therapy
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Exceptional Student Education
- Early Childhood Education
- Physical Therapy

Certificates
- Language Development and Disorders

Related Minors
- Exceptional Education
- Early Childhood Education
- Aging Studies
- Health Services Administration
- Human Communication
- Linguistics
- Psychology
- Communication Sciences and Disorders

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- “D” (1.0) grades are not accepted.
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.
- Students may take STA 2014C or STA 2023 to fulfill the first part of the statistics requirement.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Shared Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6204</td>
<td>Articulation/Phonological Disorders</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6410</td>
<td>Aphasia and Related Disorders</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6496</td>
<td>Language Disorders in Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>6 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6805</td>
<td>Research in Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6551</td>
<td>Strategic Application of the Scientific Process in Clinical Practice</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Courses Link
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/al/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $17.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $35 per term

Computer Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.P.E./M.S.P.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center,
Room: 439
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Email: eecs-grad@eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Kalpathy Sundaram
Diana Camerino
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
- See Common Program Prerequisites
- Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours
- Completion of no more than 96 credit hours
- Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year
- Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- See Computer Engineering major in the catalog for track GEP requirements.

A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
- See Computer Engineering major in the catalog for the CPP requirements.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)

   Computer Engineering: Basic Core
   - EGN 1007C  Engineering Concepts and Methods  1 hr
   - EGN 1006C  Introduction to the Engineering Profession  1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)

   Courses Required for the Engineering Core 6 hrs
   - EGN 3310  Engineering Analysis-Statics  3 hrs
   - STA 3032  Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP

   Select 1:
   - EGN 3321  Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or 3 hrs
   - EGN 3358  Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer  3 hrs

   Courses Required for the Major 48 hrs
   - COT 3100C  Introduction to Discrete Structures  3 hrs
   - COP 3502C  Computer Science I  3 hrs
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)

3. Course Restrictions (not applicable)

4. Additional Requirements (12 hrs)

5. Restricted Electives (9 hrs)

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   • Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

   Graduation
   • None

8. Electives
   • None

9. Additional Requirements
   • 24 of 32 residency hours must be 3000-5000 level courses taken from the EECS Department at UCF and applicable to the undergraduate degree program.

10. Required Minors
    • None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    • CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    • A 2.0 UCF GPA
    • 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    • 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    • 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    • A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    • Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
• 128

Total Combined Hours Required
• 152

Honors In Major
• None

Related Programs
• Computer Science
• Electrical Engineering
• Information Technology
• Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
• Physics

Certificates
• None

Related Minors
• Information Technology
• Computer Science
• Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
• Engineering Leadership

Advising Notes
• The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  • The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  • Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation.
  • Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester.
  • Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.

Transfer Notes
• None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
• None

Shared Courses (12 hrs)
• Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 level courses of grades B (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. Contact the EE/CpE Graduate Coordinator in the School of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science for acceptable courses.

Graduate Courses Link
• None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
• Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
• Part-Time Student: $30 per term
• Full-Time Student: $60 per term

Computer Science - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S. / M.S.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Harris Corporation Engineering Center,
Room: 437
http://www.eecs.ucf.edu
Dr. Hassan Foroosh, foroosh@eecs.ucf.edu
Ronda Leigh, Ronda.Leigh@ucf.edu
Phone: 407-823-3327

Admission Requirements
• See Common Program Prerequisites.
• Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours and successful completion of the Foundation Exam.
• Completion of no more than 90 credit hours.
• Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year for continuation in the program.
• Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
• None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (39 hrs)
• See Computer Science major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.

A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (17 hrs)
• See Computer Science major in the catalog for the CPP requirements.
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level  (24 hrs)
   STA 2023  Statistical Methods I       GEP
   COP 3330  Object Oriented Programming  3 hrs
   COP 3502C  Computer Science I       3 hrs
   COP 3503C  Computer Science II      3 hrs
   ENC 3241  Writing for the Technical Professional  3 hrs
   CDA 3103  Computer Logic and Organization  3 hrs
   COT 3100C  Introduction to Discrete Structures  3 hrs
   CIS 3300  Security in Computing          3 hrs
   COP 3402  Systems Software            3 hrs
   COT 3960  CS Foundation Exam          0 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level  (21 hrs)
   A "C" (2.0) or better is required in all courses listed.
   Students must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA in the following courses. Only the highest grade is used in the calculation.
   COP 4331C  Processes for Object-Oriented Software  3 hrs
   Development
   EEL 4768  Computer Architecture          3 hrs
   COT 4210  Discrete Structures II        3 hrs
   COP 4020  Programming Languages I       3 hrs
   COP 4600  Operating Systems             3 hrs
   COP 4934  Senior Design I               3 hrs
   COP 4935  Senior Design II              3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives  (15 hrs)
   5000 level Computer Science courses  9 hrs
   Must be offered by Computer Science at UCF. At most 3 hours of independent study allowed. No internship or cooperative education credits are allowed. Approved IT courses offered by Computer Science may also be used toward this requirement (3 credits).
   4000-5000 level mathematics or statistics  6 hrs
   courses from: STA, MAP, MAA, MAD, MAS prefixes and the following courses:
   MAC 2313  Calculus with Analytic Geometry III  4 hrs
   MAP 2302  Ordinary Differential Equations I   3 hrs
   MAS 3105  Matrix and Linear Algebra          4 hrs
   MAS 3106  Linear Algebra                     4 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
   None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   Two years high school, or one year college language (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
   Graduation
   Proficiency exam in a second language, one semester of college level Foreign Language, or 3 credits of multicultural courses approved by Computer Science.

8. Electives  (4 hrs)
   Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   None

10. Required Minors
    None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    Complete an exit survey

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    A 2.0 UCF GPA
    60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required  120
Total Combined Hours Required  138
1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
- See Electrical Engineering major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.

A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (53 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in this area as well as restricted elective courses and the senior design courses listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

Engineering Core: Basic
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in this area as well as restricted elective courses and the senior design courses listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (53 hrs)
- The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum 2.250 GPA in completing these courses, together with the courses required for the major in this area as well as restricted elective courses and the senior design courses listed below. Independent study courses generally do not satisfy major requirements.

5. Restricted Electives (10 hrs)
- Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 level and are available in the BSEE program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Students should consult with their academic advisor for the identification of courses which are approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements (6 hrs)
- Select 1:
  - EGN 3321 Engineering Analysis-Dynamics or 3 hrs
  - EGN 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer 3 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- See Electrical Engineering major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.

Graduation
- See Electrical Engineering major in the catalog for track specific GEP requirements.

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- 24 of 32 residency hours must be 3000-5000 level courses taken from the EECS Department at UCF and applicable to the undergraduate degree program.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 128

Total Combined Hours Required
- 146

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Computer Engineering
- Computer Science
- Mathematics - Engineering/Physics Track
- Physics

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Engineering Leadership
- Intelligent Robotic Systems (IRS) - Interdisciplinary
- Mathematics
- Physics

Advising Notes
- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Shared Courses
- Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 level courses of grades B (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major.
- Contact the EE/CpE Graduate Coordinator in the School of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science for acceptable courses.

Graduate Courses Link
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  - http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $30 per term
- Full-Time Student: $60 per term
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

History - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.A / M.A.)
College of Arts and Humanities
Department of History, Colbourn Hall, Room: 551
http://history.cah.ucf.edu/
Email: Graduate program: hisgrad@ucf.edu
Email: Undergraduate program: history@ucf.edu
Dr. Peter Larson
Phone: 407-823-2224

This program allows highly qualified undergraduate majors in history to begin taking graduate-level courses which will count towards their master’s degree while completing their baccalaureate degree program. Participation will enable completion of a B.A. and M.A. in a shorter period of time for students enrolled in full-time course work.

Admission Requirements
1. Students apply for admission to the accelerated program toward the end of their junior year or after 12 hours of upper-level history course work.
2. A 3.5 GPA or better in history courses and a 3.25 overall GPA or better.
3. Graduate Record Exam (GRE) combined score of 1050 on both the verbal and quantitative sections of the exam and a score of at least 550 on the verbal section.
4. Completion of a graduate application, including an essay indicating reasons for desiring to complete the accelerated program, and three letters of recommendation from History Department faculty to be submitted to the History Department.
5. Students will be formally admitted to the master’s program following receipt of the B.A. degree.

Degree Requirements
1. Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
2. Students must earn at least a “B” (3.0) in each history course for it to be counted toward the major.
3. Co-op credit cannot be used in this major.
4. Students should consult with the departmental graduate director.
5. Departmental residency requirement consists of at least 18 semester hours of regularly scheduled 3000-4000 level courses taken from the UCF History Department. Students may substitute up to nine hours of 5000- or 6000- level courses to meet this requirement.
6. Students must compile a portfolio of 8-12 examples of graded, written work from UCF History classes.
7. The B.A. will be awarded after completion of 36 hours of history classes.
8. The M.A. will be awarded upon completion of the program.
9. Courses designated in 1 (General Education Program) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) are usually completed in the first 60 hours (see history major requirements).

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - See the History major in this catalog for track specific GEP requirements

A. Communication Foundations
B. Cultural & Historical Foundations
C. Mathematical Foundations
D. Social Foundations
E. Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

   1 AMH 2020  U.S. History: 1877-Present  3 hrs
   2 AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs
   3 AMH 2010  U.S. History: 1492-1877  3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (6 hrs)
   - Select one of the following sequences of courses:
     - EUH 2000 Western Civilization I and 3 hrs
     - EUH 2001 Western Civilization II 3 hrs
     - WOH 2012 World Civilization I and 3 hrs
     - WOH 2022 World Civilization II 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (3 hrs)
   - HIS 4150 History and Historians 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (21 hrs)
   - (Must be taken within the History Department)
   - Select six hours of approved history courses within three of the four geographic regions:
     - Asian, African, and Middle Eastern
     - British and European
     - Latin American
     - U.S. and Canadian
   - Select three hours of approved history courses

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - Met by graduation requirement.
   - Graduation
     - Proficiency equivalent to one year of college instruction in a foreign language taught by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures or Judaic Studies. Standardized examinations for foreign language may be used to meet the requirement. Majors who are participating in the accelerated program should complete two years of a foreign language, preferably one functional in their area of historical interest. Students may take the department’s M.A. foreign language proficiency exam immediately following the completion of their foreign language course work.

8. Electives
   - Select primarily from upper level courses after meeting with a departmental advisor. Courses may be outside the department.

9. Additional Requirements
   - Graduate Degree Requirements
     - The graduate requirements listed in the Graduate Catalog take precedence over those listed below.
     - Students admitted to the accelerated program may take a 5000-level course the first semester of their senior year.
     - After successfully completing one 5000-level course, students will be eligible to take HIS 6159 (Historiography) and another 5000-level course or the 6000-level seminar following the 5000-level colloquium they have already completed.
     - Students may substitute these nine hours of graduate-level work for 9 hours of 3000- or 4000-level undergraduate courses.
     - Students need to pay fees at the graduate rate for the graduate courses they take.

Schedule for students enrolled full-time in the accelerated program:
1. Students complete nine hours of graduate-level courses their senior year.
2. Students enroll in at least three hours of graduate-level course work the summer after they receive their B.A.
3. Students enroll in nine hours of graduate-level courses in both spring and fall semesters during their M.A. year.
4. Students complete the Capstone course, pass their preliminary exams, and fulfill their foreign language requirement by the end of their first M.A. year.
5. Students complete and defend a master’s thesis in six hours.

Graduation
- Students complete and defend a master’s thesis in six hours.
10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Maintain a minimum GPA of 3.5 in upper division required courses attempted.
   - Submit a portfolio during the semester of graduation. The portfolio will include representative samples of the student’s written work including, but not limited to, book critiques, in-class essay exams, and term papers.
   - Students must complete at least 18 of the required 36 history hours at UCF.
   - Computer competency met by completion of the major.

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.
   - Total Undergraduate Hours Required
     - 120
   - Total Combined Hours Required
     - 147

Honors In Major
   - None

Related Programs
   - Humanities
   - Certificates
     - None

Related Minors
   - Africana Studies
   - American Studies
   - Asian Studies
   - Humanities
   - Judaic Studies
   - Latin American Area Studies
   - Middle Eastern Studies
   - Women’s Studies

Advising Notes
   - None

Transfer Notes
   - Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
   - Courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
   - None

Shared Courses
   - None

Graduate Courses Link
   - None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
   - Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Industrial Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.I.E. / M.S.I.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems, Engineering II, Room: 312
http://www.iems.ucf.edu/
Dr. William Thompson, william.thompson@ucf.edu, 407-823-2636
Phone: 407-823-2204

Admission Requirements
   - See Common Program Prerequisites
   - Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours
   - Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of the junior year
   - Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed

Degree Requirements
   - None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)
   - See Industrial Engineering major is the Catalog for track specific GEP requirements.
   - A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)
   - D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)
   - See Industrial Engineering major in the Catalog for the CPP requirements.
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (60 hrs)

Industrial Engineering Core: Basic
   - 2 hrs
   - The College of Engineering and Computer Science requires all engineering students to achieve a minimum of 2.250 GPA in completing the core courses required for the major, together with the restricted electives and senior design courses listed below.
   - EIN 1002: Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems 1 hr
   - EIN 3223: Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
   - EGN 3310: Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3331: Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3373: Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
   - EGN 5108: The Environment of Technical Organizations 3 hrs
   - STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers 4 hrs
   - MAS 3105: Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
   - EIN 3314: Work Analysis and Design 4 hrs
   - EIN 3351: Engineering Economic Analysis and Cost Engineering 4 hrs
   - ESI 4221: Empirical Methods for Industrial Engineering 3 hrs
   - ESI 4234: Quality Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 4243C: Human Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 4333: Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs
   - EIN 4364: Facilities Planning 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (59 hrs)
   - Graduate courses used to complete the Accelerated BS to MS will vary depending on the MS track the student chooses. Courses will be chosen in consultation with the graduate advisor. The courses listed in this example are relevant to the Engineering Management MS. A “C” (2.0) or better is required in all courses listed in this section with a prefix of EIN, ESI or STA. A “B” (3.0) or better is required for 5000/6000 level courses to be transferred for graduate credit.
   - EIN 2002: Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Management Systems 1 hr
   - EIN 3223: Introduction to Programming with C 3 hrs
   - EGN 3310: Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3331: Engineering Analysis-Dynamics 3 hrs
   - EGN 3373: Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 5108: The Environment of Technical Organizations 3 hrs
   - STA 3032: Probability and Statistics for Engineers 4 hrs
   - MAS 3105: Matrix and Linear Algebra 4 hrs
   - EIN 3314: Work Analysis and Design 4 hrs
   - EIN 3351: Engineering Economic Analysis and Cost Engineering 4 hrs
   - ESI 4221: Empirical Methods for Industrial Engineering 3 hrs
   - ESI 4234: Quality Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 4243C: Human Engineering 3 hrs
   - EIN 4333: Production and Distribution Systems 3 hrs
   - EIN 4364: Facilities Planning 3 hrs
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

EIN 4301 Manufacturing Engineering  
EIN 4517 Systems Engineering  
ESI 4628C Industrial Engineering Applications of Computers  
1 ESI 5306 Operations Research  
4 ESI 5531 Discrete Systems Simulation

Select 1:  
ESI 3358 Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer or  
EGN 3343 Thermodynamics  

Advising Notes
Courses with significant programming content in C, C++ or Java may be used to satisfy this requirement but must be approved by the IEMS undergraduate coordinator.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)  
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)  
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)  
E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)  
F: Communication (4 hrs)  
G: Science Electives (10 hrs)  
H: Social Electives (10 hrs)

EIN 4891C Industrial Engineering Senior Design  

5. Restricted Electives (7 hrs)
Three (3) hours of technical electives must be either EIN 5140 Project Engineering or ESI 5219 Engineering Statistics which are required core requirements in the MSIE program. Another Three (3) hours of technical elective may be taken at the 5000 level as a substitute for any of the 3 courses specified in the core requirements for the BSIE. Students should consult with their assigned academic advisor for a list of the approved technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered.

6. Capstone Requirements
None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.

Graduation
None

8. Electives
None

9. Additional Requirements
None

10. Required Minors
None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
EIN 4891C Industrial Engineering Senior Design  

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
A 2.0 UCF GPA  
60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded  
48 semester hours of upper division credit completed  
30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.  
A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.  
Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
128

Total Combined Hours Required
146

Honors In Major
None

Related Programs
None

Certificates
None

Related Minors
None

Advising Notes
The following will be waived for this joint degree program:  
The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.

Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation
Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester
Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses

Transfer Notes
None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
None

Shared Courses
Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 and 6000 level courses of grades B (3.0) or better may be counted towards the BS and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. The 5000 level courses listed in the plan above are examples. Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Industrial Engineering and Management Systems department for a list of acceptable courses.

Graduate Courses Link
None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:  
http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
Part-Time Student: $38 per term  
Full-Time Student: $77 per term

Mechanical Engineering - Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Program (B.S.M.E. / M.S.M.E., M.S.M.S.E. or M.S.A.E.)

College of Engineering and Computer Science
Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Engineering I, Room: 307
http://www.mmae.ucf.edu
Dr. Alain Kassab, alain.kassab@ucf.edu, 407-823-5778
Dr. Kuo-Chi (Kurt) Lin, kuo-chi.lin@ucf.edu, 407-823-0137
Phone: 407-823-2416

Admission Requirements
See Common Prerequisites.  
Qualified students may apply after completion of a minimum of 64 credit hours.  
Completion of no more than 96 credit hours.  
Completion of the GRE with a highly competitive score by the end of first semester of the senior year.  
Admission is not automatic. Interested students may need to be interviewed.

Degree Requirements
None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (38 hrs)

See Mechanical Engineering major in the Catalog for track specific GEP requirements

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)  
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)  
C: Mathematical Foundations (7 hrs)  
D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)  
E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (19 hrs)

See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

See Mechanical Engineering major in the Catalog for CPP requirements.
3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (2 hrs)
- EGN 1006C Introduction to the Engineering Profession 1 hr
- EGN 1007C Engineering Concepts and Methods 1 hr

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (63 hrs)
- EGN 3310 Engineering Analysis-Statics 3 hrs
- EGN 3343 Thermodynamics 3 hrs
- EGN 3365 Structure and Properties of Materials 3 hrs
- EGN 3373 Principles of Electrical Engineering 3 hrs
- STA 3032 Probability and Statistics for Engineers GEP
- EML 3034C Modeling Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 3 hrs
- EML 3303C Mechanical Engineering Measurements 3 hrs
- EGM 3601 Solid Mechanics 3 hrs
- EML 3701 Fluid Mechanics I 3 hrs
- EML 4142 Heat Transfer 3 hrs
- EML 3217 Engineering Mechanics - Dynamics 3 hrs
- EML 4225 Introduction to Vibrations and Controls 3 hrs
- EML 3500 Design and Analysis of Machine Components 3 hrs

Select 2 of the Following: 6 hrs
- EML 3101 Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems or 3 hrs
- EML 4143 Heat Transfer II or 3 hrs
- EML 4313 Intermediate System Dynamics and Controls or 3 hrs
- EML 4703 Fluid Mechanics II or 3 hrs
- EML 4504 Design & Analysis of Machine Components II 3 hrs

Select 1 of the Following: 3 hrs
- EML 4301C Mechanical Systems Lab or 3 hrs
- EML 4306C Energy Systems Lab 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives
- Technical electives should be taken at the 5000 level and are available in the BSME program to address specific student interests in a variety of technical areas. Restricted electives are intended to ensure that all students have a significant design experience in both mechanical and thermofluids systems. Students should consult with their Department for a list of the approved restricted and technical electives and the terms when specific courses of this type are to be offered

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Admissions
  - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation.
- Graduation
  - None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements (6 hrs)
- CECS encourages all engineering students to take the Fundamentals Exam during their Senior year.

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EML 4501C Engineering Design I or 3 hrs
- EGN 4412C Interdisciplinary Design I 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- EML 4502C Engineering Design II or 3 hrs
- EGN 4413C Interdisciplinary Design II 3 hrs

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 128

Total Combined Hours Required
- 146

Honors in Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- The following will be waived for this joint degree program:
  - The limit of nine hours to be shared between undergraduate and graduate programs.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must be within nine hours of graduation.
  - Undergraduate students taking graduate courses must not register for more than a total of twelve hours in that semester.
  - Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 6000-level courses.

Career and Academic Advising
- The department requires all students in the program meet with a faculty member for advising on career and academic issues. These courses must be taken in sequence during the 3rd and 4th year.
- EML 3990 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty 0 hrs
- EML 4991 Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty 0 hrs
- Advising I
- Advising II

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Shared Courses
- Shared B.S.M.E./M.S.M.E., M.S.M.S.E., or M.S.A.E.Up to 12 credit hours of approved 5000 and 6000 level courses with grades of “B” (3.0) or better may be counted towards the B.S. and Masters degrees. These 12 credit hours will meet either technical elective or course requirements for the major. Contact the Graduate Coordinator in the Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering department for a list of acceptable courses.

Graduate Courses Link
- http://www.graduatecatalog.ucf.edu/content/Courses.aspx

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oes.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $45 per term
- Full-Time Student: $90 per term
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

Nursing - Accelerated Second Degree B.S.N. Option (B.S.N.)

College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu

Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Assoc. Dean Undergraduate
Patricia Leli, Undergraduate Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2744

For individuals who are not Registered Nurses but who hold a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for registered nurses (NCLEX-RN). The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and approved by the Florida State Board of Nursing.

Admission Requirements

- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program
- Separate application to the limited access accelerated second degree Bachelor of Science in nursing (BSN) option must be made directly to the College of Nursing prior to the posted deadline of the year of admission is sought. For application deadlines, please visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu/
- Application to the university must also be submitted by the program application deadline.
- Students who have never attended the University of Central Florida as degree seeking undergraduate students must apply to the Undergraduate Admissions Office as a second degree-seeking student.
- Students who have attended the University of Central Florida as degree seeking undergraduate students should apply through the Registrar’s Office. These students complete the “Readmission Application” form.
- Students must receive a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university prior to the start of the program.
- All applicants must have a minimum overall GPA of 3.0
- Selected applicants will be invited to a mandatory personal interview session
- Applicants are encouraged to attend an information session, prior to submitting the application.
- Criminal background checks including fingerprints are required for all applicants to the undergraduate nursing program. The results are reviewed as part of the admission process and may be grounds for denying a student admission to the College of Nursing.
- A standardized test and predetermined cutoff score will be required for acceptance to the College of Nursing. Information regarding this test can be found at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.
- At least seven (7) of the eight (8) common program prerequisites must be completed by the program application deadline. This includes 3 courses from Group A and the remainder from Groups A or B.

Group B

- grade of C (2.0) or better
- Sociology or Psychology
- Developmental Psychology
- Human Nutrition
- Statistics

Degree Requirements

- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including any minors.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.
- A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation and graduation from the nursing program.
- UCF Residency requirement: 30 hours (if applicable)

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP)
A: Communication Foundations
B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
C: Mathematical Foundations
D: Social Foundations
E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (27 hrs)

Select 1:

- STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or STA 2023 Statistical Methods I

Select 1:

- SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology

Select 1:

- PSY 2012 General Psychology or SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology

1 science prerequisite
2 or other approved science prerequisite

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level

- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (57 hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3065</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3065L</td>
<td>Health Assessment Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3825</td>
<td>The Role of the Professional Nurse</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3028</td>
<td>Essentials of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3028L</td>
<td>Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3755L</td>
<td>Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3634</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3634L</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing Clinical</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3125</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3145</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3225</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Adult I</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3225L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3445</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Families</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3445L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Families Clinical</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3167</td>
<td>Accelerated Nursing Research Seminar</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4227</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Adult II</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4227L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 or other approved Science
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

NUR 4829 Accelerated Transitioning into Professional Practice as a Leader 3 hrs
NUR 4257 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4945L Nursing Practicum 4 hrs
NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
NUR 4637L Public Health Nursing Clinical 1 hr

1 Students without a research course on transcript must take NUR 3165 (3 hrs)

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
Nursing Elective 3 hrs
Students may petition the undergraduate Admission, Progression and Graduation (APG) committee to substitute elective requirement

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- None
Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- Mandatory Drug Screening is required prior to admission and “on demand” for continuation in the program.
- Complete all courses in major with at least a “C” (2.0)
- Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above
- Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Completion of all courses in major with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better
- UCF GPA of 2.5 or above
- College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
- 57

Honors in Major
- University Honors and Honors in the Major Available
- Open to students with a minimum 3.5 GPA in Nursing.
- Completion of a three credit directed readings course.
- Completion of a three credit thesis course.
- Must earn a minimum cumulative UCF 3.2 GPA.
- Completion of 60 semester hours of college credit, including 12 graded upper division hours at UCF.

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Social Work

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- Aging Studies
- Psychology
- Health Sciences
- Health Services Administration

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Nursing courses transferred from private and out-of-state schools must be evaluated for equivalency credit by the undergraduate program coordinator. The student must provide all supporting information.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- General Psychology (PSY X012) or any General Psychology course (3 hrs)
- General Sociology (SYG 2000) or any Intro to Sociology course (3 hrs)
- Statistics (STA 2014C or 2023)
- General Chemistry (CHM 1032 or any other approved chemistry course (3 hrs) or approved science course (3 hrs)
- Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II w/lab (BSC 2093/2094 or (BSC X085/X086). This is a biological science prerequisite. (6-8 hrs)
- General Microbiology (MCB 3020C) (MCB X010C) w/lab or any Microbiology course w/lab. This is a biological science prerequisite. (4 hrs)
- Developmental Psychology (DEP 2004C) or any Human Growth & Development Across Life Span (3 hrs)
- Human Nutrition with Therapeutic Nutrition (3 hrs)

Shared Courses
- None

Graduate Courses Link
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oeas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term

Nursing - R.N. to M.S.N. Option (B.S.N./M.S.N.)

College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu/
Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
Dr. Stephen Heglund, RN to MSN Coordinator
Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Assoc. Dean Undergraduate
Dr. Susan Chase, Assoc. Dean Graduate
Phone: 407-823-2744

An accelerated program for students who hold an RN license and meet general education requirements, nursing pre-requisites, and required GPA. All courses are available online. Available for the following tracks in the graduate program: Nursing Leadership and Management, Clinical Nurse Leader, and Nurse Educator. Nine (9) graduate credit hours may be applied to meet requirements of both BSN and MSN programs.

Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the RN-MSN program. Separate application to this limited access program must be made. Contact the College of Nursing or visit our website at http://www.nursing.ucf.edu for application materials.

All applicants must meet the following criteria:
- Graduate of a state-approved or accredited associate degree or diploma nursing program
- Licensure as a Registered Nurse (RN)
- Completion of UCF general education requirements or an AA degree from a Florida College System institution.
- Completion of prerequisites for the RN to BSN nursing program
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

- Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. (all prior college coursework)
- Admitted to UCF undergraduate program

Interim Requirements:
- Maintain a Nursing GPA of 3.0

Admission Requirements for Graduate

Program Phase:
- These requirements should be met one semester before the BSN is awarded.
- Application to and acceptance by UCF Graduate Studies (see Graduate Studies website for deadlines)
- Completion of all UCF College of Nursing coursework to date with a minimum GPA of 3.0

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog year, including minors.
- Students should consult with a college advisor or Florida College System AA transfer advisor regarding completion of General Education requirements and the Common Program Prerequisites.
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for clarification of questions regarding prerequisite requirements.
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System or State University System institution.
- UCF Residency Requirement: 30 hours
- The BSN is awarded after completion of 120 hours including 30 hours of specified program requirements
- The MSN is awarded after program completion
- The courses designated in sections 1 (General Education) and 2 (Common Program Prerequisites) should be completed in the first 60 hours
- An individualized plan of study is developed for each student admitted to the RN to MSN option.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
- Required ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
- Required ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
- Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
- Prefer MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs
- Required STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology or 3 hrs
- Prefer PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- Prefer ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
- Prefer ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics or 3 hrs
- Prefer POS 2041 American National Government 3 hrs

1 One of these courses is required to meet General Education requirements.

E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)
- Suggested BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
- Required CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

1 or other approved science. Science Foundation is 6 credit hours for General Education Program. The BSC course is needed as a course prerequisite for Anatomy and Physiology and Health Microbiology.

Chemistry is needed as a course prerequisite for Nutrition (HUN 3011)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
- MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
- 1 CHM 1032 General Chemistry GEP
- 2 ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs
- 2 PCB 3703C Human Physiology 4 hrs
- HUN 3011 Human Nutrition 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- 3 STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or GEP
- 3 STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

Select 1: 3 hrs
- SOW 3104C Assessing I: Human Development or 3 hrs
- DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

Select 1: 3 hrs
- PSY 2012 General Psychology or GEP
- SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology GEP

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (30 hrs)
- NUR 3805 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
- NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
- NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
- NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
- NUR 4604L Practicum in Community and Public Health Nursing for RNs 4 hrs
- NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs

NURSE EDUCATOR / CLINICAL NURSE LEADER TRACKS 12 hrs

NURSING LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT TRACK 12 hrs
- Takes the following 12 credits (nine graduate credits also applied to MSN)
- NGR 5003 Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning and 2 hrs
- NGR 5003L Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning (Lab) and 1 hr
- NGR 5141 Pathophysiological Bases for Advanced Nursing Practice and 3 hrs
- NUR 4828 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition and 3 hrs
- NGR 5800 Theory for Advanced Practice Nursing 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives

Upper Division Credit 27 hrs
- May be met by validation and RN License.
- NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
- NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
- NUR 3125 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs
- NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
- NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
- NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 3755L Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
- NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
- NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
- NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
- NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
Accelerated Undergraduate-Graduate Programs

6. Capstone Requirements
   □ None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   Admissions
   □ Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam).
   Graduation
   □ None

8. Electives
   □ Variable to meet degree requirements.

9. Additional Requirements
   □ A criminal background check and mandatory Drug Screening are required prior to any clinical course and “on demand” for continuation in the program.

10. Required Minors
    □ None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
    □ Completion of all courses in major with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better
    □ Cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above
    □ College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
    □ A 2.0 UCF GPA
    □ 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
    □ 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
    □ 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
    □ A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
    □ Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Undergraduate Hours Required
□ 120

Honors In Major
□ Contact CON HIM Advisor or Program Coordinator

Related Programs
□ Health Services Administration

Certificates
□ Aging Studies

Related Minors
□ Psychology
□ Health Sciences
□ Health Services Administration
□ Health Information Management

Advising Notes
□ Students are required to design an individual plan of study with an advisor. Any changes to that plan must be made in consultation with the advisor. Failure to do so may result in a delay of program progression and/or graduation.

Transfer Notes
□ A maximum of 6 upper division credit hours of Nursing courses may be transferred from another institution.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
□ None

Shared Courses
□ None

Graduate Courses Link
□ None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
□ Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
http://www.oead.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
□ Part-Time Student: $25 per term
□ Full-Time Student: $50 per term

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
STATEWIDE ARTICULATED A.S. TO B.S. PROGRAMS

The University offers five specialized degree programs for students who have graduated from a Florida College System institution with an A.S. in the following programs: Applied Science, Criminal Justice Technology, Business Administration, Hospitality Management, and Nursing.

Students who wish to transfer to UCF under the provisions of the state-wide articulated A.S. to B.S. programs must meet specific criteria:

1. Students must graduate with the specific program and new A.S. in Fall 2000 or later, (Fall 2003 or later for Criminal Justice) from a Florida public community or state college.

2. Students who have graduated with an A.S. prior to Fall 2000 are not eligible to participate in these programs. The pre-2000 Florida College System institution A.S. programs have slightly different requirements.

3. Students may only transfer from the specific major to the specific major, e.g., Business Administration to General Business. Or, for example, transfer an A.S. in Business Administration to a B.S. in Accounting under this agreement.

4. Students should select the appropriate major on the on-line application, designating their desire to participate in the articulation agreement.

5. Students earning an Associate in Science have the option of completing the state approved general education program at a Florida community or state college and must request an official transcript with “general education requirements met” on the transcript to be sent to the UCF Registrar prior to their graduating term from the University of Central Florida. Students who chose to complete their general education program at UCF must meet all of UCF’s current course requirements. Students may not be transient in their last 30 of 39 hours at UCF.

6. Students with an Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree are not eligible for participation in these programs unless they also have the appropriate A.S. degree.

Applicants who qualify for this program are not guaranteed admission to the limited access program in Nursing or programs that require specific grades in particular courses for admission.

Students should consult with their community or state college advisor when pursuing one of these programs to make sure they have met all of the appropriate requirements for the degree, including the necessary General Education courses and common program prerequisites. Students are still required to complete all of the components of the Gordon Rule prior to graduation from UCF. Students may be required to complete all common program prerequisites for these majors prior to enrollment in upper division course work. To earn a bachelor’s degree, students must complete 36 hours of General Education Program.

Students admitted into these programs must meet the requirements as stated in the programs listed below. Students who change majors out of these programs must adopt the requirements of the most current catalog for the selected major, including the required UCF General Education Program.

Questions concerning the requirements of these majors should be referred to the appropriate academic department, Regional Campuses Director of Advising 407-823-5949, or the Director of Transfer and Transition Services, 407-823-2231.

Applied Science B.A.S. (A.S. to B.A.S.)
Office of Undergraduate Studies
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies,
12201 Research Parkway, Suite 101
http://www.regionalcampuses.ucf.edu/
TBA, Regional Campuses Administration, 407-823-4547

The Bachelor of Applied Science, available at selected sites, provides baccalaureate educational opportunities with a curriculum designed to develop competencies in organizational skills, management, and communication. Emphasis will also be placed on the development of skills in critical thinking, problem solving, and ethical decision-making. Candidates for this program must have earned a statewide articulated A.S. from a Florida College System institution in Fall 2000 or later. Students are allowed to take lower level, general education classes at the campus in Orlando if necessary. Students have the option of completing the state approved general education program at a Florida community or state college and must request an official transcript with “general education requirements met” on the transcript and sent to the UCF Registrar prior to the student’s graduating term from the University of Central Florida. Students who choose to complete their general education at UCF must meet all of UCF’s current course requirements. Students may not be transient in their last 30 of 39 hours at UCF. If students wish to take an upper division course at the main Orlando campus, they should see a Regional Campus academic advisor. This will be allowed only on a very limited basis and under highly extenuating circumstances. If you have any questions regarding this policy or procedure, please contact Regional Campuses Advising at 407-823-4547.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of an A.S. degree from a Florida College System institution in Fall 2000 or later including at least 15 hours of transferable general education courses. Other applicants will be given individual review.

Degree Requirements
- Students must earn 42 semester hours of upper level credit.
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.

Students should maintain contact with an academic advisor to guarantee timely completion of all requirements including Gordon Rule, Foreign Language Admission, and General Education.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)

- Students will complete their remaining General Education courses after admission to UCF. The remaining courses will be determined in consideration of General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and will come from the following areas:

  A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
  B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
  C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
  D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
  E: Science Foundations (6 hrs)

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)

- None

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (10 hrs)

- MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
- BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
- PLA 3014 Law and the Legal System 3 hrs
- ENC 3241 Writing for the Technical Professional or 3 hrs
- ENC 3250 Professional Writing 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level

- None

5. Restricted Electives

- Area of Concentration (Choose one)
- All tracks are not available at all locations.

Supervision and Administration Track 19 hrs

Take all of the following: 19 hrs

- INP 3004 Industrial/Organizational Psychology and 3 hrs
- MAR 3023 Marketing and 4 hrs
- MAN 3302 Essentials of Human Resource 3 hrs
- MAN 3354 Management for Non-Business Majors and 3 hrs
- ACG 3082 Accounting For Non-Business Majors and 3 hrs
- Restricted Elective (Consult with Program Advisor) 3 hrs
6. Capstone Requirements

- Select 4: 12 hrs
  - Take all of the following: 6 hrs
    - Legal Studies Track: 18 hrs
    - Health Services Administration: 18 hrs
    - Health Services Administration: 15 hrs
    - Information Technology Track: 21 hrs
- Select 2: 6 hrs
  - Software Development Track: 21 hrs

Legal Studies Track 18 hrs
Take all of the following: 6 hrs
- PLA 3014: Law and the Legal System and
- PLA 3108: Legal Research

Select 4: 12 hrs
- PLA 3155: Legal Writing
- PLA 3205: Civil Practice and Procedure
- PLA 3277: The Law of Torts
- PLA 3309: Criminal Procedure
- PLA 4424: The Law of Contracts
- PLA 4703: Professional Ethics and Liability

Take all of the following: 15 hrs
- HSA 4180: Organization & Management for Health Agencies
- HSA 4191: Health Care Automation
- HSC 4201: Community Health
- HSC 4500: Epidemiology
- HSA 4109: Principles of Managed Care
- HSA 4194: Management Information Systems
- HSA 4702: Health Sciences Research Methods
- HSA 4800: Biostatistics
- HSA 4802: Health Informatics

Select 1: 3 hrs
- CJC 3010: Corrections and Penology
- CCJ 3014: Crime in America
- CCJ 3024: Criminal Justice System
- CCJ 3034: Criminal Justice System
- CJC 4014: Police and Society

Information Technology Track 21 hrs
- Requirements for the track: An A.S. degree in computer technology, computer related field or at a minimum an A.S. degree and at least 3 different computer technology courses from computer applications, computer networking, computer programming, internet technologies or equivalent experience or education. The track has a computer programming course prerequisite or equivalent experience or C.I.
- Acceptable courses include C, C++, C#, Visual Basic, Java, or equivalent, or C.I.

Software Development Track 21 hrs
- Requirements for the track: An A.S. degree in Computer Programming and Analysis (CP&A), or at a minimum an A.S. degree and at least 3 programming courses (an intro and 2 courses in the same language in sequence) and a database course.

Take all of the following: 21 hrs
- COP 3330: Object Oriented Programming
- CEN 3024: Software Development I and
- CEN 4025: Software Development II and
- CEN 4910: Software Development Project and
- ETI 4448: Applied Project Management
- CEN 4802: Software Integration, Configuration, and Testing
- CEN 4333: Advanced Database Development

6. Capstone Requirements
- None
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

Criminal Justice - A.S. to B.S. Track (B.S.)
College of Health and Public Affairs
Department of Criminal Justice,
Health & Public Affairs I, Room: 311
http://www.cohpa.ucf.edu/crim.jus/
Email: cjadvise@mail.ucf.edu

Mary Ann Eastep
Phone: 407-823-2603

A.S. to B.S. Track (Completion program only for individuals who have a statewide articulated A.S. from a Florida College System institution)

Admission Requirements
- Completion of a Statewide Articulated A.S. in Criminal Justice from a Florida College System institution which is composed of 64 hours of course work, including at least 18 hours of transferable general education courses.

Degree Requirements
- Students who change degree programs and select this major must adopt the most current catalog.
- The courses designated in section 1 below may be taken at a Florida College System institution.
- Students must earn a minimum of 2.0 GPA in the core requirements and the restricted electives.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
- Students will complete 18 hours of selected General Education courses. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and come from the following areas:
  A: Communication Foundations
  B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
  C: Mathematical Foundations
  D: Social Foundations
  E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP)
- Completed as part of the approved A.S. program
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transition Services section.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (21 hrs)
- CCJ 3024 Criminal Justice System 3 hrs
- CCJ 3014 Crime in America 3 hrs
- CJS 3510 Prosecution and Adjudication 3 hrs
- CJC 3010 Corrections and Penology 3 hrs
- CJE 4014 Police and Society 3 hrs
- CCJ 4701 Research Methods in Criminal Justice 3 hrs
- CCJ 4746 Data Analysis for Criminal Justice 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (27 hrs)
- 24 additional semester hours of upper division CCJ course work. Seniors can satisfy up to six hours of this requirement with internship and up to six hours with directed independent study; however, the combination of these non-class options shall not exceed nine hours. Program standards must be met to be eligible for either internship or independent study credit.
- 3 additional semester hours of supporting courses to be selected with and approved by the student’s advisor. These courses may vary from student to student depending upon individual needs or objectives, but include selected courses from public administration, legal studies, sociology, statistics, and psychology.

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
- Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to graduation

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- Students must take a minimum of 36 hours from the department to obtain the UCF degree in Criminal Justice

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 130

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- Legal Studies
- Certificates
  - Crime Analysis and Crime Mapping
  - Criminal Profiling
  - Security Management
  - Crime Scene Investigation
  - Victim Advocacy

Related Minors
- Legal Studies
- Public Administration
- Psychology

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- None

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oelas.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

General Business - A.S. to B.S. Track (B.S.B.A.)
College of Business Administration
Department of Management,
Business Administration II, Room: 101
http://www.bus.ucf.edu/
Phone: 407-823-2184

Completion program only for individuals who have statewide articulated A.S. from a Florida College System institution.

Admission Requirements
- Completion of a Statewide Articulated A.S. in Business Administration from a Florida College System institution which is composed of 64 hours of course work, including at least 24 hours of transferable General Education courses.

Degree Requirements
- Must complete all Gordon Rule requirements prior to admission to this degree.
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

- Students who change degree programs and select another major must adopt the most current catalog.
- Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C” (2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- Students wanting to major in General Business must apply for admission to the major.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Students must have at least a 2.0 GPA in the major and COB. Students majoring in General Business must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course applied toward the major.

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (12 hrs)
- Students will complete 12 hours of selected General Education courses. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and may come from the following areas:

A: Communication Foundations
- Prefer SPC 1608 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

B: Cultural & Historical Foundations

C: Mathematical Foundations

D: Social Foundations

E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
- Must be completed with a “C” (2.0) or better.
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

ACG 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting 3 hrs
ACG 2071 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
CGS 2100C Computer Fundamentals for Business 3 hrs
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hrs
ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hrs

Select one of the following sequences of courses:
- Students must complete both MAC 2233 and STA 2023 with a “C” (2.0) or better to be waived from ECO 3401.

ECO 3401 Quantitative Business Tools 3 hrs
or
MAC 2233 Concepts of Calculus and
STA 2023 Statistical Methods 3 hrs

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
- None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (44 hrs)

Core Classes
- First or subsequent semester in the College of Business Administration:

BUL 3130 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business 4 hrs
ECO 3411 Quantitative Business Tools II 4 hrs
FIN 3403C Business Finance 4 hrs
1 GEB 3031 Cornerstone: Professional Skills for Business 3 hrs
1 GEB 3031L Cornerstone Lab: Professional Skills for Business 1 hr
2 GEB 3031L Introduction to International Business 4 hrs
MAN 3025 Management of Organizations 4 hrs
3 MAR 3023 Marketing 4 hrs
3 MAR 3203 Supply Chain and Operations Management 4 hrs

1 Required in 1st or 2nd semester.
2 Must be taken with GEB 3031

5. Restricted Electives (12 hrs)
- Twelve credit hours taken under the A.S. to B.S. agreement will be counted toward the degree.

6. Capstone Requirements (4 hrs)

MAN 4720 Strategic Management 4 hrs

7. Foreign Language Requirements

Admissions
- None

8. Electives
- Must be outside of the College of Business (variable)

9. Additional Requirements
- None

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements

- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 132

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- Florida College System students are advised to complete the Associate of Arts degree, to include the general education requirements, the common program prerequisites for the SUS system, and college algebra.
- Any student receiving a business degree must complete one half (30) of the 60 upper level business courses for their degree program in the UCF College of Business Administration. Additionally, 12 of the 30 credit hours completed at UCF must be from the department or school in which the student majors.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Be sure that you take advantage of both.

Transfer Notes
- Lower division courses do not substitute for upper division courses.
- Courses transferred must be formally evaluated for equivalency credit. The student must provide a course syllabus and any other supporting information with his/her petition for this evaluation.

-
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

- Common Program Prerequisites for the State University System for College of Business Administration programs include Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Calculus, Statistics, and a relevant computer class. At UCF Business, students who have completed the calculus and statistics class will be waived from Quantitative Business Tools I. Students who have completed either the calculus or the statistics, but not both, must take Quantitative Business Tools I.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Business program. Only grades of “C” (2.0) or higher transfer into the program and students must have a “C”(2.0) or better in each common program prerequisites class.
- ACG X001 and X011 will substitute for ACG 2021 at UCF.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.o eag.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $15 per term
- Full-Time Student: $30 per term

Hospitality Management - A.S. to B.S. Track (B.S.)
Rosen College of Hospitality Management
Department of Hospitality Services,
9907 Universal Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32819
Email: hospitality@mail.ucf.edu

Dr. Abraham Pizam, Dean
Phone: 407-903-8000

Admission Requirements
- Completion of a Statewide Articulated A.S. in Hospitality Management from a Florida College System institution which is composed of 64 hours of course work, including at least 18 hours of transferable general education courses. Course work will be comprised of 18 hours of general education and 42 hours of upper division hospitality management course work as determined by an individual plan of study. Below is a sample plan of study.

Degree Requirements
- None

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (18 hrs)
- Students will complete 18 hours of selected General Education courses. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with General Education courses completed as part of the articulated A.S. and come from the following areas:
  A: Communication Foundations
  B: Cultural & Historical Foundations
  C: Mathematical Foundations
  D: Social Foundations
  E: Science Foundations

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (3 hrs)
- See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level (3 hrs)

Select 1: 3 hrs
  CGS 2100C  Computer Fundamentals for Business or 3 hrs
  STA 2023  Statistical Methods I

Select 2: 3 hrs

Select 3: 9 hrs

Additional Requirements
- Students must take 15 credit hours (five courses) from the following:
  FSS 3008  Culture and Cuisine 3 hrs
  FSS 4135  Corporate Contract and Managed Services 3 hrs
  FSS 4286C  Catering and Banquet Organization 3 hrs
  HFT 3533  Golf Planning & Operations I 3 hrs
  HFT 3535  Agronomy for Golf Course Management 3 hrs
  HFT 3535  Golf Planning & Operations II 3 hrs
  HFT 3537  Golf & Club Event Operations 3 hrs
  HFT 3584  Golf and Club Enterprises Management 3 hrs
  HFT 3654  Franchising in the Restaurant Industry 3 hrs
  HFT 3741  Meeting Management 3 hrs
  HFT 3798  Fairs and Festivals 3 hrs
  HFT 3868  History and Culture of Wine 3 hrs
  HFT 4253  Advanced Lodging Operations 3 hrs
  HFT 4255  Hospitality Brand Management 3 hrs
  HFT 4268  Case Studies in Restaurant Management 3 hrs
  HFT 4274  Resort Management 3 hrs
  HFT 4281  Restaurant Leadership Strategies and Tactics 3 hrs
  HFT 4343  Hospitality Facilities Management 3 hrs
  HFT 4358  Golf & Club Facility Design 3 hrs
  HFT 4432  Hospitality Industry Auditing 3 hrs
  HFT 4473  Hospitality Development Analysis 3 hrs
  HFT 4522  Resort Sales Tactics and Strategies 3 hrs
  HFT 4532  Managing the Employee Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry 3 hrs
  HFT 4541  Destination Marketing 3 hrs
  HFT 4561  Risk Management in Theme Parks and Attractions 3 hrs
  HFT 4725  Tourism Geography 3 hrs
  HFT 4736  Destination Management 3 hrs
  HFT 4754  Exhibit and Trade Show Operations 3 hrs
  HFT 4759  Product Development in Theme Parks and Attractions 3 hrs
  HFT 4762  Current Practices in the Airline Industry 3 hrs
  HFT 4786  Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry 3 hrs
  HFT 4787  Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry 3 hrs
  HFT 4796  Entertainment Arts and Events 3 hrs
  HFT 4864  Seminar in Quality Brewing and Fine Beer 3 hrs
  HFT 4866C  Exploring Wines of the World 3 hrs
  HFT 4894  International Gastronomy 3 hrs
  HUN 3013  Nutrition Concepts and Issues in the Food Service Industry 3 hrs

Selects 1: 3 hrs
  ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics or 3 hrs
  ECO 2023  Principles of Microeconomics or 3 hrs

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (27 hrs)

Hospitality Management Core 27 hrs

HFT 3431  Hospitality Industry Managerial Accounting 3 hrs
HFT 3540  Guest Services Management I 3 hrs
HFT 4296  Hospitality Communications 3 hrs
HFT 4295  Leadership and Strategic Management in Hospitality Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4464  Hospitality Industry Finance 3 hrs
HFT 4941  Internship II 1 hr
HFT 4944  Internship III 1 hr

Select 3 9 hrs

HFT 3700  Tourism Management or 3 hrs
HFT 3263  Restaurant Management or 3 hrs
HFT 3273  Principles of Resort Timesharing or 3 hrs
HFT 4755  Theme Park and Attraction Management or 3 hrs
HFT 4277  Yacht, Country, And City Club Management 3 hrs

Guest Lecture 1 hr

1 See Program Advisor for Options

5. Restricted Electives (15 hrs)

- Students must take 15 credit hours (five courses) from the following:

Restricted Electives 15 hrs

- Students should select one of the following options to fulfill their hospitality management restricted elective requirement.

FSS 3008  Culture and Cuisine 3 hrs
FSS 4135  Corporate Contract and Managed Services 3 hrs
FSS 4286C  Catering and Banquet Organization 3 hrs
HFT 3533  Golf Planning & Operations I 3 hrs
HFT 3535  Agronomy for Golf Course Management 3 hrs
HFT 3535  Golf Planning & Operations II 3 hrs
HFT 3537  Golf & Club Event Operations 3 hrs
HFT 3584  Golf and Club Enterprises Management 3 hrs
HFT 3654  Franchising in the Restaurant Industry 3 hrs
HFT 3741  Meeting Management 3 hrs
HFT 3798  Fairs and Festivals 3 hrs
HFT 3868  History and Culture of Wine 3 hrs
HFT 4253  Advanced Lodging Operations 3 hrs
HFT 4255  Hospitality Brand Management 3 hrs
HFT 4268  Case Studies in Restaurant Management 3 hrs
HFT 4274  Resort Management 3 hrs
HFT 4281  Restaurant Leadership Strategies and Tactics 3 hrs
HFT 4343  Hospitality Facilities Management 3 hrs
HFT 4358  Golf & Club Facility Design 3 hrs
HFT 4432  Hospitality Industry Auditing 3 hrs
HFT 4473  Hospitality Development Analysis 3 hrs
HFT 4522  Resort Sales Tactics and Strategies 3 hrs
HFT 4532  Managing the Employee Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4541  Destination Marketing 3 hrs
HFT 4561  Risk Management in Theme Parks and Attractions 3 hrs
HFT 4725  Tourism Geography 3 hrs
HFT 4736  Destination Management 3 hrs
HFT 4754  Exhibit and Trade Show Operations 3 hrs
HFT 4759  Product Development in Theme Parks and Attractions 3 hrs
HFT 4762  Current Practices in the Airline Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4786  Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4787  Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attraction Industry 3 hrs
HFT 4796  Entertainment Arts and Events 3 hrs
HFT 4864  Seminar in Quality Brewing and Fine Beer 3 hrs
HFT 4866C  Exploring Wines of the World 3 hrs
HFT 4894  International Gastronomy 3 hrs
HUN 3013  Nutrition Concepts and Issues in the Food Service Industry 3 hrs

Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014
Specialized Tracks 15 hrs
- Or students must complete one of the following Hospitality Management Specialized Tracks offered by the Rosen College as outlined below to satisfy the restricted elective requirement.

Theme Park and Attractions Management Track 15 hrs
- HFT 4532 Managing the Employee Experience in the Theme Park and Attractions Industry or 3 hrs
- HFT 4759 Product Development in Theme Parks and Attractions or 3 hrs
- HFT 4614 Risk Management in Theme Parks and Attractions or 3 hrs
- HFT 4786 Managing the Guest Experience in the Theme Park and Attractions Industry or 3 hrs
- HFT 4787 Operational Issues in the Theme Park and Attractions Industry or 3 hrs
- HFT 4795 Entertainment Arts and Events 3 hrs

Golf and Club Management Track 15 hrs
- HFT 3353 Golf Planning & Operations I or 3 hrs
- HFT 3354 Golf Course Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 3355 Golf Planning & Operations II or 3 hrs
- HFT 3357 Golf & Club Event Operations or 3 hrs
- HFT 3384 Golf and Club Enterprises Management or 3 hrs
- HFT 4358 Golf & Club Facility Design 3 hrs

6. Capstone Requirements
- None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
Admissions
- State University System foreign language requirement: two years in high school or one year of college instruction in a single foreign language. (This requirement applies to those students admitted to the University without the required two units of foreign language in high school.)

Graduation
- None

8. Electives
- None

9. Additional Requirements
- Grades of “C-” (1.75) or below do not transfer into the Hospitality Management core or restricted electives.
- It is the responsibility of the student to take whatever steps are necessary to determine if they have been officially dropped from a course. This does not remove the student’s responsibility for dropping courses they do not intend to complete.
- Final exams will be given during Exam Week only.

10. Required Minors
- None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
- None

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
- A 2.0 UCF GPA
- 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
- 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
- 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
- A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
- Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
- 124

Honors In Major
- None

Related Programs
- None

Certificates
- None

Related Minors
- None

Advising Notes
- None

Transfer Notes
- Florida College System students in the A.S. to B.S. track are required to complete an individual plan of study with the College prior to enrolling in their first semester at UCF.
- Subject to the general grade and residence requirements, credit will be granted for transferred course work equivalent to that required in the UCF Rosen College of Hospitality Management.
- A minimum of 30 semester hours must be completed at UCF within the Hospitality major.
- Orientation and advising are two of the most valuable tools that a student can make use of when transferring to UCF. Students should take advantage of both.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs may be substituted with: ACG X011
- HFT 2401 Hospitality Industry Financial Accounting 3 hrs may be substituted with: ACG X011

Plan of Study
- None

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at: http://www.oear.ucf.edu/aic/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $37.50 per term
- Full-Time Student: $75 per term

Nursing - A.S. to B.S.N. Track (B.S.N.)
College of Nursing
UTWR, Room: 3rd floor
http://www.nursing.ucf.edu
Email: ucfnurse@ucf.edu
Dr. Jean Leuner, Dean
Dr. Linda Hennig, Associate Dean
Dr. Stephen Heglund, RN-BSN Coordinator
Phone: 407-823-2744

BSN completion program only for individuals who have a statewide articulated A.S. in Nursing from a Florida public community or state college.(12/2000 or later)

Admission Requirements
- Acceptance to the university does not constitute admission to the upper division nursing program. Separate application to the limited access program must be made directly to the College of Nursing. All applicants must have:
  - A minimum overall undergraduate GPA of 2.8
  - Completion of a Statewide Articulated AS in Nursing from a Florida College System institution which is composed of 72 hours of course work, including at least 18 hours of transferable General Education courses (graduation 12/00 or later). Individuals who received AS prior to 12/00 or attended school other than a Florida College System or State University System institution should follow section "B" - RN to BSN Program
  - Current RN License

Degree Requirements
- Completion of all common program prerequisite courses with at least a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in each course
- Students should consult with an advisor in the College of Nursing Undergraduate Student Services Office for questions regarding prerequisite requirements
- The courses designated in sections 1 and 2 below may be taken at a Florida College System or State University System institution and should usually be completed in the first 60 hours
- A minimum overall undergraduate GPA of 2.5 and a minimum 2.5 GPA in the nursing major are required for continuation in and graduation from the nursing program
- UCF Residency Requirement: 32 hours
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

1. UCF General Education Program (GEP) (36 hrs)
   - Students will complete 18 hours of selected General Education courses as part of the articulated AS. The specific courses will be determined in coordination with 18 hours of General Education courses completed. Students must complete remaining General Education courses, prerequisites, and foreign language admission requirements prior to NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing. Students completing the General Education requirements at a Florida College System institution should complete those courses prior to their last 30 hours at UCF.

   A: Communication Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required
     - ENC 1101 Composition I 3 hrs
     - ENC 1102 Composition II 3 hrs
     - SPC 1008 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 hrs

   B: Cultural & Historical Foundations (9 hrs)
   - Required
     - MAC 1105C College Algebra 3 hrs

   C: Mathematical Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required
     - STA 2014C Principles of Statistics 3 hrs

   D: Social Foundations (6 hrs)
   - Required
     - SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology 3 hrs
     - PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 hrs

   E: Science Foundations (7 hrs)
   - Required
     - BSC 2010C Biology I 4 hrs
     - CHM 1032 General Chemistry 3 hrs

2. Common Program Prerequisites (CPP) (18 hrs)
   - See “Common Prerequisites” in the Transfer and Transitions Services section for more information.
   - 1 CHM 1032 General Chemistry GEP
     - HUN 3111 Human Nutrition 3 hrs
     - MCB 2004C Microbiology for Health Professionals 4 hrs
     - PCH 2004C Introductory Chemistry 3 hrs
     - ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy 4 hrs

   Select 1:
   - 1 STA 2014C Principles of Statistics or GEP
   - STA 2023 Statistical Methods I GEP

   Select 2:
   - SOW 3104 Assessing I: Human Development or 3 hrs
     - DEP 2004C Developmental Psychology 3 hrs

   Select 1:
   - PSY 2012 General Psychology or GEP
     - SYG 2000 Introduction to Sociology GEP

   1 (or other Approved Science) Also meets general education requirements; applicants should see a UCF Nursing advisor for possible course substitutions.
   2 May take Anatomy and Physiology sequence of six-eight total credits
   3 Also meets general education requirements; applicants should see a UCF Nursing advisor for possible course substitutions.

3. Core Requirements: Basic Level
   - None

4. Core Requirements: Advanced Level (54 hrs)
   - UCF Core
     - NUR 3055 Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice 3 hrs
     - NUR 3065 Health Assessment 2 hrs
     - NUR 3065L Health Assessment Lab 1 hr
     - NUR 3165 Nursing Research 3 hrs
     - NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing 3 hrs
     - NUR 4837 Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics 3 hrs
     - NUR 4604L Practicum in Community and Public Health Nursing for RNs 4 hrs
     - NUR 4828 Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition 3 hrs
     - NUR 4637 Public Health Nursing 2 hrs
     - NUR 3125 Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice 3 hrs

   - Upper Division Credit 27 hrs
     - May be met by validation and RN License
     - NUR 3028 Essentials of Nursing Practice 2 hrs
     - NUR 3028L Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab 1 hr
     - NUR 3755 Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical 2 hrs
     - NUR 3225L Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice 2 hrs
     - NUR 3445 Nursing Care of Families 3 hrs
     - NUR 3445L Nursing Care of Families Clinical 2 hrs
     - NUR 4227 Nursing Care of the Adult II 4 hrs
     - NUR 4227L Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice 3 hrs
     - NUR 4535 Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 3 hrs
     - NUR 4535L Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical 2 hrs
     - NUR 3225 Nursing Care of the Adult I 3 hrs

5. Restricted Electives (3 hrs)
   - NSP/NUR/UGR XXXX Any one upper division nursing elective

6. Capstone Requirements
   - None

7. Foreign Language Requirements
   - Admissions
     - Two years of one foreign language in high school, or one year of one foreign language in college (or equivalent proficiency exam) prior to enrollment in NUR 3634.
   - Graduation
     - None

8. Electives
   - variable to meet degree requirements

9. Additional Requirements
   - A criminal background check and mandatory Drug Screening are required prior to any clinical course and “on demand” for continuation in the program.
   - Complete all courses in major with at least a “C” (2.0)
   - Maintain a UCF GPA of 2.5 or above
   - Maintain a College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

Progression Requirements:
   - Prior to NUR 3805: RN status or eligible to take NCLEX.
   - Prior to NUR 3165: Complete NUR 3805 and Statistics course with grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
   - Prior to NUR 3634 Community Health Nursing: 1) Be admitted to the Nursing Program; 2) complete general education requirements or A.A. from a Florida Florida College System or State University System institution; 3) complete Nursing prerequisites; and 4) complete foreign language admission requirement.

Other:
   - Selected Courses may be offered at regional campuses.
   - The RN to BSN course work is offered online. Some on-campus labs and clinical practice may be required. For more information visit http://www.nursing.ucf.edu.

10. Required Minors
   - None

11. Departmental Exit Requirements
   - Completion of all courses in major with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better
   - Cumulative overall GPA of 2.5 or above
   - College of Nursing GPA of 2.5 or above

12. University Minimum Exit Requirements
   - A 2.0 UCF GPA
   - 60 semester hours earned after CLEP awarded
   - 48 semester hours of upper division credit completed
   - 30 of the last 39 hours of course work must be completed in residency at UCF.
   - A maximum of 45 hours of extension, correspondence, CLEP, Credit by Exam, and Armed Forces credits permitted.
   - Complete the General Education Program, the Gordon Rule, and nine hours of Summer credit.

Total Semester Hours Required
   - 128
Statewide Articulated A.S. To B.S. Programs

Honors In Major
- Contact Program Coordinator or HIM Advisor

Related Programs
- Health Services Administration
- Social Work

Certificates
- Aging Studies

Related Minors
- Psychology
- Health Sciences
- Health Services Administration
- Health Information Management

Advising Notes
- Students are required to design an individual plan of study with an advisor. Any changes to that plan must be made in consultation with the advisor. Failure to do so may result in a delay of program progression and/or graduation.

Transfer Notes
- A maximum of 6 upper division credit hours of Nursing courses may be transferred from another institution.

Acceptable Substitutes for Transfer Courses
- None

Plan of Study (30 hrs)
- assuming general education, foreign language and nursing prerequisites are complete

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Fall</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3805: Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3065: Health Assessment</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3065L: Health Assessment Lab</td>
<td>1 hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3165: Nursing Research</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3634: Community Health Nursing</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Year - Summer</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4837: Health Care Issues, Policy, and Economics</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR/NSP XXXX Nursing Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Fall</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4628: Nursing Leadership, Management and Role Transition</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR/NSP XXXX Nursing Elective</td>
<td>3 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Year - Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4604L: Practicum in Community and Public Health Nursing for RNs</td>
<td>4 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4637: Public Health Nursing</td>
<td>2 hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Academic Learning Compacts
- Program Academic Learning Compacts (student learning outcomes) for undergraduate programs are located at:
  http://www.oears.ucf.edu/alc/academic_learning_compacts.htm

Equipment Fees
- Part-Time Student: $25 per term
- Full-Time Student: $50 per term
Classification of Courses

The University course numbering system is as follows:

- **0-0999.** Subcollegiate level and not counted in meeting degree requirements.
- **1000-2999.** Freshman and sophomore level courses and are designed primarily for these students.
- **3000-4999.** Junior- and senior-level courses (Upper-division). These courses contain advanced undergraduate level material and are designed primarily for undergraduate juniors and senior.
- **5000-5999.** Beginning graduate and advanced undergraduate level courses. These courses provide more advanced material than that found in undergraduate courses. They are designed primarily for beginning graduate students, but may be suitable for some advanced undergraduate seniors. They are open for registration to all graduate students and those seniors who receive approval of the appropriate Dean(s).
- **6000-6999.** Advanced graduate level courses. These courses are designed to build upon the beginning graduate level courses and to deliver more advanced content and experiences. They are open only to graduate students. (Seniors, within nine hours of graduation that have a minimum 3.0 GPA and do not register for more than twelve hours may request college permission to take a 6000-level class.) Students in 3+2 programs (combined bachelor’s and master’s programs) should check with their advisor before registering for 6000-level courses.
- **7000-7999.** Doctoral-level courses. These courses provide material at the most advanced graduate level. They are restricted to admitted doctoral students only.

Florida’s Statewide Course Numbering System

Courses in this catalog are identified by prefixes and numbers that were assigned by Florida’s Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS). This numbering system is used by all public postsecondary institutions in Florida and 25 participating nonpublic postsecondary institutions. The major purpose of this system is to facilitate the transfer of courses between participating institutions. Students and administrators can use the online SCNS to obtain course descriptions and specific information about course transfer between participating Florida institutions. This information is at the SCNS website at [http://scns.fldoe.org](http://scns.fldoe.org).

Each participating institution controls the title, credit, and content of its own courses and recommends the first digit of the course number to indicate the level at which students normally take the course. Course prefixes and the last three digits of the course numbers are assigned by members of faculty discipline committees appointed for that purpose by the Florida Department of Education in Tallahassee. Individuals nominated to serve on these committees are selected to maintain a representative balance as to type of institution and discipline field or specialization.

The course prefix and each digit in the course number have a meaning in the SCNS. The listing of prefixes and associated courses is referred to as the “SCNS taxonomy.” Descriptions of the content of courses are referred to as “statewide course profiles.”

### General Rule for Course Equivalencies

Equivalent courses at different institutions are identified by the same prefixes and same last three digits of the course number and are guaranteed to be transferable between participating institutions that offer the courses, with a few exceptions, as listed below in Exception to the General Rule for Equivalency.

For example, a freshman composition skills course is offered by 59 different postsecondary institutions. Each institution uses “ENC_101” to identify its freshman composition skills course. The level code is the first digit and represents the year in which students normally take the course at a specific institution. In the SCNS taxonomy, “ENC” means “English Composition,” the decade digit “1” represents “Freshman Composition,” the number digit “0” represents “Freshman Composition Skills,” and the unit digit “1” represents “Freshman Composition Skills I.”

In the sciences and certain other areas, a “C” or “L” after the course number is known as a lab indicator. The “C” represents a combined lecture and laboratory course that meets in the same place at the same time. The “L” represents a laboratory course or the laboratory part of a course that has the same prefix and course number but meets at a different time or place.

Transfer of any successfully completed course from one participating institution to another is guaranteed in cases where the course to be transferred is equivalent to one offered by the receiving institution. Equivalencies are established by the same prefix and last three digits and comparable faculty credentials at both institutions. For example, ENC 1101 is offered at a Florida College System institution. The same course is offered at a state university as ENC 2101. A student who has successfully completed ENC 1101 at the Florida College System institution is guaranteed to receive transfer credit for ENC 2101 at the state university if the student transfers. The student cannot be required to take ENC 2101 again since ENC 1101 is equivalent to ENC 2101. Transfer credit must be awarded for successfully completed equivalent courses and used by the receiving institution to determine satisfaction of requirements by transfer students on the same basis as credit awarded to the native students. It is the prerogative of the receiving institution, however, to offer transfer credit for courses successfully completed that have not been designated as equivalent. **NOTE:** Credit generated at institutions on the quarter-term system may not transfer the equivalent number of credits to institutions on the semester-term system. For example, 4.0 quarter hours often transfers as 2.67 semester hours.

### The Course Prefix

The course prefix is a three-letter designator for a major division of an academic discipline, subject matter area, or subcategory of knowledge. The prefix is not intended to identify the department in which a course is offered. Rather, the content of a course determines the assigned prefix to identify the course.

### Authority for Acceptance of Equivalent Courses

Section 1007.24(7), Florida Statutes, states:

Any student who transfers among postsecondary institutions that are fully accredited by a regional or national accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education and that participate in the statewide course numbering system shall be awarded credit by the receiving institution for courses satisfactorily completed by the student at the previous institutions. Credit shall be awarded if the courses are judged by the appropriate statewide course numbering system faculty committees representing school districts, public postsecondary educational institutions, and participating nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions to be academically equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution, including equivalency of faculty credentials, regardless of the public or nonpublic control of the previous institution. The Department of Education shall ensure that credits to be accepted by a receiving institution are generated in courses for which the faculty possess credentials that are comparable to those required by the accrediting association of the receiving institution. The award of credit may be limited to courses that are entered in the statewide course numbering system. Credits awarded pursuant to this subsection shall satisfy institutional requirements on the same basis as credits awarded to native students.

### Example of Course Identifier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Level Code</th>
<th>Century Digit</th>
<th>Decade Digit</th>
<th>Unit Digit</th>
<th>Lab Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>No Laboratory component in this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Composition Lower (Freshman) Level at this institution 
Freshman Composition Freshman Composition Skills Freshman Composition Skills I
Exceptions to the General Rule for Equivalency
Since the initial implementation of the SCNS, specific disciplines or types of courses have been excepted from the guarantee of transfer for equivalent courses. These include courses that must be evaluated individually, or courses in which the student must be evaluated for mastery of skill and technique. The following courses are exceptions to the general rule for course equivalencies and may not transfer. Transferability is at the discretion of the receiving institution.

A. Courses not offered by the receiving institution.

B. For courses at non-regionally accredited institutions, courses offered prior to the established transfer date of the course in question.

C. Courses in the 900-999 series are not automatically transferable, and must be evaluated individually. These include such courses as Special Topics, Internships, Apprenticeships, Practica, Study Abroad, Theses and Dissertations.

D. College preparatory and vocational preparatory courses.

E. Graduate courses.

F. Internships, apprenticeships, practica, clinical experiences and study abroad courses, with numbers other than those ranging from 900-999.

G. Applied courses in the performing arts (Art, Dance, Interior Design, Music, and Theatre) and skills courses in Criminal Justice (academy certificate courses) are not guaranteed as transferable. These courses need evidence of achievement (i.e., portfolio, audition, interview, etc.).

Courses at Nonregionally Accredited Institutions
The SCNS makes available on its home page (http://scns.fldoe.org) a report entitled “Courses at Nonregionally Accredited Institutions” that contains a comprehensive listing of all nonpublic institution courses in the SCNS inventory, as well as each course’s transfer level and transfer effective date. This report is updated monthly.

Questions about the SCNS and appeals regarding course credit transfer decisions should be directed to the Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies, Millican Hall 210, University of Central Florida, 4000 Central Florida Parkway, Orlando, FL 32816, 407-823-2691 or to the Florida Department of Education, Office of Articulation, 1401 Turtle Run Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32308-0400. Special reports and technical information may be requested by calling the SCNS office at 850-245-0427 or at http://scns.fldoe.org.
Common Course Numbering System

ECM  Engineering: Computer Math
ECO  Economics
ECP  Economic Problems & Policy
ECS  Economic Systems & Development
ECT  Education: Career/Technical
ECW  Education: Career/Workforce
EDA  Educational Administration
EDE  Education: Elementary
EDE  Education: Foundations and Policy Studies
EDG  Education: General
EDH  Education: Higher
EDM  Education: Middle School
EDP  Educational Psychology
EDS  Education: Supervision
EEC  Education: Early Childhood
EED  Education: Emotional Disorders - See EBD
EEE  Engineering: Electrical and Electronic
EEL  Engineering: Electrical
EES  Environmental Engineering Science
EET  Electronic Engineering Technology
EEV  Electrical/Electronic: Vocational
EEX  Education: Exceptional Child
EGC  Counselor Education
EGI  Education: Gifted
EGM  Engineering Science
EGN  Engineering: General
EGS  Engineering: Support
EHD  Education: Hard Of Hearing & Deaf
EIA  Education: Industrial Arts
EIH  Industrial Engineering
EIN  Education: Industrial/Vocational
ELD  Education: Specific Learning Disabilities
ELR  Prefix Discontinued: All Courses Reassigned
EMA  Materials Engineering
EMC  Engineering: Mechanical & Chemical
EMD  Engineering: Mechanical & Media
EML  Engineering: Mechanical
EMR  Education: Mental Retardation
EMS  Emergency Medical Services
ENC  English Composition
ENG  English - General
ENL  English Literature
ENS  English For Non-Native Speakers
ENTRY  Entrepreneurship
ENU  Engineering: Nuclear
ENV  Engineering: Environmental
ENY  Entomology
EOC  Ocean Engineering
EPD  Education: Physical & Multiple Disabilities
EPI  Education: Secondary
ESP  Educational Studies Engineering
ESL  College-Preg English For Non-Native Speakers

FAS  Fishery & Aquacultural Science
FES  Fire & Emergency Services
FFP  Fire Fighting & Protection
FL  Film
FIN  Finance
FLE  Foreign Language Education
FNR  Forestry & Natural Resources
FOL  Foreign Languages
FOR  Forestry
FOS  Food Science
FOT  Foreign Languages (In Translation)
FOW  Foreign Languages, Comparative Literature (Writings)
FRE  French Language
FRT  French Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
FRW  French Literature (Writings)
FSE  Food Science Systems
FYC  Family, Youth and Community
GCO  Golf Course Operations
GEA  Geography: Regional Areas
GEB  General Business
GEO  Geography: Systematic
GER  German
GET  German Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
GEW  German Literature (Writings)
GEY  Gerontology
GFD  Geophysical Fluid Dynamics
GIS  Geography: Information Science
GLS  Graduate Liberal Studies
GLY  Geology
GMS  Graduate Medical Sciences
GMT  Modern Greek Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
GMW  Modern Greek Literature (Writings)
GRA  Graphic Arts
GRE  Classical Greek Language (Study)
GRG  Graphic Arts - Graduate-Level
GRK  Modern Greek Language
GRW  Classical Greek Literature (Writings)
HAI  Haitian Creole Language
HAT  Haitian Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
HBB  Modern Hebrew Language
HBT  Modern Hebrew Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
HCP  Health-Care Providers (Assistants)
HCW  Haitian Creole Literature (Writings)
HEB  Ancient Hebrew (Disc. - See HBR)
HEC  Home Economics/Community
HEE  Home Economics Education
HEV  Home Economics - Vocational
HFT  Hospitality Management
HHD  Housing & Home Design
HIM  Health Information Management
HIN  Hindi Language
HIS  General History and Historiography
HIT  Hindi Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
HWW  Hindi Literature (Writings)
HP  Health/Leisure/Physical Education
HME  Home Economics: Home Management and Equipment
HMV  Hospitality Management, Vocational
HMW  Modern Hebrew Literature (Writings)
HNG  Hungarian Language
HNT  Hungarian Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
HNW  Hungarian Literature (Writings)
HOP  Home Economics: General
HPS  History and Philosophy of Science
HRD  Human Resources Development (Disc. - See FYC)
HSA  Health Services Administration
HSC  Health Sciences
HUM  Humanities
HUN  Human Nutrition
HUS  Human Services
ICM  International Construction Management
ICW  Icelandic Literature
IDC  Interdisciplinary Computing
IDD  Industrial Design
IDH  Interdisciplinary Honors
IDN  Indonesian Language
IDS  Interdisciplinary Studies
IDT  Indonesian Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
IDW  Indonesian Literature (Writings)
IEA  Industrial Education Applied (Disc.)
IHS  Interdisciplinary Health Sciences
IND  Interior Design
INP  Industrial and Applied Psychology
INR  International Relations
INS  International Studies
INT  Sign Language Interpreting
IPM  Integrated Pest Management
IT  Italian Language
ITT  Italian Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
ITW  Italian Literature (Writings)
JOU  Journalism
JPN  Japanese
JPT  Japanese Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
JPW  Japanese Literature (Writings)
JST  Jewish/Dudic Studies
KDR  Korean Language
KOT  Korean Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
KOW  Korean Literature (Writings)
LAC  Landscape Architecture
LAE  Language Arts and English Education
LAH  Latin American History
LAS  Latin American Studies
LAT  Latin (Language Study)
LAW  Law
LBS  Labor Studies
LDE  Landscape Design
LDR  Leadership Studies
LEI  Leisure
LGL  Lingala Language
LGT  Lingala Culture in Translation or Translation Skills
LGE  Lingala Literature (Writings)
LIN  Linguistics
LIB  Library and Information Studies
LT  Literature
LWN  Latin Literature (Writings)
MAA  Mathematics - Analysis
MAC  Mathematics - Calculus and Precalculus
MAD  Mathematics - Discrete
MAM  Mathematics - Engineering
MAG  Mechanized Agriculture
MAN  Management
MAP  Mathematics Applied
MAR  Marketing
MAS  Mathematics - Algebraic Structures
MAT  Mathematics
MCB  Microbiology
MCC  Special Topics in Mass Communication
MDB  Medicine Basic Sciences
MDC  Medicine Clinical Clerks
MDE  Medical Electives
MDG  Graduate Medical Sciences
MDI  Medical Internships
MNR  Medical Research
MDS  Medical Selectives
MST  Special Topics, Elected Topics
MDU  Undergraduate Medicine Courses
MDW  Midwifery
MDX  Medical Externships
MEA  Medical Assisting Technology
MEL  Medical Science Electives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHC</td>
<td>Public Health Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHH</td>
<td>Philosophy, History Of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHM</td>
<td>Philosophy Of Man and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHP</td>
<td>Physicians and Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ</td>
<td>Physics (Continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PKG</td>
<td>Packaging Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLF</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLT</td>
<td>Polish Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLW</td>
<td>Polish Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMA</td>
<td>Pest Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMT</td>
<td>Precision Metals Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL</td>
<td>Polish Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR</td>
<td>Professional Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT</td>
<td>Political Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POW</td>
<td>Portuguese Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPE</td>
<td>Personality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRN</td>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO</td>
<td>Prosthetics/Orthotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT</td>
<td>Portuguese Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>Physical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSE</td>
<td>Poultry Science (Disc. - See ANS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSM</td>
<td>Psychometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTM</td>
<td>Precision Technology Apprenticeships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTV</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUR</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QMB</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Counseling Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td>Reading Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REE</td>
<td>Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET</td>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT</td>
<td>Radiation Health/Radiation Protection Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMI</td>
<td>Risk Management &amp; Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCT</td>
<td>Reactor Operator Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSD</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Science Doctorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE</td>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTT</td>
<td>Radio/Television Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUS</td>
<td>Russian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUT</td>
<td>Russian Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUW</td>
<td>Russian Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAL</td>
<td>South Asian Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBM</td>
<td>Occupational/Technical Variable Paced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCA</td>
<td>Scandinavian Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCC</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE</td>
<td>Science Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCT</td>
<td>Scandinavian Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCW</td>
<td>Serbo-Croatian Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCY</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>Student Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>Serbo-Croatian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED</td>
<td>Speech Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER</td>
<td>Small Engine Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHO</td>
<td>Shona Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHT</td>
<td>Short Course in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA</td>
<td>Second Language Acquisition/Instructional Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLL</td>
<td>Slavic Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS</td>
<td>Student Life Skills (Learning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLT</td>
<td>Slavic Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLW</td>
<td>Slavic Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT</td>
<td>Science or Mathematics Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNW</td>
<td>Scandinavian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON</td>
<td>Sonography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOS</td>
<td>Soil Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOW</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA</td>
<td>Speech Pathology and Audiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB</td>
<td>Sports Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC</td>
<td>Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM</td>
<td>Sports Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN</td>
<td>Spanish Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS</td>
<td>School Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPT</td>
<td>Spanish Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWH</td>
<td>Swiss Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRT</td>
<td>Sanskrit Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSW</td>
<td>Social Studies Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SST</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan African Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSW</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan African Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STS</td>
<td>Surgical Technology Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUR</td>
<td>Surveying &amp; Related Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUL</td>
<td>Savings and Loan (IFE Courses Only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>Swahili Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Soil and Water Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWT</td>
<td>Swahili Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWW</td>
<td>Swahili Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA</td>
<td>Sociological Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYD</td>
<td>Sociology Of Demography/Area Studies/Sociological Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG</td>
<td>Sociology, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYO</td>
<td>Social Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP</td>
<td>Social Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAR</td>
<td>Technical Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCN</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCR</td>
<td>Technical Drafting (PSAV Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDE</td>
<td>Theatre Studies and General Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA</td>
<td>Theatre Production and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP</td>
<td>Theatre Performance and Performance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRA</td>
<td>Transportation and Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSU</td>
<td>Teaching English As A Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE</td>
<td>Transportation Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUR</td>
<td>Turkish Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUT</td>
<td>Turkish Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWU</td>
<td>Turkish Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAR</td>
<td>Variable-Paced Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEC</td>
<td>Vegetable Crops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEM</td>
<td>Veterinary Medicine Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIC</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VME</td>
<td>Veterinary Medicine Graduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPI</td>
<td>Vocational Preparatory Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTN</td>
<td>Vietnamese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTT</td>
<td>Vietnamese Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTW</td>
<td>Vietnamese Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCL</td>
<td>Ward Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDS</td>
<td>Weed Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIS</td>
<td>Wildlife Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO</td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOL</td>
<td>Wolof Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOT</td>
<td>Wolof Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW</td>
<td>Wolof Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WST</td>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XHO</td>
<td>Xhosa Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XHT</td>
<td>Xhosa Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XHW</td>
<td>Xhosa Literature (Writings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOR</td>
<td>Yoruba Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOT</td>
<td>Yoruba Culture in Translation or Translation Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Common Course Numbering System

YRW  Yoruba Literature (Writings)
ZOO  Zoology

Courses Numbered 0-999

Depending upon previous background and test scores earned, individual students may be required to complete more than the minimum number of credits required for graduation in their respective programs. Courses numbered less than 1000 (Statewide Common Course Numbers) are sub-collegiate level and may not be counted in meeting degree credit hour requirements for graduation.

Special Courses

In addition to the regular courses listed in this catalog, special courses may be available. Students should consult their academic advisor for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Course</th>
<th>Undergraduate</th>
<th>Graduate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Studies</td>
<td>1900, 2905, 3905, 4906</td>
<td>5907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td>4912</td>
<td>5917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Undergraduate Research</td>
<td>IDS 3913, 4914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics/Seminars</td>
<td>1931, 2930, 3930, 4932, 4933</td>
<td>5937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Internship, Practicum, Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>3940, 4941</td>
<td>5944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>1949, 2949, 3949, 4949</td>
<td>5949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Undergraduate Thesis</td>
<td>3970H, 4970H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Directed Reading</td>
<td>4903H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Directed Reading</td>
<td>4804H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>4955</td>
<td>5957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These courses may be assigned variable credit. Some may be repeated upon approval.

1The Special Graduate Courses are primarily for graduate students, but may be taken by advanced seniors with the consent of their deans.

2Enrollment is limited to those students who are fully admitted to the Graduate Program.

3Enrollment is limited to those students who are admitted into the Co-op program.

Dual Usage of Credit Hours

With the exception of 3 + 2 programs, courses used to meet the requirements of an undergraduate degree cannot typically also be used to meet the requirements of a graduate program. Students should contact their advisor or college for specific program requirements or additional information.

UCF Course Description Legend

PR: (Prerequisite) A course in which credit must be earned prior to enrollment in the listed course.
CR: (Corequisite) A course that must be taken concurrently with, or prior to, the listed course.
CI: (Consent of the Instructor)

Hours Code

Each course listed is followed by a code that shows hours of credit and contact hours.

Example: ART 2500C  CAH-SVAD  3(2,4)

ART 2500C is offered by the College of Arts and Humanities (CAH), in the School of Visual Arts & Design (SVAD), carries 3 hours of credit but requires 6 contact hours which consist of 2 hours in class and 4 hours laboratory or field work.

College/School/Department Indicator

Following the course number for each course listed is an indicator denoting the college, school, and department responsible for the course. The college designators are BA = Business Administration, BHC = Burnett Honors College, CAH = Arts & Humanities, CON = Medicine, CON = Nursing, COS = Sciences, ECS = Engineering and Computer Science, ED = Education, HPA = Health and Public Affairs, OPT = Optics, RCHM = Rosen College of Hospitality Management, and UGST = Undergraduate Studies/Interdisciplinary Studies. Department indicators are listed below (by college):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College/School</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>ACCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>BUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>ECON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>FIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>MAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>MIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>MAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHC</td>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>HON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>African American Studies</td>
<td>AAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Humanities</td>
<td>CAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Film</td>
<td>FILM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Fla Interactive Entertainment Academy</td>
<td>FIEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>HIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
<td>JUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
<td>LAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
<td>LANG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MUSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PHIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>School of Visual Arts &amp; Design</td>
<td>SVAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>THEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>WOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Writing &amp; Rhetoric</td>
<td>WRITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>MED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Molecular Biology &amp; Microbiology</td>
<td>M&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>NURS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>ANTHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BIOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CHEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>PHYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>POLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSYCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Sciences</td>
<td>COS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>SOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>STAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Air Force ROTC-Aerospace</td>
<td>AROTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Civil, Env &amp; Const Eng</td>
<td>CECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Electrical &amp; Computer Engineering</td>
<td>ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>ECS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Industrial Eng &amp; Management Systems</td>
<td>EEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Materials Sci &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>MISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Mechanical &amp; Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>MECH/AERO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>Military Science-Army ROTC</td>
<td>AROTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Comm Sciences</td>
<td>CFCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>EDU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Educational &amp; Human Sciences</td>
<td>EDHIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Teaching, Learning &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>TLL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Communication Sciences &amp; Disorders</td>
<td>COM SC&amp;DIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Health &amp; Public Affairs</td>
<td>HPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Health Management &amp; Informatics</td>
<td>HMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Health Professions</td>
<td>HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>PUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Public Affairs</td>
<td>PUB AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPA</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>SOWK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Optics</td>
<td>OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHM</td>
<td>Foodservice &amp; Lodging Mgmt</td>
<td>FOOD&amp;LODG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHM</td>
<td>Hospitality Management</td>
<td>RCHM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHM</td>
<td>Hospitality Services</td>
<td>HSP SERV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHM</td>
<td>Tourism, Events &amp; Attractions</td>
<td>TEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UGST</td>
<td>Undergrad/Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>INTERDISC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Finding a Course in this List: The UCF courses in this section are listed alphabetically by prefix. Consult the “Common Course Numbering System” section of the Undergraduate Catalog for additional information.

Availability of Courses: The University does not offer all of the courses listed in this Undergraduate Catalog each academic year, academic semester, or term. Consult the online Class Schedule at https://my.ucf.edu for those courses offered each semester/term. At the end of each course description is information on the planned scheduling of the course, (Fall, Spring or Occasional-department scheduled, Odd-Even based on year of term), and any applicable Material and Supply (M&S) Fee.

ACG 2021 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Principles of Financial Accounting: PR: Sophomore standing and MAC 1105C with a “C” (2.0) or better. Nature of accounting, financial statements, the accounting cycle, assets, current liabilities, long-term debt, and owner’s equity: accounting for proprietorships and corporations. Fall, Spring.

ACG 2021H BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Honors Principles of Financial Accounting: PR: MAC 1105C with a “C” (2.0) or better, and consent of Honors. Same as ACG 2021 with honors level content. Occasional.

ACG 2071 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Principles of Managerial Accounting: PR: ACG 2021 and MAC 1105C, each with a “C” (2.0) or better. The purpose of this course is to thoroughly familiarize the student with the various uses of accounting information for planning and control. Fall, Spring.

ACG 3082 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Accounting For Non-Business Majors: PR: Junior Standing. Accounting and reporting from an investment and managerial decision making perspective. Occasional.

ACG 3131 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Intermediate Financial Accounting I: PR: Junior standing, Accounting major or minor, and MAC 1105C, each with a “C” (2.0) or better. Theory and practice of using accounting information for management planning and control as well as in costing, and pricing decisions. Fall, Spring.

ACG 3361 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Cost Accounting I: PR: Junior standing, Accounting major or minor, and MAC 1105C, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, ACG 2071, each with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Theory and practice of using accounting information for management planning, control as well as in costing, and pricing decisions. Fall, Spring.

ACG 3501 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Financial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations: PR: Accounting major or minor, and a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in ACG 3131. Application of financial accounting for governmental and nonprofit organizations. Fall, Spring.

ACG 4252 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) International Financial and Managerial Accounting: PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 2021, ACG 2071, each with a “C” (2.0) or better. An examination of environmental factors affecting international accounting standards and multinational corporate operations. Not open to accounting majors. Occasional.

ACG 4284 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Financial Reporting for Consolidated Entities: PR: ACG 3141 with a “C” (2.0) or better. Financial reporting practices and issues related to consolidated entities including translation of foreign financial statements. Occasional.

ACG 4401C BA-ACCT 3(3,1) Accounting Information Systems: PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3361 and COS 2300C, each with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Manual and computer-based accounting information systems. Fall, Spring.

ACG 4651 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Auditing: PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3141 and ACG 4401C, each with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. The standards, practices, and procedures followed in the audit function. Fall, Spring.

ACG 4671 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Internal Auditing: PR: Accounting major or minor, ACG 3361 and ACG 4401C, with a “C” (2.0) or better. Theory and practice of internal auditing and the use of internal auditing in organizational control. Fall, Spring.

ACG 4803 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Advanced Issues in Financial Accounting: PR: Accounting major and “C” (2.0) or better in ACG 3141, ACG 3361, and ACG 3501. Advanced issues in financial accounting, including consolidations and IFRS. Fall, Spring.

ADE 4382 ED-E&HS 3(3,0) Teaching Adult Learners in Technical Programs: PR: ECT 3305 or C.I. Planning for and teaching of adult learners in formal & informal technical settings. Fall.

ADV 3008 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Principles of Advertising: PR: SPC 1608, or SPC 1606C, or COM 1000. Overview of the field of advertising: purposes, techniques, roles of agencies, advertisers and the media. Fall, Spring.

ADV 3912 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Collaborative Experiential Research Practicum: PR: Either SPC 1608, SPC 1606C or COM 1000, and C.I. Students will work as research assistants in a team, under faculty supervision, and learn first-hand the process of conducting communication/social scientific research. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

ADV 4101 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Advertising Copywriting: PR: GD-PR majors only and ADV 3008 and PUR 4000. Advertising copywriting teaches the development of creative strategies for advertising and emphasizes writing for various ad media. Fall, Spring.

AFF 3102 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) Introduction to African Studies: A Multidisciplinary Approach: PR: ENC 1102. Key issues and methodologies in African Studies featuring presentations by representative faculty from various disciplines. Fall, Spring.

AFF 3104 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) The Black Intellectual Experience: PR: ENC 1102. Interdisciplinary examination of major texts, theories, practices and philosophic foundations in Black intellectual and cultural history. Fall, Spring.

AFF 3371 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) Evolution of Hip Hop: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. An historical analysis of Hip Hop from its African roots to the present with emphasis on the socio-political implications of this phenomenon. Occasional.

AFF 3420 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) Malcolm X, Black Nationalism, and Internationalism: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Comprehensive analysis of the sociopolitical thought of Malcolm X and its impact on Africana political struggles. Fall.

AFF 3955 CAH-AAS 6(6,0) Study Abroad in Eastern Caribbean: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Interdisciplinary study abroad program focuses on the arts and humanities of African diasporic cultures in the Eastern Caribbean. Occasional.

AFF 4105 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) Documenting Africana Heritage and Life: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Principles and research in the process of documenting Africana heritage and life. Occasional.

AFF 4242 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) Contemporary Issues in Africana Studies: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Contemporary topics, emerging crises, shifting trends, and developments in the African Diaspora. Spring.

AFF 5930 CAH-AAS 3(3,0) Topics in African American Studies: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. This interdisciplinary seminar uses primary texts to examine the impact of black culture, aesthetic and philosophical ideas on 20th century American society. Occasional.

AFH 3100 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) African History to 1870: PR: C.I. Sub-Saharan African institutions and peoples from the earliest time until 1870. Occasional.

AFH 3200 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) African History Since 1870: PR: C.I. Sub-Saharan African history from 1870 to the present. Occasional.

AFH 5259 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Colloquium in African History: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Readings on selected topics in African History. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Fall.

AFH 5806 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) The Historiography of Slavery in Africa: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Course covers the central issues and controversies in the historiography of slavery in Africa. Occasional.

AFF 1101C ECS-AFROTC 1(1,2) The Air Force Today I: History, mission, organization, and doctrine of the United States Air Force and a study of U.S. Strategic Offensive and Defensive Forces. Hands on training. Fall.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3441</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: History of the Frontier: Eastern America PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020 or C.I. The progress of the westward movement from the colonial settlements to the Mississippi, considered as an interpretive approach to American history. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 3800</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: Canadian History: Canada since Colonial times and the present, but with emphasis on the period since the British North America Act, 1867. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4110</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: Colonial America, 1607-1763: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020, or C.I. The voyages of discovery, the origins of the thirteen colonies, and their political, economic, social, and religious life in the 17th and 18th centuries. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4160</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: Jacksonian America: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020, or C.I. The risk of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, the Mexican War, and sectional conflict. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4231</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: United States History: 1914-1939: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020, or C.I. The progressive reforms of Woodrow Wilson, World War I, post-war prosperity, the Depression, the New Deal, and the coming of World War II. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4311</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: American Culture I: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020, or C.I. The European Backgrounds: Puritanism: Enlightenment; the Great Awakening; Revolutionary Thought: Romanticism; the Southern Mind and the Yankee Response; Popular Culture and the rise of recreation. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4313</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: American Culture II: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020, or C.I. The Frontier: the social impact; the media explosion; mass entertainment in mass culture; the loss of community, the nuclear age, and prespectivism. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 4376</td>
<td>CAH-HIST: U.S. Space History: PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020, or C.I. Post World War II US and European History; the space age; the Space Race; the Apollo 11 landing; and the impact of space travel on the role of Cape Canaveral/Kennedy Space Center. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMH 4510 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

AMH 4512 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

AMH 4513 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
United States as a Great Power: 1945-Present; PR: AMH 2020 or C.I. U.S. diplomacy from World War II to the present. Occasional.

AMH 4573 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Black Militancy in the 20th Century; PR: AMH 2010 and AMH 2020 or C.I. The rise and development of black militant organizations and how these groups have been influenced by hostile foreign entities. Occasional.

AMH 4644 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

AMH 4650 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

AMH 4680 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Women in American Science; PR: AMH 2020 or AMH 2020. Examines how American society uses Western ideas about sex and gender to define women's roles in science and their influence on their fields. Even Fall.

AMH 5116 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in U.S. Colonial History; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and discussion of the literature on selected topics in colonial American history. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

AMH 5137 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in U.S. Revolutionary Period; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics in the Revolutionary Era, 1763-1789. Occasional.

AMH 5149 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Early U.S. History, 1789-1815; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and discussion of the literature on selected topics of the early national period. Occasional.

AMH 5169 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Age of Jackson; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Jacksonian age. Occasional.

AMH 5176 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Civil War and Reconstruction; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Intensive reading and class discussion on selected topics of the Civil War and Reconstruction era. Occasional.

AMH 5219 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in Late 19th Century U.S.; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion of the literature on selected topics of late 19th century U.S. Occasional.

AMH 5296 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Colloquium in 20th Century U.S.; PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Reading and class discussion on selected topics in 20th-century U.S. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

AMH 5379 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
History of Technology; PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Introduces the historiography of technology's role in historical events, and society's role in shaping technology. Occasional.
ANG 5622 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Language, Culture, and Pedagogy: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Linguistic and cultural issues in the learning needs of students from culturally diverse populations. Occasional.

ANG 5738 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Advanced Medical Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Advanced topics in ethnography of medical traditions and technological approaches to the study of health and disease. Occasional.

ANG 5742 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Problems in Forensic Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Current issues and topics in forensic anthropology. Even Spring.

ANG 5822 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Maya Field Research: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Practical application of method and theory during primary infeld research in the Maya area. Spring.

ANG 5824 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Cognitive Archaeology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Field and laboratory methods in archaeology and forensic archaeology, including instrumentation. Occasional.

ANG 5826 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Language and Culture: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Language as an integral part of human culture and behavior, focusing on cross-cultural issues that affect cultural competency. Occasional.

ANG 5832 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Food and Society: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Food as a cultural force throughout human history. Occasional.

ANG 5834 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Medical Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the study of human health and disease. Occasional.

ANG 5836 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Political Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Political theory and practice in diverse societies. Occasional.

ANG 5862 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Forensic Science: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. The study of physical human remains as a tool for legal investigation. Occasional.

ANG 5910 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Cultural Ecology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An interdisciplinary study of the interrelationships between humans and their environments. Occasional.

ANG 6012 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Archaeological Theory and Method: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An examination of the methods and theory of archaeological research. Even Spring.

ANG 6018 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Archaeology of the Undead: PR: Either ANT 2000, ANT 2511, or C.I. Anthropological exploration into the phenomenon of the undead (namely, zombies, vampires and mummies) and our fascination with this subject. Occasional.

ANG 6022 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Archaeology of Complex Societies: PR: ANT 2140 or C.I. Theoretical perspectives on ancient hierarchies of power. Fall, Spring.

ANG 6025 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Archaeology of the Undead: PR: Either ANT 2000, ANT 2511, or C.I. Anthropological exploration into the phenomenon of the undead (namely, zombies, vampires and mummies) and our fascination with this subject. Occasional.

ANG 6032 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Ethnohistory: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. Ethnohistory as a basis for understanding the past. Occasional.

ANG 6040 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Social Theory: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the major theoretical perspectives of modern anthropology. Occasional.

ANG 6044 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Social Change: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. The study of social change and social development. Occasional.

ANG 6045 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Archaeology of the Undead: PR: Either ANT 2000, ANT 2511, or C.I. Anthropological exploration into the phenomenon of the undead (namely, zombies, vampires and mummies) and our fascination with this subject. Occasional.

ANG 6050 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Cultural Change: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. The study of cultural change and cultural evolution. Occasional.

ANG 6062 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Language: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the study of human language and its role in human culture and society. Occasional.

ANG 6070 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Social Institutions: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. The study of social institutions and their role in human culture and society. Occasional.

ANG 6075 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Cultural Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introductory survey of the four major subfields of anthropology: Social Anthropology, Physical Anthropology, Linguistics, and Archaeology. Fall, Spring.

ANG 6080 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Cultural Anthropology: An introduction to humanities diversity as exemplified among various cultures and ethnic groups. Fall, Spring.

ANG 6082 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) International Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the study of human culture and behavior in diverse societies. Fall, Spring.

ANG 6084 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Cultural Anthropology: An introduction to the study of human culture and behavior in diverse societies. Fall, Spring.

ANG 6086 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Quantitative Research in Anthropology: PR: Admission to the MA in Anthropology program, Maya Studies graduate certificate, or C.I. Quantitative approaches to problems in anthropology, including multivariate systems, assessment of reliability, and approaches for small samples. Even Fall.

ANG 6090 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Biological Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the study of human biology and evolution. Even Fall.

ANG 6092 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Medical Anthropology: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the study of human health and disease. Even Fall.

ANG 6094 | COS-ANTHRO | 3(3,0) Social Theory: PR: Admission to Anthropology MA, Maya Studies GC, or C.I. An introduction to the major theoretical perspectives of modern anthropology. Even Fall.
ANT 3370 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Language and Culture: PR: Sophomore standing. The study in a non-western setting: language and behavior; language and perception. Fall, Spring.

ANT 3701 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Applied Anthropology: PR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2410 or C.I. Application of anthropological methods to current human problems such as the environment, migration, globalization and health. Even Fall.

ANT 3943 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Caribbean Archaeological Practice: PR: Previous fieldwork is preferred, and C.I. Field archaeology by participating in field schools at prehistoric Lucayan sites on Eleuthera and/or Inagua Islands. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

ANT 3949 COS-ANTHRO 0(0.8) Cooperative Education: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in anthropology. Graded SU. May be repeated. Occasional.

ANT 4013 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Anthropological Perspectives on Fast Food: PR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2511 or C.I. Cultural anthropology of modernization on resource use and cultural survival. Odd Fall.

ANT 4027 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Mummies, Life After Death: PR: Either ANT 2511 or C.I. Cultural practices and beliefs surrounding death; the concerns cultures and humans have had throughout the ages about the body’s decay after life, and their attempts to prevent decay and preserve bodies in a state as near to life as possible. Odd Spring.

ANT 4034 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) History of Anthropological Thought: PR: ANT 2410 or C.I. The exploration of the intellectual foundations of modern anthropology. Fall, Spring.

ANT 4153 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) North American Archaeology: PR: or CR: One of the following: ANT 2000, ANT 2410, or C.I. The cultural development of Native North Americans from prehistoric times to the period of the first European contact. Spring.

ANT 4180C COS-ANTHRO 3(1,4) Seminar in Laboratory Analysis: PR: or CR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2410 or C.I. The processing of archaeological finds from excavation through publication. May be repeated for credit. Odd Spring.

ANT 4183 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Archaeological Sciences: PR: One of the following: ANT 2511, ANT 2410, CHS 350l, any 4000 level Criminal Justice course, or C.I. Methods and instrumentation routinely used in archaeology and forensic archaeology. Spring.

ANT 4184 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Mortuary Archaeology: PR: ANT 2000, ANT 2410, or ANT 2511 or C.I. Archaeological interpretations of death; basic data collection, skeletal analysis, and comparative study of mortuary ritual - both ancient and modern. Odd Spring.


ANT 4303 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Anthropology of Tourism: PR: ANT 2000, or SYG 2000, PSY 2012 or C.I. Social theory of tourism; anthropology of tourism in U.S. and world regions, including impacts on local peoples, cultures, and environments. Occasional.

ANT 4332 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) People and Cultures of Latin America: PR: One of the following: ANT 2000, SYG 2000, PSY 2012, or C.I. History and society of the peoples of Latin America, emphasizing patterns of subsistence and social organization. Odd Fall.


ANT 4352 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) African Societies and Cultures: PR: ANT 2000 or SYG 2000 or C.I. Anthropological survey of Africa examining the social, cultural, and economic diversity of the continent over time. Even Fall.

ANT 4408 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Culture, Disease, and Healing: PR: One of the following: ANT 2000, ANT 2410, ANT 2511, or C.I. The role of culture in shaping the experience and perceptions of health, sickness, and well-being in a variety of contexts. Spring.

ANT 4462 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Medical Anthropology: PR: ANT 2000 or ANT 2511 or C.I. The field of medical anthropology. Topics will include theories, methods, and applications. Fall.

ANT 4467 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Nutritional Anthropology: PR: One 2000 level course in social sciences and one 2000 level course in biological sciences or C.I. Psychological, biological, social, cultural, and environmental influences of food consumption and physiological status. Perspectives of cross-cultural, ecological and evolutionary. Occasional.

ANT 4516 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Human Biological Diversity: PR: ANT 2511 or BSC 2010C or C.I. Human biological variation and adaptation. Spring.

ANT 4521 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Forensic Anthropology: PR: One of the following: ANT 2000 or C.I. CHS 3501, any 4000 level Criminal Justice class, or C.I. The study of human skeletal remains in relation to a legal context. Fall.

ANT 4525C COS-ANTHRO 4(3,1) Human Osteology: PR: One of the following: ANT 4521, ZOO 3713C, ZOO 3733C, or C.I. The scientific study of the human skeleton and the methodology and techniques involved in the anthropological assessment of skeletal remains. Fall.


ANT 4586C COS-ANTHRO 3(2,1) Human Origins: PR: ANT 2511 or C.I. The fossil evidence for human evolution from Miocene hominoids through the Australopithecines and the earliest members of the genus Homo. Fall, Spring.

ANT 4702 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Culture, Power and Development: PR: ANT 2000, or SYG 2000, or PSY 2012 or C.I. Anthropological perspective on origins and contemporary ramifications of underdevelopment and disenpowerment in the world system. Occasional.

ANT 4802 COS-ANTHRO 3(3,0) Ethnographic Field Methods: PR: ANT 2000, or SYG 2000, or C.I. Procedures and principles of ethnographic research methods. Occasional.

ANT 4824 COS-ANTHRO 9(9,0) Advanced Archaeological Fieldwork: PR: Students admitted only with permission of instructor. Supervised archaeological fieldwork. Spring.

APK 3132 ED-CFCFS 3(3,0) Triathlon Training and Performance: PR: PEM 2104 Personal Fitness or C.I. Triathlon concepts, training, and performance, leading to the development of optimal fitness and an improved health status. Occasional.

ARC 3503  ED-TL.&L  3(1,3)  Teaching Art Appreciation & Criticism in the Classroom: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051L. An examination of art appreciation programs and concepts toward planning curriculum for the study of art history, popular art, art criticism, and aesthetics for specific educational settings. Fall. M&S fee $5.00

ARC 4453  ED-TL.&L  3(0,3)  Studio Experiences in Art Education: PR: Admission into the College of Education and Human Performance, Art Education Program required or C.I. Materials available for instruction in public schools will be explored in depth in relation to their appropriateness and productive qualities. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 5251  ED-TL.&L  3(2,1)  Art for Exceptionalities: Concepts, principles, and methods of integrating art processes into the education of the physically, emotionally, and mentally handicapped. Occasional.

ARE 5255  ED-TL.&L  3(2,1)  Arts in Recreation: Art activities and experiences appropriate for use in playground, leisure services, occupational orientation and other recreational areas. Occasional.

ARE 5359  ED-TL.&L  4(0,4)  Teaching Art K-12: PR: Admission to MA in Art Education, graduate standing or C.I. Transition from university art practices to public school teaching of art. Organize, design, and analyze art learning for students K-12. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 5454  ED-TL.&L  3(4,3)  Studio Experiences in Art Education: PR: Graduate admission or C.I. Materials available for instruction in public schools will be explored in depth in relation to their appropriateness and productive qualities. May be repeated for credit. Spring. M&S fee $5.00

ARE 5648  ED-TL.&L  3(3,0)  Contemporary Visual Arts Education: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Continued study of current programs and innovations in public school Visual Arts Programs. Occasional.

ARH 2050  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  History of Western Art I: Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Prehistoric Era through the Renaissance. Fall.

ARH 2050H  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  Honors History of Western Art I: PR: Permission of Honors. Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Prehistoric Era through the Renaissance, with honors content. Occasional.

ARH 2051  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  History of Western Art II: Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Baroque through the 20th century. Spring.

ARH 2051H  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  Honors History of Western Art II: PR: Permission of Honors. Painting, sculpture and architecture from the Baroque through the 20th century, with honors-level content. Occasional.

ARH 2500  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  History of Non-Western Art: Major visual arts in various non-Western cultures. Fall, Spring.

ARH 3471  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  Art in the Last 25 Years: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A seminar for upper-level art students to examine current trends in the visual arts. Occasional.

ARH 3520  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  African Art: PR: Junior status, ARH 2050, or C.I. Art objects produced in Africa and African sites; with some consideration of arts of the African Diaspora. Occasional.

ARH 3610  CAH-SVAD  3(3,0)  African Art Internship: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. Surveys American Art to 1900. Leading artists are identified and representative examples of their work are discussed within the context of major themes, patterns, sources. Occasional.
ARH 3631 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

ARH 3632H CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

ARH 3670 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
20th Century Latin American Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. Art of the modern era (1820 to 1980) in the Caribbean and South America; issues and characteristics of art as they reflect the cultural evolution of Latin America. Occasional.

ARH 3673 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Modern Art of Mexico: PR: ARH 2050 or ARH 2051, or C.I. Modern art of Mexico from the Mexican Academy post-independence to the 1980’s. Occasional.

ARH 3674 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

ARH 3683 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Southern Folk Arts: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. This course will explore contemporary issues related to folk art including definition, collecting, marketing, art criticism, tradition, innovation, and its relationship to the so-called fine arts and popular arts. Occasional.

ARH 3710 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
History of Photography I: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. History of photography from its earliest invention to 1900. The content of this course is designed for art majors. Occasional.

ARH 3713 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
20th Century Photographic History: PR: Junior Standing. The history of the evolution of still photography from the early 20th Century to contemporary practice. Occasional.

ARH 3720 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
History of Prints: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. History of printmaking in the Western world, surveying works by the “great printmakers”. Occasional.

ARH 3728 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

ARH 3820 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Visual Arts Administration Vistas: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Grant applications; Personnel; copyright; museum practices, etc. Occasional.

ARH 4310 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Italian Renaissance Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. Italian Art and architecture from 1300 to 1550. Occasional.

ARH 4350 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Baroque Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A study of European Art in the 17th and 18th centuries. Occasional.

ARH 4352 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Italian Baroque Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. Examines the art and architecture of the Baroque period in Italy from 1600-1750. Occasional.

ARH 4430 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
19th Century Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051. A survey of the trends and developments in art during the 19th century, including the art of America and of Western Europe. Occasional.

ARH 4450 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
20th Century Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A survey of the art from Fauvism, Futurism, Cubism to the art of the present. Occasional.

ARH 4540 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Art of India: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Art and architecture of India from prehistoric times through the Gupta, Rajput, and Muslim periods. Occasional.

ARH 4653 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Meso American Art: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. A survey of the art of Mexico and Central America, from the Pre-Columbia, through the Spanish Colonial, to the 20th century. Occasional.

ARH 4800 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Theory and Criticism of the Visual Arts: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. An examination of art criticism and theoretical approaches to art meaning through time; art examples from various periods/cultures. Occasional.

ARH 4871 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Women in Art: PR: ARH 2050 and ARH 2051 or C.I. A study of women artists from ancient times to the present as well as a study of the role Aesthetics and Ideology have played in determining representations of women in art. Occasional.

ARH 5897 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Advanced Seminar in Art History: PR: ARH 2300 and ARH 2301 or C.I. Research methods on various topics including: major artist, monument, cultural period or theme. Occasional.

ARH 2201C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Design Fundamentals-Two Dimensional: PR: ART 2200C. An introduction to drawing as the basis for design and the elements of design: form, composition, and layout. Occasional.

ART 2300C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Honors Drawing Fundamentals I: PR: ART 2201C and consent of Honors. Priority given to students whose major requires this course. Drawing as a means of formal organization. Introduction to problems in drawing and media. Emphasis on description techniques. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

ART 2301C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Drawing Fundamentals II: PR: ART 2201C or C.I. Priority given to students whose major requires this course. Continuation of ART 2300C. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

ART 2400C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Beginning Printmaking: Basic elements and techniques of printmaking covered. Relief, intaglio, and lithography. Assignments include practical application of printmaking as drawing tool. Occasional.

ART 2500C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 2701C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Sculpture: PR: Three semester hours in three-dimensional work, ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C. Odd Fall. M&S fee $35.00

ART 2754C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Beginning Ceramics: PR: ART 2201C or C.I. Beginning experience in processes of forming, glazing, and firing pottery. Fall, Odd Spring. M&S fee $35.00

ART 2823 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Art as Interface: An overview of an art department specialization, and selected historical and theoretical information influencing the art curriculum. Examination of aesthetic characteristics shared by the various disciplines and how knowledge of these data is used by the profession to share information with the community. Fall, Spring.

ART 2823H CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Honors Art as Interface: PR: Consent of Honors. An overview of art department specializations, and selected historical and theoretical information influencing the art curriculum. Aesthetic characteristics shared among the disciplines and their use by the profession. With Honors content. Occasional.

ART 3161 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Mixed Media: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C. Concepts and techniques involving the creation of art objects by integrating painting, sculpture, drawing, design, and art history. Occasional.

ART 3170C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 3171C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Materials for Artist Books: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, and ART 3170C. Production of materials used for an artist in the creation of books. Occasional. M&S fee $32.00

ART 3175C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 3176C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
The Illuminated Book: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C, and ART 3170C. The creation of visual, illuminated responses to language from stories, fables, poetry, and books using a variety of media. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

ART 3223C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
ART 332C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 333C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 343C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 350C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Adobe Illustrator: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C. Reinforces and extends methods and materials content of ART 2500C, and deals with issues of figurative painting. Fall, Even Spring. M&S fee $15.00

ART 361C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Animation Production Methods: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C. The development of a computer animation piece. All aspects of production will be covered. May be repeated for credit. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

ART 361C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Animation Production Methods: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2300C, ART 2301C. The development of a computer animation piece. All aspects of production will be covered. May be repeated for credit. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

ART 363C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Digital Effects & Compositing: PR: DIG 395C and Digital Animation Specialist, or ART 395C and DIG 4780C and declared Experimental Animation specialization. Special effects and compositing for computer animation and film. Focus on the use of After Effects, Premier and Photoshop software. Fall.

ART 370C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 370C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 370C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 371C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)

ART 374C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Ceramic Handbuilding I: PR: Junior standing. Application of a variety of ceramic handbuilding procedures, including design, glaze application and firing process. Occasional. M&S fee $35.00

ART 383C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Processes and Ideas in Art: PR: Junior Standing. This course emphasizes the development of individual creativity and the generation of new insights concerning artistic expression. These "formative activities" must be manifested by students in the form of small sculptures and/or other forms of creativity. Occasional.

ART 383C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Honors Processes and Ideas in Art: PR: Junior Standing and Consent of Honors. Generation of new insights concerning artistic expression. These "formative activities" must be manifested by students in the form of small sculptures and/or other forms of creativity. Occasional.

ART 395C CAH-SVAD 0(0,0)
ATR 3012C HPA-HP 2(1,1) Clinical Skills for Athletic Trainers I: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C; and Athletic Training majors only or C.I. Clinical skills including functional knowledge of lower extremity muscle, tendon, ligament and anatomy; advanced taping and bracing skills; and clinical assessment of general medical conditions. Fall. M&S fee $31.00

ATR 3013C HPA-HP 2(1,1) Clinical Skills for Athletic Training II: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C; and Athletic Training majors only or C.I. Clinical skills, including functional knowledge of upper extremity muscle, tendon, ligament anatomy; advanced taping and bracing skills; and pharmacological interventions. Spring. M&S fee $31.00

ATR 3102 HPA-HP 3(3,0) Principles of Athletic Training: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C. Occasional.


ATR 3204C HPA-HP 3(2,1) Lower Extremity Function and Measurement: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C. Lower extremity functional anatomy, manual muscle testing and goniometry. Fall.

ATR 3212C HPA-HP 3(2,2) Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries: PR: ATR 3012. Recognition and evaluation skills required to perform an injury/illness assessment of the lower extremity and spine and provide immediate management. Fall.

ATR 3312C HPA-HP 3(2,1) Injury, Management, and Rehabilitation: PR: ZOO 3733C or ZOO 3736C. COHPA Students only or C.I. Recognition and management of common injuries found in active populations. Therapeutic modalities and therapeutic exercises are integrated throughout the course. Fall.


ATR 3822L Practicum in Athletic Training II: PR: ATR 3812L. Continuation of clinical practicum under direct supervision of certified athletic trainer. Fall. Spring.

ATR 4014C HPA-HP 3(2,2) Introduction to Athletic Training: PR: Athletic Training majors only or C.I. Basic athletic training skills including emergency care, taping and wrapping, goniometry and manual muscle testing. Occasional. M&S fee $34.00


ATR 4132 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Human Injuries: Mechanisms & Prevention: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program or Coaching Minor, ZOO 3736C or equivalent and minimum overall 2.5 GPA. Study of human movement and analysis of techniques for the prevention and treatment of human injuries associated with sport and fitness. Fall. Spring.

ATR 4213C HPA-HP 3(2,2) Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries: PR: ATR 3012. Recognition and evaluation skills required to perform an injury/illness assessment of the upper extremity, head and neck, and general medical conditions and provide immediate management. Spring.
BSC 3312 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Principles of Marine Biology: PR: A minimum grade of C (2.0) in both BSC 2010C and BSC 201IC. Provides students with a foundation in the field of marine biology using a global perspective. Even Fall.

BSC 3403C COM-M&M 4(3,4) Quantitative Biological Methods: PR: BSC 2010C, MCB 3020C, CHM 2046. A laboratory course which introduces modern methods and instrumentation used in quantitative biological experimentation. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $59.00

BSC 3403C COM-M&M 4(3,4) Honors Quantitative Biological Methods: PR: Consent of Honors, BSC 2010C, MCB 3020C, CHM 2046. A laboratory course which covers the concepts, modern methods, techniques and instrumentation used in quantitative biological and molecular biological experimentation. Honors level credit. Fall.

BSC 3424 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Nanobiotechnology: PR: MCB 1310, and either CMH 2046 or PHY 2054C. Biological processes in nano scale interactions with elements of physics & engineering. Occasional.

BSC 3843L COS-BIOL 2(0,2) Strategies for Biology Academic Mentoring: PR: Junior nursing students. Review research mentoring theories, models and techniques of academic counseling and career advising. Graded SU. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

BSC 3949 COS-BIOL 0(0,8) Cooperative Education in Biology: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in biology. Graded SU. May be repeated. Occasional.

BSC 4312C COS-BIOL 4(3,3) Advanced Marine Biology: PR: BSC 3312 and a "C" (2.0) or better in PCB 3044. An advanced treatment of current topics in marine biology, emphasizing biodiversity and marine conservation through research, service-learning and field experiences. Even Spring. M&S fee $45.00

BSC 4330 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Invasion Biology: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in PCB 3044, or C.I. General principles of invasion ecology. The study of addition of species into ecosystems as it provides insights into basic ecological and evolutionary questions. Even Spring.

BSC 4422L COS-BIOL 1-4(0,3-12) Biology Laboratory Techniques: PR: CHM 2210 and a "C" (2.0) or better in PCB 3044, or C.I. Individual and small group instruction in current laboratory techniques beyond the scope of typical biology laboratories. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

BSC 4434 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics: Sequence Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 302 or C.I. Introduction of useful bioinformatics tools and resources on sequence analysis. Fall.

BSC 4439 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics: Structure Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 302 or C.I. Introduction of useful bioinformatics tools and resources on RNA and protein structure analysis. Spring.

BSC 4821 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Biogeography: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in both PCB 3044 and PCB 4683, or C.I. Study of geographic variation in nature, ranging from past to present and genes to ecosystems. Occasional.

BSC 4861L COS-BIOL 3(3,0) SL Sustainability: Socially & Economically Viable Environmental Protection: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in BSC 2010C or C.I. A service-learning course using interdisciplinary approach to developing models and implementing programs designed to result in environmental sustainability. Occasional.

BSC 4937 COS-BIOL 2(0,2) Instructional Experiences in Undergraduate Biology Education: PR: PCB 3015 or major with 30 semester hours and 3.0 GPA. Preparation of undergraduate students to more effectively learn biological concepts by facilitating learning in variety of university biology labs. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

BSC 5258L COS-BIOL 3(0,3) Tropics: Biological Research and Conservation: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Research and conservation in New World tropics, including a field trip to Belize. Tropical biodiversity and forest ecology, integrating conservation strategies in research and communication. Occasional.

BSC 5316 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Marine Conservation Biology: PR: BSC 4312C Marine Biology, graduate standing, or C.I. Examine human impacts in marine ecosystems and how humans can become better stewards of these habitats. Odd Spring.

BSC 5332 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Invasion Biology: PR: PCB 3044 or C.I. The three stages of biological invasion (introduction, establishment and spread) as well as impacts on native species and ecosystems. Even Spring.

BSC 5408L Advanced Biology Laboratory Techniques: PR: BS degree, C.I. This course will emphasize those biological techniques and resources necessary for students about to begin thesis research, individual and small group instruction in current laboratory techniques, literature searches, and hands-on practice of techniques will be stressed. May not be repeated for credit. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

BSC 5418 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Tissue Engineering: PR: Graduate standing. Introduction to Tissue Engineering with a special emphasis on the current status of the field, on novel methods and on cell biomaterial interactions. Occasional.

BSC 5436 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Biomedical Informatics : Structure Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or equivalent I. Introduction of bioinformatics tools and resources on RNA and protein structure analysis. Fall.

BSC 5618 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Phylogenetic Approaches in Biological Research: PR: Permission to Biology Department graduate program or C.I. A multidisciplinary approach to understanding evolutionary relationships among organisms using phylogenetic information to address important questions in biology. Even Fall.

BSC 5824 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Biogeography: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology. Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, C.I. Study of geographic variation in nature, ranging from past to present and from genes to ecosystems. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

BTE 4410 ED-EAHS 3(3,0) Course Construction in Business Education: PR: ECT 3365 or C.I. An overview and examination of business curriculum and methodology integrated into the workforce frameworks. Planning and preparation of materials, managing the laboratory and involvement in career & technical student organizations. Occasional.

BUL 3130 BA-ACCT 4(4,0) Legal and Ethical Environment of Business: PR: Junior standing and business major or minor, permission of Honors. Analysis of the law as a dynamic social and political institution in the business environment, including contract law, torts, and ethical consideration. Fall, Spring.

BUL 3130H BA-ACCT 4(4,0) Honors Legal and Ethical Environment of Business: PR: Junior standing and business major or minor, permission of Honors. Analysis of the law as a dynamic social and political institution in the business environment, including contract law, torts, and ethical consideration with honors level content. Occasional.

BUL 4540 BA-MAN 3(3,0) Employment Law: PR: Management major or minor, MCB 3025 and MCB 303. An examination of current employment law and issues/trends in the legal environment impacting human resource management system design, HRM policy and employee relations. Fall.

BUL 5332 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Advanced Business Law Topics: PR: Admission to the graduate program, or Management major or minor in term of graduation, BUL 3130. Advanced business law topics including coverage of the Uniform Commercial Code, torts, commercial paper, and secured transactions. Fall, Spring.

BUL 5810 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Legal and Social Environment of Business: PR: Admission to graduate program. Analysis of the legal and ethical environment of business, the effects of legislation and regulation on business, the role of law and ethics in the decision-making process. Occasional.

CAP 4053 ECS-CS 3(3,0) AI for Game Programming: PR: COP 3060 and COP 3502C or C.I. Surveys cutting-edge AI techniques for video games and board games and contrasts them with more traditional approaches. Spring.

CAP 4104 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Human and Technology Interaction: PR: COP 3330 and COP 3502C. Perceptual, cognitive, affective, social, organizational, and cultural factors. Disciplines, techniques and methodologies. Web, mobiles, and wearables. Embodied conversational agents. Elderly, disabled and special needs. Fall.

CAP 4453 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Robot Vision: PR: COP 3530C and MAC 2312, or C.I. Perception and orthographic projection, the processing of edges, regions, motion, shading, texture, object detection, recognition, and machine learning. Fall, Spring.


CAP 4720 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Computer Graphics: PR: COP 3530C and COP 3960 and MAC 2147 or equivalent. Math for computer graphics, visibility and shading, graphics and data structure, curves and surfaces, computer graphics hardware, and graphics API. Occasional.

CAP 5005 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Multimedia Compression on the Internet: PR: Seniors and graduate students with interest in internet technology. Multimedia data; internet technology; entropy, compression methods; lossy compression; vector quantization; transform coding; wavelet video compression; model based compression. Occasional.

CAP 5055 ECS-CS 3(3,0) AI for Game Programming: PR: CS Foundation Exam or EE 4613C or C.I. Surveys cutting-edge AI techniques for video games and board games and contrasts them with more traditional approaches. Spring.

CAP 5066 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Web Application Authoring Tools: PR: Graduate standing and/or approval of the Director of the Software Engineering Certificate Program. A survey of available tools for creating and maintaining websites, and methodologies for; determining which tool is best suited for a particular application environment. Fall.

CAP 5100 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Human-Computer Interface Design: PR: COP 3531C, graduate standing and/or approval of the Director of the Software Engineering Certificate Program. Focuses on dynamics of human-computer interaction. Provides comprehensive overview of HCI design as a software discipline. Features a user-centered approach to Web-based application design. Fall.
CAP 5415 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Computer Vision: PR: COP 3503C, MAC 2312 and COT 3990. Image formation, binary vision, region growing and edge detection, shape representation, dynamic scene analysis, texture, stereo and range images, and knowledge representation. Fall.

CAP 5510 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Bioinformatics: PR: Background in programming language or molecular biology. This course introduces problems of detection, classification, and applications in Bioinformatics. It covers essential topics such as sequence alignment and prediction of gene and protein structure. Occasional.

CAP 5512 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Evolutionary Computation: PR: CAP 4630 or CCE 3503C or C.J. This course covers the field of evolutionary computation, focusing on the theory and application of genetic algorithms. Spring.

CAP 5610 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Machine Learning: PR: CAP 4630 or C.I. Origin evaluation and development of intelligent machines for solving problems and applications of graphic systems. Spring.

CAP 5636 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Advanced Artificial Intelligence: PR: CAP 4630. All there is to know about artificial intelligence, “expert systems”, memory organization, problem solving, learning, planning, vision, and natural language. Fall.

CAP 5725 ECS-CS 3(3,0) Computer Graphics I: Architecture of graphics processors, display hardware, principles of programming and display software; problems and applications of graphic systems. Spring.

CCE 4003 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Introduction to the Construction Industry: PR: EGN 3613, ENV 3301, EGN 3310 all with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Construction projects, construction contracts, estimating and scheduling, ethics and labor issues. Multi-disciplinary experience in engineering. Fall, Spring.

CCE 4004 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Construction Methods: PR: CES 4100C with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Construction methods for new building and structural systems, design of temporary structures, safety, and building codes. Spring.

CCE 4034 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Construction Estimating and Scheduling: PR: CCE 4003 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Construction project estimating and bidding and the preparation of construction schedules, followed by in-depth coverage of time and cost control, and risk management. Fall.

CCE 4402 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Construction Equipment and Productivity: PR: CCE 4003, CWR 3201 both with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Selection of appropriate equipment based on operational parameters, principles of construction productivity measurement and analysis, process design, and discrete event simulation. Spring.

CCE 4810C ECS-CECE 3(2,2) Construction Design Project: PR: CCE 4024, CCE 4004, CCE 4813 all with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Design and construction of mechanical and electrical systems for buildings. Fall.

CCE 4813 ECS-CECE 4(4,0) Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings: PR: COP 3503, PHY 2143, CWR 3201 all with grades of “C” (2.0) or better. Design and construction of mechanical and electrical systems for buildings. Fall.

CCE 5006 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Infrastructure Systems Management: PR: CCE 4003 and CWR 3201 or C.I. Essential elements of infrastructure systems and cover concepts, methods, and technologies essential for infrastructure life cycle engineering and management. Fall, Spring.

CCE 5205 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Decision Support for Infrastructure Projects: PR: CCE 4004 and CCE 4034, or C.I. Infrastructure decision-making theories, data representation for decision analysis, advanced methods in decision-making, and applications of decision support systems in infrastructure projects. Fall, Spring.

CCE 5220 ECS-CECE 3(3,0) Green Design and Construction: PR: CCE 4004. Introduction of sustainable concepts as they relate to construction design and delivery. Topics include Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) categories, economic analysis, and integrated project management. Odd Spring.

CCJ 3014 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Crime in America: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. A survey of crime and criminality in the United States, with emphasis on crime data, its weaknesses, and types of criminal behavior. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 3024 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Criminal Justice System: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. An examination of the components and of their interdependence in light of their traditional autonomy. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 3450 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) The Criminal Justice Manager: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. Elements of first-line supervision and executive development, Administrative leadership; its nature; methods, and traits. Recent theories and research in leadership. Occasional.

CCJ 3451 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Juvenile System Management: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. Examination of the relevance of scientific and technological developments to juvenile systems and its applicability to the operations and management of the systems. Occasional.

CCJ 3483 HPA-CJ 4(4,0) Labor Relations in Criminal Justice: PR: CCJ 3404. Labor and the criminal justice system, including management-employee relationships, collective bargaining process, employee organizations, and federal-state laws. Fall.

CCJ 3667 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Victims and the Criminal Justice System: PR: CCJ 3024 or declared Victim Advocacy Certificate or C.I. Course examines Victims as they affect the Criminal Justice system, the dimensions of criminal victimization, and victim offender programs. Occasional.

CCJ 3903 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Crime and the Media: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. Explore how the criminal justice system, criminals, and crime are portrayed in the media and its impact on society and the criminal justice system. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 4054 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Criminal Justice Ethics: PR: Junior Standing. Focuses on the ethical issues and problems commonly encountered in the criminal justice system (policy courts and corrections). Occasional.

CCJ 4064 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Criminal Justice Dimensions of Genocide: PR: CCJ 4014 or C.I. Elements of Criminal Justice approach to genocide, including theories, precursors, case studies, organization, legal outcomes, and criminal justice majors’ roles in studying and preventing genocide. Occasional.

CCJ 4076 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Crime Intelligence and Investigative Support Analysis: PR: Junior Standing. Provides an understanding of basic crime intelligence and investigative support analytical tools and information management systems employed to assist law enforcement. Occasional.

CCJ 4129 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice: PR: CCJ 3024 or (declared Victim Advocacy Certificate & Junior Standing) or C.I. This course focuses on the problems and issues associated with race, ethnic and gender relations in the administration of justice in a democratic society. Occasional.

CCJ 4195 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Interviews & Interrogations in CJ: PR: CCJ 3024 or (Criminal Profiling or Crime Scene Investigation certificate declared & Junior Standing) or C.I. The criminal justice interview process including history of criminal justice interviews, the use of Miranda, non-verbal listening, and the rules of testimonial evidence. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 4296 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Crimes & Trials: PR: CCJ 3014 and ENC 1102 or consent of instructor. A detailed examination of selected famous American crimes and trials since 1900. Occasional.

CCJ 4361 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Death Penalty: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. An examination of organized crime, including structures, history and activities, and of issues surrounding efforts to define and control it. Occasional.

CCJ 4641 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Organized Crime: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. An examination of organized crime, including theories, precursors, case studies, organization, legal outcomes, and criminal justice majors’ roles in studying and preventing it. Occasional.

CCJ 4651 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Drugs and Crime: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. An examination of organized crime, including structures, history and activities, and of issues surrounding efforts to define and control it. Occasional.

CCJ 4670 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Women and Crime: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. An examination of organized crime, including structures, history and activities, and of issues surrounding efforts to define and control it. Occasional.

CCJ 4677 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Human Rights and Criminal Justice: PR: CCJ 3024 or C.I. In-depth analysis of human rights movement and its potential impact upon criminal law, as well as the juvenile and criminal justice system. Occasional.


CCJ 4690 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Sex Offenders and the Criminal Justice System: PR: Junior standing and CCJ 3024 and CJ (majors) or (Junior standing and Criminal Profiling or Victim Advocacy certificate declared) or C.I. Provides students a better understanding of how the criminal justice system deals with sex offenders and their offenses. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 4701 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Criminal Justice: PR: Junior standing and (CCJ 3014 or CCJ 3024). Overview of the social science research methodology used in criminal justice, covers the major forms of research designs used by social science and evaluates their strengths and weaknesses. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 4746 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Data Analysis for Criminal Justice: PR: CCJ 4701 or C.I. Analytical methods useful for examining the types of data most often encountered in criminal justice research and develops the knowledge and understanding necessary to comprehend and interpret basic statistics in criminal justice research, literature and reports. Fall, Spring.

CCJ 4934 HPA-CJ 1-3(1-3,0) Emerging Criminal Justice Issues: PR: Sophomore standing and ENC 1102. Developing trends and issues in criminal justice facing administrators, practitioners, and researchers. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.
CJ 5015  HPA-CJ  (3,0)
The Nature of Crime: PR: Admission to Criminal Justice graduate program; graduate certificate, or C.I. This course provides an overview of major dimensions of crime in the U.S.; epidemiology of crime, costs of crime, and typologies of crime and criminals. Occasional.

CJ 5456  HPA-CJ  (3,0)
The Administration of Justice: PR: Admission to Criminal Justice graduate program, graduate certificate, or C.I. This course provides an overview of the criminal justice system and a critical analysis of formal and informal processing of offenders by criminal justice agencies. Fall, Spring.

CJ 5931  HPA-CJ  (3,0)
Contemporary Criminal Justice Strategies: PR: Graduate standing or C.J. Graduate level analysis of contemporary crime issues and the reactions of the criminal justice system to those crimes at both the national and international levels. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.

CJ 5934  HPA-CJ  (1,1)
Criminal Justice Investigative Process: PR: Graduate standing or C.J. Advanced seminar providing students with a broad view of how the criminal justice investigative process operates. Focus on the roles and responsibilities of agents as investigators. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

CDA 3103  ECS-CS  (3,0)
Computer Logic and Organization: PR: COP 3223: CR: COT 3100C or MHF 3302 or MAD 2104. Logic design, computer arithmetic, Instruction Set Architecture (MIPS, SPIM simulation), performance, data path, control unit, memory hierarchy, I/O interface. Fall, Spring.

CDA 5106  ECS-CS  (3,0)
Advanced Computer Architecture: PR: EEL 4768C. Modern processor design, instruction-level parallelism, thread-level parallelism, data-level parallelism, memory hierarchy, I/O. Fall, Spring.

CDA 5110  ECS-CS  (3,0)
Parallel Architecture and Algorithms: PR: COT 4210, CDA 5106. General-purpose vs. special-purpose parallel computers; arrays, message-passing; shared-memory, taxonomy; parallelization techniques; communication synchronization and granularity; parallel data structures; automatic program restructuring. Occasional.

CEG 4011C  ECS-CECE  (4,3)
Geotechnical Engineering I: PR: EGN 3331, CWR 3201 both with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. Engineering properties and classification of soils. Design considerations for compaction, seepage, consolidation, and settlement analysis. Foundation considerations and bearing capacity. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $21.00

CEG 4012  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Geotechnical Engineering II: PR: CEG 4011C with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. Consolidation, shear strength, earth pressures and retaining walls, bearing capacity and slope stability. Fall, Spring.

CEG 4801C  ECS-CECE  (3,2)
Geotechnical Engineering Design: PR: CEG 4011C with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better and department consent. Project course on design of foundations and other soil structures using geotechnical design methodologies. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $14.00

CEG 5405  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Seepage in Soils: PR: CEG 4011C. Principles of flow through soils; flow nets, analytical solutions; seepage forces, design of filters and drainage layers; dewatering, drainage in dams, embankments, and pavement systems. Even Spring.

CEG 5700  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Geo-Environmental Engineering: PR: CEG 4011C. Geotechnical applications to environmental problems, groundwater flow, soil contamination and groundwater contaminant transport, geoarcheology and stability of landfill design, control of contaminated sites. Occasional.

CEN 3024  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Software Development I: PR: COP 3330 or C.I. A software development concepts and introduced in the context of hands-on project implementation. SDL, version control, design with UML, documentation, testing, 2&3-tier architecture. Spring.

CEN 4025  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Software Development II: PR: CEN 3024 or C.I. A continuation of Software Development I with larger and more complex projects. Enterprise-level applications are covered including distributed and web-based systems using n-tier architecture. Fall.

CEN 4333  ECS-ECS  (3,0)

CEN 4802  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Software Integration, Configuration, and Testing: PR: CEN 3024 or equivalent or C.I. Addresses approaches and issues associated with integration of software subsystems and components into one system to ensure that the subsystems function together. Spring.

CEN 4910  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Software Development Project: PR: CEN 4333 or C.I. A software development project using the skills acquired from Software Development I & II. Working in teams, students develop a software system, simulating an industry experience. Spring.

CEN 5016  ECS-CS  (3,0)
Software Engineering: PR: COP 4331C. Application of formal software processes, engineering methods, and documentation standards to the development of large scale software systems. A team project is required. Spring.

CEN 5077  ECS-CS  (3,0)

CEN 5326  ECS-CS  (3,0)
Web Server Configuration and Maintenance: PR: COP 3022, CNT 3004, graduate standing and/or approval of the Director of the Software Engineering Certificate Program. Offers a comprehensive overview of the tools and techniques needed to succeed as a Web Server Administrator, including the tasks they are expected to perform. Occasional.

CES 4100C  ECS-CECE  (4,3)
Structural Analysis I and Lab: PR: EGN 3331 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. Topics in structural mechanics, analysis of determinate and indeterminate structures by flexibility and stiffness methods computer and laboratory exercises on behavior of structures and materials. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $21.00

CES 4605  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Steel Structures: PR: CES 4100C with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. Design of structural steel members and buildings; emphasis on AISC-ASD building code; introduction to AISC-LRFD building code; tension and compression members, beams, beam-columns, connections. Fall, Spring.

CES 4702  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Reinforced Concrete Structures: PR: CES 4605 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. Design of RC members using ACI code; beam flexure and shear; compression bending; bond and development; introduction to continuous frames. Fall, Spring.

CES 4743C  ECS-CECE  (3,2)
Structural Design: PR: CES 4605 and CES 4702 both with grade of "C" (2.0) or better and department consent. This course prepares students for real life structural design with the fundamentals and applications of both steel and concrete analysis and design at the member and system level. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $24.00

CES 5144  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Matrix Methods for Structural Analysis: PR: CES 4100C of C.I. Implementation of the matrix methods for structural analysis that are commonly and currently used in practice and in research, special topics such as finite element formulations, special analysis procedures, and use of software packages. Even Fall.

CES 5323  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Bridge Engineering: PR: CES 4605 and CES 4702 or C.I. Bridge engineering fundamentals, design philosophies, analysis and design concepts for concrete and steel bridges, AASHTO specifications and design, and introduction to Bridge health monitoring. Occasional.

CES 5606  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Advanced Steel Structures: PR: CES 4605. Behavior and design of steel buildings; emphasis on AISC-LRFD building code; complex connections, tension members, stress of compression members, laterally unsupported beams, frames, and beam columns. Occasional.

CES 5706  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Advanced Reinforced Concrete: PR: CES 4702 or C.I. Design of frames, two-way floor systems, shear walls, shear and torsion; compression field theory; seismic analysis; wind and seismic design; introduction to prestressed concrete. Occasional.

CET 5821  ECS-CECE  (3,0)
Masonry and Timber Design: PR: C.I. Structural properties of masonry and timber; design loads-codes and standards; analysis for axial loads, reaction and shear. Occasional.

CET 2364  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Systems Applications in C/C++: PR: MAC 1105C or C.I. Use of C language in control of system processes, DOS and BIOS interrupts, and interfacing with assembly language. Introduction to programming techniques and the C/C++ programming languages. Fall, Spring.

CET 3010  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Introduction to Information Technology: PR: MAC 1105C. An introduction to IT field, including binary and hexadecimal number systems, computer architecture, internet, information theory, transmission and storage technology, and communications. Fall, Spring.

CET 3383  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Applied Systems Analysis I: PR: Approved programming course or C.I. Study of system analysis, design, implementation and operation of computer systems. Introduction to Object Oriented Programming (OOP) to implement system programs. Spring.

CET 4427  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Applied Database I: PR: Approved programming course of C.I. Design and implementation of database systems within the concept of central administration, structured data storage. Programming project. Fall.

CET 4483  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Intro to Local Area Network Technology: PR: Approved programming course or C.I. An introductory level course in local area networks. Topics in data communications, computer networking, local area network technology, topologies, and protocols will be covered. Fall.

CET 4505  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Applied Operating Systems I: PR: CET 2364. Modifying the operating systems to support new types of devices. Analysis of limitations and strengths of commercial mass storage operating systems in industry. O.S. tool box usage. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

CET 4663  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Computer and Network Security: PR: CET 4505. Fundamental concepts of computer security technology, including cryptography, authentication, digital signatures, and network security tools and applications. Fall.

CET 4748  ECS-ECS  (3,0)
Wide Area Networks I: PR: CET 4483 or C.I. Designing Wide Area Networks; determining requirements, designing the networks, structure, choosing appropriate commercial mass storage operating systems in industry. O.S. tool box usage. May be repeated for credit. Fall.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

CET 4749 ECS-ECS 3(3,0)

CGN 3501C ECS-ECE 3(2,3)
Civil Engineering Materials: PR: EGN 3331, CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C each with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. The characterization of materials used in civil engineering works to include concrete, bituminous pavements and composite materials. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00

CGN 3700C ECS-ECE 4(3,2)
Civil Engineering Measurements: PR: MAC 2312 and PHY 2040C both with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. This course covers engineering measurement, data analysis, hardware of experiments including electronics, system components, and calibration, with specific applications in civil engineering. Spring. M&S fee $30.00

CGN 4808C ECS-ECE 3(2,2)
CECE Capstone Design: PR: C (2.0) or better in a programming course and department consent. An interdisciplinary capstone design experience requiring problem definition, data collection, analysis of alternatives, economic evaluation of alternatives, and oral and written presentation of final design. Fall, Spring.

CGS 1000C ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Introduction to Computers: Digital literacy, computer hardware, peripheral components, memory devices, effects of computers on society, application of computers. Not open to Computer Science majors. Fall, Spring.

CGS 2100C ECS-CS 3(2,1)

CGS 2545C ECS-CS 3(2,1)

CGS 2585C ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Designing Web Pages: PR: COP 2500C or high level programming course (C, Java, C#, C++). Principles and techniques of page layout and formatting for documents and newsletters, presentation techniques, construction of web pages and design of integrated websites. Occasional.

CGS 3175 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Internet Applications: PR: COP 2500C or high level programming course (C, Java, C#, C++). HTML, coding, using images, sound and animation, advanced text formatting, forms and CSS scripts, introduction to javascript. Fall, Spring.

CGS 3269 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Computer Architecture Concepts: PR: COP 2500C or high level programming course (C, Java, C#, C++). CPU organization, current computer architectures, network file servers. Fall, Spring.

CGS 3763 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CGS 4144 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CGS 5131 ECS-CS 3(3,0)

CHI 1120C CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization II: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Fall.

CHI 1120H CAH-LANG 4(4,0)
Honors Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. Introduces the student to Chinese culture through the major language skills: Listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in the language. Honors level content. Occasional.

CHI 1121C CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Elementary Chinese Language and Civilization II: PR: CHI 1120C or equivalent. Continuation of CHI 1120C. Spring.

CHI 1121H CAH-LANG 4(4,0)

CHI 2200 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Intermediate Chinese I: PR: CHI 2210C or equivalent. Continuation of CHI 2200. Fall.

CHI 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Intermediate Chinese II: PR: CHI 2210. Continuation of CHI 2200 with emphasis on Chinese cultures. Fall, Spring.

CHM 1020 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Concepts in Chemistry I: PR: High school Algebra. Concepts will be examined to provide insight into the significant role that chemistry plays in our culture. Intended as a general education course. Fall, Spring.

CHM 1032 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
General Chemistry: PR: MAC 1105C or MGF 1106 or equivalent. An introductory study of the fundamental concepts of chemistry, primarily oriented toward Health Science majors. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

CHM 1032L COS-CHEM 4(3,0)
Laboratory for CHM 1032. A laboratory session is held each week that deals with laboratory procedures, safety, and related issues. Students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $54.00

CHM 2040 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Chemistry Fundamentals IA: PR: A minimum score of 550 (SAT) or 22 (ACT) in the mathematics section. MAC 1105C recommended. Not open to students with credit in CHM 2045C or CHM 2045C. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course or CHM 2045C. Principles of modern chemistry, units and measures, basic physical theory of chemical reactivity, stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solutions, thermochemistry. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $6.00

CHM 2040L COS-CHEM 4(3,0)
Chemistry Fundamentals LB: PR: CHM 2040 or its equivalent with a grade of C or better. Not open to students with credit in CHM 2045C. The second semester of CHM 2040. Atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, states of matter, gases. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2045C COS-CHEM 4(3,1)
Chemistry Fundamentals IA: PR: A passing score in the Chemistry Placement Exam. Not open to students with credit in both CHM 2040C and CHM 2041C. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Principles of modern chemistry, units and measures, basic physical theory of chemical reactivity, stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solutions, thermochemistry, atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, states of matter, gases. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $9.00

CHM 2045C COS-CHEM 4(3,1)
Honors Chemistry Fundamentals IA: PR: A passing score in the Chemistry Placement Exam. Not open to students with credit in both CHM 2040C and CHM 2041C. Chemistry may be given it, and may be selected as a major. Please see catalog. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2046 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Chemistry Fundamentals IA: PR: "C" (2.0) grade or better in CHM 2045C or CHM 2041. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Continuation of CHM 2045C or the CHM 2040 or CHM 2041 sequence. Intermediate forces, solvents and colloidal properties, equilibria, thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2046C COS-CHEM 4(3,3)
Honors Chemistry Fundamentals IA: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in CHM 2045C and permission of Honors. Same as CHM 2040C and CHM 2040L with honors-level content. Spring. M&S fee $55.00

CHM 2048L Organic Chemistry I: PR: or CR: CHM 2046. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Illustration of chemical principles and introduction to the techniques of inorganic and physical chemistry. Important: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

CHM 2205 COS-CHEM 5(5,0)
Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry: PR: CHM 1032 or equivalent. An introduction to organic chemistry, stressing the chemistry of functional groups and a survey of the biochemistry of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids. Spring.

CHM 2210 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Organic Chemistry I: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in CHM 2046. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Theory and applications of organic chemistry, structure, bonding, kinetics, thermodynamics, reaction mechanisms, synthesis, and stereochemistry. Structure elucidation via spectrometric techniques. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2211L Organic Chemistry II: PR: CHM 2210. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Continuation of CHM 2210. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2211L Organic Chemistry II: PR: CHM 2210. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Continuation of CHM 2210. Fall, Spring.

CHM 2211L Organic Chemistry II: PR: CHM 2210. Priority will be given to students whose major requires this course. Continuation of CHM 2210. Fall, Spring.
CHM 3120L COS-CHEM 10.3 Analytical Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 2046, CHM 2211, and PR or CR: CHM 3120. Experimental exercise of quantitative methods of analysis using titrimetric, gravimetric, potentiometric and photometric methods of analysis including statistical treatment of experimental data. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 3215L COS-CHEM 20.6 Organic Laboratory Techniques II: PR: CHM 2211 and CHM 2211L. Open-end laboratory to develop synthesis techniques and structure elucidation skills. IMPORTANT: Attendance of the first laboratory session dealing with safety procedures is mandatory; students who do not attend must immediately call the Chemistry Department, and may be dropped from the class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 3410 COS-CHEM 4.3 Physical Chemistry I: PR: CHM 2046, PHY 2049C, and MAC 2312. Rigorous treatment of atomic and molecular structure, thermodynamics, kinetics, and chemical bonding. Fall.


CHM 3411L COS-CHEM 2.6 Physical Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 3120 and CR: CHM 3411. Classical as well as modern instrumental techniques coupled with computer data processing to measure physical properties and determine atomic and molecular parameters. Spring. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 3422 COS-CHEM 3.0 Applied Physical Chemistry: PR: PHY 2049C and MAC 2312. Physical chemistry as applied to the study of biological and forensic science. Fall.

CHM 4130 COS-CHEM 3.0 Advanced Analytical Laboratory Technique: PR: CHM 2211, CHM 3120 (with a minimum grade of "C" or 2.0) and CR:CHM 3411 or PR:CHM 3422. Modern methods of analysis including electrochemistry, spectroscopy, and separation techniques. Spring.

CHM 4130L COS-CHEM 2.6 Advanced Analytical Chemistry Laboratory: PR: or CR: CHM 4130. Experimental exercise of instrumental methods of analysis. Successful students will develop practical skills performing experiments based on spectroscopic and chromatographic methods of analysis. Statistical data treatment of experimental results will be also exercised. Spring. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 4220 COS-CHEM 3.0 Organic Chemistry III: PR: CHM 2211 or its equivalent. Organic reaction mechanisms and retrosynthetic analysis and their application to synthetic chemistry. Even Fall.


CHM 4610L COS-CHEM 2.6 Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory: PR: CHM 4610. A study of physical and chemical properties and synthetic techniques in Inorganic Chemistry. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

CHM 4914C COS-CHEM 1.1 Undergraduate Research Methods: PR: CHM 2211 or CR: Select one of a research project, instruction in literature searching, seminar preparation, and laboratory techniques beyond the scope of typical chemical laboratory. Fall, Spring.

CHM 4930 COS-CHEM 1.0 Chemistry Seminar II: PR: CHM 3120 or CR: Select a topic and an advisor and prepares a draft seminar. Fall, Spring.
COP 3502C ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Computer Science II: PR: COP 3502C and COP 3330 and (MAD 2104 or COT 3101C). Algorithm design and analysis for trees, list, set, and graph data models; algorithmic strategies and applications, and algorithmic complexity analysis; sorting and searching; practical applications. Fall, Spring.

COP 3503C ECS-CS 3(3,1)
Honors Computer Science II: PR: Permission of Honors and (COP 3502H or COP 3502C) and COP 3330 and (MAD 2104 or COT 3101C). Algorithm design and analysis for trees, list, set, and graph data models; algorithmic strategies and applications, and algorithmic complexity analysis; sorting and searching; practical applications. With honors consent. Fall.

COP 4020 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Programming Languages I: PR: COP 3503C and COT 3960. Paradigms and fundamental concepts of programming languages are presented, including: scope, binding, abstraction, encapsulation, typing etc. Design paradigms object-oriented, functional and logic programming are presented. Fall, Spring.

COP 4331C ECS-CS 3(3,1)
Processes for Object-Oriented Software Development: PR: COP 3502F, COT 3960 (Foundation Exam - for Computer Science students). Concepts, principles, processes and methods for developing large software systems featuring a team project using object oriented design in UML and implementation in C++. Fall, Spring.

COP 4516C ECS-CS 3(1,3)
Problem Solving Techniques and Team Dynamics: PR: COP 3402 and Honors Introduction to Discrete Structures: PR: Permission of Honors and MAC 1105C, MAC 1114C. Logic, sets, functions, relations, combinators, graphs, Boolean algebras, finite-state machines, Turing machines, unsolvability, computational complexity, Fall, Spring.

COP 4600 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Operating Systems: PR: COP 3402 and COP 3503C. Design of operating systems including design and implementation of operating systems, process management, virtual memory, I/O management, and file management. Fall, Spring.

COP 4610C ECS-CS 3(0,3)
Operating System Laboratory: PR: COP 3502C. Exercises in the configuration, development, management and analysis of operating systems; OS kernel support for semaphores and multi-tasking; security in a distributed heterogeneous environment. Fall, Spring.

COP 4710 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Database Systems: PR: COP 3503C. Storage and access Structures, database models and languages, related database design, and implementation techniques for database management systems. Fall, Spring.

COP 4910 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Frontiers in Information Technology: PR: COT 4603, CNT 4707T. Research into leading edge information technologies that have a high likelihood of affecting the work place in the two to five year time frame. Fall, Spring.

COP 4934 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Senior Design I: PR: COP 3502, COP 3503C, Consent of Department of ECECS. CR: COP 4331C. Students work in teams to demonstrate their knowledge of computer science and apply it to realistic and meaningful problems. Fall, Spring.

COP 4935 ECS-CS 3(3,0)
Senior Design II: PR: COP 4934. Students work in teams to demonstrate their knowledge of computer science and apply it to realistic and meaningful problems. Fall, Spring.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRW 4722</td>
<td>CAH-ENG Editing for Creative Writers: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3002 and at least one of CRW 3120, CRW 3311, CRW 3330, or CRW 3610, or C.I. Overview of editing processes, the history and future of editing, issues and areas of literary and trade book publishing, and style through grammar and syntax. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 4724</td>
<td>CAH-ENG The Florida Review: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and a grade of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3653, and C.I. Hands-on experience with all aspects of Florida Review publishing, editing, and production in conjunction with this national journal. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 4804</td>
<td>CAH-ENG Creative Writing in the Community: PR: English major or minor, junior standing, and a grade of C (2.0) or better required in CRW 3013, CRW 3053, and at least one of CRW 3120, CRW 3211, CRW 3310, or C.I. Teaching creativity and communication to diverse community groups through service-learning. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 5020</td>
<td>CAH-ENG Graduate Writing Workshop: PR: Admission to Creative Writing MFA and C.I. Student writers present their own work, receiving detailed analysis of its strengths and weaknesses from fellow writers and from the teacher. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Fall, Odd Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 5130</td>
<td>CAH-ENG Form and Theory in Creative Writing: PR: Admission to Creative Writing MFA or C.I. Formal and theoretical study of creative writing of given genre (poetry, short fiction, etc.). May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRW 5948C</td>
<td>CAH-ENG Creative Writing Service Learning: PR: Admission to Creative Writing MFA and C.I. On-site experience leading and sharing creative writing in community settings. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 3201</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Engineering Fluid Mechanics: PR: MAP 2302, EGN 3310 and a grade of C (2.0) or better. CR: EGN 3321. Fundamentals of fluid mechanics with hydraulic applications: fluid properties, hydrostatics, dimensional analysis, energy, momentum, continuity, and steady flow. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4632C</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Water Resources Engineering I: PR: STA 3032 and CWR 3201 both with a grade of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better. Descriptive and quantitative aspect of water in the earth’s environment and its engineering implications. Introduction and analysis of surface water systems, design of hydraulic structures, and stormwater management. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $21.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4633C</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Water Resources Engineering II: PR: CWR 4632C with a grade of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better. Provision of advanced understanding of hydrology, hydrologic river routing, open-channel flow, ground water hydrology and some engineering applications of these concepts. Fall, Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 4812C</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Water Resources Design: PR: CWR 4632C with a grade of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better and department consent. Project course for the design of storm water, potable and sewer transmission systems using local and state regulations. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 5152</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Groundwater Hydrology: PR: CWR 4633C or C.I. Theories of groundwater movement, geological factors, analysis techniques in techniques, etc. Emphasis on practical considerations. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 5515</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Numerical Methods in Civil and Environmental Engineering: PR: CWR 4633C or C.I. This course will present intermediate to advanced numerical methods theory and include code development and error assessment, while targeting civil and environmental engineering applications. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 5545</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Water Resources Engineering II: PR: CWR 4632C or C.I. Systems identification and solution to complex water allocation problems, and other hydraulic engineering designs and operations using economic analysis and operations research techniques. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWR 5634</td>
<td>ECS-CECE Water Resources of the Coastal Environment: PR: CWR 4632C. To model and understand potential impact of climate change and human activities on hydric systems and spatial and temporal scales. Odd Fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2000C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Introduction to Theatre Dance: Basic ballet, tap, and jazz technique. Recommended for students with no formal dance training. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2100C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Modern Dance I: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent. Introduction to various form, style, and technique in modern movement. Includes practical class work and history lectures. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2101C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Modern Dance II: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent, and C (2.0) or better required in DAA 2100C and DAA 2200C. Intermediate exploration of form, style, and technique in creative movement, including practical class work and history lectures. Fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2200C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Ballet I: PR: Theatre major. Dance minor, or department consent. Introduction to ballet technique as part of dance technique. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2201C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Ballet II: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent, and C (2.0) or better required in DAA 2200C. Intermediate classical ballet technique, including principles, theory, and practical technique. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 2202C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Modern Dance III: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent, and C (2.0) or better required in DAA 2201C. Advanced exploration of form, style, and technique of contemporary dance. spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 3645</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Choreography Practicum: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent, and C (2.0) or better required in DAA 2100C. Student practice in choreographing a concert dance work for public performance. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 3684</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Dance Performance: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent, and C (2.0) or better required in DAA 2200C. Student performance in a concert dance work. May be repeated for credit. Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAA 3524C</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Tap Dance III: PR: Theatre major, Dance minor, or department consent, and C (2.0) or better required in DAA 2252C. Advanced exploration of form, style, and technique of tap dance. May be repeated for credit. Odd Fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 3134</td>
<td>CAH-THEA Dance History: I: PR: ENC 1101 or any 2000-level History course or C.I. The roots, trends, and styles of dance from prehistory through the early 20th century. Fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOP 3464</td>
<td>COS-PSYCH Psychology of Aging: PR: PSY 2012. An examination of basic psychological processes related to the aging process, with emphasis on the applied implications of changes in perceptual, social emotional and cognitive-intellectual functioning. Occasional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOP 5057</td>
<td>COS-PSYCH Developmental Psychology: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Psychological aspects of development including intellectual, social, and personality factors. Spring.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIG 2000 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Introduction to Digital Media: PR: ENC 1101 and MAC 1105C. Introduction to history, principles, and processes associated with digital media and designing for digital media with emphasis on production and communication. Fall, Spring.


DIG 2821 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Creative Digital Media Problem Solving: PR: Minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in DIG 2000. Practical and theoretical approaches to enhance the creative process in the development of novel, creative ideas for digital media. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3003 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Adventures in Emerging Media: PR: ENC 1101. Examines the rules and culture of emerging media. The course is presented online in a nonlinear "choose your own adventure" format. Occasional.


DIG 3035 CAH-SVAD 1(1,0) Digital Media in the Workplace: PR: ENC 1102. Workplace skills preparation for Digital Media Practicum Program. Fosters lifelong learning strategies and digital portfolio development. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3043 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Evolution of Video Games: PR: ENC 1101. Evolution of video games since the first game in the early 1950s to contemporary games. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3134 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Media Software Design: PR: DIG 3408C. Fundamentals of interactive software development within Internet environments. Focus on server-side scripting methodologies and database design. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3153 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Writing for Digital Media: PR: Minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in DIG 2000. Methodologies, fundamentals, and history of written communications for the digital age. Application of methods and fundamentals in the following areas: language theory, document design, markup languages and the editing process. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3171 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Tools for Digital Humanities: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Examination of tools and techniques, including web and games, used for projects and research in digital humanities. Occasional.

DIG 3253C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Digital Media Audio: PR: DIG 3408C. Audio production processes for multimedia and new media production, including examination and use of audio and MIDI recording software. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3355C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Artificial Environments and Effects: PR: DIG 2109C and C.I. CR: DIG 3951. Design and manipulation to convey a story, thought, and concept in visual medium. New imagery in motion such as non-character entities, music videos, and scientific visualization. Fall, Spring.


DIG 3450 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Interactive Performance I: PR: Admission by audition only. Digital Media, Theatre majors, or C.I. Techniques of interactive acting, with emphasis on interpersonal awareness and audience facilitation. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3450H CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Honors Interactive Performance I: PR: C.I. and consent of Honors. Techniques of interactive acting, with emphasis on interpersonal awareness and audience facilitation. With Honors content. Occasional.


DIG 3525 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Digital Media Production I: PR: DIG 2030C, DIG 2109C, DIG 2500C, and a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in DIG 2000. Media project planning, organization and execution; group dynamics. Design of web sites for interactive websites. Fall, Spring.


DIG 3563 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Information Management and Entrepreneurship: PR: DIG 3525. Managing digital assets from both technical and fiduciary aspects with a view towards creating storing, retrieving assets, and authoring databases and file types. Introduction of basic financial and entrepreneurial elements of starting and running a small business. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3716C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Internet Interaction: PR: DIG 3480C. Front end planning and design of web pages. Designing markup languages and style sheets to produce visually pleasing and usable interactive interfaces. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3811 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) User-Centered Design: PR: DIG 3525. Applying knowledge about cognition and behavior to design usable interfaces and systems. Fall, Spring.

DIG 3951 CAH-SVAD 0(0,0) Character Animation Portfolio Review: PR: C.I. Review of relevant digital and artistic works in a student's portfolio. Graded S/U. Fall.

DIG 4104C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Web Design Workshop: PR: DIG 3134C, DIG 3196C, DIG 3953, and DIG 3811. Students will practice designing and implementing professional-quality websites. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4204C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Generating and Manipulating Digital Imagery: PR: DIG 2030C, DIG 2109C, and DIG 2500C. Core techniques for creating and manipulating second and third digital representations. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4206C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) New Imagery in Motion Workshop: PR: DIG 3425C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Conceptual and technical aspects of scripting, image processing, 3D/2D data acquisition while practicing the use of generators, filters, particles, masks, and audio into digital projects. Spring.

DIG 4232C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Modeling for Visual Language: PR: DIG 4451C. Design and manipulation to convey a story, thought, or concept in visual medium. New imagery in motion such as non-character entities, music videos, and scientific visualization. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4234C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2) Modeling for Realtime Systems II: PR: DIG 4780C. Advanced techniques for character animation, texture, lighting, rendering, and character animation. Fall.

DIG 4235C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Link Modeling Workshop: PR: DIG 4780C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques, mechanics of designing, developing finished look emphasis on rendering, shading, texturing, and lighting. Spring.

DIG 4236C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Geometrical Modeling Workshop: PR: DIG 4780C. Advanced techniques for character animation, texture, lighting, rendering, and character animation. Spring.

DIG 4237C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Motion Capture for Performance: PR: DIG 4780C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques and mechanics of digital environments, with emphasis on composting, image processing, and visual control. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4306C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Artificial Characters Workshop: PR: DIG 3902C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques and mechanics of artificial characters, with emphasis on attitude in action, personality of character expressions, and creating characters to life. Spring.

DIG 4373C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) 3D Textures: PR: DIG 4323C or C.I. Advanced application of lighting and surface attributes, improving on the tools, concepts, and techniques learned in previous 3D courses. Spring.

DIG 4394C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Motion Graphics: Advanced Compositing: PR: DIG 4359C. Successful portfolio review, or C.I. Advanced techniques including 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, particles, and composting to create motion graphics. Manipulate and navigate objects, images and other media in visual narratives, as pertaining to 3D Content. Spring.

DIG 4395 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Motion Capture for Performance: PR: MAC 1105C, and DIG 3483C or TPA 2201, or C.I. Develop creative skills, learn theory and technology of motion capture systems for live and recorded dramatic performance, augmented & virtual reality, training, and educational applications. Spring.

DIG 4434C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Narrative Techniques in the Moving Image: PR: DIG 4451C. Successful portfolio review, or C.I. Advanced application of techniques in Visual Language employed in story production focusing on advancing a narrative and evoking emotion. Spring.

DIG 4451C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4) Visual Storytelling and Visual Development Workshop: PR: DIG 3435C and successful portfolio review, or C.I. Techniques, mechanics of visual development with emphasis on strong visual designs which communicate effectively. Odd Spring.

DIG 4455 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0) Interactive Performance II: PR: DIG 3450C or C.I. Continuation of Interactive Performance I, with focus on the integration of actors, audience participation, technology, and story structure. Spring.
DIG 4486C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4)
Visual Language of Moving Image II: PR: DIG 3433C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Application of techniques taught to design, create, and refine visual development, story board, story reel, character design, and animation that expresses a narrative for digital production. Fall.

DIG 4503 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)

DIG 4522 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Digital Media Service: PR: DIG 3035. Practicum in which students utilize their digital media skills to create media rich products. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4526 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Digital Media Production II: PR: DIG 3525 and a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) or better in DIG 2000. Management of team projects using structured methods and tools learned in Digital Media Production I. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4530C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2)
Media for e-Commerce: PR: DIG 3134C and DIG 3716C. The applications of server-side internet programming languages and media technology to e-commerce, internet security, and online portals. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4624C CAH-SVAD 3(1,4)
Digital Production in Artificial Environments: PR: DIG 4539C, successful portfolio review, or C.I. Application of techniques to continue building artificial environments and effects, addressing lighting, continuity, movement, theme and mood to help express a narrative for digital production. Fall.

DIG 4630C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2)

DIG 4693C CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Production Software Workshop: PR: DIG 3314C or C.I. Advanced programming techniques for a variety of web-based applications using ActionScript, including dynamic and input text, variables, physics, artificial intelligence, collision detection, user interaction, and animation. Spring.

DIG 4704 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Interactive Entertainment: PR: DIG 3525C. Ways to apply diverse skills of film making to digital media, non-linear storytelling, virtual reality, video games and non-traditional education and military simulation. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4713 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Game Design: PR: DIG 3624 and DIG 3525. Principles and theories of video game design, including software, content, interaction, and game play design. Project based. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4715C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2)
Game Production: PR: A minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in DIG 4713 and a satisfactory portfolio review. Principles and theories of video game production, including project planning, scripting, 3D modeling and texturing, level design, and audio. Project based. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4720C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2)
Casual Game Production: PR: DIG 2500C, a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in DIG 4713, and a satisfactory portfolio review. Students will learn to design and implement casual video games using professional tools and iterative design techniques. Fall, Spring.

DIG 4725C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2)

DIG 4780C CAH-SVAD 3(2,2)

DIG 4855 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Converting Media Capstone: PR: GECC 3002 and 12 hours of restrictive electives within the Visual Arts and Emerging Media Management Track. Team based converting media projects leading to a capstone project that emphasizes creative thinking, prototyping, development, marketing and assessment paralleling the business world. Even Fall, Even Spring. M&S fee $45.00

DIG 5045C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3)
Principles of Interactive Entertainment I: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS program or C.I. Interactive digital content creation technologies and development processes. Fall.

DIG 5046C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3)
Principles of Interactive Entertainment II: PR: DIG 5045C or C.I. Advanced principles of interactive digital content creation technologies and development processes. Fall.

DIG 5137 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Information Architecture: PR: Film and digital media majors or C.I. Exploration of the process of formal design of interactive processes, examining the theories of usability and object oriented design. Fall.

DIG 5356 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Creating Interactive Characters: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS or C.I. Survey of issues related to creating interactive characters. Topics will range from modeling humans to reviewing realistic human capabilities. Graded SU. Fall, Spring.

DIG 5487 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Principles of Visual Language: PR: Film and digital media majors or C.I. Overview of Visual Language, including the nature of perceptions and cognition of imagery. Fall.

DIG 5529C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3)
Production for Media: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS program or C.I. Theories and practices of production processes for interactive entertainment. Fall.

DIG 5548C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3)
Rapid Prototype Production I: PR: Admission to Digital Media MS or C.I. Advanced principles of interactive digital content creation technologies and development processes. Fall.

DIG 5549C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3)
Rapid Prototype Production II: PR: DIG 5548C or C.I. Students engage in interdisciplinary teams to create advanced rapid development projects. Fall.

DIG 5565C CAH-SVAD 3(1,3)

DIG 5627 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Autonomous Characters: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing or C.I. Interdisciplinary study of autonomous characters-computer programs that mimic human behavior in games, simulations and interactive literature. Formal models of strategy, tactics and actions. Occasional.

DIG 5810 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Ways of Seeing: Cultural and Technological Perspectives: PR: Admission to Film and Digital Media master's program or C.I. Cultural and technological perspectives of the production of imagery, sounds, and animation; cultural studies, art history and criticism, and cinema studies. Fall.

DIG 5835 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Digital Forensics: PR: CGS 5131 or C.I. Application of digital scientific techniques to solve information assurance, forensic and legal problems. Occasional.

Aerospace Career and Academic Faculty Advising II: PR: EAS 3900 and department consent. Mandatory meeting with students and their faculty advisor for career/academic advising. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

High-Speed Aerodynamics: PR: EAS 301L. Normal and oblique shock waves, nozzles and wind tunnels, methods of analyzing compressible flow about airfoils, wings, and bodies. Viscous boundary layers and applications to the design process. Fall.

Rotorcraft Aerodynamics: PR: EAS 301L. Helicopter aerodynamics. Momentum and blade element theories applied to hover, vertical and forward flight. Factors affecting design, performance & stability will be discussed. Occasional.


Spacecraft Attitude Dynamics: PR: EGM 3610, AIAA 704, and EAS 4000. Attitude motion, control, orbital elements, orbit prediction, orbit control, flight dynamics and Earth observation. Fall, Spring.

Discrete Control in Aerospace Vehicles: PR: EML 4312C or EML 4703. Discrete control systems and their applications to aerospace and mechanical systems. Controller design, test and evaluation. Occasional.

Engineering Design for Aerospace Vehicles: PR: EAS 4000C and EAS 3800C. Design and analysis of structures, control systems, dynamics and stability of control systems. Fall, Spring.


Eadie 4210 EAS-ECOE 3(3,0) Space Structural Dynamics: PR: EGM 3231, EGM 3610, and EAS 4000. Dynamic response of aerospace structures to loads, loading, wind and earthquake loads, and internal loads. Spring.


EAS 5505 EAS-ECOE 3(3,0) Aircraft Performance: PR: EAS 4134 or EML 4703. Performance, optimization, and control of aircraft. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

ECT 3365 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)

ECT 3367 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)

ECT 3371 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)
Course Construction in Industrial Education: PR: ECT 3365 or C.I. Planning and preparing instructional materials, organizing and managing the Industrial Education laboratory, and involving the student in VICA. Occasional.

ECT 4004 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)

ECT 4184 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)
Curriculum Development Techniques for Industry Training: The practical application of fundamental knowledge, important skills, alternative analysis methods, and the critical elements of the trainers analysis tasks. Spring.

ECT 4338 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)
Advanced Teaching Techniques for Career Education: PR: ECT 3365 or C.I. Developing techniques including cooperative learning, simulation, instructional modeling, and evaluation of instructional effectiveness. Fall.

ECT 4815 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)

ECW 3312 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)
Course Construction in Health Occupations Education: PR: ECT 3365 or C.I. Planning and preparation of materials, managing the laboratory and involvement in appropriate Vocational Student Organizations. Clinical instruction related to vocational education and industry training. Occasional.

ECW 3564 ED-E&HS 3(3,0)
Special Populations in Career & Technical Education: PR: ECT 3365 or C.I. Overview of strategies and resources in meeting the needs of special populations in career and technical education settings. Spring.

ECW 5207 ED-E&HS 2-4(2-4,0)
Management of Vocational Programs: PR: Rank III Certificate or C.I. Study and achievement of selected competencies needed by vocational teachers, supervisors, and local administrators in the management of vocational education programs in the schools. Occasional.

ECW 5265 ED-E&HS 2-4(2-4,0)
Cooperative Programs in Vocational Education: PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Study of cooperative vocational programs and achievement of competencies needed to establish, manage, and coordinate co-op program activities in all vocational areas. Occasional.

ECW 5561 ED-E&HS 2-3(2-3,0)
Student Guidance in the Vocational Program: PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Achievement of skills used by teachers as they gather student data, confer with students, and help students plan for employment or further education. Occasional.

EDE 2280 ED-TL&L 3(0,3)
Arts and Wellness in Elementary Classrooms: Provides the prospective teacher with knowledge, skills, and the dispositions to integrate arts and wellness into the elementary classroom curriculum. Fall, Spring.

EDE 3942 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Internship I: PR: EDG 4410, RED 3012, RED 4513, MAE 3331, TSL 4080. CR: MAE 4326, RED 4942, SCE 3310. Student teaching assignment in an elementary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher including professional study groups and seminars, teacher work sample methodology and just-in-time coaching. Odd Fall.

EDE 4223 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Integrates Arts and Movement in the Elementary School: PR: Admission to Elementary Education. Provides the prospective teacher with knowledge, skills, and dispositions to integrate arts and movement into the education of elementary school children. Fall, Spring. M$& fee $10.00

EDE 4943 ED-TL&L 7-12(0,35)
Internship II (Elementary): PR: EDE 3342. Student teaching in an elementary school under the supervision of a certified classroom teacher. Scheduled concurrent seminars graded SU. Occasional.

EDE 4945 ED-TL&L 1(1,0)
Internship Seminar: PR: All required program courses; CR: EDE 4943 Internship II. Culminating seminar emphasizing current classroom management and assessment issues as they relate to teaching in the elementary grades. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2005 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Introduction to the Teaching Profession: A survey course including an orientation to education careers, ethics, the historical, philosophical and sociological foundations of education. This course has a field component. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2007 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Introduction to Substitute Teaching: Social and legal factors related to PK-12 teaching, including school safety, ethics, legal aspects, and roles and responsibilities of substitute teachers. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2065 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Introduction to Diversity for Educators: An introduction to cultural factors and their impact on education and life changes. Explores stereotyping, prejudice and changing classroom demographics. Includes directed field experience. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2130 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Child and Adolescent Development for Educators: Critical examination of developmental stages and characteristics of individuals from infancy through adolescence with application to learners in educational settings. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2250 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Classroom Management for Substitute Teachers: Instructional and classroom management strategies to optimize student learning and maximize the effectiveness of substitute teachers. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2510 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Education and Nation Building: American Historical Perspectives: An historical analysis of why education remains critical to nation building in the U.S. and elsewhere, including education’s impact on current policies and issues. Occasional.

EDF 2720 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Children in Schools: Legal, Ethical and Safety Concerns: PR: EDF 2065, EDF 2065, EME 2040, or C.I. The role of education in children’s lives through the analysis of legal, ethical and safety concerns. Fall, Spring.

EDF 2801 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Global Perspectives on Education: National systems of education from a global perspective and exposure to the global and international challenges facing educators in the new millennium. Fall.

EDF 3120 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Observing Child Growth and Development: PR: Permission to the program. Provides a comprehensive introduction to the principles and basic theories of child growth and development from pre-natal development through age eight. Fall, Odd Fall.
EDF 3601 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Professional Ethics in Education: Pedagogical knowledge, awareness of educational process and the analytical skills necessary for responsible public involvement in educational policy making. Fall, Spring.

EDF 4466 ED-EASH 3(3,0) Classroom Assessment & Evaluation Techniques: PR: Completion of Internship I or C.I. Classroom measurement skills in designing traditional and alternative assessments, using results for student evaluation and instructor performance, and interpretation of standardized test results. Fall, Spring.


EDF 4467H ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Honors Learning Theory and Assessment: PR: EDF 2005, EDF 2085, and EME 2040, or C.I. Application of learning theory and assessment principles to classroom teaching situations using a case study design, teacher work samples, and a theoretical/conceptual debate. Fifteen hour in-school experience required. Even Fall.

EDF 4603 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal, and Safety Issues in Schools: PR: EDF 2005, EDF 2085, and EME 2040, or C.I. Critical analysis of contemporary educational issues, including ethical, legal, safety, cultural, and linguistic considerations which directly impact schooling in a democracy. Fall, Spring.

EDF 4603H ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Honors Analysis and Application of Ethical, Legal and Safety Issues in Schools: PR: Consent of Honors. Critical analysis of contemporary educational issues, including ethical, legal, safety, cultural, and linguistic considerations which directly impact schooling in a democracy with Honors content. Fall.

EDF 5245 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Preparation and Management of Classroom Instruction: PR: C.I. Study of strategies for instructional planning and classroom management that result in optimum learning. Occasional.

EDF 5607 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Language, Culture and Pedagogy: Impact and Applications: PR: C.I. Explores in-depth issues surrounding learning needs of students from linguistically and culturally diverse populations. Research on language, culture and pedagogy will be highlighted. Occasional.

EDG 1005C ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Foundations of Leadership: PR: LEAD Scholars. Seminar for LEAD Scholars in the College of Education and Human Performance providing a foundation of leadership, scholarship, and service regarding disciplines in the college. Fall, Spring.

EDG 2311 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Strategies for Substitute Teachers: Planning, adapting and implementing effective instructional practices and assessing student performance in K-12 settings with diverse populations. Fall, Spring.

EDG 4410 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Strategies and Classroom Management: PR: EDF 2005, EDF 2085, EME 2040, or C.I. Instructional, organizational and classroom management strategies to create effective learning environments. Fifteen hour in-school experience required. Fall, Spring.

EDG 4941 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Directed Field Experience: PR: Approval of Professional Laboratory. Field experience in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Occasional.

EDG 4948 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Service Learning: PR: PST 2012 or C.I. Involvement with community agencies and/or schools to gain a new perspective about the central Florida community. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

EDG 4948 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) International Education Field Experiences: PR: Junior standing or C.I. A guided field experience for students participating in a study abroad program. Students gain insights into global and local issues through educational and cultural experiences. Fall, Spring.

EDG 5356 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Instructional Coaching: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. The course promotes the role of instructional coaches, developing skills and methods to impact student achievement by influencing teachers' instructional practices. Occasional.

EDG 5745 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching the Non-English Student: PR: C.I. Bilingual and non-linguistic instruction curriculum areas in English as a second language. Occasional.

EDG 5941 ED-TL&L 3(0,11) Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to STEP II, III or IV. Clinical internship in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a university supervisor or pre-teacher. Occasional.

EDH 5306 ECS-MECH AERO 1(1,0) Teaching Methods in Engineering: PR: Graduate standing in an engineering discipline. This course will cover basic teaching pedagogy to help engineering students become better TA's and help students deliver better technical presentations. Occasional.

EDS 5356 ED-TL&L 3(2,1) Mentoring and Clinical Supervision of Pre-professional Educators: PR: C.I. The practical application of coaching and mentoring practices that satisfy the standards of clinical supervision and assure attainment of the Florida Educator Accomplished Practices. Fall, Spring.

EEC 2732 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Health, Safety, and Nutrition for Young Children: Health, safety, and legal issues in early childhood (0-8) including protection from injury and infection, promotion of healthy development, good nutrition, and appropriate health and fitness habits. Spring.

EEC 3008 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Early Childhood Children's Literature: PR: Admission into the Early Childhood Development and Education Program (Track 3), EEC 3700, EEC 4661, RED 3310, and PET 4050C. A study of literature written for children ages birth through kindergarten, including an introduction to genres, authors and illustrators of children's books. Spring.


EEC 3306 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Early Childhood Education: PR: Admission to Early Childhood Development and Education Program (Track 3), EEC 3700, EEC 4661, RED 3310, and PET 4050C. A study of literature written for children ages birth through kindergarten, including an introduction to genres, authors and illustrators of children's books. Spring.

EEC 3613 ED-CFCS 3(0,0) Observation and Assessment of Young Children: PR: Admission to the program. Appropriate methods for diagnosing, assessing, and evaluating young children, including children with diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Appropriate interventions, remediations, and enrichment. Occasional.

EEC 3700 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Social and Emotional Development of Young Children: Provides an in-depth understanding of the social and emotional development of the young child. Examines the implication for curriculum development. Occasional.

EEC 3940 ED-CFCS 3(0,3) Integration Internship I: PR: Senior Status; RED 3311 or RED 3310. Field based placement in which the students will have supervised practice integrating course content areas. Occasional.


EEC 4211 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Life Cycle and Learning Enrichment for Young Children: PR: Admission into Early Childhood Development and Education Program (Track 3), EEC 4303, and EEC 4526. Critical analysis of contemporary and alternative assessments, using results for student planning and scheduling including materials, strategies, and environments for young children which emphasize active learning. Fall, Spring.


EEC 4260 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Early Childhood Program Evaluation: PR: Admission into the Early Childhood Development and Education Program (Track 3), EEC 4303, and EEC 4526. Formal and informal evaluation theories, methods and tools for implementing comprehensive evaluations of early childhood programs and policies and how they impact the program's stakeholders. Fall.

EEC 4268 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Curriculum Activities in Early Childhood: PR: Admission to Early Childhood Development and Education Program. An integrated approach to curriculum planning and scheduling including materials, strategies, and environments for young children which emphasize active learning. Fall, Spring.

EEC 4303 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Early Childhood Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education: PR: Admission into Early Childhood Development and Education Program or C.I. Instructional methods for teaching skills to young children in PK-3rd grade. Hands-on creative play activities involve dance, music, theatre, visual arts, science, math, and literature. Occasional.

EEC 4314 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Effective Practices for Guiding Young Children's Behavior: PR: Admission into Early Childhood Development and Education Program (Track 3), EEC 4303, and EEC 4528. Techniques to guide behavior of young children emphasizing classroom management, routines, and pro-social skills. Spring.

EEC 4402 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Cultural and Family Systems: Explores the institution of family in its cultural context as a living dynamic system. Occasional.

EEC 4414 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Parent-Child Relations: PR: EEC 3700, EEC 4661; RED 3310, EEX 4751, LIN 3716, or C.I. Review of research on child-rearing and parent-child relationships using case studies to explore influences of personality, developmental stages, family structure, ethnic and cultural factors on parenting. Fall, Spring.

EEC 4524 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Organization and Management in Early Childhood: Provides students with management and supervisory skills required to administer a developmentally appropriate early childhood program. Occasional.

EEC 4528 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Infant/Toddler Care and Education: Provides the knowledge and skills needed to become a competent worker with very young children and their families. Occasional.

UCF Courses and Descriptions

ECE 4661 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

ECE 4744 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

EEE 3307C ECS-CE 2(2,0)
Semiconductor Devices I: PR: EEL 3004C and PHY 3101. Semiconductor device physics, energy band diagrams, electronic devices including p-n junctions, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors and device models. Fall, Spring.

EEE 4309C ECS-CE 4(3,3)
Electronics II: PR: EEE 3307C, EEE 3342C. Ideal Op-Amps and applications. Introduction to Logic Circuits; Bipolar, MOS and CMOS families; flip-flops and memory cells, comparators and timing circuits; A/D and D/A converters. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $20.00.

EEE 4314 ECS-CE 3(3,0)

EEE 4463 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
MEMS Devices and Applications: PR: EEE 3350 or C.I. Micro-Electro Mechanical Systems devices, microfabrication, sensors and actuators, bulk and surface micromachining, optical MEMS, instrumentaion and applications. Fall.

EEE 5332C ECS-CE 3(2,1)
Thin Film Technology: PR: EEE 3350 or equivalent. Presents the various thin film deposition techniques for the fabrication of microelectronic, semiconductor, and optical devices. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00.

EEE 5535 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
Semiconductor Device Modeling and Simulation: PR: EEE 3350. Fabrication, microelectronics devices, processing technology, ion implantation and diffusion, device design, and layout. Laboratory includes device processing technology. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $70.00.

EEE 5536C ECS-CE 4(3,3)
Fabrication of Solid-State Devices: PR: EEE 3350. Fabrication, micromachining, silicon and III-V semiconductor signal model development for semiconductor diodes, BJTs, and MOSFETs. Parameter extraction, numerical algorithm, and SPICE simulation are included. Spring.

EEE 5537O ECS-CE 3(3,0)
CMOS Analog and Digital Circuit Design: PR: EEE 4303C. Advanced principles and design techniques for CMOS ICs including most recent published results. Fall.

EEE 5539O ECS-CE 3(3,0)
Full-/custom VLSI Design: PR: EEE 3342C, 3307C. CMOS VLSI design methodologies; full custom csp design, industrial CAD tools; simulation; verification. Spring.

EEE 5513 ECS-CE 3(3,0)

EEE 5542 ECS-CE 3(3,0)

EEE 5555 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
Surface Acoustic Wave Devices and Systems: PR: EEL 3552C. Course discusses SAW technology which includes the physical phenomena, transducer design and synthesis, filter design and performance parameters. Actual devices and communication systems are presented. Occasional.

EEE 5557 ECS-CE 3(3,0)

EEE 3004C ECS-CE 3(3,2)
Electrical Networks: PR: MAC 2311C, MAC 2312, MAC 2313, PHY 2048C, PHY 2049C all with a “C” (2.0) or better grade. CR: MAP 2302. Analysis and design of linear circuits, transients, ac analysis, power calculations and three-phase circuits. Fall, Spring.

EEE 3004C ECS-CE 3(3,2)
Honors Electrical Networks: PR: Permission of Honors and MAC 2513C, MAC 2312, MAC 2313, PHY 2048C, PHY 2049C all with a “C” (2.0) or better grade. CR: MAP 2302. Analysis and design of linear circuits, transients, ac analysis, power calculations and three-phase circuits. Fall, Spring.

EEE 3041 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
Circuit Analysis: PR: PHY 2053C. Study of electrical networks. Circuit analysis techniques are presented, including DC and steady state analysis. Power calculations, distribution and dissipation are covered with examples relating to cables, connections, and buses. Not open to EE and Cpe majors. Fall, Spring.

EEE 3123C ECS-CE 4(3,1)
Networks and Systems: PR: EEL 3004C, MAP 2302 with a “C” (2.0) or better grade. Network functions, Laplace transforms, frequency domain analysis using Fourier series and transforms, sampling theory and Z-transforms. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00.

EEE 3470 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
Electromagnetic Fields: PR: EEL 3004C. Electric and magnetic fields and electromagnetic waves. Fall, Spring.

EEE 3531 ECS-CE 3(3,0)

EEE 3552C ECS-CE 4(3,3)
Analog and Digital Communication Fundamentals: PR: EEL 3123C. Fourier Transform Theory, fundamentals of AM and FM, Rate distortion theory, Network information theory. Not open to EE or Cpe majors. Fall, Spring.

EEE 3657 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
Linear Control Systems: PR: EEL 3123C. Control theory, transfer function modeling, Nyquist criteria, root locus, Bode plots, and Design of lead and lag compensation. Fall, Spring.

EEE 3801C ECS-CE 3(3,2)

EEE 4050L ECS-CE 1(0.3)
Eecs Integrated Laboratory: PR: EEL 3552C, EEL 3657, EEL 4750. Topics: Sampling, Digital FIR and IIR Filters, DSP processing of sound signals, transmitters and receivers based upon AM and FM, PID controller and feedback systems, and power conversion. Occasional.

EEE 4140C ECS-CE 4(3,3)

EEE 4205 ECS-CE 3(3,0)
EEL 4216 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Fundamentals of Electric Power Systems: PR: EEL 3040C or C.I. Three-phase power system representation and analysis, transformers, per unit system, symmetrical components, faults, and transmission lines. Spring.

EEL 4436C ECS-ECE 4(3,3) Microwave Engineering: PR: EEL 3470. Transmission line theory, Smith charts, S-parameters, simple impedance matching circuits, wave guides, resonators, basic microwave measurements. May be repeated for credit. Fall. M&S fee $35.00.

EEL 4440 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Optical Engineering: PR: EEL 3470, EEL 3552C or C.I. Lens systems, aberrations, sources, radiometry, detectors, physical optics, interferometric devices, applications to engineering design problems. Spring.


EEL 4518 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Satellite Communications: PR: EEL 3552C. The principles of satellite communications, including communications satellites, Earth stations, link analysis, FDMA and TDMA. May be repeated for credit. Fall.


EEL 4660 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Robotic Systems: PR: EEL 4690C or EEL 4742C or COP 3501C. Team-based development of a robotic system incorporating concepts such as sensing, computer vision, machine learning, localization, mapping, manipulation and locomotion. Spring.

EEL 4742C ECS-ECE 4(3,3) Embedded Systems: PR: EEL 3801C. Microcontroller systems, assembly language programming, data representation, memory and device interfacing, timing analysis, parallel and serial communication, timers, interrupts, signal filtering considerations, and applications. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00.


EEL 4768 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Computer Architecture: PR: EEL 3801C or CDA 3103. Computer systems performance and evaluation, processor datapath and control, microprogrammed architectures, instruction and arithmetic pipelines, cache and virtual memory, and RISC vs. CISC. Fall, Spring.


EEL 4783 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Hardware Description Languages in Digital System Design: PR: EEL 3420C. Hardware description languages, simulation and synthesis of RTL circuits and systems, design examples and projects. Occasional.

EEL 4817H ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Honors Current Topics in Machine Learning: IC: PR: Consent of Honors and EEL 4611H. Research on current topics in Machine Learning. Students will be assigned a research project and a faculty mentor who will supervise this project. Spring.

EEL 4818H ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Honors Current Topics in Machine Learning: IC: Consent of Honors and EEL 3801 or COP 3223 or STA 3032 or C.I. Machine Learning and Applications. ART Neural Networks, Genetic Algorithms, Decision Trees, Evolutionary Hardware, Evolutionary Neural Networks, and Reinforcement Learning. Fall.

EEL 4832 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Engineering Applications of Computer Methods: PR: MAP 2302, STA 3032, EEL 3430. Engineering applications of numerical methods, including solution of differential equations, simulation, optimization and multidimensional root-finding, integration and series approximations. Fall, Spring.

EEL 4851C ECS-ECE 4(3,3) Engineering Data Structures: PR: EEL 3801C. Design of data structures and algorithms, with emphasis on performance analysis, memory organization, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, graphs, searches, and sorts. Introduction to object-oriented structures. Fall, Spring.

EEL 4872 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Engineering Applications of Intelligent Systems: PR: EEL 3470C or COP 3501C or equivalent or C.I. Knowledge and intelligence, predicate logic and automated reasoning, heuristic search, knowledge representation, automated planning, introduction to machine learning, knowledge-based systems and philosophy of AI. Occasional.

EEL 4882 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Engineering Systems Software: PR: EEL 4611C and EEL 4742C. Introduction to operating systems concepts and facilities for engineering applications, including multiprogramming, resource allocation and management, systems utilities, and operating system implementation. Fall, Spring.

EEL 4884C ECS-ECE 4(3,3) Engineering Software Design: PR: EEL 4611C. Software systems design life cycle, function and object-oriented methodologies, CASE, Analysis, design, and development of a large software project. Fall, Spring.

EEL 4890 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Continuous System Simulation I: PR: MAP 2302. Numerical integration techniques and discrete time system models for approximating the dynamics of continuous systems. Occasional.

EEL 4914 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Senior Design I: PR: EEL 3307C, EEL 4742C, and consent of School of EECs. Applications of engineering design to realistic and meaningful problems. Constraints such as economic factors, safety, reliability, aesthetics, ethics, social impact and engineering organizations are considered. Fall, Spring.

EEL 4915L ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Senior Design II: PR: EEL 4914. Execution of electrical and computer engineering project including complete project design review, construction, testing and demonstration. Emphasis on design, prototyping, cost, functionality, presentation, team effort and final report. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00.

EEL 5173 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Linear Systems Theory: PR: EEL 3657. Models and properties of linear systems, transformation, controllability and observability, control and observer designs, MFO, and realization theory. Spring.

EEL 5185 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) System Identification: PR: EEL 3657 or C.I. Dynamic systems, models of time-invariant linear, time-varying and nonlinear systems, nonparametric frequency- and time-domain identification methods, kernel expansion techniques, parameter estimation methods, experiment design, and applications. Spring.

EEL 52450 ECS-ECE 2(1,1) Electronics: PR: EEL 4309C. Principles of power electronics, power semiconductor devices, inverter topologies, switch-mode and resonant dc-to-dc converters, cycloconverters, applications. Fall.

EEL 5272 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Biomedical Sensors: PR: EEL 4750 or EEL 4832 or C.I. Study of engineering concepts behind the various biomedical sensors used to monitor a patient undergoing clinical therapy. Occasional.

EEL 5432 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Satellite Remote Sensing: PR: EEL 3470 or PHY 4204. Fundamentals of satellite remote sensing, orbits and geometry, radiative transfer theory, microwave and infrared sensing techniques, ocean, ice and atmosphere geophysical measurements. Occasional.

EEL 5437C ECS-ECE 4(3,3) Microwave Engineering: PR: EEL 3470 or C.I. Transmission line theory, Smith charts, S-parameters, simple impedance matching circuits, wave guides, resonators, basic microwave measurements. M&S fee $38.81.

EEL 5439C ECS-ECE 4(3,1) RF and Microwave Communications: PR: EEL 4430C or equivalent. RF and microwave active circuits, microstrip amplifier, oscillator, and mixer design and fabrication. Receiver design, noise, familiarization with network and spectrum analyzers. Spring. M&S fee $40.00.

EEL 5462C ECS-ECE 3(3,1) Applied Analysis: PR: EEL 4715 or equivalent. Fundamentals of antennas; dipole, yips, arrays, apertures, and horns. Analysis and design of various antennas. Odd Fall.

EEL 5630 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Digital Control Systems: PR: EEL 3657. Real-time digital control system analysis and design, Z-transforms, sampling and reconstruction, time and frequency response, stability analysis, digital controller design. Fall.

EEL 5669 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Autonomous Robotic Systems: PR: EEL 3657 or C.I. Introduction to robotics, with emphasis on kinematics, dynamics, trajectory planning, regulation and tracking, formation control, and cooperative rules and behaviors of robotic vehicles. Odd Fall.

EEL 5690 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Introduction to Medical Robotics and Tele-Operation: PR: EEL 3657 or Medical students in their second year or later. Medical robots for minimally invasive surgery, kinematics, constrained workspace and dexterity, haptics, tele-operation and network based control, basics of laparoscopic surgery. Occasional.

EEL 5704 ECS-ECE 3(3,0) Computer Aided Logical Design: PR: EEL 4742C. Design, analysis and synthesis of sequential logic systems and applications. Data paths and controller design using a hardware description language. Occasional.

EEL 5722C ECS-ECE 3(3,3) Field-Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) Design: PR: EEL 3342C or C.I. FPGA architectures, design flow, technology mapping, placement, routing, reconfigurable computing applications, and wearable hardware. Even Fall.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

EEL 5771C ECS-ECE


EEL 5780 ECS-ECE

Wireless Networks: PR: EEL 4781 or C.I. The wireless networking topics include: cellular networks, multiple access protocols, channel assignment and resource allocation, mobility and location management, handoffs, routing, authentication, call admission control and QoS provisioning, network layer issues, wireless data networking (WAP, GSM, GPRS, CDMA, WCDMA). Even Spring.

EEL 5820 ECS-ECE

Image Processing: PR: MAP 2302, EEL 4751 or C.I. Two-dimensional signal processing techniques; pictorial image representation; spatial filtering; image enhancement and encoding; segmentation and feature extraction; introduction to image understanding techniques. Odd Spring.

EEL 5825 ECS-ECE

Pattern Recognition: PR: EEL 4750 or C.I. Preliminaries of pattern recognition, Bayesian Decision Theory, linear discriminant functions, Neural Network approaches, decision tree classifiers, unsupervised learning and clustering, non-parametric techniques, and other topics reflecting the state-of-the art. Occasional.

EEL 5860 ECS-ECE


EEL 5874 ECS-ECE

Expert Systems and Knowledge Engineering: PR: EEL 4672 or CAP 4460 C.I. Introduction to expert system programming. Expert system tools and interviewing techniques. This course is hands-on and project oriented. Spring.

EEL 5881 ECS-ECE

Software Engineering I: PR: COP 4331C or C.I. Design, implementation, and testing of computer software for Engineering applications. Fall, Spring.

EEL 5892 ECS-ECE


EEL 5936 ECS-ECE

Current Topics in ECECS: PR: Open to all ECECS graduate students. Lectures presented by ECECS faculty and informal lectures will provide our students a broad view of the state of the art in EE and CE fields. Graded S/U. Occasional.

EES 4111C ECS-ECE

Biological Process Control: PR: ENV 3001 with a grade of C- (2.0) or better; CR: ENV 4533, Engineering design, measurements and analysis of biological systems in environmental engineering for water management, bio-energy products, wastewater treatment, and others. Spring. M&S fee $25.

EES 4200C ECS-ECE

Chemical Process Control: PR: CHM 2404 and ENV 3001 both with a grade of C- (2.0) or better. Engineering design, measurements, and analysis of chemical systems in environmental engineering to control treatment processes such as softening, coagulation, disinfection, scrubbing, neutralization, and others. Fall. M&S fee $80.00

EES 5318 ECS-ECE

Industrial Ecology: PR: ENV 3001, ENV 4341. Discussion of similarities between ecological systems and industrial systems with the emphasis on material cycles, energy flow, pollution prevention, organizational structures, and environmental management. Occasional.

EEX 2010 ED-CFCS

Introduction to Special Education: Orientation to the education of children and adolescents with special needs in the schools. The course includes characteristics, trends, mainstreaming, and other issues. Fall, Spring.

EEX 2090 ED-CFCS

Exceptional Populations in School and Society: Characteristics of special populations in school and society to increase student awareness and comfort levels with individuals with exceptionalities. Fall, Even Spring.

EEX 2758 ED-CFCS

Enhancing Family Involvement in Education: Development of partnerships with families of students with disabilities and their communities to address the educational needs of all students. Fall, Spring.

EEX 3221 ED-CFCS

Assessment of Exceptional Students: Formal and informal assessment techniques for screening, placement, program planning, program evaluation, and monitoring of progress of exceptional students. Fall, Spring.

EEX 3241 ED-CFCS

Methods for Academic Skills for Exceptional Students: PR: Admission to the CED or Admission to the ESE Minor. Teaching strategies, instructional materials, and monitoring techniques for children and adolescents with special needs. Must be taken before internship I. Fall, Spring.

EEX 3243 ED-CFCS

Techniques for Exceptional Adolescents - Adults: CR: ECE 3241. A study of strategies, basic and functional career, and vocational educational, and transition planning for adolescents and adults with special needs. Spring.

EEX 3450 ED-CFCS

Young Children With Special Needs: Provides an overview of the unique field of early childhood special education, its mission, and approaches to helping young children and their families. Spring.

EEX 3942 ED-CFCS


EEX 4054 ED-CFCS


EEX 4066 ED-CFCS


EEX 4070 ED-CFCS


EEX 4242 ED-CFCS


EEX 4601 ED-CFCS

Introduction to Behavior Management: Study of management techniques based on applied behavioral analysis principles for modifying inappropriate behaviors and maintaining appropriate behaviors of exceptional students. Fall, Spring.

EEX 4751 ED-CFCS

Parent Involvement in Education: This course prepares students to successfully interact with and involve parents in their child's education. Occasional.

EEX 4753 ED-CFCS

Parent/professional Collaboration: The special educator's role in working with families, regular educators, and other professionals in a collaborative relationship. Fall.

EEX 4754 ED-CFCS

Dispute Care: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. General knowledge and best practice in the field of temporary care: the nature and needs of care givers and care recipients, including special populations. Fall, Spring.

EEX 4763 ED-CFCS

Technology for Classroom Teachers of Students with Special Needs: PR: EED 3241, RED 3012, LAE 4314, MAE 2801. Enhancing teacher preparation through the use of technology for students with special needs. Fall, Spring.

EEX 4943 ED-CFCS

Internship II: PR: Completion of specialization. Satisfactory completion of the portfolio. Full day student teaching under a certified special education teacher in an elementary or secondary school. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

EEX 5000 ED-CFCS

Exceptional Children in the Schools: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Characteristics, definitions, educational problems, and appropriate educational programs for the exceptional children in schools. Fall.

EEX 5702 ED-CFCS


EEX 5750 ED-CFCS

Communication with Parents and Agencies: Presentation of methods of interacting with community agencies, supporting and collaborating with families, developing a case management system, and facilitating program transition. Occasional.

EGM 3601 ECS-MECH/EDR

Solid Mechanics: PR: EGM 3310 and "C" (2.0) or better in the following MAC 2311C, MAC 2312, MAC 2313 and PHY 2048 CR: MAP 2302. Concepts of stress, strain, deflection, axial force, torsion, bending, combined stress, Mohr's circle, failure theories, design concepts, application to machines and vehicles. Fall, Spring.

EGM 3601L ECS-MECH/EDR

Solid Mechanics Lab: PR: EGM 3601. Solid Mechanics Laboratory experiments covering topics such as stress, strain, deflection, axial force, torsion, bending, combined stress, Mohr's circle, failure theories, design concepts, application to machines and vehicles. Fall, Spring.

EGR 3140 EC-CECS

Foundation Engineering: PR: C.I., LEAD Scholars Program, or permission of the Department. Engineering design through the use of teams: engineering communication; engineering professionalism and ethics. Spring.

EGR 3141 EC-CECS

Introduction to the Engineering Profession: PR: New students status or C.I. Overview of academic and professional requirements in various engineering disciplines. Fall.

EGR 1007C ECS-ECS

Engineering and Computer Science I: PR: EGR 1006C, LEAD Scholars Program. Seminar for LEAD Scholars in the College of Engineering & Computer Science providing a foundation of leadership, scholarship, and service regarding disciplines in the college. Fall, Spring.

EGR 2920C ECS-ECS

Junior Colloquium: PR: C.I. LEAD Scholars Program. Must have completed at least two of the following with a grade of B or better, IDS 1040C, GEB 1091C, EGR 1036C, EDG 1056C or HSC 1931C. Provides experiential leadership experience in an appropriate leadership setting under the direction of a university supervisor with the LEAD Scholars Program. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.
resultants of force systems, free-body diagrams, equilibrium
MAC 2312. Fundamental concepts of mechanics, including
PHY 2049C both with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better; CR:
EGN 3365H ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0)
Honors Structure and Properties of Materials:
PR: CHS 1440 and MAC 2312. Atomic structure and
transfer for electrical, industrial, and computer engineering
applications of thermodynamics in engineering. Honors
Laws, concepts, and models of analysis common to all
heat, and energy transformations. Relation of properties.
Laws, concepts, and modes of analysis common
Honors
EGN 3343
Thermo-Fluids-Heat Transfer: PR: ECS-ME 3354 ECE 384K, CR:
MAC 2312. Atomic bond; lattices; phonons; crystal
structure; deformation; defects; diffusion; phase equilibria and
diagrams; transformations; kinetics; mechanical, thermal,
electrical, optical, and magnetic properties. With Honors
credit. Spring.
ECS-ME 3365
structure and bonding, crystal structure and imperfections, solidification,
phase transformations, phase diagrams, heat treat ment, mechanical and
electrical properties, materials characterization techniques. Fall, Spring.
ECS-ME 3365H
Honors Structure and Properties of Materials: PR: MAC 2312, and CHS 1440 or CHM 2045C, and consent
of Honors. Atomic bonding; lattices; phonons; crystal
structure; deformation; defects; diffusion; phase equilibria and
diagrams; transformations; kinetics; mechanical, thermal,
electrical, optical, and magnetic properties. With Honors
content. Spring.
ECS-ME 3373
and analysis; fundamentals of electronics and AC power
systems, transformers, electromechanics and rotating machines. Falls, Spring.
ECS-ME 3373H
Honors Principles of Electrical Engineering; PR: Permission of Honors and MAC 2312, PHY 2049C both with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better; CR:
MAC 2312. Advanced treatment of material and additional topics, including project
work. With Honors content. Fall, Spring.
Fall, Spring.

or CHS 1440 and Junior Standing or C.I. Introduction to engineered systems.

EIN 4516C
Fall.

interactions. Initiation of senior design projects.

EIN 4364 or C.I. Systems analysis methodology, system

EIN 4517
Fall.

Introduction to significant topics relative to the development
and use of simulators for knowledge transfer in the technical
environment. Fall, Spring.

EIN 4531
Fall.

System Design: Seniors, post bac or graduate standing or C.I. How human performance deficiencies should be addressed from a systems design point of view. Manpower, personnel, and training considerations will be examined. Fall.

EIN 5346
Spring.

Engineering Logistics: Study of the logistics life cycle involving planning, analysis and design, testing, production, distribution and use. Occasional.

EIN 5356
Fall.

Cost Engineering: Cost estimation and control of engineering systems throughout the product life cycle. Spring.

EIN 5388
Fall.

Forecasting: PR: ESI 5219. Industrial applications of forecasting methods with emphasis on microcomputer-based packages. Occasional.

EIN 5392C
Spring.

Manufacturing Systems Engineering: PR: EIN 4391 or C.I. The integration of manufacturing technologies and information processing concepts into a system for controlling the manufacturing enterprise. Even Spring.

ELD 4241
Spring.


EMA 3012C
Spring.

Experimental Techniques in Mechanics and Materials: PR: EGN 3601, EGN 3601. Materials characterization (optical and scanning electron microscopy, x-ray diffraction), heat treatment, mechanical testing (hardness, tensile, impact, etc.). Fall, Spring. M&S fee $45.00

EMA 3014
Spring.


EMA 3124
Fall.

Design and Selection of Materials: PR: EGM 3601, and EGN 3601 or EMA 3706. Relationship between processing, structure and properties of engineering materials and their selection in engineering design. Fall.

EMA 3601
Fall.


EMA 3604
Fall.

Surface Science: PR: PHY 2049C and C.I. Methods of chemical and physical analysis of surfaces, with emphasis on ultra-high vacuum spectroscopics utilizing electron, ion and photon probes. Occasional.

EMA 5140
Spring.

Introduction to Ceramic Materials: PR: EGN 3601. Uses, structure, physical and chemical properties, and processing of ceramic materials. Discussions will include recent developments for high technology applications. Occasional.

EMA 5142
Fall.


EMA 4223
Spring.


EMA 4413
Fall.


EMA 4501C
Fall.


EMA 4503
Fall.


EMA 4506
Spring.


EMA 5006
Spring.


EMA 5044
Spring.


EMA 5106
Spring.


EMA 5108
Spring.

Surface Science: PR: PHY 2049C and C.I. Methods of chemical and physical analysis of surfaces, with emphasis on ultra-high vacuum spectroscopics utilizing electron, ion and photon probes. Occasional.

EMA 5140
Spring.

Introduction to Ceramic Materials: PR: EGN 3601. Uses, structure, physical and chemical properties, and processing of ceramic materials. Discussions will include recent developments for high technology applications. Occasional.

EMA 5317
Fall.

**UCF Courses and Descriptions**

**EMA 5326**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Corrosion Science and Engineering
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3343 or EML 5104. This course will cover corrosion theories and principles, resulting in numerical problems for participants. It is intended for those in STEM fields.

**EMA 5415**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Electronic Principles of Materials Properties
- **Description:** PR: EML 3500 or EML 3316 or C.I. This course will cover the electronic properties of materials, including electrical, optical, mechanical, and thermal properties of metals, semiconductors, and insulators, including device examples. Fall.

**EMA 5504**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(2,2)
- **Title:** Modern Characterization of Materials
- **Description:** PR: EMA 5343 or C.I. This course will cover the modern techniques of characterization of materials, including light, electron, and X-ray microscopy. Fall.

**EMA 5505**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(2,2)
- **Title:** Scanning Electron Microscopy
- **Description:** PR: EMA 5004 or C.I. A review of electron optics, beam specimen interactions, image formation, X-ray analysis, specimen preparation, and the application of crystallography in the SEM. Fall, Spring.

**EMA 5584**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Biocompatibility of Materials
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3365. Properties of biologically relevant materials and their role in microstructure, interaction with blood, and biocompatibility. Specific applications in orthopedic, dental, and biomaterials. Even Spring.

**EMA 5585**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Materials Science of Thin Films
- **Description:** PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Interaction of thin film processing techniques with the structure and properties of the materials deposited. Odd Fall.

**EMA 5586**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Photonics Solar Energy Materials: PR: EGN 3365. Materials properties basic to photovoltaics, structures, nanostructure, and surface barrier solar devices. AM1S-2D modeling of c-Si, GaAs bulk and a-Si:H, CIGS, and CdTe thin film solar cells. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

**EMA 5587C**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(2,2)
- **Title:** Characterization and Reliability of PV Cells
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3365. Photovoltaic characterization of solar cells, dark and light I-V, C-V, and quantum efficiency; failure of microelectronic devices, solder bonds, encapsulation, and PV module reliability. Occasional.

**EMA 5588**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Biocompatibility of Materials
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3365 or C.I. Biocompatibility and biodegradability of biomedical materials. Fall, Spring.

**EMA 5610**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Laser Materials Processing
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3343 or EML 5106. A review of beam-solid, beam-material interactions; laser beam heating, melting, vaporization. Plasma formation; laser surface treatment, welding, machining; laser material synthesis. Thin film deposition, crystal growth. Occasional.

**EMA 5705**
**ECS-MSE**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** High Temperature Materials
- **Description:** PR: EMA 5104 or C.I. Desired material properties for high temperature applications, physical metallurgy of such materials, including corrosion, hot corrosion and oxidation properties, aerodynamic and thermal gas turbine requirements. Occasional.

**EME 2040**
**ED-EHS**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Introduction to Technology for Educators
- **Description:** Introduction to technology for educators, including classroom management tools, multimedia, communication networks, interactivity, educational software and legal, ethical and social issues. Fall, Spring.

**EME 2041**
**ED-EHS**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Introduction to Applications of Technology in Education
- **Description:** Introduction to the technical applications of instructional media including computers. Occasional.

**EME 3432**
**ED-EHS**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Applications of Technology in Education
- **Description:** Emphasis on instructional design techniques, including the use of computers. Includes experiences with equipment, commercial and teacher-made media, and their uses. Occasional.

**EME 4301**
**ED-EHS**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Thermodynamics of Mechanical Systems
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3343 a 4 and a 2 or better in all of the following: MAC 2311C, MAC 2312, MAC 2313, MAP 2302 and PHY 2048C. Applied thermodynamics, availability analysis, thermodynamic relations of properties, thermal machines, and design analysis of complete mechanical systems. Fall, Spring.

**EME 5227**
**ED-EHS**
- **Credit Hours:** 1(1,2)
- **Title:** Machine Shop Practice
- **Description:** PR: EGM 3601, EGN 3365 or EMA 3706. Set up and operation of machine tools, measurement, and control of materials. Fall, Spring.

**EME 5228**
**ED-EHS**
- **Credit Hours:** 1(1,0)
- **Title:** Teaching and Learning with Technology
- **Description:** Overview of technologies for teaching and learning. Fall.

**EMA 5005**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Design in Nature and Engineering
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3343 and ECS-MECHAN/AERO 3353 or C.I. Designed to provide participants with an introduction to the field of educational technology with content on using and integrating technology in K-12 to improve the teaching and learning process. Fall, Spring.

**EMA 3303C**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(2,3)
- **Title:** Mechanical Engineering Measurements
- **Description:** PR: ECS-MECHAN/AERO 3343 or C.I. Study and application of electronic measurement techniques and components. Measurement techniques, data analysis, report writing. Laboratory topics related to mechanical engineering. Fall, Spring. M&E fee $15.00

**EML 3201**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Kinematics of Mechanisms
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3321 and a "C" (2.0) or better in all of the following: MAC 2311C, MAC 2312, MAC 2313, MAP 2302 and PHY 2048. Graphical, mathematical, and computer-aided kinematics, analysis, and synthesis of basic mechanisms. Fall.

**EML 3390**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising I
- **Description:** PR: MAP 2302. Mandatory meeting with students and their faculty advisor for career/academic advising. Graduate only. Fall, Spring.

**EML 4005**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Design in Nature and Engineering
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3343 and ECS-MECHAN/AERO 3353 or C.I. Designed to provide participants with an introduction to the field of educational technology with content on using and integrating technology in K-12 to improve the teaching and learning process. Fall, Spring.

**EML 4142**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Heat Transfer II
- **Description:** PR: EML 3701. Advanced topics in heat transfer, multidimensional conduction, transient convection, heat transfer, participating medium, boiling and condensation. Fall, Spring.

**EML 4143**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Heat Transfer
- **Description:** PR: EML 3701. Advanced topics in heat transfer, multidimensional conduction, transient convection, heat transfer, participating medium, boiling and condensation. Fall, Spring.

**EML 4220**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Vibration Analysis
- **Description:** PR: EGN 3321, EGN 3601 and EML 3304C. Underdamped and damped vibration of single degree freedom systems. Forced vibration. Transient response. Multiple degree of freedom systems. Normal modes. Spring.

**EML 4221C**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 1(2,1)
- **Title:** Mechanical Systems Experimental Testing
- **Description:** PR: EML 3701 and EML 3304C. Provides the student with opportunity to develop and maintain the skills and knowledge necessary to develop competence in designing and conducting tests and interpreting engineering data. Occasional. M&E fee $35.00

**EML 4225**
**ECS-MECHAN/AERO**
- **Credit Hours:** 3(3,0)
- **Title:** Introduction to Vibrations and Controls
- **Description:** PR: EML 3701, EGN 3601 and EML 3304C. Underdamped and damped vibration of single degree freedom systems. Forced vibration. Transient response. Multiple degree of freedom systems. Normal modes. Spring.

EML 4340C ECS-MECH/AERO 2(1,3) Design of Thermo-Fluid-Experiment: PR: EML 3300C, EGN 4142, EML 4220. Measurements and experiments in Thermo-Fluid systems with emphasis on project team activity. Spring. M&S fee $45.00


EML 4411 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) Mechanical Power Systems: PR: EML 3101. Analysis and design of large power generating systems and components, with emphasis on steam plants utilizing both chemical and nuclear fuels. Occasional.

EML 4454 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) Turbines for Sustainable Power: PR: EGM 3061, EGN 3365 or EMA 3706, EML 3701 or EAS 3301, EGN 4142. CR: EML 4220 or EAS 4210. Multidisciplinary aspects of turbine design for sustainable power generation including aerodynamics to combustion and emissions to reliability; covers multiple applications of conventional and renewable technologies. Occasional.

EML 4501C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(1,6) Engineering Design I: PR: EML 3701, EML 3300C, EML 4142 and department consent; CR: EML 4991. Application of the design process in the team solution of a state-of-the-art problem. Aerospace, mechanical, thermo-fluid, or material problems are considered. Fall, Spring.

EML 4502C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(1,6) Engineering Design II: PR: EML 401C, EML 4991. Continuation of the design process in the team building and testing of a prototype. A test plan and a test report are completed. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $60.00

EML 4504 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) Design & Analysis of Machine Components II: PR: EML 3500; CR: EML 4535C. Application of the principles of component analysis to the design of mechanisms and engines. Spring.

EML 4535C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) CAD/CAM: PR: EGN 3343, EML 3004C, and EML 3902; CR: EAS 4200 or EML 3500. CAD/CAM/FEM computational technology. Basic concepts. Concurrent engineering approach to mechanical, thermal, and aerospace systems design and analysis. Use of in-house software. Fall, Spring.

EML 4600 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) HVAC Systems Engineering: PR: EGN 3345. Heating, ventilation, air-conditioning, and refrigeration principles and systems design. Psychrometrics, heating and cooling loads, equipment and components, and distribution systems. Fall.

EML 4602 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) Applied HVAC Engineering: PR: EGN 3343, CR: EML 4142. Applications of HVAC systems design with the emphasis on optimizing energy efficiency, humidity control, ventilation, and indoor air quality. Dehumidification performance of the various HVAC system types and their interactions with the building. Spring.


EML 4804C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) Digital Control in Mechatronics: PR: EML 4142C and EML 3003C. Discrete microprocessor control of state-space representation, digital controllers, design for mechatronic applications. Spring. M&S fee $15.00

EML 4991 ECS-MECH/AERO 0(0.0) Mechanical Career and Academic Faculty Advising: PR: EML 3900 and department consent. Mandatory meeting with students and their faculty advisor for career/academic advising. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

EML 5026C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,2) Advanced Engineering Design Practice: PR: EML 3901; CR: EML 3900 or EAS 4220 and (EML 4220 or EAS 4210). Course focuses on design of mechanical, thermal, and aerospace systems. Introduction to CAD/CAM solid modeling techniques in a project oriented environment. Construct part models, drawings, and assemblies. Use of in-house software. Occasional.

EML 5050 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3.0) Mathematical Methods in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering: PR: MAP 2302, Vector field theory, generalized coordinates, complex variables, contour integration and Laplace and Fourier transforms and inversions, variable coefficient ODEs and solution of PDEs for governing equations of heat transfer, ideal fluid flow, and mechanics. Fall.


EML 5090 ECS-MECH/AERO 0(0.0) Mechanical and Aerospace Seminar: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. The course is intended to help MAE graduate students practice public speaking, learn skills of scientific communication, expand their width of knowledge, and promote collaborations. May be repeated. Odd Spring.

EML 5105 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3.0) Gas Kinetics and Statistical Thermodynamics: PR: EAS 4334 or EML 4703. Molecular and statistical view of gases and thermodynamics; Boltzmann collision integral, partition functions, non-equilibrium flows. Applications in thermo-fluid systems. Occasional.


EML 5291 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3.0) MEMS Materials: PR: EML 5060, EML 6211, or C.I. Introduction of materials that are frequently used for MEMS applications such as silicon, metal, ceramics and polymers. The course will focus on fundamental principles involved in the structures and properties of the materials, and their applications in MEMS. Even Spring.

EML 5292 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3.0) Fundamental Phenomenon and Scaling laws in Miniature Engineering Systems: PR: EML 5060, EML 5211, or C.I. Introduction to scale effects and nano-scales, and related terminology, constitutive relationships at these scales and how these relationships affect the behavior and performance of systems. Effect of miniaturization on a few common engineering systems. Odd Fall.


EML 5402 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3.0) Turbomachinery: PR: EML 3011, EML 4703 or EAS 4134. Application of the principles of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, and aerodynamics to the design and analysis of steam and gas turbines, compressors, and pumps. Occasional.

EML 5403 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3.0) Science and Technology of Fuel Cells: PR: EGN 3365, EMA 4102 or C.I. Fundamental knowledge along with hands-on experience with design, manufacturing and operation of fuel cells. Occasional.

EML 5430 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) Design for Manufacturing in Turbomachinery: Gas/Steam/Wind Turbines & Generators: PR: EGN 3365 or EMA 3706. Overall assembly of rotating and stationery components in power generation powerplants; probabilistic design, manufacturing, control, outsourcing steps, defects for gas/steam/wind turbines and generators. Fall.
EML 5343C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) Design for Mechanical & Dynamic Integrity and Turbomachinery: PR: EGR 3601, EML 4220 or EML 4225, EGN 3365 or EMA 3705. Mechanical & dynamic integrity issues such as creep, fatigue, fracture, rotordynamics, vibration, flutter, as related to turbines and generators; reliability; cost-time-performance trade-off in design. Spring.

EML 5456 ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) Turbines for Sustainable Power: PR: EGM 3601, (EGN 3365 or EMA 3705), (EML 3701 or EAS 3101); CR: EML 4220 or EAS 4142. Multidisciplinary aspects of turbine design for sustainable power generation including aerodynamics to combustion and emissions to reliability, covers multiple applications of convention and green technology. Fall.

EML 5532C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) Computer-Aided Design for Manufacture: PR: EGM 463SC. Builds on introductory material covered in EML 453SC. Topics include computer modeling for the synthesis, simulation, design and manufacture of mechanical, electronic, and aerospace systems. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00.


EML 5587C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) Mechanics of Biostructures I: PR: Graduate standing or C. I. Part I of a two semester course. Mechanical analysis of hard (bone) and soft (organs, connective tissues, etc.) biostuctures and the analysis includes preparation and experimental testing for constitutive equations for predictive modeling. Occasional.

EML 5588C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(2,3) Mechanics of Biostructures II: PR: EML 5587C. Part II of a two semester course. Mechanical analysis of hard (bone) and soft (organs, connective tissues, etc.) biostuctures and the analysis includes preparation and experimental testing for constitutive equations for predictive modeling. Occasional.


EML 5761C ECS-MECH/AERO 3(3,0) Applied and Computational Biofluids: PR: EML 436AC, EML 470s. Principles and foundations of applied fluid mechanics and computational methods to the human circulatory. In addition to case studies, the course provides laboratory experiences in bioengineering with application to biofluid mechanics. Odd Spring.


ENC 1101 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Composition I: Expository writing with emphasis on effective communication and critical thinking. Emphasizing the writing process writing topics are based on selected readings and on student experiences. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

ENC 1101H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Honors Freshman Composition I: PR: Score of 600 on SAT or 27 on ACT and permission of Honors. Expository writing with emphasis on effective communication and critical thinking. Emphasizing the writing process writing topics are based on selected readings and on student experiences. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Honors-level content. Fall, Spring.

ENC 1102 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Composition II: PR: ENC 1101 with a grade of "C" or better. Focus on extensive research in analytical and argumentative writing based on a variety of readings from the humanities. Emphasis on developing critical thinking and diversity of perspective. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

ENC 1102H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Honors Freshman Composition II: PR: ENC 1101 with a grade of "C" or better. Same as ENC 1102, with honors-level content. Note on Freshman English Program: ENC 1101 and 1102 must be taken before enrolling in any English course numbered above 1102. The "NC" grading policy applies to this course. Fall, Spring.

ENC 1130 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Improving College-Level Writing: Entry-level writing course designed to prepare students to read and write effectively at the college level. Fall.

ENC 2127 CAH-ENG 3(0,0) Grammar and Composition: A systematic study of grammar and mechanics to improve editing for clarity and accuracy in writing. Occasional.

ENC 2411C CAH-ENG 3(2,1) Digital Literacy for the Liberal Arts: Designed to help students better understand how computer technologies have shaped our culture and ourselves; to become critical consumers of technology; to acquire a critical sensibility regarding the manner in which technology affects and is affected by texts. Occasional.

ENC 3211 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Theory and Practice of Technical Writing: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 or junior standing, or C.I. Exploring definitions and theoretical foundations in technical writing field, and the roles of writers in industry. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3211H CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Honors Theory and Practice of Technical Writing: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or equivalent, and permission of Honors. Same as ENC 3211, with honors-level content. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3311 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Essay as Cultural Commentary: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 or C.I. Rhetorical and historical study, analysis, and writing of essay as reflective exploration and cultural commentary. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3314 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Writing in the University: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or equivalent or C.I. Study and practice of research, writing, and rhetorical skills that enable successful (inter)disciplinary writing in and across the university. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3315 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Argumentative Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Students will analyze current issues, assess others' arguments, and construct various types of arguments, including visual and multimedia. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3330 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Rhetorical Traditions: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Examines the roots of rhetoric and the evolution of its theoretical, pedagogical and civic tradition. Even Spring.

ENC 3331 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Rhetoric and Civic Engagement: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Examines rhetorical theory in order to analyze and participate in contemporary public debates and civic engagement efforts. Fall, Spring.

ENC 3331H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Honors Rhetoric and Civic Engagement: PR: Consent of Honors. Examines rhetorical theory in order to analyze and participate in contemporary public debates and civic engagement efforts. With Honors Content. Even Spring.

ENC 3351 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Writing for Publication: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Examines freelance markets, article genre, and the rhetorical skills needed to design and produce articles for specific audiences and publications. Occasional.

ENC 3351H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Honors Writing for Publication: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102, and consent of Honors. Examines freelance markets, article genre, and the rhetorical skills needed to design and produce articles for specific audiences and publications, and editorial roles for publications. With Honors content. Occasional.

ENC 3372 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Topics in Civic Rhetoric and Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. In-depth study and application of a specific issue related to civic rhetoric and writing. Occasional.

ENC 3373 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Cultural Rhetorics: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Study of the diverse cultural production of and the cultural forces impacting the rhetoric of individuals and communities. Occasional.

ENC 3375 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Rhetoric in Popular Culture: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 or C.I. Exploration of how persuasion works in a specific set of popular culture discourse, such as sports, music, and gaming. Occasional.

ENC 3417 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Literacy and Technology: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Study of technology's impact on writing and literacy, focus on new media. Spring.

ENC 3433 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0) Multimedia Writing and Composition: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or C.I. Writing practices and genres of the health professions, with emphasis on writing about health and medicine for lay audiences. Occasional.
ENC 3454 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Topics in Professional and Digital Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. In-depth study and application of a specific issue related to professional and/or digital writing. Occasional.

ENC 3455 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing about Science and Technology: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or C.I. Writing about scientific and technological research and development for nonscientific audiences (including novices and policymakers). Occasional.

ENC 3455H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Honors Writing About Science and Technology: PR: Consent of Honors. Writing about science and technology with a sociological research and issues for nonscientific audiences, including laypeople and policymakers. With Honors content. Occasional.

ENC 3456H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Honors Writing about Health and Medicine: PR: Consent of Honors. Writing practices and genres of the health professions, with emphasis on writing about health and medicine for lay audiences. With Honors content. Occasional.

ENC 3473 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing in Disciplinary Cultures: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Project-based study of writing (including genres, conventions, and arguments) in disciplines across the university. Occasional.

ENC 3502 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Researching Writing and Literacy: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Overview of important knowledge domains and lines of inquiry in writing and literacy research, with emphasis on research methodologies. Occasional.

ENC 3503 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Topics in Writing & Literacy Studies: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. An in-depth study of a topic related to language theory and/or the teaching of writing. Occasional.

ENC 3521 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing Across Difference: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Examines cultural influences on language and literacy practices, with emphasis on applications for writing teachers. Occasional.

ENC 3905 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Directed experience in Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 and C.I. Individualized topics of study and/or research in writing with personalized faculty direction. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

ENC 3942 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Journal Writing Practicum: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. An interdisciplinary practicum in journal writing as a literary genre and a means of self-expansion. Occasional.

ENC 4212 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Professional Editing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Students will perform different types and levels of editing on a range of print and online texts from business and nonprofit contexts. Even Fall.

ENC 4215 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Technical Publication and Project Management: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 3211 or ENC 3241 or C.I. New publishing technology, stressing composition and printing, word processing, automated text processing, methods of reproduction, introduction of graphics; style, format, layout, and boardwork. Spring.

ENC 4218 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
The Visual in Technical Documentation: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 4293. Relevant theories of the visual and their application to technical communication practice. Fall.

ENC 4262 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
International Technical Communication: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 3211 or ENC 3241 or C.I. International issues in the field of technical communication including internationalizing documents, user interface design, international collaboration, and rhetorical and logistical challenges. Occasional.

ENC 4265 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Writing for the Computer Industry: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 4202 and junior standing, or C.I. Creating different kinds of software manuals or online help systems for the computer industry. Occasional.

ENC 4275 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Theory and Practice of Tutoring Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 and C.I. Theory and practice of assessing and responding to writing from the standpoint of a collaborator, as opposed to evaluator. Fall.

ENC 4280 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Technical Writing Style: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 3211 or ENC 3241 or C.I. Strategies for understanding and improving writing styles, particularly for a variety of technical writing genres. Spring.

ENC 4290 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Usability Testing for Technical Communication: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 4293 or C.I. Usability theory and techniques for evaluating manuals, online documentation, and other technical communication genres. Occasional.

ENC 4293 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Documentation and the Collaborative Process: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 3211 or ENC 3241. Development of a book-length project from idea to final published product. Examples may include style manuals, policies and procedures, and training manuals. Fall, Spring.

ENC 4294 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Technical Communication for the Virtual Workplace: PR: ENC 1102. Collaborative technologies used in the modern workplace and the challenges associated with virtual collaboration. Students will participate in a virtual team project. Fall, Spring.

ENC 4312 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Theory & Practice of Persuasive Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. A study of the theory and practice of persuasion, including logical and ethical appeals. Occasional.

ENC 4313 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Research Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102, junior standing, and C.I. Writing correspondence, reports, and other difference issues. Fall.

ENC 4353 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing for Social Change: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or C.I. Study of how activist writing engages and improves. Occasional.

ENC 4354 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing with Communities and Nonprofits: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Study and practice of methods for writing in partnership with nonprofits and the communities they serve, with an emphasis on audience analysis and community engagement. Occasional.

ENC 4354H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Honors Community, Communication Research and Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102, and consent of Honors. Study, application, assessment, and presentation of community-based research and writing using various methods, including interview, survey, with Honors content. Occasional.

ENC 4360 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Nature Writing: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in CRW 3013 and CRW 3053. English major or minor and junior standing, or C.I. Students will write essays that explore different approaches to writing about the natural world, and will discuss issues raised by such writing. Occasional.

ENC 4374 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Gendered Rhetorics: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Historical and theoretical study of gendered rhetorical practices, with emphasis on women rhetors. Occasional.

ENC 4378 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing in Global and Transnational Contexts: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 or C.I. Examination of the ways language and rhetoric travel across cultures and countries, with practice strategies for transnational communication with local and global audiences. Occasionally.

ENC 4414 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Writing and Hyptertext: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 3211 or ENC 3241. Theories of electronic literacy and information to develop a more critical sensibility regarding hypertext. Occasional.

ENC 4415 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Digital Rhetorics and The Modern Dialogic: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Explores the development of digital rhetorics appearing in online environments through close reading and analysis of interactive rhetorical texts, fiction, and internet materials. Fall, Spring.

ENC 4416 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing in Digital Environments: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Study and practice of new media/internet writing and publishing, covering a range of online and multimedia genres. Occasional.

ENC 4416H CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Honors Writing in Digital Environments: PR: Consent of Honors. Critical and rhetorical engagement with digital writing and networking systems, including a range of online media and genres. With Honors content. Occasional.

ENC 4504 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Contemporary Composition Theory: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Considers major theoretical paradigms and more emergent theoretical explorations in modern and contemporary composition studies. Occasional.

ENC 4523 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing and Identity: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Explores the role of identity in writing, particularly negotiating gender, race, class, sexual identity, and other difference issues. Occasional.

ENC 4545 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing Pedagogy: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Overview of pedagogical issues and strategies related to the teaching of writing, with focus on college-level writing. Occasional.

ENC 5225 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Theory and Practice of Document Usability: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Presents theory and practice of how document usability is assessed and improved. Occasional.

ENC 5237 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Writing for the Business Professional: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Study and practice of methods for writing in partnership with nonprofits and the communities they serve, with an emphasis on audience analysis and community engagement. Occasional.

ENC 5276 CAH-WRITE 3(3,0)
Writing/Consulting: Theory and Practice: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. A study of the major document designs for professionals in business, focusing on audience, purpose, style, arrangements, and content. Fall, Spring.

ENC 5337 CAH-ENG 3(3,0)
Rhetorical Theory: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Overview of theory and history of classical and modern rhetorical theory and rhetorical instruction. Fall.
ENC 5705 CAH-ENG 3(2,1) Theory and Practice in Composition: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. This course study of theories of composition, with practical experience in the writing laboratory and in composition classes. Spring.

ENC 5745 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Teaching Practicum: PR: ENC 5705, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. To supplement and deepen the theoretical and practical experiences during their first teaching semester, GTA’s will participate in staff development and individual conferences with their mentors. Occasional.

ENC 5930 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Current Topics in Professional Writing: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Students will learn how to produce texts for specialized fields of discourse, including the medical and legal profession, as well as for general publication. Occasional.

ENG 3010 CAH-ENG 3(2,0) Practical Criticism: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Student evaluation of selected fiction, poetry, and drama through practical exercises in literary criticism. Occasional.

ENG 3014 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Theories and Techniques of Literature Study: PR: Junior standing, or C.I., and C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Theoretical analysis of theories of interpretation, and application of critical approaches to selected works. Fall, Spring.

ENG 3073 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Cultural Studies Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. This course surveys the poetry, drama, and prose written during the Restoration era (1660-1700) and the social, historical, and political contexts. Occasional.

ENG 3296 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Gothic Literature: PR: Grade of "C" or better required in ENC 1102. A study of Gothic literature (prose, poetry, drama) in the British Isles and its cultural contexts. Occasional.


ENG 3654 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Black British Literature: PR: Grade of "C" or better required in ENC 1102. Study of literature written inside the UK by authors of African, South Asian, and Caribbean lineage. Occasional.

ENG 4101 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Novel: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 314. Analysis of major English novels. Occasional.

ENG 4220 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Renaissance Poetry and Prose: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 4104. The course will examine selected poetry and prose of Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Spenser, Marlowe, Raleigh, Daniel, Shakespeare, Chapman, Lyly & others. Occasional.

ENG 4230 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) 18th Century Studies: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 314. Reading, analysis, and discussion of literature in English: 1650-1800. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

ENG 4240 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Romantic Writers: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 4014. Study of English poets and essayists of the romantic period, such as Wordsworth, Coleridge, Hazlitt, Lamb, Byron, Shelley and Keats. Occasional.

ENG 4253 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) The Victorian Age: Poetry: Poetry: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. Poets of the Victorian period, including Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, Hopkins, the Rossettis, and Emily Bronte. Occasional.

ENG 4622 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Nineteenth Century British Prose: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 4014, Essays and fiction of the nineteenth century. Occasional.

ENG 4723 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Modern British Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 4014. Major works of modern British literature. Occasional.

ENG 4820 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) British Authors: PR: ENG 4014. Study of the works of a single British author. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

ENG 5000 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Methods of Bibliography and Research: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Bibliographical, literary and systematic approaches to research at the graduate level in language and literature. Fall.

ENG 5192 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) Black American Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. From 1798 to 1914. Fall, Spring.

ENG 5222 CAH-ENG 3(3,0) English Literature II: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. From 1798 to 1914. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

ENV 5505 EEC-CECE 3(3,0)

ENV 5517 EEC-CECE 3(3,0)
Engineering Chemical and Biological Processes: CR: ENV 456L(or equivalent) of C.I. Coverage of biotrickling, biofiltration, softening and coagulation, and disinfection of water. Microbiology and biochemistry as applied to activated sludge system design. Fall.

ENV 5636 EEC-CECE 3(3,0)
Environmental and Water Resources Systems Analysis: PR: ENV 3001 or C.I. Discussion of environmental and water resources systems with the emphasis on cost-effectiveness, pollution prevention, and sustainability to aid in environmental engineering decision-making. Occasional.

ENY 4004C COS-BIOL 4(2,6)
General Entomology: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in both BSC 2010C and BSC 2011C, or C.I. Biology of insects: identification, taxonomy, behavior, biology, and ecology. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

ENY 5006C COS-BIOL 4(2,6)
Entomology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Morphology, physiology, ontogeny, behavior, ecology and population biology of insects. Occasional. M&S fee $40.00

EPD 5395 ED-CFC5 3(3,0)
Physical and Sociological Implications of Handicapping Conditions: Overview of physical and sociological factors which may contribute to delayed learning or physical impairments in the exceptional populations. Physical interventions and first-aid practices are examined. Occasional.

ESE 3940 ED-EDTL 3-16(0,16)

ESE 4942 ED-EDTL 1(1,0)
Internship II Seminar: PR: Internship I in the specific discipline; CR: Internship II in the specific discipline. Culminating seminar emphasizing current classroom management and assessment issues, as they relate to teaching in the secondary grades. Fall, Spring.

ESE 4943 ED-EDTL 7-12(0,35)

ESE 5214 ED-EDTL 3(3,0)

ESI 4221 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)

ESI 4234 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Quality Engineering: PR: STA 3032. Basic concepts and techniques of quality control; applications of statistics in industrial research; design of quality assurance systems; reliability engineering. Fall.

ESI 4312 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Operations Research: PR: STA 3032 and MAS 3105. Introduction to the linear, non-linear, and discrete, programming. Decision analysis, random processes, and queuing. Course covers theory through application and implementation of results. Fall.

ESI 4321 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Quantitative Techniques in Industrial Engineering: PR: ESI 4312. Extension of ESI 4312, with primary emphasis on Operations Research and statistical applications to industrial engineering problems. Even Fall.

ESI 4523C EEC-IEMS 2(3,2)
Systems Simulation: PR: STA 3032 or C.I. Methods and procedures for simulating large-scale systems with digital computers. High level simulation languages are used. Spring.

ESI 4626C EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)

ESI 5219 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Engineering Statistics: PR: C.I. Discrete and continuous probability distributions, hypothesis testing, regression, nonparametric stats and ANOVA. Fall, Spring.

ESI 5227 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Total Quality Improvement: PR: STA 3032 or equivalent, Quality improvement (QI) tools and techniques, advanced QI techniques, quality improvement systems, total quality management concepts and implementation, planning and management tools, and case studies. Odd Fall.

ESI 5236 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Reliability Engineering: PR: ESI 4234 or equivalent, or C.I. Reliability theory and modeling approaches. Topics: include: failure data analysis, maintainability, reliability standards (DO,00), software reliability, reliability in design, and electronic systems reliability. Fall.

ESI 5306 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Operations Research: PR: STA 3032. Methods of operations research, including formulation for models and derivation of solutions; linear programming, network models queueing theory, simulation, and nonlinear optimization techniques. Fall.

ESI 5359 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Risk Assessment and Management: PR: ESI 5219 or STA 3032. Problems and complexities involved in risk assessment and management. Selected methodologies are illustrated through realistic applications in engineering and the sciences. Occasional.

ESI 5419C EEC-IEMS 3(2,2)
Engineering Applications of Linear and Nonlinear Optimization: PR: ESI 4312 or ESI 5531 or C.I. Advanced, and nonlinear optimization applications in production planning, staffing, engineering design, distribution networks, and other engineering areas. Focuses on practices or analyzing. Odd Fall.

ESI 5531 EEC-IEMS 3(3,0)
Discrete Systems Simulation: PR: STA 3032. Methods for performing discrete systems simulation, including network modeling, will be treated. Spring.

ETI 3116 EEC-ECS 3(3,0)

ETI 3671 EEC-ECS 3(3,0)

ETI 4186 EEC-ECS 3(3,0)
Applied Reliability: PR: ETI 3116. Practical application of reliability concepts and analysis applicable to the design, production and logistics phases of systems and system components. Odd Spring.

ETI 4448 EEC-ECS 3(3,0)
Applied Project Management: PR: Junior Standing. Statement of work, activity decisions, timelines, scheduling, and resource allocation methods. Techniques will be appropriate for large and small projects within commercial, academic, or nonprofit organizations. Spring.

ETI 4635 EEC-ECS 3(3,0)
Technical Administration: PR: Junior Standing. Techniques of applying management principles to professional positions held by Engineering Technologists. Management functions of planning, organizing, motivating, and controlling, production, sales, and service. Fall, Spring.

ETI 4640 EEC-ECS 3(3,0)
Operations Management for Technologists: ETI 4635. Scheduling techniques (PERT, CPM), are presented. Time Study Methods, Work Sampling and MTM are covered. Fall.

EUE 2000 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Western Civilization I: A survey of western civilization from ancient to 1650. Fall, Spring.

EUE 2000H CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUE 2001 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Western Civilization II: A survey of western civilization from 1648 to present. May be taken before EUEH 2000. Fall, Spring.

EUE 2001H CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUE 3122 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUE 3124 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
The Crusades: PR: EUEH 2000 and EUH 2001, or C.I. The phenomenon of crusading in medieval Europe and the Middle East, including theories of “just war” and jihad. Even Spring.

EUE 3142 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUE 3180 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Sorcerers, Saints and Heretics: Religion in the Medieval World: PR: EUEH 2000 or EUH 2001 or C.I. The mixture of superstition, paganism, heresies, Jewish and Muslim communities and the rising Catholic Church during periods of religious conflict and the spread of ideas, arts, and architecture. Odd Fall.

EUE 3235 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Romanticism and Realism: PR: EUEH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Napoleon and nationalism; new ideas: conservation; liberalism, romanticism, republicanism and socialism, urbanization, and mass culture and mass, religious decline; Realpolitik, racism, imperialism, and militarism. Occasional.

EUE 3242 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Modern Europe and the First World War: A survey of the impact of the democratic institutions, education, transportation, housing, health, mass communications, entertainment, women, and warfare. Occasional.

EUE 3281 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Second World War and Rebirth of Europe: PR: EUEH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Origins of World War II; Hitler’s “New Order,” and resistance movements; Cold War; de-Stalinization of Russia; Sovietization of East Central Europe; Western reconstruction, and prosperity. Occasional.

EUE 3411 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)

EUE 3431 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
The History of Modern Italy: PR: EUH 2001. The history of modern Italy from the origins of national unification through the post-World War II era. Occasional.

EUH 3451 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of Modern France: PR: EUH 2001, EUH 3242 or C.I. France beginning with the Napoleonic era. Topics include nineteenth century social, political and consumer revolutions, the World Wars, the Cold War, imperialism and decolonization. Occasional.

EUH 3531 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Medieval Ireland: PR: EUH 2000 and EUH 2001 or C.I. Ireland's historical and cultural development from 1129 to 1607. Occasional.

EUH 3536 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Early Modern Ireland: PR: EUH 2000 and EUH 2001 or C.I. Ireland's historical and cultural development from 1607 to 1800. Occasional.


EUH 4284 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Fascism and Nazism in the Interwar Europe: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001. Fascist and Nazi movements in interwar Europe, mostly Italy and Germany. Origin, development, success of propaganda, system of government, ideology, domestic and foreign policies, resistance to these movements. Occasional.


EUH 4426 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Sex and Gender in Antiquity: PR: EUH 2000 or WOH 2012. Examines the concepts of sex and gender in Greek and Roman societies and their impact on modern society. Occasional.

EUH 4465 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) Hitler's Third Reich: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. German nationalism and militarism; World War I and Versailles Treaty; the Weimar Republic and the rise of the Nazis; Second World War, division and recovery. Occasional.

EUH 4500 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) English History to 1485: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Occasional.

EUH 4501 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) English History: 1485-1815: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Occasional.

EUH 4502 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) British History: 1815-Present: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Occasional.

EUH 4571 CAH-HIST 3(3,0) History of Russia to 1801: PR: EUH 2000 and 2001 or C.I. Kievan State, Mongol Yoke; Development of Muscovite Expansionism and Absolutism; Time of Troubles; Westernization of Russia under Peter I and Catherine; Role of Orthodox Church. Occasional.
Human Factors I: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Survey of human factors literature. Introduction to topics and research in human capabilities and human interfaces with human-machine systems. Fall.

Psychology of Learning and Motivation: PR: DEP 5057, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examination of theories and research concerning the acquisition and retention of behavior, as well as motivational factors which influence learning and behavior. Occasional.

FIL 1000 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Cinema Survey: Introductory course that focuses on different approaches to studying cinema. Fall, Spring.

FIL 1000H CAH-FILM (3,0)
Honors Cinema Survey: PR: Permission of Honors. Introductory course that focuses on different approaches to studying cinema. Honors-level content. Fall, Spring.

FIL 1007 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Foundations of Story: PR: Digital Media or Cinema Studies major, or Cinema Studies minor. Analysis of dramatic and cinematic narrative structures, both plot and character, from historical and cultural perspectives. Fall, Spring.

FIL 1008 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Cinematic Expression/Aesthetics: PR: Digital Media or Cinema Studies major. Analysis and practice of aesthetic principles essential in filmmaking, including composition, moving graphics, image design, lighting styles. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 2030 CAH-FILM (3,2)
History of Motion Pictures: The history of motion pictures as art and industry, from 1895 to the present. Fall, Spring.

FIL 2107 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Script Analysis: PR: or CR: ENC 1101 and FIL 1007. Introduction to dramatic and visual storytelling techniques used in both traditional and non-traditional filmmaking and screenwriting. Fall, Spring.

FIL 2423 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Foundations of Production: PR: Digital Media or Cinema Studies major, or Cinema Studies minor. Basic production techniques used in filmmaking. Students must supply their own video equipment and editing equipment. Any format is acceptable. Fall, Spring.

FIL 2460 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Cinematography I: PR: FIL 2552 and FIL 2480. Concepts and tools of cinematography and lighting. Fall, M&S fee $5.00

FIL 2480 CAH-FILM (3,0)

FIL 2481 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Directing the Actor for Film I: PR: Film BFA or World Cinema major. Developing an ability to direct and work with film actors effectively, using various acting and directing techniques. Spring.

FIL 2552 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Editing I: PR: FIL 1006 and FIL 3427C. PR or CR: FIL 3115. Basic editing concepts and techniques, using nonlinear editing systems. Spring.

FIL 3006 CAH-FILM (3,0)
Art of the Cinema: PR: FIL 2030. An analysis of basic elements of cinematic style including film direction, editing, cinematography, art direction and sound. Fall, Spring.

FIL 3035C CAH-FILM (3,1)
Film Histories II: PR: FIL 2030. Surveys and questions historical approaches to film and seeks to open up the field of historical enquiry to a variety of views. Fall.
FIL 3820 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Italian Film: This course attempts to stimulate and/or increase the interest of students in Italian cinema as an art form with the director playing the key role. Films by most outstanding Italian movie directors will be analyzed from a social, economic, and historical point of view. Occasional.

FIL 3822 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
French Film: The study of French cinema as an art form and the key role of the director. Films are analyzed from structural, social, economical, and historical perspectives with attention to their relationship with French literature. Taught in English. Occasional.

FIL 3823 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
German Film: PR: C.I. Exploration of the form and context of German film during different time periods in relation to other aspects of culture and to sociopolitical structures at the time. Occasional.

FIL 3824 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Italian Neo-Realist Cinema: PR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037, or C.I. Post-World War II period of the Italian cinema, with emphasis on the work of Antonioni, Visconti, Pasolini, Fellini, and Rossellini. Occasional.

FIL 3826 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
American Cinema: PR: Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major, or Cinema Studies minor. Lectures, films and exercises designed to provide awareness of styles, images, and myths in cinema that influence or reflect our culture. Spring.

FIL 3831 CAH-FILM 3(4,0)

FIL 3841 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
French New Wave Cinema: PR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037, or C.I. Post-World War II period of the French cinema, emphasizing the work of Truffaut, Godard, Rohmer, Resnais, and Rivette. Occasional.

FIL 3842 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
International Cinema: PR: or CR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037, and Film BFA or Cinema Studies major. Post-World War II period of the international cinema, with emphasis on the cinemas of Europe and Asia. Occasional.

FIL 3845 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
World Cinema Traditions: PR: or CR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. The relationship among film, history, and culture in selected Asian, Latin American, and Middle Eastern countries. Fall, Spring.

FIL 3847 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Latin American Cinema: PR: or CR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. Latin American films and film movements, historical and contemporary issues, social, and aesthetic concerns. Spring.

FIL 3850 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Cinema Directors: PR: FIL 3803C and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major, or C.I. Intensive study of the work of selected film-makers using multiple modes of criticism and author analysis to examine films. Occasional.

FIL 3852 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Cinema Criticism Writing: PR: FIL 3036 or FIL 3037 and ENC 1102. FIL 2030, FIL 3038C. Modes of cinema criticism. Occasional.

FIL 3860C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
The Shot, Framing, Point of View: PR: FIL 3035C. Approaches to the shot, framing and point of view. Occasional.

FIL 3861C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)

FIL 3862C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Narrative Structures in Film: PR: LIT 2110 and LIT 2120. Different structures of narrative in film and the ways in which narrative structures have been theorized and understood. Fall.

FIL 3865C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)

FIL 3870C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)

FIL 3871 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
The American Film Artist: PR: FIL 2030. Analysis of a major American filmmaker's style, vision and works; how these evolved and their impact on film and the culture. May be repeated for credit. Fall. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 3876C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Experimental Cinema I: PR: FIL 3075C. A notion of cinema as an expansion of possibilities organized around formal, material, and conceptual aspects of film. Fall, Spring.

FIL 3877C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Experimental Cinema II: PR: FIL 3075C. Concentration on specific aesthetic strategies of experimental film including those derived from the work of artists outside of the traditional treatments of reality and the perception of light. Spring.

FIL 3878C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Color and Lighting in Cinema: PR: FIL 3025C. Ideas and practices related to lighting and color primarily in film but also painting, sculpture, photography and theatre. Occasional.

FIL 3880C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Images of Women in Film: PR: FIL 2030. Images of women in film and how these images are shaped and structured in relation to circumstances of production, aesthetics, historical, and ideological factors. Fall, Spring.

FIL 3892 CAH-FILM 1(1,1)
Film Colloquium: PR: Film majors only. A series of lectures, films and forums designed for students in the film program. The class is taught by film faculty and guest speakers from the film industry. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

FIL 4040 CAH-SVAD 3(3,0)
Animation Film History for Non Film Majors: PR: ENC 1102. Evolution of animation since World War II. Fall, Spring.

FIL 4042 CAH-FILM 3(3,0)

FIL 4057C CAH-FILM 3(3,1)
Hollywood Cinema: PR: FIL 3035C. This course studies Hollywood cinema historically, culturally, stylistically and organizationally. Occasional.

FIL 4103H CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Adaptation: PR: FIL 2107. The process of adapting scripts from other sources. The investigation of the legalities of adaptation, analysis of existing models, and written adaptations. Occasional.

FIL 4103H CAH-FILM 3(3,0)
Honor Film Adaptation: PR: Consent of Honors. The process of adapting selected genres from other sources. The investigation of the legalities of adaptation, analysis of existing models, and written adaptations. With Honors consent. Occasional.

FIL 4126C CAH-FILM 3(2,2)
Genre Writing: PR: Film major, FIL 3038C. Advanced screenwriting practice in selected genres, including comedy, humor, western, crime, etc. Occasional.
FIL 4647 CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Film Production Management: PR: ENC 1102 and Junior Standing, or C.I. Production, budgeting, script breakdown, construction of production boards, scheduling, location scouting, and crew procurement. Spring.

FIL 4661 CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
The Film Producer: PR: FIL 2423 of FIL 3427C and junior standing and Film BFA, World Cinema, or Cinema Studies major. The role of the producer is examined in the context of classical film. Spring.

FIL 4735C CAH-CVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Animation: PR: “C” or better in FIL 3734C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. Advanced 3D modeling and animation techniques. Working in small production teams, students will create short animated segments using a high-end 3D animation system. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Odd Spring. M&S fee $15.00

FIL 4740C CAH-CAH 3(3,1)
Film and Digitalization: PR: FIL 3035C. A study of the new possibilities offered to film and thinking about film by digitalization. Occasional

FIL 4750C CAH-CVAD 3(2,4)
Animation Workshop: PR: Animation majors, FIL 3720C, FIL 3734C, FIL 4735C, and a satisfactory portfolio review or C.I. A production level course in computer animation that emphasizes all phases of the commercial production process, including storyboard, budgets, client relations, and post-production. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring, M&S fee $15.00

FIL 4830 CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Motion Picture Genre: PR: FIL 2030. Analysis and evaluation of films, including their major genres, directors, styles, and periods. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

FIL 4830H CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Honors Motion Picture Genre: PR: Consent of Honors. Analysis and evaluation of films, including their major genres, directors, styles, and periods. With Honors content. Occasional

FIL 4863C CAH-CAH 3(3,1)
Montage: PR: FIL 3075C and FIL 3076C. A study of montage primarily but not exclusively in film. Emphasizing the way montage constructs continuities and disjunctions. The course is theoretical with practical exercises. Fall.

FIL 4934C CAH-CAH 3(3,1)
Current Problems in Film and Culture: PR: FIL 3035C. Concentration on the most recent work in film studies concerned with film in its relation to cultural issues. Occasional.

FIL 4935C CAH-CAH 3(3,1)
Current Problems in Film Theory: PR: FIL 3035C. Concentration on most recent work in film studies concerned with film theory. Occasional

FIL 4935K CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Current Problems in Film History: PR: FIL 3035C. Concentration on the most recent work in film studies concerned with film history. Occasional

FIL 5165 CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Visual Storytelling: PR: Admission to Film and Digital Media Master’s program or C.I. Traditional forms of visual storytelling ranging from storyboarding to classic structural paradigms for feature film scripts. Fall.

FIL 5406 CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Theories of Film Production: PR: Film MFA student or C.I. Comparative analysis of motion picture production methodologies, including the studio industrial model, from a historical/critical perspective. Spring.

FIL 5414 CAH-CAH 3(3,0)
Film Vision, Scope & Financing: PR: Acceptance to the MFA Film & Digital Media program. Exploration of the creative and business challenges filmmakers encounter when financing a project, including financing, marketing, and distributing a digital, microbudget motion picture. Spring.
FRE 2270
Occasional.
toward fluency and correctness in speaking.

French or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading

French Grammar:

FRE 3300
3(3,0)

French Grammar: PR: FRE 2201, or equivalent. An in-depth review of the structures of French for students who intend to take French literature courses. Fall.

FRE 3410
3(3,0)

Advanced Oral French Abroad: PR: FRE 2200, or equivalent. Designed for students participating in the Study Abroad Program in France. Students will be immersed throughout the term speaking French. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 3420
3(3,0)

French Composition: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in composition. Fall.

FRE 3423
3(3,0)

Advanced French Composition Abroad: PR: FRE 2200, or equivalent. Students will be immersed throughout the term applying grammatical concepts as they relate to written expression in order to enhance oral expression. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 3440
3(3,0)


FRE 3441
3(3,0)


FRE 3760
3(3,0)


FRE 3780
3(3,0)

French Phonetics and Diction: French phonology, with emphasis on phonic groupings. Spring.

FRE 3954
3(0,0)

Study Abroad in the Caribbean: PR: FRE 2200 or equivalent. Travel through Caribbean islands, studying the diversity within the Creole cultures. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 4241
3(3,0)

Advanced French Conversation: PR: FRE 3760. Advanced conversation on directed topics from various disciplines, literature, art, psychology, philosophy, music, business, and the sciences. Fall.

FRE 4421
3(3,0)

Advanced French Composition: PR: FRE 3420. Readings and written imitations of modern literary styles in the form of themes, sketches, poems, and original stories. Spring.

FRE 4471
3(3,0)

Advanced French Cultural Studies Abroad: PR: FRE 2200 or equivalent. French students will develop strong conversational skills at the third-year level while studying French culture abroad. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

FRE 4500
3(3,0)


FRE 4502
2(2,0)

Quebecois Civilization: PR: 2 years of college level French or equivalent. An introduction to the main epochs and events in the history of the French civilization in North America with particular emphasis on Quebec. Occasional.

FRE 4782
2(2,0)

Advanced French Phonetics and Diction: PR: 2 years of college level French or equivalent. Intensive exercises in French phonetics and diction with both prose and poetry with particular emphasis on difficulties for speakers of English. Occasional.

FRT 3140
3(3,0)

French and Francophone Literary Works in Translation: PR: FRE 2200. May include survey covering texts from the Middle Ages to the present or may focus on a particular period, genre, or topic. Occasional.

FRT 3562
3(3,0)

French Contemporary Pop Culture: PR: FRE 2200. Examination of Modern France and its culture, with emphasis on contemporary trends in language, music, fashion, fiction, press, cyberculture, street arts, and food. Occasional.

FRT 4421
3(3,0)

French Literature and Culture: PR: FRW 3520. Provides students with the skills needed to read, discuss, and write about French Literature and culture of medieval France. Occasional.

FRW 3100
3(0,0)

Survey of French Literature I: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through the 18th century. Fall.

FRW 3101
3(3,0)

Survey of French Literature II: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the 19th and 20th centuries. Spring.

FRW 3370
3(3,0)

Short Stories of 18th, 19th and 20th Centuries: PR: FRE 2201, or equivalent. Selected readings designed to increase reading speed and develop analytical abilities. Authors include: Voltaire, Maupassant, Flaubert, Camus, and others. Occasional.

FRW 3740
3(3,0)


FRW 3752
3(3,0)

French Caribbean Literature: PR: FRE 2201 or equivalent. Literature of the French-speaking Caribbean from colonial times to the present, in French. Occasional.

FRW 3760
3(0,0)


FRW 3770
3(3,0)

Francophone Literature: PR: FRE 2201. The literature of the Francophone world. Students will read, analyze and discuss literary works written in French. Even Spring.

FRW 3810
3(3,0)

French Literary Texts and Analysis: PR: FRE 2201. French literature and literary analysis from the Middle Ages to the present. Course is conducted in French. Fall.

FRW 4281
3(3,0)

20th Century French Novels: PR: FRW 3101 or FRW 3101B or equivalent. Contemporary French Novel. Will focus on post-war authors, both traditional and avant-garde, such as Bazin, Beckett, Butor, Camus, Maupassant, Malraux and Sarraste. Occasional.

FRW 4310
3(3,0)


FRW 4324
3(3,0)

20th Century French Drama: PR: FRW 3101 or FRW 3101B or equivalent, or C.I. Concentration on traditional and avant-garde theater after WWII, such as the works of Beckett, Camus, Claudel, Ciraudoux, Ionesco, and Sartre; different literary approaches will also be used. Occasional.

FRW 4380
3(3,0)

GER 3102 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Germany - Past to Present: PR: GER 3760 or GER 4020 or equivalent. Cultural development that shaped modern Germany. Students will read and discuss selected texts from different literary periods and view the influences they had on culture and daily life. Course conducted in German. Occasional.

GER 3272 CAH-LANG 2(2,0)
Modern German Civilization Abroad II: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Key elements of German life - its artistic, intellectual, scientific, and spiritual contributions to the world via guest lecturers, readings, films, and other media. In German. Occasional.

GER 3420 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

GER 3440 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

GER 3441 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Business German II: PR: GER 3440. Continuation of Business German I. Occasional.

GER 3470 CAH-LANG 6(6,0)
Advanced German Oral Communication: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Vocabulary building with systematic training in dictation and locution. Speeches and oral presentations as well as production and delivery of real-life dialogues. Even Fall.

GER 3780 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
German Phonetics and Diction: PR: GER 2240. The fundamental principles of German pronunciation. Occasional.

GER 4422 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced German Grammar: PR: GER 3760, or any other 3000 level German course. An accelerated grammar course designed for advanced students of the German language. Occasional.

GER 4510 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Life and Culture in Nazi Germany: PR: C.I. Confrontation with the development of national socialist ideas and their realization in everyday life and culture. Given in German. Occasional.

GER 4520 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Modern Germany: PR: Given in German. An introduction to the history of postwar Germany from the two Germanies to unification and today's Germany. Occasional.

GEW 3100 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of German Literature I: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from the Middle Ages through 19th Century Romanticism. Occasional.

GEW 3101 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of German Literature II: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. Main literary currents and works from 19th Century Realism to the present. Occasional.

GEW 3370 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Short Story: PR: GER 2201 or equivalent. German short prose works of the 19th and 20th centuries. Occasional.

GEW 3480 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
German Post-War Literature: PR: GER 2201. This course examines the works of German, Austrian and Swiss writers after World War II. Occasional.

GEW 4482 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
German Children's Literature: PR: GER 2200. A look into the history of German children's literature with a concentration on works after World War II. Occasional.

GEW 4531 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
The Age of Goethe and Schiller: PR: GER 2201. Selection of texts of Goethe and Schiller are examined, with particular attention to their relationship to both German classicism and German romanticism. Occasional.

GEY 3001 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0)
Gerontology: An Interdisciplinary Overview: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Study of aging from an interdisciplinary perspective that bridges social and behavioral sciences, nursing, social work, allied health, and natural sciences. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

GEY 3326H COS-PSYCH 3(3,0)
Honors Images of Aging: PR: Advanced standing in the Honors College and consent of Honors. Interdisciplinary examination of issues in aging exploring how the various images of aging are reflected across the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. With Honors content. Occasional.

GEY 5007 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Women and Health: PR: Graduate standing or senior undergraduate. The examination of the health promotion opportunities and bio-psycho-social challenges of women as they age. Spring.

GEY 5600 ED-FCFS 3(3,0)
Physiology of Aging: PR: ESC 2010C or PCB 3703C or ART 2201C. This course is to develop the student's understanding of the effects of human aging on various body systems. Occasional.

GEY 5648 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0)
Gerontology: An Interdisciplinary Approach: PR: Graduate status or senior standing at C.I. The study of aging will be presented from an interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approach spanning the social sciences and health. Occasional.

GIS 3043C UG-ST-INSDIC 3(2,2)
GIS for Environmental Studies: PR: CGS 1000C and ESC 2010C, or C.I. Systems and methods for the development of a professional portfolio. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

GIS 4035C ECS-CECE 3(2,2)
Remote Sensing of the Environment: PR: GEO 1200 or C.I. Interpretation and application of remote sensor imagery to physical, economic, and urban analysis. Occasional.

GIS 4301C UG-ST-INTERDIC 4(2,2)
Advanced GIS Applications in Environmental Studies: PR: GIS 3043C. GIS analysis techniques used in environmental science, including raster overlay, 3D site suitability modeling, least-cost optimum paths, 3D digital elevation models, network routing and geostatistical analysis. Occasional.

GLY 1030 COS-CHEM 3(3,0)
Geology and its Applications: Geologic principles, applications, and hazards including: gemstones, rock cycle, moving continents, mountain building, metal ores, fossil fuels, groundwater, sinks holes, beach erosion, landslides, earthquakes, tidal waves, volcanism. Fall. Spring.

GRA 2101C CAH-SVAD 2(2,4)
Introduction to Computer Art: PR: ART 2201 or C.I. Priority given to students whose major requires this course. The principles underlying the generation and display of graphical pictures by computer. Topics include graphical software packages and graphics systems. With Honors content. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

GRA 2101C CAH-SVAD 2(2,4)
Honors Introduction to Computer Art: PR: ART 2823 and Consent of Honors. The principles underlying the generation and display of graphical pictures by computer. Topics include graphical software packages and graphics systems. With Honors content. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

GRA 2151C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Illustration: PR: ART 2201C and ART 2300C. Pictorial and representational illustration using various media and techniques. Fall, Spring.

GRA 3102C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Intermediate Graphic Design I: PR: Acceptance in Graphic Design Specialization or C.I. OR: GRA 3950. Techniques and methods for studio projects used in the graphic design industry. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

GRA 3112C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Intermediate Graphic Design II: PR: GRA 3102C or C.I. Further development of studio techniques used in graphic design with emphasis on digital prepress. Spring. M&S fee $43.00

GRA 3202C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Type & Design: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2500C, ART 2301C. A survey of type, calligraphy and letter forms and their appropriate use as subject matter for graphic design and publication. Fall. Odd Spring. M&S fee $15.00

GRA 3374C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Intermediate Illustration I: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2301C, and successful portfolio review. Techniques, production processes, media and materials used to create illustration for works utilizing sequential visual narrative. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

GRA 3803C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Intermediate Computer Graphic Design: PR: GRA 3102C or declared Web Design Track, ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2301C, and any other 3000 level German course. A study in graphic design techniques and methods relating to web design and development. Fall, Spring.

GRA 3950 CAH-SVAD 0(0,0)
Graphic Design Portfolio Application: PR: ART 2201C, ART 2203C, ART 2301C, ART 2301C, and a satisfactory portfolio review. Graphic design techniques and methods in the utilization of digital platforms to emulate traditional media. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

GRA 4196C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Intermediate Graphic Design: PR: GRA 3102C or C.I. Practical studio problems, with emphasis on organization of visual design elements. Fall. M&S fee $43.00

GRA 4197C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Special Problems in Graphic Design: PR: GRA 3102C. Capstone course in Design emphasizing the development of a professional portfolio. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

GRA 4802C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4)
Advanced Computer Graphic Design: PR: GRA 3102C and GRA 3950C. Graphic design techniques and methods related to motion graphics. Odd Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

HBR 1120 CAH-JUD 4(4,0)
Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture I: Designed to initiate the student to the major language skills; listening, speaking, reading, writing, as well as to constitute an introduction to Israeli culture. Fall.

HBR 1121 CAH-JUD 4(4,0)
Elementary Modern Hebrew Language and Culture II: PR: HBR 1120 or equivalent. Continuation of HBR 1120. Spring.

HBR 2200 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

HBR 2201 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
HFT 3343 Hospitality industry Managerial Accounting: PR: HFT 2401 and junior standing or C.I. Presentation, interpretation, and analysis of internal and external hospitality industry financial reports affecting management decisions using hospitality industry systems of accounting. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3443 Event Technology: PR: HFT 2770 1000 and HFT 2750, or C.I. Use of technology in the event industry to solidify processes and help people be more productive. Covers types of technology for different event processes. Occasional.

HFT 3444 Hospitality Information Systems: PR: CIBS 2100C, HFT 2254, and HFT 3263, or C.I. Focuses on management functions and practices, information systems and technology in hospitality. Higher tech for higher touch building on computer literacy and operation knowledge. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3512 Event Promotion: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2750, and HFT 2500, or C.I. Promotion of events to sponsors, attendees, exhibitors and other participants. Occasional.

HFT 3517 Convention and Conference Sales: PR: HFT 2750 and C.I. In-depth understanding of the sales process for the convention market. Covers the people, methods, materials and equipment needed. Fall.

HFT 3519 Event Services: PR: HFT 2750 or C.I. In-depth understanding of the acquisition and management of services integral to successful events, including conventions, conferences and catered functions. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $32.00

HFT 3523 Event Sales: PR: HFT 2500 and HFT 3515, or C.I. In-depth look at the sales process for events, including the development of requests for proposals, negotiation skills and sales strategies. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3540 Guest Services Management I: PR: C.I. Principles of law as related to the Hospitality/Tourism Industry. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3574 Foodservice Marketing, Sales, and Distribution: PR: HFT 2500 and HFT 3263, Food service marketing, sales, and distribution from both an operator and supplier perspective. Fall, Spring.


HFT 3607 Hospitality and Event Risk Management: PR: HFT 1000 and HFT 2500, or C.I. Risk, crisis, and liability issues that may arise in the planning and management of special events, meetings, conventions, and exhibitions. Occasional.

HFT 3700 Tourism Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. Analysis of the tourism phenomenon in contemporary societies. An exploration of major concepts about tourism as an inter-linked industry composed of many sectors within both the private and public sectors. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3741 Meeting Management: PR: HFT 4753 and HFT 4754. The process of meeting planning, from setting objectives to analyzing the success of the event. Fall, Spring.

HFT 3770 Cruise Line Operations and Management: PR: HFT 1000 and junior standing or C.I. Understanding of cruise company operations and organization and delivery of the cruise product to the guest. Occasional.

HFT 3785 Management of Gaming Enterprises: PR: Junior level standing, an in-depth study of gaming-based organizations including cruise ships, Indian reservations, casinos, and others. The history and development of gaming organizations, the economics, social, and cultural impact of gaming and managerial challenges and opportunities in the industry. Occasional.

HFT 3792 Event Design and Production: PR: HFT 1000, HFT 2750, HFT 3443, and C.I. The many aspects of event production, including art, design, and staging. Provides hands on practical experience. Occasional.

HFT 3798 Fair and Festival: PR: HFT 1000 and HFT 2750, or C.I. Evolution of modern day exhibitions and trade shows from fairs and festivals. Occasional.

HFT 3868 History and Culture of Wine: PR: World History course or C.I. The role that wine has played in the history, culture and religion of various civilizations. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $70.00

HFT 3933 Distinguished Lectures in Hospitality Management: PR: HFT 1000, Junior standing. First hand introduction to hospitality leaders, their perspectives and how these leaders have contributed to the evolution of sectors within both the private and public sectors. Fall, Spring.

HFT 4065 Fine Spirits Management: PR: HFT 1000 and at least 21 years of age. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the production, aromatize profiles, branding, advertising, sales, distribution, laws, regulations, and professional practices of distilled spirits. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

HFT 4206C Foodservice Operations: PR: C.I. An introduction to catering, banquet and food service operating providing students with a comprehensive knowledge of these related content areas; food service lab component. Occasional.

HFT 4253 Advanced Lodging Operations: PR: HFT 2401, HFT 2500, HFT 3444, HFT 3603 and Junior Standing. Advanced case study course based on interaction with hotels, timeshares, shared ownership properties, and other sleeping accommodations. Exposes course participants to real life operational situations. Fall, Spring.

HFT 4255 Advanced Hotel Development: PR: HFT 4464, HFT 4473, or C.I. Hotel investment practices, risk management and other investment decision factors. Occasional.

HFT 4266 Hospitality Brand Management: PR: HFT 3263 and junior standing or C.I. Exploration of the principles of brand management for restaurants and foodservice, hotels, timeshares and shared ownership properties. Fall.

HFT 4268 Case Studies in Restaurant Management: PR: HFT 3263 and junior standing or C.I. Application of case study methodology to advanced topics in restaurant and food service management. Fall, Spring.
Cooperative Education: Provides paid, pre-professional work experience related to the students major while they continue to attend school. Requires achievement of major-related learning objectives. Graded SAU. Fall, Spring.

Foundations of Health Information Management (HIM): PR: ENC 1102. Foundation of protection; release of information; record analysis; numbering and filing systems; standards for long-term care; ambulatory care; and mental health records. Fall, Spring.

Health Record Organization and Management: PR: HIM 3006 and acceptance into the upper-division limited access HIM program; or C.I. Nomenclatures/classification systems; health and vital statistics; data analysis and presentation; indexing; computer abstracting; accrediting and approving agencies; medical staff organization. Spring.

Professional Practice Experience I: PR: Admission to HIM program. CR: HIM 3006, HSC 3537, and HIM 3116C. Virtual hospital tour; master patient index; numbering and filing systems; assembly and assembly; incomplete record control; record storage; retention and retrieval; and release of information. Fall, Spring.

Coding Procedures I: PR: HSC 3537 or C.I. Principles and mechanics of coding systems for inpatient health information retrieval; ICD-9-CM; DRGs; encoders. Fall, Spring.

Coding Procedures II: PR: HSC 3537 or C.I. Principles and mechanics of coding systems for outpatient health information retrieval; CPT/HCPCS; APCs; encoders. Fall.

Health Information Department Management: PR: HIM 3116C, HSA 4180 or MAN 3025; or C.I. Personnel administration; budgeting; forms analysis; work distribution and simplification; equipment selection; ergonomics and space planning. Fall.

Quality Management: PR: HSC 3537 or C.I. Principles and mechanics of coding systems for inpatient health information retrieval; ICD-9-CM; DRGs; encoders. Fall.

Health Information Management Systems: PR: CR: HIM 3006; HIM 4226C. Health information technology is an overview of information systems in healthcare and information technology in healthcare decision making. Ethical, planning and legal issues of informatics will be explored. Fall.

Cooperative Education in History: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in history. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

Public History: Principles & Techniques: PR: AMH 2010 or C.I. Practice of public history including historic preservation, museum studies, archival management, oral history, digital history, historical editing, and conservation science. Occasional.


History and Historians: PR: C.I. A study of European and/or American historiography. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall.


Senior Seminar: PR: Senior standing, history major, and approval of History Program Director. Special topics in the history of literature and the history of ideas. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

Internship in Public History: PR: C.I. The Public History Internship is a work course in which undergraduate history majors explore and gain experience in public history professions. Fall, Spring.

Senior Thesis: Original research paper available to advanced history majors, topics to be selected in consultation with a directing professor. Occasional.

Honors Undergraduate Thesis: Graded S/U or Letter grade. Occasional.

Introduction to Public History: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Examine and discuss the practice of history in museums, archives, documentary editing, historical publication, media, historical societies, and government agencies. Occasional.


Teaching Elementary School Health and Physical Education: PR: EDF 2005; CR: ARE 4313, MUE 3210, RED 4519, MAE 4326, and EDE 3942. Organization, practice, and conduct of health (including drug abuse) and physical education programs in the elementary school. Fall, Spring.

Issues & Trends in Public Health: PR: Sophomore standing and (CGS 1080C or CGS 2100C). The American public health system, looking at the historical, present day, and future organization and management of all its components. Occasional.

U.S. Health Care Systems: PR: (CGS 1080C or CGS 2100C) and Sophomore Standing. A survey of the economics, social, and political aspects of the health care system in the United States. Fall, Spring.


Health Care Economics: PR: HSA 3111; ECO 2023; or C.I. To provide an application of economic principles to analyze how different economic incentives affect patients, providers, and policy makers behaviors in the delivery of health services. Fall, Spring.

Principles of Managed Care: PR: HSA 3111 or C.I. Course will introduce the contractual, financial, and practice pattern components of managed care. Even Fall, Spring.

Organization & Management for Health Agencies I: PR: HSA 3111 or admitted to HIM program. General description and analysis of the management and organization of a variety of healthcare organizations including hospitals, long term care facilities and medical group practices. Fall, Spring.

Organizational & Management for Health Agencies II: PR: HSA 3111 and HSA 4180; or C.I. An in-depth analysis of the management and organization of healthcare organizations including hospitals, long term care facilities and medical group practices. Fall.


Health Services Research Methods: PR: STA 2014C or STA 203A and Junior Standing, or C.I. Introduction to research design in the Health Sciences, including design, literature review, testing, analysis, and conclusions. Fall, Spring.

Health Services Administration Internship: PR: 2.5 UCF GPA, 90 overall credit hours, 24 HSA credit hours, approval of the Internship Director. Administrative experience in an approved health care organization. Fall, Spring.
HSA 4939 Health Services Administration Capstone: PR: W. S. in Health, HSA 3170, HSA 3430 and HSA 4184. Capstone course applies healthcare administration theory to a healthcare organization. Students will integrate previous coursework to evaluate an existing healthcare organization. Fall, Spring.

HSA 5177 Foundations of Health Care Finance: PR: Admission to graduate program in HSA or C.I. Preparatory course for graduate students who are not prepared to take the required health care finance course. Occasional.

HSA 5198 Health Decision Sciences and Knowledge Management: PR: STA 5006 or passing score on statistics assessment exam. Emphasis on development of a general systematic approach to solving problems under uncertainty. The role of informatics and application of information technology in improving managerial decision making process will be presented. Occasional.

HSA 5257 Coding for Health Services Administrators: PR: HSC 6656, B.S. in Health-related field, or C.I. Emphasis on developing basic skills to facilitate an understanding of the coding process and the compliance issues relevant to the process. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

HSA 5258 Coding for Health Services Administrators: PR: HSC 6656 or C.I. or BS in health-related field. Emphasis on developing skills to facilitate an understanding of coding process and the compliance issues relevant to the process. Occasional.

HSA 5436 Foundations of Health Care Economics: PR: Admission to HSA graduate program or C.I. Preparatory course for graduate students who are not prepared to take the required health care economics course. Fall.

HSA 5509 Health Care Risk Management: PR: Admission to M.S. in Health Services Administration or C.I. This course examines the background, history and philosophy of health care risk management including clinical risks, malpractice, interpreting contracts and insurance and ethical decision making. Fall.

HSC 1931C Medical Terminology: PR: STA 5006 or passing score on statistics assessment exam. Emphasis on development of a general systematic approach to solving problems under uncertainty. The role of informatics and application of information technology in improving managerial decision making process will be presented. Occasional.

HSC 2100 Community Health: PR: ENC 1102 and C.I. Rhetorical, sociocultural and economic factors in community health; current community health problems; interphase of governmental, voluntary and private agencies. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3432 Occupational Safety for the Health Care Profession: PR: HSA 3111 or C.I. Issues surrounding the health care environment and the risks associated with working there. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3537 Medical Terminology: A study of the language of medicine and allied health specialties, including work construction, definitions, and application of terms. Fall, Spring.

HSC 3559 Disabilities in American Society: PR: Junior or senior status. Personal, social, and environmental impediments confronted by persons with disabilities, including communicative disorders. Strategies that promote life satisfaction are also reviewed. Fall.


HSC 3640 Health Law: PR: HSA 3111 or C.I. Principles of law as applied to the health field, with special reference to health practices. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4008 Professional Development in Health Professions: PR: ENC 1102 and Junior Standing. Career development planning, professional leadership approaches to problem solving, regulatory and professional requirements. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4158 Medical Pharmacology I: PR: BSC 2010C and admission to Cardiopulmonary Sciences program, or C.I. General pharmacological principles such as regulations, prescriptions, routes of administration, drug action mechanisms, indications/contraindications, and the side effects of cardiopulmonary drug classes. Fall.


HSC 4201 Community Health: PR: ENC 1102 and Junior Standing, or C.I. Historical, sociocultural and economic factors in community health; current community health problems; interphase of governmental, voluntary and private agencies. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4500 Epidemiology: PR: HSA 3111 and (STA 2014C or STA 2023), or C.I. A study of the distribution and determination of diseases and injuries in human population. Fall, Spring.


HSC 4555 Pathophysiology I: PR: ZOO 3733C and PCB 3703C, or C.I. Abnormalities in physiologic functioning of the human body, with focus on the endocrine, pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of the immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal systems. Fall.

HSC 4558 Pathophysiology II: PR: PCB 3703C and ZOO 3733C. Abnormalities in physiologic functioning of the human body, with focus on the endocrine, pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of the digestive, hepatobiliary, nervous, and endocrine systems. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4564 Health Care Needs of the Elderly: PR: HSA 3111 or C.I. Overview of the physical and emotional needs of the elderly, including the institutional health care available. Fall, Spring.


HSC 4652 Health Law and Ethics: PR: ENC 1102 and Junior Standing, or C.I. Overview of the legal and ethical issues faced by health care consumers, practitioners, administrators and health care facilities. Fall, Spring.

HSC 4730 Applied Health Research Methodology: PR: (STA 2023 or STA 2014C) and Junior Standing. Clinical research issues including: clinical research questions, primary, safety, IRB, ethics and patient rights. Occasional.

HSC 5317 Health Professionals: Occasional.


HUM 2020 CAH-PHIL Honors Humanistic Tradition I: An interdisciplinary, multicultural study of the arts and sciences contributed by diverse human traditions to world civilization. Focus is on ancient civilizations and the cultural heritage stemming from them. Primary sources (in translation) are emphasized. Fall, Spring.

HUM 2210H CAH-PHIL Honors Humanistic Tradition I: PR: Permission of Honors. An interdisciplinary, multicultural study of the arts and sciences contributed by diverse human traditions to world civilization. Focus is on ancient civilizations and the cultural heritage stemming from them. Primary sources (in translation) are emphasized. Honors content. Fall.

HUM 2230 CAH-PHIL Humanistic Tradition II: An interdisciplinary, multicultural study of the arts and sciences contributed by diverse human traditions to world civilization. Focus is on modern civilizations and their contributions to the Global Village. Primary sources (in translation) are emphasized. Fall, Spring.

HUM 2230H CAH-PHIL Honors Humanistic Tradition II: PR: Permission of Honors. An interdisciplinary, multicultural study of the arts and sciences contributed by diverse human traditions to world civilization. Focus is on modern civilizations and their contributions to the Global Village. Primary sources (in translation) are emphasized. Honors content. Spring.

HUM 3252 CAH-PHIL Contemporary Humanities: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Multicultural study of Philosophy and the arts of the modern period. Occasional.

HUM 3255 CAH-PHIL Modern Humanities: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Multicultural study of Philosophy and the arts of the modern period. Occasional.

HUM 3307 CAH-PHIL Memory and Testimony: PR: HUM 2210 and HUM 2230 and Junior Standing. Interdisciplinary exploration of human process and public memory, focusing on the significance of memory and testimony for our sense of self, family, community, culture, and nation. Odd Spring.
HUM 3320 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Contemporary Multicultural Studies: PR: HUM 2230, Junior standing, or C.I. Studies the confluence of diverse cultural movements in North America in the Information Age, focusing on complete primary sources in philosophy, literature, visual arts and music. Even Fall.

HUM 3326 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Theories of Sex and Gender in Humanities: PR: HUM 2230 and HUM 2230, or C.I. Historical and contemporary theories of sex and gender relevant in interdisciplinary Humanities. Occasional.

HUM 3394 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Representations of Place and Space: PR: HUM 2230 or C.I. Phenomenological, symbolic, constructivist, and determinist approaches to personal and social place and space. Occasional.

HUM 3401 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Asian Humanities: PR: HUM 2230, Asian Studies minor, or C.I. An interdisciplinary survey of the cultures of India, China, and Japan, concentrating on their traditional art, literature, religion, philosophy, and music. Occasional.

HUM 3419 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Honors Islamic Thought and Culture: PR: HUM 2230, or REL 2300, and Consent of Honors. The development of Islamic thought and culture, concentrating on religion, jurisprudence, philosophy, science and art with special focus on perception of Islam in Western literature and scholarship. With Honors consent. Occasional.

HUM 3423 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) African Humanities: PR: HUM 2230, HUM 3320, or C.I. Contemporary art, culture, and philosophy in selected African countries. Occasional.

HUM 3431 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ancient Humanities: PR: HUM 2230 or C.I. Development of Ancient Greek thought and culture with emphasis on philosophy, religion, literature and art. Occasional.

HUM 3435 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Medieval Humanities: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Development of Medieval thought and culture with emphasis on Philosophy, Religion, Literature and Art. Occasional.

HUM 3460 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Latin American Humanities: PR: HUM 2230 or HUM 2230. Ideas in cultures of Latin America and Caribbean basin as expressed in arts, architecture, music, philosophy, religion, literature and film. Occasional.

HUM 3800 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Research Methods in Humanities: PR: Junior standing, and Humanities or Philosophy major or C.I. Research skills for the humanities, including methodologies, writing techniques, essay structuring, formatting, and methods for citing references and constructing bibliographies. Occasional.

HUM 3805 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Critical Theory in the Humanities: PR: HUM 2210 and HUM 2230, or C.I. Theories of interpreting technologies, texts, and practices, with emphasis on film, visual/performance arts, music, religion, and philosophy. Occasional.

HUM 3830 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Introduction to Digital Humanities: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in required in one of the following: ENC 1101, TH 2230, HUM 2210, or HUM 2230, or C.I. Investigation of the application of digital tools to humanities questions, and to questions about contemporary life. Fall.

HUM 4301 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) The Classical Ideal: PR: HUM 2210 or C.I. The search for order in form in the arts through the ages. Concerns reason, structure, objectivity, harmony. Open to all Juniors and Seniors. Spring.

HUM 4303 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Performance Theory: PR: Junior standing and HUM 2230 or other PHI 2010, PHI 2011, PHI 2108, or C.I. Traditional and contemporary theories of performance with a focus on linguistic performatives, bodily and virtual performances, self-identity, and the politics of performance. Occasional.

HUM 4459 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) American Cultural Studies in Humanities: PR: HUM 2210 and HUM 2230, or C.I. Theories of culture intersecting race, class, gender, migration, ability, and national identity in North America. Occasional.

HUM 4823 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Queer Theory in the Humanities: PR: HUM 2210 and HUM 2230 and Junior standing or C.I. Developments in queer theory. Challenge to research by scholars, activists, performers, and visual artists. Occasional.

HUM 4826 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Postcolonial Theory: PR: HUM 2210 and HUM 2230. Junior standing. Interdisciplinary overview of postcolonial philosophy, literature, film, and art and cultural theory. Even Fall.

HUM 4931 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Key Figures in the Humanities & Culture Studies: PR: HUM 2020 or C.I. Study of a central Humanities/Cultural Studies figure's work, influences, reception, and effect. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

HUM 4933 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Senior Research Seminar: PR: Senior standing and Humanities major, or C.I. Capstone course on research, developing effective oral and written communication skills. Spring.

HUM 4934 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Key Concepts in Humanities & Cultural Studies: PR: Honors. Study of the development, meaning, and implications of a central concept in the Humanities and Cultural Studies. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

HUM 5802 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Applied Contemporary Humanities: PR: HUM 5803, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Development of an application research project relevant to contemporary cultural issues, using Humanities theories and methods. Occasional.

HUM 5803 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Theories and Methods of the Humanities: PR: Senior undergraduate standing and at least one of the following: HUM 3522, HUM 3520, or PHI 4808 or graduate standing. Approaches, concepts, methods, and theoretical issues in the Humanities with an emphasis on critical analysis of diverse disciplinary and interdisciplinary theories and methods. Fall.

HUM 2201 HPA-HP 3(3,0) Fundamentals of Human Nutrition: Functions, roles, and significance of nutrients for health. Includes digestion, absorption, nutrient interactions, effects of deficiencies or toxicities, food sources and weight management. Emphasis is on prevention of disease. Fall, Spring.

HUM 3011 CON-NURS 3(3,0) Human Nutrition: PR: or CF: ZOO 3733C and CHM 1032 or C.I. Essentials of nutrition related to the life cycle, including the physiological, psychosocial, and cultural aspects of nutrition and the inter-relationship with disease are emphasized. Fall, Spring.


HUM 5247 HPA-HP 3(3,0) Principles of Human Nutrition: PR: Admission to Health Sciences MS Clinical and Lifestyle Sciences track or C.I. Course promotes in-depth understanding of the role of macronutrients in human nutrition and health enabling graduates to integrate knowledge into other aspects of their work. Occasional.

IDH 1920H BHC-HON 2(2.1) Honors Symposium II: PR: IDH 1920H. Readings, lectures and discussions covering aspects of scholarship, artistic, and other creative efforts. Graded SU/Spring.

IDH 350H CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) C.I. Honors Case Studies in Ethics: PR: Permission of Honors or C.I. A case-study approach to contemporary ethical issues. Students will apply critical thinking skills and ethical theories to interdisciplinary problems and will prepare oral and written defenses. With Honors consent. Fall.

IDH 4030H BHC-HON 1(3.0) Honors Windows To The World: PR: Permission of Honors and IDH 1921H, enrolled in Accelerated Pre-med Program; or C.I. Students will cultivate an active sense of the liberal arts and sciences as they prepare for prestigious scholarships and graduate school. Graded SU/May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

IDS 1040C COS-COMM 2(1.1) Foundations of Leadership: PR: LEAD Scholars Program. Seminar for LEAD Scholars in the College of Arts & Sciences, preparing students for leadership, scholarship, and service regarding disciplines in the college. Fall, Spring.

IDS 2042C COS-COS 2(1.1) LEAD Colloquium: PR: Must have completed 2 of the following with a grade of B or better: IDS 1040C, GEB 1601C, ENGL 1013C, ENGL 1031C, or PHI 1913C. Experiential leadership in an appropriate setting with the LEAD Scholars Program. Occasional.

IDS 3150 UGST-INTERDISC 3(3.0) Foundations of Environmental Studies: PR: Junior standing, completion of relevant UCF Science and Math GEP. An overview of the approaches taken by different disciplines to address regional, national, and global environmental issues. Spring.

IDS 3180 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Civic Engagement: PR: Junior standing and either PAD 3030, or POS 2041, or C.I. Formal and informal civic engagement in the United States across levels of government, sectors of society, and modes of interaction. Even Fall, Even Spring.

IDS 3333 UGST-INTERDISC 3(3.0) World Comparative Studies: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Comparative study of cultures, economies, languages, and social systems using approaches and data from multiple disciplines. Occasional.

IDS 3933 UGST-INTERDISC 3(3.0) Cornerstone Experience: PR: ENC 1102, Junior standing, completion of relevant UCF Science and Math GEP. An overview of the approaches taken by different disciplines to address regional, national, and global environmental issues. Spring.

IDS 4024C ECS-ECS 2(3,2) Advanced Topics on Energy and Sustainability: PR: Acceptance into the Energy and Sustainability Minor, Senior standing and Completion of GEP or C.I. Contemporary topics in energy and sustainability. Seminars and lectures from industry, academia, government, and UCF speakers. Students are required to work on individual or team assignments, research projects, and present their work in the format of mini seminars. Occasional.

IDS 4315 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Global Perspectives: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The historical and contemporary contexts of globalization. Fall, Spring.

IDS 4933 UGST-INTERDISC 3(3.0) Capstone Experience: PR: IDS 3933, Junior standing, Interdisciplinary Studies major, or C.I. Student exposition of coursework demonstrating the understanding of interdisciplinary approaches and successful synthesis of interdisciplinary studies, apply to the course of study and academic/career goals. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $17.00

IDS 5127 COM-M&M 3(3.0) Foundation of Bio-Imaging Science: PR: Graduate standing. Fundamental theory, design, and practice of modern bio-imaging techniques used for basic biomedical research applications. Occasional.
IDS 5145 GRDST-INTERDIS 3(3,2) Interdisciplinary Course in Simulation: PR: Calculus, matrix algebra, probability and statistics; high level programming language. An interdisciplinary course on simulation with hands-on experience in discrete event modeling, continuous modeling and shared virtual world. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

INP 3004 COS-PSYCH 3(3.0) Industrial/Organizational Psychology: PR: PSY 2012. Psychological theories and principles applicable to problems in industrial organizations. Fall, Spring.


INP 3141C COS-PSYCH 1-3(0-3.9) Advanced Applied Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and C.I. Course will explore application of psychological knowledge to clinical, experimental, industrial, or educational settings. Supervised laboratory experience is required. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

INP 3951 COS-PSYCH 3(10) Industrial/Organizational Field Work: PR: C.I. An opportunity for advanced undergraduate psychology majors to become involved in the application of I/O psychology to local organizations. Occasional.

INP 4313 COS-PSYCH 3(3.0) Organizational Psychology: PR: INP 3004C. Analysis of the psychological principles underlying individual and group behavior in an organizational setting. Topics include group dynamics, leadership and participation, intergroup behavior, and organization development. Occasional.

INP 4330 COS-PSYCH 3(3.0) Psychology of Teamwork: PR: PSY 2012 or C.I. Dynamics of small groups and teams from social and applied psychology perspectives. Occasional.

INP 5825 COS-PSYCH 3(3.0) Human-computer Interface (HCI) design: A team approach: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Interdisciplinary approach to human-computer interface design, including behavior, engineering, computer science, and instructional aspects. Tools and techniques for team development and the evaluation of software for usability. Occasional.

INR 2002 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Relations-Theory and Practice: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. The analysis of the fundamental principles and factors affecting interstate relations and their application to contemporary global developments. Fall, Spring.

INR 3016 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Global Political Issues: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Current global political topics from political development and income gap to gender issues and environmental challenges. Occasional.


INR 3253 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Politics of Africa: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The broad structures and processes of international politics and foreign policy in Africa, with particular attention on U.S.-African relations. Occasional.

INR 4011 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Politics of Globalization: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Major political causes and consequences of globalization. Occasional.

INR 4030 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Diplomacy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Concepts, theories, and methods of contemporary diplomacy; diplomatic processes in the international arena. Spring.

INR 4030H COS-POLS 3(3.0) Honors Diplomacy: PR: POS 2041 and consent of Honors. Core concepts, theories, and methods of contemporary diplomacy; diplomatic processes in the international arena. Occasional.

INR 4035 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Political Economy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The international politics of regional and global economic interdependence, with emphasis on North-South relations, the New International Economic Order, OPEC, and multinational corporations. Odd Spring.

INR 4054 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Global Politics of Energy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. International dimensions of global energy policy within developed and underdeveloped countries. Occasional.

INR 4060 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Causes of War: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The primacy of theoretical and empirical research explaining militarized interstate conflict. Fall.

INR 4063 COS-POLS 3(3.0) The Cold War: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Politics of U.S.-Soviet relations emphasizing the Cold War including the global impact of the Cold War, and prospects for post-Cold War international politics. Occasional.

INR 4074 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Immigration Polities: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Analysis of the complex subject of immigration, including U.S. and comparative immigration policy, illegal immigration, alien smuggling, and statelessness and their political/security impact. Occasional.

INR 4075 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Human Rights Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Meaning of human rights, political and international implications of human rights policies, relationships to global peace, racism, gender inequality, economic development and democratization. Odd Spring.

INR 4076 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Global Drug Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. International drug control issues, policy formulation and enforcement, impact of government and political economic systems on drug policy. Selected Latin American and West Third countries. Odd Spring.

INR 4083 COS-POLS 3(3.0) War and Violent Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. The theoretical and practical disciplinary debates on war and related phenomena, including civil war, genocide, and riots. Occasional.

INR 4085 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Women, Gender, and Globalization: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Feminist and gender perspectives in International Relations, Globalization, and International Political Economy. Occasional.

INR 4102 COS-POLS 3(3.0) American Foreign Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Development of American foreign policy, with emphasis on the role and policies of the United States in the contemporary world. Odd Fall.

INR 4104 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Topics and Cases in American Foreign Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. General or intensive analysis of problems or aspects of U.S. foreign policy. Issues may include September 11th, homeland security, counter-terrorism, policymaking and decision-making and intelligence. Odd Spring.

INR 4114 COS-POLS 3(3.0) American Security Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Study of the evolution of American security policy since World War II, including consideration of the social and political costs involved and means of control. Occasional.

INR 4115 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Strategic Weapons and Arms Control: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Study of the evolution of strategic weapons and their impact. Technological and policy aspects, including nuclear proliferation. Occasional.

INR 4116 COS-POLS 3(3.0) America’s 21st Century Wars: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. The causes, conduct, and consequences of the U.S. wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. Occasional.

INR 4224 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Contemporary International Politics of Asia: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Examinations of the foreign policies of major and secondary powers in Asia, with particular attention to China and Japan. Occasional.

INR 4225 COS-POLS 3(3.0) The Vietnam War: PR: POS 2041 or IR 2002, or C.I. Background of events leading to America’s involvement in Indochina, the course of the Vietnam War, and the lessons which that war imparts. Occasional.

INR 4243 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Politics of Latin America: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Study of contemporary U.S.-Latin American relations, international politics and organization, and the role of Latin America in the world. Occasional.

INR 4304 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Issues in International Public Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of the role of coercive techniques among states in a nuclear age, ranging from nuclear strategy and deterrence to wars of national liberation and coups. Even Fall.

INR 4350 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Global Environmental Politics: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The unique environmental struggles and political issues that occur on the international and global level. Fall.

INR 4351 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Environmental Law: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of global efforts to establish a treaty regime for environmental protection of earth’s biomes when challenged by national sovereignty and economic and cultural diversity. Occasional.

INR 4364 COS-POLS 3(3.0) The Intelligence Community: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The intelligence community structure in its relationship to foreign policy decision making, consideration of control and reliability questions, and issues of cooperation and coordination. Spring.

INR 4401 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Law: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The nature, evolution, and sources of international law and examination of various sub-areas as recognition, maritime jurisdiction, and war. Fall.

INR 4604 COS-POLS 3(3.0) Space Law: PR: Junior standing, or C.I. Examination of the legal regime of outer space from both international and national perspectives, and the legal problems arising from human activity in space. Occasional.

INR 4502 COS-POLS 3(3.0) International Organizations: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The study of the structure and workings of international organizations of cooperation, including the UN, its affiliates, and various regional organizations. Even Fall, Odd Spring.
INR 4603 COS-POLS
International Relations Theory: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Theoretical trends prevalent in the study of international relations, including realism, liberalism, Marxism, feminism, and postmodernism. Fall, Spring.

INR 4714 COS-POLS
Politics of International Trade Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Key actors and processes of international trade policy-making at the sub-national, national-state, and global levels of analysis. Occasional.

INR 4774 COS-POLS
Military Space Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Politics and policymaking involved in militaries globally, consideration of effects on globalization and international policies economic and military. Occasional.

INT 4205C HCA-LANG
ScDIDS Interactive Interpreting II: PR: ASL 2140, ASL 2150 and ASL 4161C or C.I. Theories, guidelines, principles and practices of interpreting, including interpreter’s role, professional behavior and interpreting ethics, and environmental considerations of interpreting situations. Occasional.

ISC 2054 COS-MATH
EXCEL Seminar I: PR: Admission to EXCEL program. Study skills, faculty networking, exposure to STEM professionals. Graded S/U. Fall.

ISC 2055 COS-MATH
EXCEL Seminar II: PR: Admission to EXCEL program. Study skills, faculty networking, exposure to STEM professionals, STEM shadowing experience. Graded S/U. Spring.

ISC 2215 COS-MATH
Interdisciplinary Applications of Calculus I: CR: MAC 2311C. Interdisciplinary applications of differential and integral calculus topics in MAC 2311C to the solution of concrete problems in science, mathematics, and engineering disciplines. Fall.

ISC 2216 COS-MATH
Interdisciplinary Applications of Calculus II: CR: MAC 2312. Interdisciplinary applications of differential and integral calculus topics in MAC 2312 to the solution of concrete problems in science, mathematics, and engineering disciplines. Spring.

ITA 1564 CAH-LANG
Modern Italian Culture: PR: ITA 2200 or C.I. Modern Italian culture (1500s through today) through literature, film, and mass media. Spring.

ITA 3760 CAH-LANG
Advanced Italian Central Communicating: PR: ITA 2201 or equivalent. Vocabulary building with systematic training in diction and location. Speeches and oral presentations as well as production and delivery of real-life dialogues. Fall.

ITA 4280 CAH-LANG

ITT 3443 CAH-LANG

ITT 3480 CAH-LANG
Study Abroad: Italian Literature in Translation: PR: C.I. Main literary tendencies and authors of Italian literature, taught in the native environment. Occasional.

ITT 4956 CAH-LANG
Study Abroad: Modern and Contemporary Italian Culture: PR: Junior standing and C.I. Modern and contemporary Italian culture in the natural environment. Occasional.

ITT 4957H CAH-LANG
Honors Italian Literature in Translation: PR: ENC 1102 and consent of Honors. Main literary tendencies and authors of Italian literature, with honors content. Occasional.

ITW 3100 CAH-LANG
Survey of Italian Literature I: PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 12th through the 15th centuries. Occasional.

ITW 3101 CAH-LANG
Survey of Italian Literature II: PR: ITA 2201. Main currents and writers in Italian literature from the 15th century to the present. Occasional.

ITW 3373 CAH-LANG
The Modern Italian Short Story: PR: ITA 2201 or C.I. Selection of short stories written by the most significant Italian writers of the 20th century. Even Fall.

JOU 2100C COS-COMM
News Reporting: PR: Journalism major or Magazine minor. Writing reviews of movies, plays, television programs, concerts, books, and other cultural works. Occasional.

JOU 3202 COS-COMM
Editing II: PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 3201, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Practical aspects of editing. Occasional.

JOU 3304 COS-COMM
Journalism Readings: PR: Either SPC 1608, SPC 1603C, COM 1000, or C.I. Concepts of literary journalism, designed to enhance understanding and evaluation techniques used by journalists. Occasional.

JOU 3313C COS-COMM
Sports Reporting: PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Covering sports for the media; issues, principles, and practices. Occasional.

JOU 3370 COS-COMM
Social Media Writing for Magazines: PR: JOU 2100C or PUR 3100. Social media writing for traditional magazines and journalism-based ‘zines. Students will learn about the practices of social media writing and create their own blogs based on journalism practices. Fall.

JOU 3510 COS-POLS
Magazine Publishing: PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. The magazine industry, emphasizing business operations and current topics. Fall.

JOU 3912 COS-COMM
Collaborative Experiential Research Practicum: PR: Either SPC 1608, SPC 1603C or COM 1000, and C.I. Students will work as research assistants in a team, under faculty supervision, and learn first-hand the process of conducting communications/social scientific research. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

JOU 4181 COS-COMM
Public Affairs Reporting: PR: Journalism major, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 3100 or JOU 3101. Reporting on city, county and state government. Occasional.

JOU 4211C COS-COMM
Informational Graphics: PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Use of boxes, charts and graphs in the print media. Occasional.

JOU 4213C COS-COMM
Page Design: PR: Journalism major and JOU 3101. Designing news pages, including stories, headlines, and other content. Fall, Spring.

JOU 4224 COS-COMM
Magazine Editing and Production: PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Magazine production, including writing and editing skills, and editorial requirements. Spring.

JOU 4300 COS-COMM
Feature Writing: PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor, and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. Writing feature articles for newspapers and magazines. Fall, Spring.

JOU 4306C COS-COMM
Critical Writing: PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor. Writing reviews of movies, plays, television programs, concerts, books, and other cultural works. Occasional.

JOU 4308 COS-COMM
Freelance Writing: PR: Journalism major or Magazine Journalism minor. A study of the techniques and procedures of freelance writing, including the preparation of several manuscripts. Occasional.

JOU 4340C COS-COMM
Online Journalism I: PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in JOU 2100C. The development, impact and problems of using the Internet as a journalistic tool. Write and design news for the Web. Occasional.
JOU 4341C COS-COMM 3(3,1)
Online Journalism II: PR: JOU 4340C. Study, design, and development of online journalism materials.
Occasional.

JOU 4342C COS-COMM 3(2,1)
Multimedia Journalism: PR: Journalism major and a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in JOU 2100C and MMC 3200, and Senior standing. Combining print and electronic technologies to transmit information to the public. Fall, Spring.

JOU 4700 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Journalism Ethics: PR: MMC 3200. Ethical problems, codes, and practices in newsrooms. Fall, Spring.

JPN 1120C CAH-LANG 4(3,1)
Elementary Japanese Language and Civilization I: Introduces the student to Japanese culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in the language. Fall.

JPN 1121C CAH-LANG 4(3,1)
Elementary Japanese Language and Civilization II: PR: JPN 1120C or equivalent. Continuation of JPN 1120C. Spring.

JPN 2200 CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Intermediate Japanese Language and Civilization I: PR: JPN 1121C or equivalent. This course aims to aid in acquiring and refining the acquisition of the four skills in modern Japanese: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. The emphasis is on accurate communication in Japanese. The culture of Japan will also be studied. Fall.

JPN 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,1)
Intermediate Japanese Language and Civilization II: PR: JPN 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of JPN 2200 with emphasis on Japanese civilization. Spring.

JPN 2952 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

JPN 3760 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Advanced Japanese Conversation: PR: JPN 1121C or equivalent proficiency. Communication in conversational Japanese to enhance knowledge of the sound changes, special functions and styles in verbal discourse. Occasional.

JST 3005 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3100 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3120 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3121 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Classic Texts of Judaism: PR: ENC 1102. Scriptures, post-Biblical Rabbinic writings, Targums, Apocrypha, Qumran documents, Mishnah, Talmud, the Siddur, as well as Jewish mystical writings. Occasional.

JST 3125 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3126 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3144 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Dead Sea Scrolls: PR: Junior standing or C.I. The Dead Sea Scrolls, their literary and historical context, and significance. Occasional.

JST 3190 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
The Biblical Prophets: PR: ENC 1102. Writings of the biblical prophets, Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel against the backdrop of their times. Occasional.

JST 3210 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Kabbalah: Jewish Mysticism: PR: ENC 1102. Jewish mysticism from its early roots in the prophetic age through the flowering of Kabbalah in medieval Spain and the land of Israel, with its texts and the Zohar. Occasional.

JST 3312 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Identity and Genre: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Jewish and Hebrew literature as related to the intellectual quest for Jewish identity and modernism in the 18th and 19th centuries. Occasional.

JST 3341 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Jewish People in Antiquity: PR: ENC 1102. History and culture of the Jewish people from the beginnings of Judaism to the biblical era through the Greco-Roman and rabbinic periods. Fall.

JST 3302 CAH-JUD 3(0,0)

JST 3345 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3417 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Sephardim: Jews, History, Culture, and Folklore: PR: ENC 1102. Study of Sephardi Jews (Jews originating from Spain) as dispersed in Europe and the Middle East following the Expulsion from Spain in 1492. Spring.

JST 3424 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Biblical Archaeology: PR: ENC 1102. Examines archaeological excavations in Israel and the ancient Near East to shed light on events and stories recorded in the Bible. Occasional.

JST 3450 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Modern Jewish Experience: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Reading in literature depicting the modern Jewish experience in the past 150 years in the Jewish transition from ghetto and traditional life to modernity in Europe, America and pre-state Israel. Occasional.

JST 3481 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
20th Century Jewish History and Thought: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Study of philosophers such as Buber, Rosenzweig, Kaplan, Heschel, Borowitz, Solovechik, within the historical context of European immigration to the U.S. Occasional.

JST 3510 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Notable Women in Jewish History: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Historical and cultural role of exceptional women in Judaism. Occasional.

JST 3550 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Introduction of Modernism into Judaism: The transition from traditional Judaism to modern Judaism in the 18th century, as espoused by Moses Mendelssohn and writers of the Jewish Enlightenment (in translation). Occasional.

JST 3551 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
The Holy and the Profane: The Introduction of Secularism into Modern Judaism: PR: ENC 1102 or JST 3401 or JST 3402. Examines cultural, religious, and social processes from traditional Judaism to the beginning of secularism in 18th-19th century European Jewry by studying Hebrew & Jewish Enlightenment. Occasional.

JST 3620 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3701 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3751 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3803 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
The Israeli Experience in Short Stories: PR: ENC 1102. The Israeli experience in contemporary short stories. Themes include Judaism - Past & Present; War & Peace; Society; the Holocaust; the Kibbutz and Israeli reality. Occasional.

JST 3810 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)

JST 3820 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Modern Israeli Culture: PR: ENC 1102. Development of the modern Israeli culture for the establishment of the State of Israel, with emphasis on forces which shaped contemporary Israeli society and politics. Occasional.

JST 3821 CAH-JUD 3(3,0)
Building a Nation - the Challenges to and Accomplishments of the State of Israel: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or C.I. Development of Israel as a nation, including elements of nation building, the role of religion, culture, science, hi-tech and higher education. Occasional.

LAE 3414 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Literature for Children: PR: Admission to Undergraduate Elementary Education Program or C.J. Criteria for analysis and evaluation of children's literature in terms of interests, needs, and abilities of children. Fall, Spring.

LAE 3421 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Language Arts in the Elementary School: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. Content, principles, materials, and techniques involved in teaching, speaking, listening, writing, and spelling in the elementary school; organizing for instruction. Fall, Spring.

LAE 3432 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Programs in Teaching Language and Composition: PR: EDG 4410; CR: LAE 4360 and LAE 3940. Special programs, strategies and materials for middle and secondary English Language Arts majors. Emphasis on individual needs of students. Fall.

LAE 3460 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
English Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4410. EDG 4607, TSL 4080, and LAE 4630. CR: LAE 4342 and LAE 3940. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods and materials which have special application for teaching English at the middle grades and high school. Fall, Spring.

LAE 3461 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Literacy Strategies for Middle and High School: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. Theory, teaching strategies, and resources for effective middle and high school reading programs, to assist pre-service teachers to understand content reading. Fall, Odd Spring.

LAE 4464 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Survey of Adolescent Literature: PR: ENC 1101 and admission to the college. This course is designed to explore adolescent/young adult literature from an educational and historical perspective. Spring.
LIN 4643 Cross Cultural Communication: PR: Junior standing and C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Styles of spoken, written, and nonverbal communication of selected cultural groups. Occasional.

LIN 4643H Honors Cross-Cultural Communication: PR: ENC 1102H and permission of Honors. Styles of spoken, written, and nonverbal communication of selected cultural groups with honors level content. Occasional.

LIN 4660 Linguistics and Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in LIN 3010 or C.I. Language study as an aid to understanding literature. Occasional.

LIN 4680 Modern English Grammar: PR: Sophomore standing, and C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Emphasis upon the analysis and comparison of traditional, structural, and transformational grammar. Spring.

LIN 4711 Language Analysis: PR: LIN 3716 and LIN 3717. CR LIN 4711L. Introduction to procedures for sampling, analyzing, and describing language samples across the lifespan. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

LIN 4801 Language and Meaning: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 and sophomore standing. A linguistic study of the nature of language, meaning, and the ways in which man uses language in various social, cultural, institutional, and professional settings. Occasional.

LIN 5137 Linguistics: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Modern linguistic theories and studies focusing on language acquisition and development, contemporary American English, semantics, and para-linguistics. Occasional.

LIN 5675 English Grammar and Usage: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An overview of modern grammar, including structural, transformational and rhetorical grammar, along with an examination of controversial usage. Occasional.

LIT 2110 World Literature I: PR: ENC 1102. Poetry, prose, and drama selected from ancient Hebrew, Greek, and Oriental literature and from that of Renaissance Europe. Fall, Spring.

LIT 2120 World Literature II: PR: ENC 1102. Readings from Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe, Pushkin, Balzac, Tchostky, Ibsen, Mann, Kafka, Curnus, and others. Fall, Spring.

LIT 3082 Continental European Fiction Since 1900: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. A selection of significant works of fiction written in various languages during the present century, read in translation. Occasional.

LIT 3192 Caribbean Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102. Traces how Caribbean societies have achieved self-expression through documentary writing, prose fiction, and popular culture; in English. Occasional.

LIT 3192H Honors Caribbean Literature: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. How Caribbean societies have achieved self-expression through documentary writing, prose fiction, and popular culture; taught in English. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3202 Death and Dying: PR: ENC 1102. Considering the topic of death and dying through a study of literature, the course includes facts, psychological impact, ideological responses to death and identity. Occasional.

LIT 3206 Place and Space in Literature: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or C.I. Analysis of how authors develop place and space and how this creates meaning in texts. Occasional.


LIT 3313H Honors Science Fiction Literature: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. An investigation of science fiction as a literary form, together with selected readings. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3368 Magical Realism in Literature: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102, or C.I. Magical realism in literature, including consideration of its popularity, development, and treatment in various cultural contexts. Occasional.

LIT 3381 Women Writers of Color: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Examines the cultural productions of women writers of color in the Americas with a particular focus on literature, theory, and film. Occasional.

LIT 3383 Women in Literature: PR: ENC 1102. Fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction by selected women writers, such as Emily Dickinson, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Kate Chopin, Zora Neale Hurston, Toni Morrison, Adrienne Rich, Gwendolyn Brooks. Occasional.

LIT 3383H Honors Women in Literature: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. Fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction by selected women writers, such as Emily Dickinson, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Kate Chopin, Zora Neale Hurston, Toni Morrison, Adrienne Rich, Gwendolyn Brooks. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3394 Literature of AIDS: PR: ENC 1102. To familiarize students with the new genre of literature that has arisen related to AIDS. Essays, short stories, plays, poetry, diaries, and novels will be covered. Occasional.

LIT 3394H Honors Literature of AIDS: PR: Permission of Honors and ENC 1102H or equivalent credit. Literature related to AIDS. Essays, short stories, plays, poetry, diaries, and novels. Honors content. Occasional.

LIT 3437 International Environmental Justice Literature: PR: ENC 1102. Literary and creative works from different genres and international authors addressing issues and stories related to environmental justice themes, such as toxics and land use. Occasional.


LIT 3605 Literature and War: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102, or C.I. Varied readings of war in literature. Occasional.

LIT 3714 Literary Modernism: PR: ENC 1102. Examines a specific period, a literary movement, and a set of aesthetic/formal practices applied to poetry, novels, essays, and manifestos. Occasional.

LIT 3823 Hispanic Women Writers: PR: ENC 1102. Hispanic literature in a variety of genres. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

LIT 3833 Modern Asian Literature: PR: ENC 1102. Asian literatures in different genres translated into English or written in English from the modern period. Various countries emphasized in different iterations. Occasional.

LIT 3834 Chinese Poetry in Translation: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102, or C.I. Chinese poetry in English translation, either as a survey or with focus on particular periods, movements, or styles. Occasional.

LIT 3835 Translated Modern Chinese Novels: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102, or C.I. Chinese novels in English translation from the modern and contemporary periods. Occasional.

LIT 3905 Directed experience in Literature: PR: ENC 1102, C.I. Individualized topics of study and/or research in literature with personalized faculty direction. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

LIT 3931 Topics in World Literature: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 or C.I. Themes, modes, and genres from literature outside of the U.S. Occasional.

LIT 3932 Topics in Popular Fiction: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better required in ENC 1102 or C.I. Examines genres in popular fiction such as the western, romance, detective, fantasy, horror, or mystery. Occasional.

LIT 3933 Literature and Law: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in ENC 1102 or C.I. Examines important laws, plays, novels, literature, and punishment in literature from historical or contemporary perspectives. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times only when course content is different. Occasional.


LIT 4043 Modern Drama As Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. A study of important plays, playwrights, themes, movements, and styles in modern American, British, and European drama. Occasional.

LIT 4184 Irish Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. Study of literature written in Ireland, within the context of Irish history, politics, culture and colonial experience. Occasional.

LIT 4233 Postcolonial Theory and Literature: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. Focus on the nature of colonial discourse, the strength of postcolonial rewritings, and the relationship of postcolonial theory to other theories. Occasional.

LIT 4244 World Authors: PR: ENG 3014. Study of the works of a single non-British and non-U.S. author who composes in English. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

LIT 4303 Post-World War II Fiction: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. An investigation of various modes of reality in the works of significant postmodern world authors, crossing cultural boundaries. Occasional.

LIT 4374 Literature of the Bible: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in ENG 3014. Literary forms in the Bible — narrative, poetic, and dramatic — and their reflection in modern literature. Occasional.
MAE 2801 ED-TL&L 4(3,1)
Elementary School Mathematics: PR: MAC 1105C or MAC 1106. Mathematics appropriate for the elementary school including the six basic sets of numbers, concepts, learning sequences, algorithms, problem-solving techniques, error patterns, number systems, and geometry. Fall, Spring.

MAE 3310 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Elementary Mathematics for Teaching II: PR: Junior standing or C.J. This course will address pedagogical content knowledge for teaching whole number concepts and operations, integers, concepts and geometry and algebraic reasoning. Fall, Spring.

MAE 3311 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Elementary Mathematics for Teaching II: PR: MAE 3310 with a "C" (2.0) or better. This course will address pedagogical content knowledge for teaching rational number concepts and operations, measurement, and algebraic reasoning. Fall, Spring.

MAE 4300 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

MAE 4326 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
How Children Learn Mathematics: PR: MAE 3310 and MAE 3311. CR: EDE 3942. Instructional strategies, learning activities, the use of manipulatives, lesson planning, evaluation of mathematical learning, and diagnostic techniques. Fall, Spring. M&T fee $10.00

MAE 4360 ED-TL&L 4(3,2)
Mathematics Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4410 and MAE 4634. CR: MAE 4940. Study of course objectives for the middle grades and high school curriculum and survey of methods and materials which have special application for teaching mathematics. Fall.

MAE 4634 ED-TL&L 3(2,1)

MAE 5327 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Teaching Middle School Mathematics: PR: EDG 6415 and TSL 5085 or admission to Initial Teacher Professional Preparation certificate. Students will develop skills in mathematics content and delivering mathematics instruction in grades 5-8. The use of technology, cooperative learning, ESOL, and manipulatives is considered. Occasional.

MAE 5336 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Current Methods in Secondary School Mathematics: PR: EDG 6415 and TSL 5085, or admission to MED program or Initial Teacher Professional Preparation certificate. Required special methods course for mathematics 6-12 certification. Assessment, curriculum, technology, practical classroom ideas and activities. Occasional.

MAE 5935 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Post-Secondary Mathematics: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.J. The course will focus on issues which are faced by teachers of collegiate mathematics. Topics will be selected from teaching issues, program issues, and other issues. Even Fall.

MAN 2021 BA-MAN 3(3.0)
Management: PR: Junior standing. For non-business majors only. The interdisciplinary application of the managerial functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. For Non-Business Major ONLY. Occasional.

MAN 3025 BA-MAN 4(4,0)
Management of Organizations: PR: Junior standing and approved major or minor. Introduction to the theory and practice of managing formal organizations, including planning, organization theory, human behavior and control. Fall, Spring.

MAN 3025H BA-MAN 4(4,0)
Honors Management of Organizations: PR: Junior standing, approved major or minor, and consent of Honors. Introduction to the theory and practice of managing formal organizations, including planning, organization theory, human behavior, and control. Applicable to honors students. Spring.

MAN 3301 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Management of Human Resources: PR: Junior standing and approved major or minor. MAN 3025. Provides students with a complete, comprehensive review of essential human resource management concepts and techniques. Applicable to all students of management. Fall, Spring.

MAN 3302 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAN 3354 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Employee Training for Non-Business Majors: PR: MAN 3025. Employee training needs and practices as performed by supervisors and managers under the direction of organizational specialists. Designed for non-business majors. Occasional.

MAN 3520 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAN 4029 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAN 4101 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Human Relations in Management: PR: Management major, MAN 3025. The study of individual, interpersonal, group, and intergroup problems in business organizations through in-use of cases and experimental exercises. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4240 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAN 4320 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Human Resources Recruitment and Selection: PR: Management major, MAN 3301. A concentrated investigation of the methods appropriate to the development, implementation and administration of the staffing process in contemporary organizations. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4330 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Compensation Administration: PR: Management major, MAN 3301. Presentation of compensation theory and current pay related issues and their application to the design and administration of pay systems in large and small organizations. Fall, Odd Spring.

MAN 4350 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Training and Development: PR: Management major, MAN 3301. This course focuses on training and development activities as performed by organizational specialists. Theory, issues, practices and problems are discussed. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4401 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Labor Relations Management: PR: Management major, Junior standing, MAN 3301. The impact of employee organizations on labor relations, current problems, conflicts and trends; the development of managerial approaches to achieve labor-management cooperation. Occasional.

MAN 4441 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAN 4521 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Production Planning and Control: PR: Management major, MAN 3025. In depth study on long-range, intermediate-range and short-range planning and control methods as applied to a manufacturing organization. Occasional.

MAN 4583 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAN 4600 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
International Management: PR: Approved major or minor, MAN 3025. The course examines issues involved in multinational management of business firms, with special emphasis on comparative management. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4701 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Business Ethics and Society: PR: Management major, MAN 3025. This course applies the ethics dimension to business decisions in today's complex political, social, economic and technological environment. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4720 BA-MAN 4(4,0)
Strategic Management: PR: MAN 3025, MAN 3023, FIN 3403C and GEB 3031. Students assume a strategic view of organizations and their environment and material learned in their business courses to modern organizational problems and opportunities. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4802 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
New Venture and Small Business Management: PR: GEB 3115 or (MAN 3025 & FIN 3403C). Legal, organizational design, supply chain, and human resource challenges that affect small business success and growth. Fall, Spring.

MAN 4941 BA-MAN 3(3,0)
Management Internship: PR: Management major, application approval, consent of department chair. Provides student with supervised, management-related work experience in a sponsoring organization. See department for information; application required. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MAN 5037 BA-MAN 3(1,5,0)
Management Foundations: PR: Graduate standing or C.J. Theory and practice of managing organizations to include planning, organizational theory, human behavior, and control. Fall, Spring.

MAN 5050 BA-MAN 2(2,0)

MAN 5867 BA-MAN 3(3,0)

MAP 2302 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Ordinary Differential Equations I: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2312; PR: or CR: MAC 2313; or C.J. Methods of solution for first order equations, Linear equations, Laplace transforms, Series solutions. Selected applications. Fall, Spring.

MAP 2302H COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Honors Differential Equations: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in MAC 2312, and permission of Honors. Methods of solution for first order equations. Linear equations, Numerical methods: Laplace transforms, Series solutions. Selected applications. Students will complete projects. For Honors students from all disciplines. Occasional.

MAP 3482H COS-MATH 3(3,0)

UCF Courses and Descriptions
UCF Courses and Descriptions

MAP 3923 COS-MATH 1(1,0)
Frontiers in Mathematical Research: Colloquia and Public Talks: PR: MAP 2302 or C.I. Current research in mathematics and related fields, as presented by leading national and international researchers. May not be used to satisfy requirements for mathematics majors or minors. Graded May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MAP 4103 COS-MATH 3(3,0)

MAP 4113 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Probability, Random Processes and Introduction to Stochastic Models: Linear, Markov, probability theory; modes of convergence; martingales, Gaussian, Wiener, and diffusion processes; Brownian motion; applications. Occasional.

MAP 4153 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Vector and Tensor Analysis: PR: MAC 2313 and MAS 3105, or C.I. Vector calculus. The theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes. Introduction to tensors. Application in engineering and physical sciences. Fall.

MAP 4171 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Optimization: PR: MAC 2313, MAP 2302, and MAS 3105, or C.I. Linear programming, dynamic programming, control theory; integer programming. Occasional.

MAP 4303 COS-MATH 3(3,0)

MAP 4341 COS-MATH 3(3,0)

MAP 4371 COS-MATH 3(3,0)

MAP 4384 COS-MATH 3(3,0)

MAP 4484 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Mathematical Biology I: PR: MAP 2302 and MAS 3105, or C.I. Mathematical models of single populations, predator-prey systems, competition between species, host-parasite systems, epidemics, genetics, excitable systems. Occasional.

MAP 4494 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Mathematical Biology II: PR: MAP 4484. Mathematics of permanence, persistence and stability of ecological communities; competition in special habitats; epidemics; immune system; optimal foraging; cancer modeling; physiological modeling; genetics; protein folding. Occasional.

MAP 4934 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Topics in Applied Mathematics: PR: MAP 2302 and MAS 3105, or C.I. Advanced topics in applied mathematics. Selection of topics will vary. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.

MAP 5117 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Mathematical Modeling: PR: STA 4321, MAP 4303, graduate standing or senior standing, or C.I. Introduction to modeling in industrial and scientific applications; tendency for studying statistical and deterministic models. Even Fall.

MAP 5336 COS-MATH 3(3,0)

MAP 5426 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Special Functions: PR: MAP 2302, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Special functions, generating functions, recurrence relations and orthogonal properties of the special functions. Emphasis on Bessel, Legendre and hypergeometric functions. Occasional.

MAP 5435 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Advanced Mathematics for Engineers: PR: MAP 2302, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Linear Algebra and matrix methods, ordinary differential equations, Fourier series, partial differential equations, numerical methods for differential equations, and applications to engineering. Occasional.

MAP 5514 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Linear and Nonlinear Waves I: PR: MAP 2302, and graduate standing or senior standing, or C.I. Equations of motion in incompressible and viscous fluids, energy equation and energy flux, linear theory of gravity and capillary-gravity waves, variational principles for water waves. Occasional.

MAP 5931 COS-MATH 1(1,0)
Research Seminar: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Four instructors will introduce the students to a research area by presenting necessary background and presenting current investigations. Different branches of mathematics will be presented for a sense of diversity. Occasional.

MAR 3023 BA-MAR 4(4,0)
Marketing: PR: Admission to UCF. Study of functions, institutions, and basic problems in marketing of goods and services in our domestic economy and abroad. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3023H BA-MAR 4(4,0)
Honors Marketing: PR: Permission of Honors College. Honors introductory course in marketing. Topics include customer orientation, segmentation, positioning, strategic marketing management, implementation, and control.

MAR 3203 BA-MAR 4(4,0)
Supply Chain and Operations Management: PR: Admission to College of Business or completion of ECO 3411 or completion of ECO 3411 or completion of MAC 1140C (or higher) and STA 2014C (or higher) with a grade of C (2.0) or higher. Planning and management of all activities involved in designing and managing the processes, assets, and flows of materials and information to meet customers' demands. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3203H BA-MAR 4(4,0)
Honors Supply Chain and Operations Management: PR: Consent of the Honors College. Planning and management of all activities involved in designing and managing the processes, assets, and flows of materials and information to meet customer's demands. Fall.

MAR 3323 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Integrated Marketing Communication: PR: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Planning and execution of advertising, sales promotion, and public relations programs with integrated marketing communications programs. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3391 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Professional Selling: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Study of marketing as it applies to the sports and leisure industry. Occasional.

MAR 3391H BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Honors Professional Selling: PR: MAR 3023 with a C (2.0) or better, and consent of Honors, or C.I. Applied written and verbal communication skills learned within the context of professional selling with honors content. Spring.

MAR 3403 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Sales Force Management: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. An overview of the sales management process. Emphasis on sales program formulation and implementation. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3503 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Consumer Behavior: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and common program prerequisites and appropriate major or minor. End user and business customer buying behavior, building long-term customer relationships, segmentation of markets and positioning strategies. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3613 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Marketing Analysis and Research: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor and one of the following: STA 3032 with a grade of C (2.0) or better or ECO 3411 with a grade of C (2.0) or better on analytical tools and their application to marketing problems and decision making. Forecasting, financial analysis, and acquisition of primary data through market research are emphasized. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3641 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Marketing Intelligence: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Contemporary sources and applications of information gathering external forces impacting market decision making. Fall, Spring.

MAR 3721 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Digital Media Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better and completion of common program prerequisites and appropriate major or minor. Analysis of current trends in e-commerce and the role that technology plays in marketing decision-making. Occasional.

MAR 3765 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Entrepreneurial Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better and completion of common program prerequisites and appropriate major or minor. Analysis of how marketing and entrepreneurship affect and are affected by one another. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4156 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
International Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Investigates strategy, policy and the variables in international marketing decisions. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4231 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Retailing Management: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Analysis of the field of retailing. Emphasis on planning for profit through management, inventory control, etc. Occasional.

MAR 4413C BA-MAR 3(2.3)
Strategic Issues in Sales-Lecture: PR: Marketing major and admission to professional selling track, and completion of MAR 4413C with a "C" (2.0) or better. Advanced study of selected contemporary strategic issues in selling and sales management. Spring.

MAR 4415C BA-MAR 3(2.3)
Advanced Professional Selling: PR: Marketing major and admission to professional selling track. Advanced study of the professional selling process, including team selling, negotiating, customer conflict management, and CRM systems. Fall.

MAR 4711 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Special: PR: MAP 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Study of marketing as it applies to the sports and leisure industry. Occasional.
MAR 4712 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Healthcare Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (+) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Study of marketing as it applies to healthcare manufacturers, intermediaries and providers. Occasional.

MAR 4715 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Entertainment Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (+) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Application of marketing theory and tools to the marketing of products and services in the entertainment industry. Occasional.

MAR 4803 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Marketing Management: PR: MAR 3503 and MAR 3613 each with a grade of C (+) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Examination of marketing in services industries, with particular emphasis on unique aspects of services marketing, the service marketing mix, and the implementation of services strategies. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4804 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Marketing Strategy: PR: MAR 4803 with a grade of C (+) or better. Marketing problems are explored, with emphasis on strategy formulation and integrative marketing decision-making. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4841 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Services Marketing: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (+) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Examination of marketing in services industries, with particular emphasis on unique aspects of services marketing, marketing mix and the implementation of services strategies. Fall, Spring.

MAR 4934 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Contemporary Marketing Topics in Florida: PR: MAR 3023 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and Common Program Prerequisites and appropriate Major or Minor. Advanced study of marketing topics relevant to major business sectors in the state of Florida, e.g., high technology, health care, sustainable marketing, housing, real estate, sports, tourism, on-line marketing, entertainment. Topics may vary from term to term. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

MAR 4941 BA-MAR 3(3,0)
Marketing Internship: PR: Marketing major, application approval, consent of department chair. Provides student with supervised, market-related work experience in a sponsoring organization. Application required. Fall, Spring.

MAS 3105 COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Matrix and Linear Algebra: PR: MAC 2312 or C.I. Linear vector spaces in R^n, linear independence, basis, solutions of systems, range of linear transformations, eigenvectors, Jordan Canonical Form, matrix functions, quadratic forms. Fall, Spring.

MAS 3105H COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Honors Matrix and Linear Algebra: PR: MAC 2312 and permission of Honors or C.I. Matrices, determinants, vector spaces in R^n, linear independence, basis, solutions of systems, range of linear transformations, eigenvectors, Jordan Canonical Form, matrix functions, quadratic forms; with Honors content. Fall.

MAS 3106 COS-MATH 4(4,0)
Linear Algebra: PR: MHF 3302 and MAS 3105, or C.I. Abstract vector spaces, linear transformations, isomorphisms, projections, inner products, the spectral theorem, Jordan Canonical Form. Fall, Spring.

MAS 3203 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Introduction to Number Theory: PR: MHF 3302 or C.I. The course will include the following topics: inductive reasoning, factorization, the division algorithm and congruences. Spring.

MAS 4301 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Abstract Algebra I: PR: MHF 3302 and MAS 3106, or C.I. Semigroups, monoids, groups, subgroups, permutation groups, homomorphisms and isomorphisms, the isomorphism theorems, groups actions, the class equation, Sylow theorems, and rings. Fall.

MAS 4302 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Abstract Algebra II: PR: MAS 4301 or C.I. Advanced topics in abstract algebra, including Galois theory and field theory; introduction to Galois theory. Spring.

MAS 4934 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Topics in Algebra: PR: MAS 3106 and MAS 4301, or C.I. Advanced topics in abstract algebra and discrete mathematics. Selection of topics will vary. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.

MAS 5145 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Advanced Linear Algebra and Matrix Theory: PR: MAS 3106 or C.I. Linear vector spaces, subspaces, linear transformations, matrices, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Jordan forms, positive definite matrices, bilinear and quadratic forms, functions of matrices. Even Fall.

MAS 5311 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Algebra I: PR: MAS 4301 or graduate standing or C.I. Sets and categories, groups and groupoids, groups, actions, the class equation, Sylow theorems, Jordan-Hölder Theorem, Rings, Modules, Complexes, Factorization, and Irreducibility. Occasional.

MAT 1033C COS-MATH 3(1,3)
Intermediate Algebra: Reinforcement and development of algebra skills. Operations with polynomial, rational expressions; radicals; rational exponents; linear and quadratic equations and inequalities; graphing; functions; applications. This course is a “bridge course” which may be applied towards a degree as elective credit. This course will not satisfy either the GEP or Gordon Rule. Occasional.

MAT 3937 COS-MATH 1(1,0)
Techniques of Problem Solving: PR: MAC 2311C and CR: MAC 2312. C.I. Techniques for solving problems in a variety of mathematical fields, with an emphasis on proper mathematical technique and writing of solutions. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

MAT 5712 COS-MATH 3(3,0)
Scientific Computing: PR: MAC 2312, MAP 2302, MAS 3105, or C.I. Matlab fundamentals, computer arithmetic, nonlinear equations, polynomial interpolation, divided differences, splines, curve fitting, least-squares method, numerical differentiation and Integration. Even Fall.

MCB 1000 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
The Invisible World: Introduction to microbes, their beneficial and detrimental activities, and their importance to our everyday lives. Fall.

MCB 1310 COM-M&M 3(3,0)

MCD 2004C COM-M&M 4(2,2)
Microbiology for Professional Health Sciences: PR: BSC 2010C, CHEM 1020C or CHEM 2045C. A survey of microbiology for the health professional. Spring, M&S fee $53.00.

MCD 3020C COM-M&M 5(3,4)
General Microbiology: PR: BSC 2010C, CHEM 2045 or CR: CHEM 2210. Fundamentals of microbiology, evaluating microbial structure and function, metabolism, growth, genetics, virology environment control, ecology, pathogenicity, and laboratory techniques. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $53.00.

MCD 3020C COM-M&M 5(3,4)
Honors General Microbiology: PR: BSC 2010C, CHEM 2045 or CR: CHEM 2210, and consent of Honors. Same as MCD 3020C with enrichment and further development of analytical skills in a separate laboratory and discussion section. With Honors consent. Fall. M&S fee $53.00.

MCD 3020C COM-M&M 5(3,5)
Microbiology for Professional Health Sciences: PR: BSC 2010C, CHEM 2045 or CR: CHEM 2210. Fundamentals of microbiology, evaluating microbial structure and function, metabolism, growth, genetics, virology environment control, ecology, pathogenicity, and laboratory techniques. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $53.00.

MCB 4114C COM-M&M 4(3,3)

MCB 4201 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Microbial Stress Response: PR: MCB 3020C or PCB 3522. Examination of the molecular details of host-pathogen interactions. Key areas of cell biology will be considered in relation to microbial pathogenesis. Spring.

MCB 4207 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Infectious Processes: PR: MCB 3020C. The infectious process and the response of host cells and tissues to infection. Fall.

MCB 4276 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases: PR: MCB 3020C. Study of descriptive and analytic epidemiology and its application to the analysis of infectious diseases and in the community health status. Spring.

MCB 4312 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Molecular Biotechnology: PR: MCB 3020C. Principles, techniques, and applications of Molecular Biotechnology in genetically modified food, cloning, gene therapy, and forensics; transgenic animals; patents and regulations. Fall.

MCB 4404 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Bacterial Genetics and Physiology: PR: PCB 3522. Basic principles of microbial genetic analysis emphasizing how microbial genetic approaches are used to understand fundamental physiological processes in bacteria. Spring.

MCB 4410 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Cellular Metabolism: PR: PCB 3522 or PCB 3023. Basic concepts of the mechanisms that define the functioning and regulation of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell metabolism. Fall.

MCB 4414 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Microbial Metabolism: PR: MCB 3020C, CR: BCH 4052. Interrelationships between cellular structure and function and genetic traits in microorganisms. The interaction between microorganisms and their nutritional environment. Fall, Spring.

MCB 4503C COM-M&M 3(3,0)

MCB 4603 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Environmental Microbiology: PR: MCB 3020C. Interrelationships between the biological activities of microorganisms and their terrestrial and aquatic environments. Fall.
Fluorescence and luminescence-based assays used in biomedical and pharmaceutical research is intended for students who are not planning to take upper level courses in mathematics. Fall.

MGF 1106 COS-MATH 3(3,0) Finite Mathematics: PR: Appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement test, or MAT 1033C with a “C” (2.0) or better, or C.I. Introduction to systematic counting, probability, geometry, statistics, sets and logic. This course is intended for students who are not planning to take upper level courses in mathematics. Fall.

MGF 1107 COS-MATH 3(3,0) Explorations in Mathematics: PR: Appropriate score on the UCF Math Placement test, or MAT 1033C with a “C” (2.0) or better, or C.I. The beauty and utility of mathematics, including patterns and symmetry, voting strategies, and finance. Connections between math and music, art, architecture, and nature. This course is intended for students not planning to take upper level mathematics. Fall. Spring.


MCH 4404 COS-MATH 3(3,0) History of Mathematics: PR: MAC 2312 or C.I. A chronological study of the evolution of mathematical thought from primitive counting through modern ideas of the 20th century. Recommended for prospective teachers in mathematics. Fall.

MCH 4934 COS-MATH 3(3,0) Topics in Foundations and History of Mathematics: PR: MCH 3930 and MAS 3106, or C.I. Advanced, specialized topics in the foundations and history of mathematics, ranging from set theory and mathematical logic to the history and development of mathematical theories. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Occasional.

MHS 2330 ED-EHHS 3(3,0) Career Planning: Introduction to career and life planning theories and concepts that assists students in applying these to their own lives. Odd Fall. Even Spring.

MHS 2441 ED-EHHS 3(3,0) Marriage and Intimate Relationships: Examination of the dynamics of intimate relationships, dating, courtship and challenges of establishing stable and satisfying marriage, impact of divorce, premarital preparation and marital education. Occasional.

MHS 5005 ED-EHHS 3(3,0) Introduction to the Counseling Profession: PR: Completion of Phase II of Education Professional preparation and marital education. Fall. Spring.

MLS 3220C COM-M&M 3(3,3) Techniques in Clinical Microscopy: PR: CHM 2210, PCB 3703C or C.I. Analysis of body fluids and urine by chemical and microscopic methods with interpretation and correlation to human disease. Fall. M&S fee $70.00

MLS 3305 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Hematology: PR: CHM 2210 and PCB 3703C. Overview of the hematopoietic system and disease states associated with blood and bone marrow. Spring.

MLS 3305L COM-M&M 1(0,6) Hematology Lab: PR: MLS 3305. Practical laboratory procedures related for performing and analysis of hematologic abnormalities. Spring.

MLS 3705 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Concepts in Education/Management: PR: Admission to professional phase of the MLS Program or C.I. Introduction to laboratory management, health delivery systems, and educational practices in clinical settings. Spring.

MLS 4334 COM-M&M 3(3,0) Hemostasis: PR: CHM 2210 and PCB 3703C. Overview of hemostatic and fibrinolytic conditions at the time of disease and the relationship of lab tests to diagnosis. Occasional.

MCS 1722C COM-M&M 3(3,0) Methods in Biotechnology: PR: Graduate standing. A laboratory course that will train graduate students in fluorescence and luminescence-based assays used in biomedical and pharmaceutical research. Speakers from the biotechnology/pharmaceutical industry will show applications. Fall.

MCS 4721C COM-M&M 2(4,2) Methods in Biotechnology: PR: BSC 3403C. Fluorescence and luminescence-based assays used in biomedical and pharmaceutical research. Speakers from the biotechnology/pharmaceutical industry will show applications. Fall.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

MUE 4311 CAH-MUSIC 2(2.0) Elementary School Music Methods: PR: Junior standing. MUE major. Organization and administration of instruction for comprehensive music education, K-4; instructional planning, techniques, and materials for elementary music education. Fall.

MUE 4331 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Secondary Choral Methods I: PR: MUE 2040 or C.I. Examination of vocal and choral literature, planning skills and rehearsal techniques for choral groups. Odd Spring.

MUE 4332 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Secondary Instrumental Methods I: PR: MUE 2040. Wind, percussion, and string teaching methods for beginning and middle level students in a large classroom setting. Odd Spring.

MUE 4335 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Secondary Choral Methods II: PR: MUE 4331. Continued examination of vocal and choral literature, planning skills and rehearsal techniques for choral groups. Odd Spring.

MUE 4337 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Secondary Instrumental Methods II: PR: MUE 4332. Wind and percussion teaching methods for high school students in a large classroom setting. Odd Spring.


MUE 4393 CAH-MUSIC 2(2.0) Music and Students with Special Needs: PR: MUE 2040 or C.I. Consideration of the general education music curriculum in regards to students with disabilities and special needs. Odd Fall.


MUE 4441 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) String Methods: PR: MUE 4332. String teaching methods for high school students in a large classroom setting. Odd Spring.

MUE 4943 CAH-MUSIC 12(12.0) Music Internship II: PR: MUE 3942. Student Teaching in an elementary or secondary school under supervision of a certified classroom teacher. Graded SU/Fa/Spr. Fall, Spring.

MUE 5348C CAH-MUSIC 4(4.0) K-12 Music Methods: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education or C.I. Organization and administration of instruction for comprehensive music education, K-12. Instructional planning, techniques, and materials for general, choral, and instrumental music education. Spring.

MUE 5921 CAH-MUSIC 2(2.0) Music Education Workshop: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Variable topics in Music Education to offer hands-on instruction in a workshop format. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times only when course content’s different. Occasional.

MUG 3104 CAH-MUSIC 2(1.1) Basic Conducting: PR: MTT 1122 or C.I. Fundamental techniques and practice in conducting. Fall.


MUH 2017H CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Honors Survey of Rock Music: PR: Consent of Honors. Rock music, 1950s to present, with emphasis on cultural and musical meaning. With Honors consent. Even Fall.

MUH 2019 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) American Popular Music, 1840s-present: Musical and cultural development of popular music in the United States from the 1840s to the present. Fall, Spring.


MUH 2071C CAH-MUSIC 1(0.1) World Music Survey and Performance Laboratory: PR: MUL 2014 and MUL 3122. History of Western European art music from Antiquity to 1750. Fall, Spring.

MUH 3211 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music History and Literature I: PR: MUL 2014 and MUL 3122. History of Western European art music from Antiquity to 1750. Fall, Spring.

MUH 3212 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music History and Literature II: PR: MUL 2014 and MUL 3122. History of Western European and American art music from 1750 to present day. Fall, Spring.

MUH 4218 CAH-MUSIC 1(1.0) Review of Music History: PR: C.I. A review of music history from Ancient Greece to the present. Occasional.

MUH 4322 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Medieval and Renaissance Music: PR: MUH 3211 and C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 450-1600. Even Fall.


MUH 4351 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Eighteenth-Century Music: PR: MUH 3211 and MUH 3212 or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 1700-1830. Even Fall.

MUH 4361 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music of the 19th Century: PR: MUH 3211 and MUH 3212 with grades of “C,” “D,” or higher in each. Examination of Western European and American art music from the nineteenth century. Odd Fall.

MUH 4371 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music Since 1900: PR: MUH 3211, MUH 3212, or C.I. Western art music since 1900. Odd Spring.

MUH 4814 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Jazz Styles and Analysis: PR: MUL 3171 and MUL 2016, or C.I. Historical style periods and master artists in jazz music. Odd Spring.

MUH 5326 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Medieval and Renaissance Music: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 450-1600. Occasional.

MUH 5345 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music of the Baroque: PR: Graduate standing in music or music education or C.I. Baroque music, 1600-1750. Investigates Baroque musical styles and composers within their diverse historical, musical, and cultural contexts. Even Spring.

MUH 5356 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Eighteenth-Century Music: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. Music and culture of Western Europe in the era c. 1700-1800. Occasional.

MUH 5365 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Music of the 19th Century: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Western Art Music of the 19th Century. Odd Fall.

MUH 5372 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Survey Since 1900: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education or C.I. Music and culture of Western and American Art Music from c. 1900 to the present. Occasional.

MUH 5665 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Development of Opera: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. An in-depth examination of Western European operas, from its origins around 1600 until the present day. Even Spring.

MUH 5816 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Jazz Styles and Analysis: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Advanced study of historical style periods and master artists in jazz music. Odd Fall.

MUL 2010 CAH-MUSIC 3(2.1) Enjoyment of Music: PR: Non-music majors only. Designed to develop an understanding of musical principles and techniques for listening to music. Fall, Spring.

MUL 2014 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Introduction to Music History and Literature: PR: Music major or C.I. Musical repertories and cultures from the Western art music tradition, American jazz, and non-Western music. Odd Spring.

MUL 2016 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Evolution of Jazz: Survey of jazz literature and performance. Fall, Spring.


MUL 2721 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Survey of Latin American Music: Survey of Latin-American and Caribbean music, including musical traditions as well as historical and cultural connections. Occasional.

MUL 3381 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Contemporary Popular Music: PR: MUL 2010 or MUL 3122 or C.I. History and analysis of selected genres in recent popular music. Music reading not required. Spring.

MUL 3400 CAH-MUSIC 2(1.1) Piano Literature I: PR: Major in Music or C.I. Survey of stitched keyboard literature from the 16th century to the present, with emphasis on technical, formal and performance problems. Odd Fall.

MUL 3401 CAH-MUSIC 2(1.1) Piano Literature II: PR: MUL 3400. Continuation of MUL 3400. Even Spring.

MUL 3463 CAH-MUSIC 2(2.0) Percussion Literature: PR: Music major (Percussion), Junior standing, C.I. Survey of music written for percussion instruments. Odd Fall.

MUL 3602 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Song Literature: PR: MUL 2014 or C.I. Classical song repertoire in English and common foreign languages, and proven methods of effective song study. Odd Fall.

MUL 4437 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) String Literature and Pedagogy: PR: MUL 2014. Important literature written for string instruments, and basic concepts and techniques to teach string. Odd Spring.

MUL 4438 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Guitar Literature and Pedagogy: PR: MUL 2426 or C.I. Overview of classical guitar literature, history, and pedagogy from the Renaissance to the present. Odd Fall.

MUL 4443 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Brass Literature and Pedagogy: PR: MUL 2014. Important literature written for brass instruments, and basic concepts and techniques to teach brass. Odd Spring.

MUL 4444 CAH-MUSIC 3(3.0) Woodwind Literature and Pedagogy: PR: Music major and MUL 2014. Important literature written for woodwind instruments, and basic concepts and techniques to teach woodwinds. Odd Fall.
MUN 5145  CAH-MUSIC  (0,4)
Wind Ensemble: PR: Open to all graduate students by audation. Study and performance of music for small wind ensemble and band. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Odd Fall. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5215  CAH-MUSIC  (0,5)
Symphony Orchestra: PR: Open to all graduate students by audition. Rehearsal and performance of works from the symphonic repertoire. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Odd Fall. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5325  CAH-MUSIC  (0,3)
Women's Chorus: PR: Open to all graduate students by audition. Study and performance of choral music for women's voices. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Odd Fall. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5365L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,3)
Graduate Madrigal Singers: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education and C.I. Study of varied literature for small vocal ensembles. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5385L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,3)
Graduate University Chorus: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education and C.I. Study and performance of large ensemble music. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5445  CAH-MUSIC  (0,2)
Reception Ensemble: PR: Open to all graduate students by audition. Study and performance of music for small percussion ensembles. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Odd Fall. M&S fee $35.00

MUN 5465L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,2)
Graduate Chamber Music: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education and C.I. Study and performance of vocal and/or instrumental chamber ensemble literature. Flexible instrumentation to meet student needs. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5478L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,3)
Early Music Ensemble: PR: Graduate standing in Music Education and C.I. Graduate ensemble experience with instruments and repertoire of the Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque periods. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $5.00

MUN 5715L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,4)
Jazz Ensemble: PR: Audition, graduate or senior standing, and C.I. Study and performance of jazz big band music. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

MUN 5716L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,2)
Jazz Chamber Group: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study and performance of jazz small group music. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

MUO 2501C  CAH-MUSIC  (2,1)
Opera Skills: PR: Open to all students by audition. Integration of singing, acting, and movement in opera; explores basic stage movement, character preparation, and performance of opera arias. Fall.

MUO 3503L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,3)
Opera Workshop: PR: MUO 2501C, or C.I., and audition. Study, preparation, and performance of opera literature. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00

MUO 5505L  CAH-MUSIC  (0,3)
Graduate Opera Workshop: PR: C.I. and audition. Study of audition techniques, operatic roles and repertoire, and characterization through performance. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Occasional. M&S fee $70.00

MUS 1010  CAH-MUSIC  (0,2)
Music Forum: A series of special musical events required of music majors. Includes lectures and recitals by faculty, students, and guest artists. Graded SU. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.
MUS 1250 CAH-MUSIC 1 (2,0)
IPA for Singers: PR: Music major or C.I. The International Phonetic Alphabet and its application to English, French, German, and Italian music written for voice. Odd Fall.

MUS 2360C CAH-MUSIC 3 (2,2)
Introduction to Music Technology: PR: Music major or C.I. Utilization of computers and keyboards to acquire skills in MIDI sequencing, notation, CDs, and the Internet. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.83

MUS 3254 CAH-MUSIC 2 (2,0)

MUS 3255 CAH-MUSIC 2 (2,0)
German and English Lyric Dictation: PR: MUS 1250. Study and applications of the correct sung pronunciation of the German and English languages. Odd Spring.

MUS 3953 CAH-MUSIC 0 (1,0)
Recital Performance I: PR: Junior Level Applied Music and C.I. Public recital of 30 minutes to demonstrate performance skills. Graded SU. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

MUS 4320 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Music Business and Industry: PR: MUS 2900C or C.I. Today's music industry copyright, publishing, contracts and licensing. Odd Fall.

MUS 4674 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)

MUS 4900 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Music BA Capstone Project: PR: C.I. Self-designed project, completed under faculty supervision, that demonstrates ability to think critically and work independently while applying knowledge and skills from music and other subjects. Graded SU. Occasional.

MUS 4905 CAH-MUSIC 1-4 (1-4)
Directed Experience: PR: C.I. and Junior standing. Special topics of study and/or research as determined by student/faculty consultation. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MUS 4954 CAH-MUSIC 0 (1,0)
Recital Performance II: PR: Senior level applied music and C.I. Public recital of 45 minutes to demonstrate performance skills. Graded SU. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

MUS 5365 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Music and Technology: PR: Graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. The emergence of technology in music including MIDI, CD ROM, and the high-tech music classroom. Occasional.

MUS 5677 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Wellness for the Performing Musician: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. Various techniques and methods of maintaining physical health and wellness for musicians. Occasional.

MUT 1004 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Fundamentals of Music I: Basic music theory and reading music at the keyboard. Fall.

MUT 1121 CAH-MUSIC 4 (2,3)
Music Theory and Musicianship I: PR: MUT 1004 or C.I. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 2126 CAH-MUSIC 4 (2,3)
Music Theory and Musicianship III: PR: MUT 1122 or C.I. Continuation of MUT 1122. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 2127 CAH-MUSIC 4 (2,3)
Music Theory and Musicianship IV: PR: MUT 2126 or C.I. Continuation of MUT 2126. Studies in music theory, both written and aural skills, including musical analysis, model composition, sight singing, ear training, and improvisation. Odd Spring.

MUT 3170 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Jazz Theory I: PR: MUT 1122 or C.I. Study of theoretical concepts in jazz music, including practical keyboard applications. Even Fall.

MUT 3171 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Jazz Theory II: PR: MUT 3170. Advanced study of theoretical concepts in jazz music, including practical keyboard applications. Odd Spring.

MUT 3923 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Jazz Workshop: PR: MUT 3171 or C.I. Jazz improvisation, repertoire, composition and arranging studied in a chamber group context. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MUT 4031 CAH-MUSIC 1 (1,0)
Review of Music Theory: PR: C.I. A comprehensive review of harmonic and analytic skills. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MUT 4311 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)

MUT 4401 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Counterpoint: PR: MUT 2127. Counterpoint in Western music from the 16th to the 20th Centuries. Even Spring.

MUT 4571 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music: PR: MUT 2127 or equivalent. Techniques of analysis for various styles of twentieth-century music. Odd Fall.

MUT 5316 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Orchestration: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Study of the various instruments commonly found in orchestras and wind ensembles and how to write for these instruments in combination. Odd Spring.

MUT 5381 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Arranging and Composing Music: Chair. Satisfactory placement tests in theory, sight-singing, and ear training, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Arranging and composing music for instrumental and vocal ensembles. Some emphasis on compositional techniques of the 20th century. Even Fall.

MUT 5445 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Counterpoint: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Principles of counterpoint and the study of contrapuntal styles in Western music from the 16th century to the present day. Even Spring.

MUT 5620 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Analysis of Twentieth-Century Music: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Analysis of music in a selection of the different styles practiced in the 20th century, with an emphasis on Western art music. Fall.

MUT 5936 CAH-MUSIC 3 (3,0)
Music Theory Seminar: PR: Graduate standing in music education or C.I. One or more issues of importance in music theory with emphasis on recent scholarly literature and debates. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional.

MVB 1211 CAH-MUSIC 1 (0,1)

MVB 1212 CAH-MUSIC 1 (0,1)

MVB 1213 CAH-MUSIC 1 (0,1)

MVB 1214 CAH-MUSIC 1 (0,1)

MVB 1215 CAH-MUSIC 1 (0,1)
Secondary Tuba: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in tuba. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Trumpet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 1412 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
French Horn I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 1413 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Trombone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 1414 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Euphonium I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 1415 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Tuba I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Even Fall, Spring.

MVB 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Trombone II: PR: MVB 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 2422 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
French Horn II: PR: MVB 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1412. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 2423 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Tuba II: PR: MVB 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 2424 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Euphonium II: PR: MVB 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1414. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 2425 CAH-MUSIC 2 (1,1)
Tuba II: PR: MVB 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVB 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVB 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2-3 (1,1)
Trumpet III: PR: MVB 2421. Continued study of performance skills of the trumpet, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVB 3432 CAH-MUSIC 2-3 (1,1)
French Horn III: PR: MVB 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the French horn, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVB 3433 CAH-MUSIC 2-3 (1,1)
Tuba III: PR: MVB 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the trombone, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.
MV 3434 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Euphonium III: PR: MV 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the euphonium, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 3435 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Tuba III: PR: MV 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the tuba, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Trumpet IV: PR: MV 3431. Intensive advanced performance study of the trumpet, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4442 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
French Horn IV: PR: MV 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the French horn, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4443 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Trombone IV: PR: MV 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the trombone, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4444 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Euphonium IV: PR: MV 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the euphonium, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4541 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Trumpet V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 4542 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
French Horn V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 4543 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Trombone V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 4544 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Baritone V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 4545 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Tuba V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 1010 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Piano I: PR: Music major or C.I. Scale studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in fundamentals of jazz piano skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 1213 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Guitar I: PR: Music major or C.I. Scales, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in fundamentals of jazz guitar skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 1214 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Bass I: PR: Music major or C.I. Basic Jazz Bass skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 1219 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set I: PR: Music major or C.I. Basic Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 2220 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Piano II: PR: MV 1010. Continuation of MV 1213. Scale Studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in advanced jazz piano skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 2223 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Guitar II: PR: MV 1213. Continuation of MV 1213. Scale Studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in advanced jazz guitar skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 2224 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Bass II: PR: MV 1214. Continuation of MV 1214. Progressive Jazz Bass Skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 2229 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set II: PR: MVJ 1219. Continuation of MV 1219. Progressive Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 2320 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Piano III: PR: MVJ 2220. Continuation of MV 2220. Scale studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in advanced jazz piano skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 3333 CAH-MUSIC 3(1,1)
Jazz Guitar III: PR: MVJ 2223. Continuation of MV 2223. Scales, arpeggios, chord voicings and other techniques included in advanced jazz guitar skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 3339 CAH-MUSIC 3(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set III: PR: MVJ 2229. Continuation of MV 2229. Progressive Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 4240 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Jazz Piano IV: PR: MVJ 3230. Continuation of MV 3230. Scale studies, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in advanced jazz piano skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 4243 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Jazz Guitar IV: PR: MVJ 3233. Continuation of MV 3233. Scales, arpeggios, chord voicings, and other techniques included in advanced jazz guitar skills. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 4244 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Jazz Bass IV: PR: MVJ 3234. Continuation of MV 3234. Advanced Jazz Bass skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 4349 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set IV: PR: MVJ 3338. Continuation of MV 3338. Progressive Jazz Drum Set skills, including sound concept, technique, literature, style, history, and heritage. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Odd Spring.

MV 5350C CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Piano V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study of jazz piano literature, styles and techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring.

MV 5353C CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Guitar V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study of jazz guitar literature, styles and techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring.

MV 5354C CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Bass V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study of jazz bass literature, styles and techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring.

MV 5359C CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Jazz Drum Set V: PR: Audition, graduate standing or senior standing, and C.I. Study of jazz drum set literature, styles, and techniques. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times only when course content is different. Fall, Spring, M.S.S fee $55.00

MV 5111 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,2)
Class Piano I: PR: Instructor for beginning piano students. Not open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano. Fall, Spring.

MV 5112 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,2)
Class Piano II: PR: MV 1111. Music major, or C.I. Continuation of MV 1111. Music majors only; not open to music majors whose major performing medium is piano. Fall, Spring.

MV 1211 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MV 1411 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Piano I: PR: Major in music or consent of chairperson; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 2121 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,2)
Class Piano III: PR: MV 1112, Music major or C.I. Continuation of MV 1112. Music majors only; not open to music majors whose major instrument is piano. Fall, Spring.

MV 2122 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,2)
Class Piano IV: PR: Music major, MV 2121, or C.I. Continuation of MV 2121. Music majors only; not open to music majors whose major instrument is piano. Fall, Spring.

MV 2421 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Piano I: PR: MV 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MV 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Piano III: PR: MV 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the piano with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Piano IV: PR: MV 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the piano for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MV 4640 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,0)
Pedagogy I: PR: MV 1411 or C.I. Methods, materials for teaching individuals and classes of children and adults beginning to intermediate levels; demonstration and observation of procedures. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Even Fall.

MV 5451 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Piano V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MV 5650 CAH-MUSIC 2(2,0)
Pedagogy II: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Techniques, methods, and experiences of former and current pedagogues to equip students for current or future piano teaching. Even Spring.

UCF Courses and Descriptions

487 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
MVS 5250 CAH-MUSIC 1(1,0)
Advanced Secondary Instruction: PR: Graduate status or senior standing, and C.I. Advanced instructional techniques on a secondary instrument or in voice. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

MVP 1211 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Secondary Percussion: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in percussion. Intended for non-music majors. May be repeated for credit. Fee $35.00

MVP 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair, audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVP 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Percussion II: PR: MVP 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVP 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1211 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MVS 1212 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MVS 1213 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MVS 1214 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MVS 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Violin I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair, audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1412 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Viola I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair, audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1413 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Cello I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair, audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1414 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bass I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair, audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1415 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Harp I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 1416 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Guitar I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Violin II: PR: MVS 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2422 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Viola II: PR: MVS 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1412. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2423 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Cello II: PR: MVS 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2424 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bass II: PR: MVS 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1414. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2425 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Harp II: PR: MVS 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1415. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 2426 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Guitar II: PR: MVS 1416 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVS 1416. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Violin III: PR: MVS 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of performance skills of the violin, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3432 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Violin III: PR: MVS 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of performance skills of the violin, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3433 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Cello III: PR: MVS 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of performance skills of the cello, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3434 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Bass III: PR: MVS 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of performance skills of the string bass, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3435 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Harp III: PR: MVS 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of performance skills of the harp, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 3436 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Guitar III: PR: MVS 2426 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of performance skills of the guitar, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4436 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Harp IV: PR: MVS 3436 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3436 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4442 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3437 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4443 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3437 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4444 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4445 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 4446 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Violin IV: PR: MVS 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced performance study of the violin, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5451 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,1)
Violin V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5452 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,1)
Violin V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5453 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,1)
Cello V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5454 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,1)
Bass V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5455 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,1)
Harp V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVS 5456 CAH-MUSIC 2(0,1)
Cello V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.

MVV 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Voice I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

MVV 1873 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

MVV 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Voice II: PR: MVV 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. CR: MUS 1250. Continuation of MVV 1411. Major in music or consent of chair, audition. Private and class lessons. May be repeated for credit 2 times. Fall, Spring.

MVV 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2-3(1,1)
Voice III: PR: MVV 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of pedagogical methodology as applied to the voice, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVV 4441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Voice IV: PR: MVV 3431 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continual study of pedagogical methodology as applied to the voice, for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

MVV 4640 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Voice IV: PR: C.I. Vocal function, anatomy, and pedagogical methodology as applied to the voice teacher and performer. Odd Spring.

MVV 5451 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Voice V: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing and C.I. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Fall, Spring.
VMW 5651 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,0)
Voice Pedagogy: PR: Graduate standing in Music or C.I. Vocal function, anatomy, and pedagogical methodology with application to the voice teacher and performer. Odd Spring.

VMW 1211 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Secondary Flute: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in flute. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 1212 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Secondary Oboe: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in oboe. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 1213 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)
Secondary Clarinet: PR: Consent of Music Chair. CR: Performing ensemble. Advanced instruction in clarinet. Intended for non-major majors. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 1214 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

VMW 1215 CAH-MUSIC 1(0,1)

VMW 1411 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Flute I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 1412 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Oboe I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 1413 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Clarinet I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair, audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 1414 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bassoon I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

VMW 1415 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Saxophone I: PR: Major in music or consent of chair; audition. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 2421 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Flute II: PR: MVW 1411 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1411. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 2422 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Oboe II: PR: MVW 1412 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1412. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 2423 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Clarinet II: PR: MVW 1413 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1413. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 2424 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Bassoon II: PR: MVW 1414 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1414. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

VMW 2425 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,1)
Saxophone II: PR: MVW 1415 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continuation of MVW 1415. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3431 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Flute III: PR: MVW 2421 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the flute, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3432 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Oboe III: PR: MVW 2422 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the oboe, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3433 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Clarinet III: PR: MVW 2423 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the clarinet, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3434 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Bassoon III: PR: MVW 2424 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the bassoon, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3435 CAH-MUSIC 2(3,1)
Saxophone III: PR: MVW 2425 and competence determined by faculty jury. Continued study of performance skills of the saxophone, with additional intensive work expected for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3441 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Flute IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced study of the flute for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3442 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Oboe IV: PR: MVW 3432 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced study of the oboe for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3444 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Clarinet IV: PR: MVW 3433 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive performance study of the clarinet for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3444 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Bassoon IV: PR: MVW 3434 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced study of the bassoon for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 3445 CAH-MUSIC 4(1,1)
Saxophone IV: PR: MVW 3435 and competence determined by faculty jury. Intensive advanced study of the saxophone for performance majors. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

VMW 5451 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Flute V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 5452 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Oboe V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 5453 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Clarinet V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 5454 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Bassoon V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

VMW 5455 CAH-MUSIC 2(1,0)
Saxophone V: PR: Graduate status or senior standing and C.I. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

NGR 5003 CON-NURS 2(2,0)
Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning: PR: or CR: NGR 5141; CR: NGR 5003. Admission to the M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice tracks or C.I. Concepts and skills of advanced health assessment and diagnostic reasoning over the lifespan. Application of the diagnostic reasoning process through differential diagnoses. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

NGR 5003L CON-NURS 1(0,1)
Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnostic Reasoning (Lab): PR: or CR: NGR 5141; CR: NGR 5003. Admission to the M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice tracks or C.I. Critical examination of the physiological and pathophysiological mechanisms affecting individuals. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

NGR 5090 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Urgent Care for the Advanced Practice Nurse: PR: NGR 5240 or C.I. Critical evaluation and management of clients in urgent care settings. Occasional.

NGR 5141 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Pathophysiologic Bases for Advanced Nursing Practice: PR: Admission to M.S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice. Opportunity to develop skills for advanced practice nursing. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

NGR 5638 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Health Promotion: PR: Admission to M. S. in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice. Opportunity to develop skills for advanced practice nursing. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall, Spring.

NGR 5660 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Health Disparities: Issues and Strategies: PR: Graduate standing. Opportunity to develop skills for advanced practice nursing. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

NGR 5690 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Interdisciplinary Care at End-of-Life: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Examination of interdisciplinary roles and strategies for enabling patients, families, and caregivers to approach end-of-life free from avoidable distress and suffering. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall.

NGR 5720 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Organizational Dynamics: PR: Baccalaureate degree in Nursing or C.I. Concepts and skills of advanced health assessment and diagnostic reasoning over the lifespan. Application of the diagnostic reasoning process through differential diagnoses. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall.

NGR 5745 CON-NURS 1(1,0)
Professional Obligations and Activities of Advanced Practice Nursing: PR: NGR 5883 and NGR 5991. Student must be in last or second to last semester of program. Opportunity to develop skills for taking certification exam. Fall, Spring.

NGR 5800 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Theory for Advanced Practice Nursing: PR: Baccalaureate degree in Nursing or C.I. Concepts and skills of advanced health assessment and diagnostic reasoning over the lifespan. Application of the diagnostic reasoning process through differential diagnoses. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall.

NGR 5871 CON-NURS 3(3,0)
Health Care Informatics: PR: Baccalaureate degree in health related field or C.I. Principles of information systems, clinical data management, communication strategies, and decision-making models. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Fall.

NGR 5883 CON-NURS 1(1,0)
NUR 3028L  CON-NURS  3(3,0)
Essentials of Nursing Practice Lab: PR: Admission to BSN program. CR: NUR 3028 and NUR 3028L; NUR 3065 and NUR 3065L; NUR 3525; NUR 3534 and NUR 3634L. Lab to learn and apply scientific and evidence-based principles as they relate to technical psychomotor nursing skills. Graded S/U. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

NUR 3065  CON-NURS  2(2,0)
Health Assessment: PR: or CR: NUR 3065L; and admission to the School of Nursing or C.I. Concepts of health assessment of clients. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3065L  CON-NURS  2(1,0)
Health Assessment Lab: CR: NUR 3065 and admission to the School of Nursing or C.I. Clinical application of concepts and techniques of health assessment of clients. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

NUR 3125  CON-NURS  3(3,0)
Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first semester in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225; NUR 3225L; NUR 3515; NUR 3445; NUR 3445L. Concepts and nursing care applications of the pathophysiological basis of illness. Fall.

NUR 3145C  CON-NURS  3(2,1)
Comparative Analysis of Professional Nursing Practice: PR: Admission to BSN program; successful completion of the first semester in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225; NUR 3225L; NUR 3515; NUR 3445; NUR 3445L. Application of nursing process, scientific and evidence-based principles in the nursing care of clients in long-term care. Graded S/U. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

NUR 3165  CON-NURS  3(3,0)
Nursing Research: PR: Admission to the BSN program; STA 2014C or 2023; for Basic program students: successful completion of the first semester; for RN to BSN students: NUR 365 and NUR status; or C.I. Nursing research as a basis for nursing practice. Selected experiences in researching, analyzing, and interpreting research for nursing practice. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3165H  CON-NURS  2(2,0)
Honors Nursing Research: PR: Permission of honors; admission to nursing and completion of previous nursing courses; STA 2014C or 2023; co-requisites per the plan of study or CI. Nursing research as a basis for nursing practice. Selected experiences in researching, analyzing, and interpreting research for nursing practice. With Honors consent. Occasional.

NUR 3167H  CON-NURS  1(2,0)
Accelerated Nursing Research Seminar: PR: Admission to BSN program; previous enrollment in an undergraduate or graduate research course with approval from the CON. Accelerated study of systematic approaches to problematic situations in nursing. Selected experiences in investigating, analyzing, and interpreting research for nursing research and nursing issues. Spring.

NUR 3225  CON-NURS  3(3,0)
Nursing Care of the Adult I: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first semester in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225L; NUR 3125, NUR 3145; NUR 3445; NUR 3445L. Integrate biopsychosocial models of nursing practice for individuals and families experiencing health risks, short-term illness or chronic health problems. Fall.

NUR 3225L  CON-NURS  2(2,0)
Nursing Care of the Adult I: Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to BSN program; successful completion of all courses in the first semester of the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225; NUR 3125; NUR 3445; NUR 3445L. Clinical experience applying biopsychosocial models of nursing practice for clients experiencing health risks, short-term illness, or chronic health problems. Graded SU. Fall. M&S fee $85.00

NUR 3445L  CON-NURS  2(0,6)
Nursing Care of Families Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first semester in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225; NUR 3225L; NUR 3125; NUR 3145; NUR 3445L. Concepts of family nursing as they relate to health promotion, maintenance and Illness management for childbearing and childbearing families. Fall.

NUR 3445L  CON-NURS  2(0,6)
Nursing Care of Families Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first semester in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 3225; NUR 3225L; NUR 3125; NUR 3145; NUR 3445L. Nursing practice to address health promotion, maintenance and ill management of childbearing and childbearing families. Graded SU. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

NUR 3634L  CON-NURS  2(0,6)
Community Health Nursing Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program. CR: NUR 3028 and NUR 3028L; NUR 3755L; NUR 3065 and NUR 3065L; NUR 3825; NUR 3634L. Concepts of community health nursing focusing on community as client and levels of prevention across the lifespan. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3755L  CON-NURS  2(0,6)
Essentials of Nursing Practice Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN Program. CR: NUR 3028 and NUR 3028L; NUR 3065 and NUR 3065L; NUR 3825; NUR 3634 and NUR 3634L. Application of nursing process, scientific and evidence-based principles in the nursing care of clients in long-term care. Graded S/U. Fall. M&S fee $45.00

NUR 3795  CON-NURS  2(3,0)
Principles of Oncology Nursing: PR: or C.I. Honors; basic principles and concepts in oncology. Focus on cancer as it affects individuals and families. Emphasis on cancer treatment, symptoms management and psychosocial response. Occasional.

NUR 3805  CON-NURS  3(3,0)
Dimensions of Professional Nursing Practice: PR: Nursing major/junior level or C.I. ENC 1102. Theoretical bases of professional nursing practice for RN to BSN students. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3806  CON-NURS  1(1,0)

NUR 3825  CON-NURS  2(2,0)
The Role of the Professional Nurse: PR: Admission to the school of Nursing. Examination of the role and function of the professional nurse, including professional standards, legal and practice issues. Fall, Spring.

NUR 3825H  CON-NURS  2(2,0)
Honors The Role of the Professional Nurse: PR: Admission to BSN program. Role and function of the professional nurse, including professional standards, legal, and practice issues with honors content. Fall.

NUR 3826H  CON-NURS  3(3,0)

NUR 3936  CON-NURS  3(2,2)
International Perspectives of Nursing and Health Care: PR: Enrolled in School of Nursing or C.I. Comparative analysis of professional nursing practice and health care systems in the United States and selected countries. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

NUR 4177  CON-NURS  3(3,0)
Holistic Nursing: Explore lived experience of health-wellness, illness-disease focusing on mind-body-spirit, transpersonal healing and complementary interventions to maximize nursing care outcomes. Occasional.
NUR 4178  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Complementary & Alternative Therapies: Options for Integrative Nursing Practice: PR: Junior or senior undergraduate standing in nursing, or C.I. History, principles, techniques, outcomes, and research of complementary and alternative therapies (CAM). Concepts of wellness, healing and integrative practice from nursing and consumer perspectives. Occasional.

NUR 4197  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Genetics and Genomics in Nursing Practice: PR: NUR 3125, RN Licensure, or C.I. The application of genetic and genomic principles to clinical nursing practice. Occasional.

NUR 4227  CON-NURS  4(4,0)  Nursing Care of the Adult II: PR: Admission to the BSN program, CR: successful completion of the first two semesters in the nursing curriculum, NUR 4227L; NUR 4535; NUR 4535L. C.I. Nursing care of clients and their families experiencing acute, unstable, or life-threatening health problems. Spring.

NUR 4227L  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Nursing Care of the Adult II: Clinical Practice: PR: Admission to the BSN program; CR: successful completion of the second semester in the nursing curriculum, NUR 4227; NUR 4535; NUR 4535L; or C.I. Clinical practice in acute health care settings with clients experiencing acute, unstable, surgical, or life-threatening health conditions. Graded S/U. Spring.

NUR 4257  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Introduction to Critical Care Nursing: PR: RN status or C.I. Theories and principles of comprehensive nursing care of individuals and families in critical care settings. Fall.

NUR 4258  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Gerontologic Nursing: PR: NUR 4296 or RN status or C.I. Theories and principles related to the promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health in older adults in various settings. Occasional.

NUR 4340  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Obesity in Children and Adolescents: Nursing Management: PR: Junior or senior undergraduate standing in nursing, or C.I. Examines multiple factors that predispose children and adolescents to obesity; explores nursing management and public health and policy strategies for prevention and treatment. Occasional.

NUR 4493  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Perinatal Loss and Grief: Nursing Interventions: PR: Admission to the Nursing Program, RN licensure, or C.I. Nursing interventions for individuals and families experiencing perinatal loss and grief. Occasional.

NUR 4516  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Crisis/Conventional PR: Completion of PSY 3050, SYG 2000 or ANT 2000. Crisis theory and techniques; recognition and intervention in crisis events. Applicable to all areas of nursing and all helping professions. Occasional.

NUR 4535  CON-NURS  3(0,3)  Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first three semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4227; NUR 4227L; NUR 4535L. Nursing in the promotion of mental health and the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of mental illness. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4535L  CON-NURS  2(0,6)  Psychiatric Mental Health Clinical: PR: Admission to BSN program, successful completion of the first three semesters in the nursing curriculum, and concurrent enrollment in NUR 4535; NUR 4227; NUR 4227L. Clinical Application of Nursing interventions in the promotion of mental health and the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of mental illness. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

NUR 4604L  CON-NURS  4(0,12)  Practicum in Community and Public Health Nursing for RNs: PR: NUR 3634, CR: NUR 4637, NUR 4537, and NUR 4637. Synthesis of theories and concepts incorporated throughout the curriculum, applied in the community health and public health nursing setting, and directed toward professional role development. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.
OSE 4470L OPT-OPT 1(0,1) Fiber-Optic Communications Laboratory: CR: OSE 4470. Laboratory experiments covering the optical fiber as a communication channel, couplers, transmitters and receivers using optoelectronic devices, multiplexing, and overall systems performance. Fall. M&G fee $16.00.


OSE 4721 OPT-OPT 1(0,1) Biophotonics: PR: OSE 3052. This course introduces the functional principles of biological systems. Fundamentals of optical properties. Application to biological systems. Fall.

OSE 4830 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Imaging and Display: PR: EEL 3123C, OSE 3052. Mathematical and physical models of two- and three-dimensional imaging systems including gazing, scanning, interferometric, tomographic, and hyperspectral systems. Applications to remote sensing, biology, and medicine. Spring.


OSE 4911 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Senior Design I: PR: Sr. Standing. Development of the technical, communication, and team skills for successful design of optical and photonics systems. Preparation of project proposals for Senior Design II. Fall.

OSE 4912 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Senior Design II: PR: Sr. Standing, OSE 4911. Execution of project developed in OSE 4911, including complete project design review, prototyping, construction, testing, cost, functionality, demonstration, presentation, and reporting. Emphasis on team effort. Spring.

OSE 4930 OPT-OPT 2(2,0) Frontiers of Optics and Photonics: PR: OSE 3052, PHY 4424, EEL 4440, Sr. Standing. Introduction to recent advances in optics & photonics, to ethical issues, and to effective communication appropriate to the field of optics & photonics. Fall.

OSE 5041 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Introduction to Wave Optics: PR: EEL 4424 or PHY 4424. The Electromagnetic foundation of light waves as applied to reflection, diffraction, interference, polarization, coherence, and guided waves. Occasional.


OSE 5312 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Light Matter Interaction: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Microscopic theory of absorption, dispersion, and refraction of materials; classical and quantum mechanical description of optical properties. Fall. Spring.

OSE 5313 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Materials for Optical Systems: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Course will review key attributes of optical materials that allow them to be used in a range of optical applications, devices and components in optical systems. Occasional.

OSE 5414 OPT-OPT 3(3,0) Fundamentals of Optoelectronic Devices: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Operation, methods of fabrication, applications, and limitations of various optoelectronic devices including quantum well semiconductor devices. Fall.

OSE 5630C OPT-OPT 3(2,1) Thin Film Optics: PR: PHY 4424 or EEL 4440 and OSE 5041 or OSE 5630C. Principles of thin film optics and its applications in optical, electro-optical, and laser systems. Occasional.

PAD 3003 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Public Administration in American Society: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. An examination of the basic environment, culture, and organization of public administration in the United States. Fall. Spring.

PAD 3040 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Ethics and Values in Public Administration: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Ethical dimensions of public administration. Develops the awareness, skills, and value frameworks to act ethically and responsibly. Fall.

PAD 3330 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Urban and Regional Planning: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Planning topics such as land-use, and comprehensive and urban planning as they relate to the physical aspects of the natural and human environment. Fall. Spring.

PAD 3733 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Professional Administrative Writing in the Public Sector: PR: ENG 1002 or C.I. Professional technical writing for the field of public administration. Fall. Spring.

PAD 3930 HPA-HPA 1(1,0) Nonprofit Leadership Seminar: PR: Declared Nonprofit Management minor and Junior standing and ENC 1102. Discussion and activity based course exploring nonprofit competencies to prepare students for management and leadership positions in human services. Student Association activities included. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall. Spring.

PAD 4034 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) The Administration of Public Policy: PR: (EOC 2012 or EOC 2023) or (Public Administration minor and Senior Standing) problems of values, interests, and objectives and their impact on the administration of public programs, stressing the interplay between social values, policies and administration. Fall. Spring.

PAD 4104 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Administrative Theory: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. A review of the behavioral aspects of the administrative process, its impact on organizational goal achievement and on supervisory strategies. Some social and structural pathologies affecting administrative practice. Fall. Spring.

PAD 4131 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Public Sector Project Management: Various approaches to managing projects, including using scheduling techniques such as GANTT, CPM, andPERT, as well as team building, facilitating, and leadership skills. Occasional.

PAD 4144 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Nonprofit Organizations: PR: Junior standing and have declared Nonprofit Minor or Certificate or C.I. The operations of nonprofit organizations, including working with board of directors, volunteer services, fund-raising and grantwriting, financial management and marketing. Fall. Spring.

PAD 4147 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Resource Development in the Nonprofit Sector: PR: Junior status and have declared Nonprofit minor or certificate or C.I. Examination of the development and management of human resources and financial resource development in nonprofit organizations is discussed. Fall.

PAD 4148 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Volunteer Management: PR: Junior status and have declared Nonprofit Minor or Certificate or C.I. Examination of recruitment, selection, training and management of volunteers in nonprofit organizations and the application of management theory. Spring.

PAD 4153 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Planning and Improvement for Public Organizations: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Prepare students to frame paradigms of the public sector by providing education in a variety of qualified areas. Fall.

PAD 4204 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Fiscal Management: PR: C.I. Analysis of methods of securing public funds, the process of budget making, and techniques of management used in managing public funds. Fall. Spring.

PAD 4223 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Public Budgeting: Skills and Techniques: PR: PAD 4204 or C.I. Analytical skills and administrative techniques employed by public budget analyzes, focusing on the process of generating and using information. Occasional.

PAD 4253 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Community & Economic Development: PR: PAD 3003 or C.I. This course will examine local and regional economic development strategies with an emphasis on effective policy setting and planning. Fall.

PAD 4325 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Program Evaluation for Public and Nonprofit Organizations: PR: Junior standing and (declared nonprofit minor or declared Nonprofit Certificate or Public Administration major) or C.I. To develop an understanding of program evaluation and to apply the process by developing a program evaluation for a program. Spring.

PAD 4331 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Land Use and Planning: PR: PAD 3330 or C.I. The study of land use and planning to include zoning variances, non-conformities, development agreements, subdivision controls, redevelopment and sprawl. Fall.

PAD 4334 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Urban Design: CR: PAD 3330 or C.I. Theories and methods of community design and its applications to the physical, cultural, social and financial factors associated with urban design. Spring.

PAD 4351 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Issues in Environmental Program Management: CR: PAD 3330. The study of environmental policy making processes, programs, and problems through lectures, field study, and research projects. Spring.

PAD 4371 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Community Resiliency & Sustainability: PR: ENC 1102 & Sophomore Standing) or C.I. Issues of community resiliency & sustainability specific to emergency & crisis management. Includes coverage of public policy & management, urban planning & development, and community sociology. Occasional.

PAD 4390 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness: PR: (Junior standing and a declared EMHS minor) or C.I. Specialized knowledge and skills necessary to develop a proactive hazard mitigation plan to reduce the effects of natural and technological disasters. Fall.

PAD 4392 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Emergency Management and Homeland Security: PR: (Junior Standing and a declared EMHS minor) or C.I. After a public emergency, a variety of services must be provided to the victims. This course reviews and analyzes coordination and management of these services. Fall.

PAD 4395 HPA-PUB 3(3,0) Disaster Response and Recovery: PR: Junior Standing and a declared EMHS minor or C.I. Individual, group, organizations and community behavior and recovery from disasters. Service delivery strategies are highlighted and compared. The dynamics of the recovery process are emphasized. Spring.
PCB 4683L  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Evolutionary Biology Lab: PR: or CR: PCB 4681. Reading, problem solving and discussion on current topics in evolutionary biology. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $3.00

PCB 4802  COM-BIOL  3(3,0)  Comparative Endocrinology: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in both PCB 3023 and PCB 3044, or C.I. Hormonal regulation of an animal's physiological responses to environmental changes. Occasional.

PCB 4819  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Molecular Aspects of Obesity, Diabetes & Metabolism: PR: PCB 3522 or BCH 4053. Advanced topics of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system level. Spring.

PCB 4832  COM-BIOL  3(3,0)  Cellular and Molecular Basis of Brain Functions: PR: PCB 3522, PCB 3703C, ZOO 3733C. Designed to provide advanced undergraduate students the concepts required to understand the physiological basis of brain functions at the molecular, cellular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 4833  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Advanced Human Physiology: PR: PCB 3522, PCB 3703C, ZOO 3733C. Advanced topics of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system level. Fall.


PCB 5025  COM-BIOL  3(3,0)  Molecular and Cellular Pharmacology: PR: Graduate standing, PCB 3522. The cellular and molecular events that lead to disease states and the molecular basis of agents that modulate these processes will be covered. Spring.

PCB 5045  COM-BIOL  4(4,0)  Conservation Biology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Scientific basis of conservation; conservation of ecosystems, populations, exploited species, and endangered species. Fall. M&S fee $5.00

PCB 5235  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Molecular Immunology: PR: PCB 3522 or equivalent. Fundamental functions of the human immune system, focusing on cellular and molecular aspects of the innate and adaptive immune response. Spring.

PCB 5236  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Cancer Biology: PR: PCB 4524 and graduate standing. Current knowledge and research on molecular mechanisms of tumor growth and differentiation. Discussion of original research papers will occur. Occasional.

PCB 5265  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Stem Cell Biology: PR: Graduate standing. Introduction to embryonic and adult stem cells, procedures to isolate them, principles and applications of stem cells in animal and human diseases. Occasional.

PCB 5275  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Signal Transduction Mechanisms: PR: PCB 3522 and PCB 4524. A course emphasizing various signal transduction cascades used in mammalian cells to control growth and differentiation. Discussion of original research papers will occur. Occasional.

PCB 5326C  COS-BIOL  5(3,2)  Ecosystems of Florida: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Florida's ecology, conservation biology, and endangered species. Fall, Spring.

PCB 5435C  COS-BIOL  4(2,6)  Marine Ecology of Florida: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Survey of experimental methods used in the study of marine communities in central and south Florida, combining field manipulation and readings from primary literature. Odd Spring. M&S fee $45.00

PCB 5527  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology: PR: PCB 3522 and PCB 4524 or C.I. Principles of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology in Bacteria, Yeast, Viral, Mammalian, Non-mammalian systems, Plants, including human gene therapy, novel pharmaceuticals, recombinant proteins will be discussed in depth. Fall.

PCB 5596  COS-BIOL  3(3,0)  Biomedical Informatics: Sequence Analysis: PR: PCB 3522 or equivalent or C.I. Introduction of useful bioinformatics tools and resources on sequence analysis. Fall.

PCB 5665C  COS-BIOL  4(2,3)  Human Genetics: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Human Genetics provides a theoretical framework for understanding the biology of the human species. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

PCB 5687  COS-BIOL  3(3,0)  Evolutionary Ecology: PR: PCB 4683 or equivalent. Evolution of life history traits (e.g., proportion of size, number, age/sizematurity, survivorship and senescence) examined using a quantitative genetic framework. Even Fall.

PCB 5709C  COM-M&M  3(1,2)  Laboratory Virtual Simulations in Physiology: CR: PCB 5834C Advanced Human Physiology. Conduct experiments in physiology that enhance the ability to design, collect, analyze data and report results in a scientific manner. Occasional.

PCB 5807  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Comparative Endocrinology: PR: PCB 3023 and PCB 3044 or equivalent and C.I. Hormonal regulation of animal behavior and physiological responses to the environment. Even Fall.

PCB 5815  COM-M&M  3(3,0)  Molecular Aspects of Obesity, Diabetes & Metabolism: PR: PCB 3522 or BCH 4053 or BSC 4342. Biochemical, molecular and physiological aspects of obesity, diabetes and metabolic diseases and how scientific findings can be translated towards prevention and treatment. Odd Spring.

PCB 5834C  COM-M&M  4(2,4)  Advanced Human Physiology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Designed to provide graduate students advanced knowledge of physiological processes at the cellular, molecular and system levels. Fall.
PCB 5837 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience: PR: Graduate standing. An advanced and thorough course providing understanding of the cellular components and molecular signaling pathways involved in the nervous system function. Spring.

PCB 5838 COM-M&M 3(3,0)
Cellular and Molecular Basis of Brain Function: PR: Graduate Standing or C.I. Designed to provide graduate students the concepts required to understand the physiological basis of brain functions at the molecular, cellular and system levels. Fall.

PCB 5935 COS-BIOL 3(3,0)
Population Genetics: PR: Admission to the M.S. Biology or in Conservation Biology, or Certification in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Population genetics and the study of the various forces that result in evolutionary changes through time. Even Spring.

PCO 4203C COS-PSYCH 3(3,1)
Interviewing and Counseling: PR: PSY 2012. A review of various interviewing and counseling theories and techniques used in Mental Health settings as well as practical experience in interviewing and counseling procedures. Fall, Spring.

PEL 2011C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Basic Volleyball and Softball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies. Occasional.

PEL 2111 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)

PEL 2112 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Intermediate Bowling: PR: PEL 2111. Briefing experience, or average of 140 verification by league sheet. This course provides in-depth information that is necessary for the development of high bowling averages. Occasional.

PEL 2121 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Beginning Golf: Performance and application of basic skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Fall, Spring.

PEL 2122 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)

PEL 2341 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Beginning Tennis: Performance and application of basic skills, rules and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Occasional.

PEL 2342 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Intermediate Tennis: PR: PEL 2341 or equivalent competency. Performance and application of advanced skills, rules, and etiquette. Physiological and social values accruing from this lifetime sport. Occasional.

PEL 2640 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Basic Football and Basketball: The analysis of offensive and defensive alignment, techniques, and strategies. Occasional.

PEM 2101 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Body Development: An in-depth study of individual physical (musculo-skeletal, neuromuscular, cardiorespiratory) fitness. Emphasis on individual diagnosis, principles, procedures, and conduct of related exercise programs. Fall, Even Spring.

PEM 2104 ED-CFCS 3(2,1)
Personal Fitness: Study of personal fitness concepts, with opportunities to develop an individual, optimal level of fitness and an improved lifestyle through high-level wellness. Fall, Spring.

PEM 2120 ED-CFCS 3(1,3)
Yoga: Performance and application of a series of basic movement, breathing, and concentration techniques designed to enhance body awareness, flexibility, strength, and balance, and to allow the mind to be focused and centered. Fall, Spring.

PEM 2127C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Pilates: The Pilates method of body conditioning emphasizing core muscle structure as it applies to everyday movement. Occasional.

PEM 2131 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Strength Resistance Training: Study of fitness and strength development through resistance exercise. Fall, Spring.

PEM 2134C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Adventure Recreation: Options for adventure recreation including rock climbing, hiking and backpacking. Occasional.

PEM 2171 ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Aerobics: Appropriate, rhythmic muscle toning movements that develop aerobic fitness. Concepts taught include warm-up, flexibility, stretching, cool-down, and heart rate. Fall, Spring.

PEM 2173S ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Step Aerobics: Rhythmic muscle toning movements utilizing the step to develop aerobic fitness. Concepts taught include warm-up, flexibility, work-out, and cool-down. Occasional.

PEM 2175C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Country/Western Dance: Basic instruction in Country/Western Dance. Improve aerobic fitness by learning line dances, circle dances and basic partner steps, such as two-step and waltz. Occasional.

PEM 2176C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)

PEM 2179C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Boot Camp Fitness: Study and application of aerobic and anaerobic fitness activities to improve cardiovascular strength, posture, breath control, body alignment and flexibility. Occasional.

PEM 2405 ED-CFCS 3(2,1)
Self Defense for Women and Men: Designed to provide students with self defense skills. Fall, Spring.

PEM 5184C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)
Controlling Classroom Violence: PR: Graduate standing. Certifies student for self defense and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate team sports as part of the physical education program. Fall, Spring.

PEO 2031 ED-CFCS 3(2,1)
Individual Sports: Skills proficiency and knowledge to plan, implement and evaluate individual sports. Fall, Spring.

PEO 2623C ED-CFCS 2(1,1)
Officiating Basketball: Skills, knowledge, and practical experience required to become an official in the sport of basketball. Occasional.

PEO 3041 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Games Analysis: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program and minimum overall 2.5 GPA. Teaching methodology utilizing games for specific outcome behaviors in grades K-12. Fall, Spring.

PEO 3219 ED-CFCS 3(2,0)
Coaching Baseball and Softball: PR: Admission to Sport and Fitness program/minors or C.I. Theory and methods of coaching baseball and softball, including the analysis of offensive and defensive alignment techniques and strategies. Occasional.

PEO 3324 ED-CFCS 3(2,1)
Coaching Volleyball: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program or Coaching Minor and minimum overall 2.5 GPA. Theory and methods of coaching basketball, including the analysis of offensive and defensive techniques and strategies. Fall, Spring.

PEO 3514C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)
Coaching Soccer: PR: Admission to the Sport and Exercise Science program/minors or C.I. Theory and methods of coaching soccer, including the analysis of offensive and defensive techniques and strategies. Fall, Spring.

PEO 3624C ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Coaching Basketball: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program or Coaching Minor and minimum overall 2.5 GPA. Theory and methods of coaching basketball, including the analysis of offensive and defensive techniques and strategies. Occasional.

PEO 5645C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)

PET 2081 ED-CFCS 1(1,0)
Wellness, Children and Schools: Exploration and promotion of wellness for children in schools. Fall, Spring.

PET 3005 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Science: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program or Sport and Exercise Science Pending or department consent. An introduction to sport and exercise science with emphasis in fitness, recreation, physical activity, and human performance. Fall, Spring.

PET 3097 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)

PET 3125 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Fitness and Weight Management: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program or C.I. Examination of energy needs for physical activity, exercise, and sports science. Fall, Spring.

PET 3137 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Concepts and Practices in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: Admission to the Sport and Exercise Science program or C.I. Examination of studies in and science. Fall, Spring.

PET 3344C ED-CFCS 3(2,1)

PET 3361 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Nutrition and Metabolism in Sport and Exercise Science: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program or C.I. Examination of nutrient demands for physical activity, exercise, and sports science. Fall, Spring.

PET 3510C HPA-HP 3(2,1)
Physiologic & Metabolic Basis of Human Movement & Performance: PR: Admission to Health Sciences - Athletic Training Track. Exercise physiology, drugs & nutrition, and performance & injury; each focusing on the key elements for the application of athletic training principles. Fall, Spring.

PET 3765 ED-CFCS 3(3,0)
Coaching Theory: PR: Admission to Sport and Exercise Science program, Sport and Exercise Science Pending or Coaching Minor. Theories of coaching team and individual sports. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

PGY 3653C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4) Advanced Editorial Photography: PR: PGY 3651C. Exploration of imagery created to illustrate articles, including still-life, portrait, documentary, and/or fashion photography. Emphasis on the creation of multiple or consecutive images. Spring. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3703C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4) Photography & the Web: PR: PGY 3821C or C.I. Advanced, professional digital imaging, emphasizing on professional output solutions for the photographer such as web as an interface, large format printing, and film recorder. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00

PGY 3751C CAH-SVAD 3(2,4) Videography: PR: PGY 3821C or C.I. Creation of video narratives using the digital environment. Occasional.

PHI 3200C CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Medieval Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. The influence of Greek philosophical thought in medieval Muslim and Jewish and Christian philosophy, as expressed in its main problems and representative thinkers. Occasional.

PHI 3460 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Modern Western Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010. Major philosophical movements from Descartes to Nietzsche. Even Fall.

PHI 3510 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Marx and Nietzsche: PR: Junior standing. The philosophies of Marx and Nietzsche, important differences in outlook and emphasis, the significance of their respective critiques of society, the implications of their contrasting standpoints for understanding human life, the philosophical and ideological influences of their work, and their contemporary relevance. Occasional.

PHI 3600 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Contemporary Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Recent and current trends in philosophy, including philosophical analysis, phenomenology, structuralism, post-structuralism, and liberation philosophies. Occasional.

PHI 3700 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) American Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or AMH 2110 or AMH 2120 or C.I. A thematic and chronological survey of philosophical, political, and scientific developments in American thought, with primary focus on the American spirit of individualism and reform. Even Spring.

PHI 3701 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Native American Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Academic Native American philosophy in epistemology, political philosophy and environmental studies. Even Fall.

PHI 4910H CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Honors Introduction to Philosophy: PR: Permission of Honors. Same as PHI 2010 with honors-level content. Fall.

PHI 4911 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophical Reasoning: A study of reasoning in philosophy; the role of inconsistency, infinite regress arguments, modeling, and system building, discovery procedures, diagnostically, and contract and paradigm case arguments. Occasional.

PHI 2101 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Formal Logic I: A study of sentence and predicate logics, with introduction to modal, epistemic, deontic, multi-valued, and indeterminate logics. Occasional.

PHI 2108 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Critical Thinking: The logic of conversation, informal fallacies, and reasoning about human action. Occasional.

PHI 2630 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ethics: An examination of the nature of moral problems, judgments and principles, with emphasis on recent formulations in ethical theory. Occasional.

PHI 2647 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Logic and Ethics: PR: PHI 2101 or CIT 3100C or MAD 2104. Research in logic applied to ethics, especially for science and philosophy. Uses of simulation and modeling to study philosophical problems in ethics. Occasional.

PHI 3033 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy, Religion, and the Environment: PR: Junior standing or C.I. A multicultural treatment of the influence of philosophical and religious views on our understanding of, and relation to, the environment. Occasional.

PHI 3083 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Research Methods in Philosophy: PR: Philosophy or Humanities major or C.I. Sources, methods, and styles of research in Philosophy. Aimed at the research, reading, and writing skills of undergraduate philosophy students. Odd Fall.

PHI 3131 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Formal Logic II: PR: PHI 2101. Systematic study of propositional and first-order logic: logical systems and axiomatic methods; problems of metaphysics, including consistency, completeness, and decidability. Occasional.

PHI 3320 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Mind: PR: PHI 2010, PSY 2012, or C.I. Recent and contemporary attempts to understand the nature of mind to brain, the relation of consciousness to personhood, and the relation of psychology to neurobiology. Occasional.


PHI 3451 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Psychology: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Philosophical assumptions and foundations of major psychological movements plus other philosophically interesting issues. Occasional.

PHI 3601 CAH-PHIL 1(1) Practical Wisdom: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. Course in applied ethics which focuses on the human good, dealing with the relationship between means and ends and how they define one another. Occasional.

PHI 3625 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Virtual Ethics: PR: COP 3502C or DIG 2000 or C.I. Ethics of virtual worlds as related to the physical world, the use of simulation, virtual environments, and modeling in philosophy, especially in ethics. Occasional.

PHI 3626 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Advanced Ethics in Science and Technology: PR: COP 3502C or DIG 2000 or PHI 2947. Critical thinking applied to ethics in science and technology. Fall, Spring.

PHI 3629 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Family Values: PR: PHI 2010, PHI 2630, PHI 3670 or WST 3015. Applied ethics examining legal, religious and other cultural prescriptions related to sexuality, marriage, reproduction, child-rearing and other forms of familial relationship and caregiving. Even Spring.


PHI 3640 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Environmental Ethics: PR: Junior standing. Major contemporary views in environmental ethics, including individual and holistic approaches, from ecology, ecocentrism, and social ecology. Occasional.

PHI 3670 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ethical Theory: PR: Junior standing and C.I. Major classical and contemporary topics in ethics, including value theory, utilitarian, deontological, virtue-based and feminist approaches to ethics, rights, and justice; some examination of metahetical issues. Even Spring.

PHI 3672 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Animal Ethics: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Key issues and debates in the area of animal ethics, including both theoretical and applied dimensions. Occasional.

PHI 3684 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ways of Living: PR: HUM 2210 or HUM 2230 or C.I. Philosophies of life and the notion of the "good life." Occasional.

PHI 3700 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Religion: PR: REL 2300 or PHI 2010. An examination of basic ideas, beliefs, attitudes, and functions of religion, with emphasis upon conceptions of conceptual meaning and cognitive justification. Odd Spring.

PHI 3720 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Faith and Reason: PR: REL 2300 or PHI 2010 or C.I. Emergence of two discrete ways of knowing: Faith and Reason. Occasional.

PHI 3790 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) African Philosophy: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Traditional and contemporary African philosophical thought with primary emphasis on post-colonial philosophy in sub-Saharan Africa. Occasional.


PHI 3803 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy and Creativity: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. A companion course to PHI 3800. Examines the empirical and metaphysical claims made for creativity; attempts to account for intuition, genius, and intelligence. Occasional.


PHI 4221 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Language: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Nature of language and the relationships between language, reality, cognition, and culture. Spring.

PHI 4300 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Theories of Knowledge: PR: Philosophy major or C.I. Classical and contemporary theories of knowledge. A critical examination of various forms of, and reasons for, skepticism, criteria for truth and justification for belief. Occasional.

PHI 4321 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophies of Embodiment: Mind/Body/ Self: PR: Junior standing and either PHI 2010, PHI 2011, PHI 2108, or C.I. Different ways of understanding relations between mind, body, and nature. Self-knowledge as articulated by western and non-western philosophies from ancient to contemporary times. Occasional.

PHI 4341 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ways of Knowing: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Philosophic study of approaches to knowledge, with emphasis on contributions of the knower to how things are known. Fall.

PHI 4400 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Science: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. An examination of the conceptual foundations and methodology of modern science. Occasional.

PHI 4420 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Social Science: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. An examination of the methods, objectives, and guiding norms of the social sciences and their role in the development of human knowledge. Occasional.

PHI 4500 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Metaphysics: PR: Philosophy major or C.I. Topics include appearance and reality, actions and events, necessity and possibility, identity, nature of persons, mind-body dualism, causality, and free will and determinism. Occasional.

PHI 4633 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ethics and Biological Science: PR: Completion of the GEP. An application of contemporary thinking to ethical issues arising from the biological sciences, including human and animal experimentation, genetic engineering, biodiversity. Occasional.

PHI 4633H CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Honors Ethics and Biological Science: PR: BSC 2010 or consent of Philosophy. Open to Honors. Contemporary thinking on ethical issues arising from the biological sciences, including human and animal experiments, genetic engineering, and biodiversity. Occasional.

PHI 4673 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Medical Ethics: PR: Senior standing or C.I. Ethics of clinical medicine and medical research. Spring.

PHI 4690 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ethics in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology: PR: Completion of Philosophy major or Junior standing. Ethical implications of rapid developments in nanoscience and nanotechnology. Odd Fall.

PHI 4804 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Critical Theory: PR: C.I. Critical theory and cultural studies emphasizing current trends as they apply to arts in diverse media. Even Fall.

PHI 4931 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Consciousness in the 21st Century: PR: PHI 2010. Changing course content. A specific topic being covered by the media will be selected for philosophical examination. Course is web enhanced. Occasional.

PHI 4935 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Topics in Philosophy of Mind: PR: PHI 3320, PHI 3453 or PHI 3323 or C.I. Recent debate in philosophy of mind. Variable topics. Examples: mental representation, consciousness, concepts, free will. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

PHI 4938 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Senior Research Seminar: PR: Senior standing and Philosophy major or C.I. Capstone course in research developing effective oral and written communication skills. Spring.

PHI 5225 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Language: PR: Admission to graduate certificate in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Philosophical analysis of the nature of language and relationships between language, reality, cognition, and culture. Occasional.

PHI 5325 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Topics in Philosophy of Mind: PR: Admission into graduate certificate program in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Contemporary issues in philosophy of mind, including explanatory gap, and the problem of other minds. Occasional.

PHI 5327 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Topics in the Cognitive Sciences: PR: Admission to graduate certificate program in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Theoretical issues and empirical studies in the cognitive sciences, including contemporary discussions of mind, brain, artificial intelligence, pathologies, behavioral capacities. Fall.

PHI 5328 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophies of Embodiment: PR: Admission to graduate certificate in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Relations among mind, body, and nature. Knowledge of self, world and others as articulated by Western philosophy, with special emphasis on embodied cognition. Occasional.

PHI 5329 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Neurosciences: PR: Admission to graduate certificate in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Neurophilosophy, including discussion of promises and limitations of neuroscience for understanding of the mind. Occasional.

PHI 5340 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Research Methods in the Cognitive Sciences: PR: Admission to graduate certificate program in Cognitive Sciences or C.I. Interdisciplinary research methods in the cognitive sciences. Spring.

PHI 5627 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Theoretical and Applied Ethics: PR: Senior undergraduate standing and at least one of the following: PHI 3670, PHI 3638, or graduate standing or C.I. Seminar in theoretical and applied ethics with emphasis on applications in professional fields. Variable content. Fall.

PHI 5634 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Medical Ethics: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Ethic for practitioners of clinical medicine, health care delivery and medical research. Fall.

PHI 5665 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Knowledge, Responsibility, and Society: PR: Senior undergraduate standing and at least one of the following: PHI 3670, PHI 3638, PHI 4300, PHI 4341, PHI 4400, PHI 4633, PHI 4931 or Graduate standing. A seminar exploring the relationship between ethics and responsibility with application to social concerns. Variable content. Occasional.

PHI 5687 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Ethics in Science and Technology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. The relationship between ethics and the pursuit and application of human knowledge, emphasizing the responsibility of scientists to society. Occasional.

PHM 3020 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Love: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010, or C.I. A critical examination of various forms of love from a variety of philosophical perspectives. Spring.

PHM 3022 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Sexuality, Gender & Philosophy: PR: WST 3015, PHI 2010, PHI 3123, or C.I. Examines the contributions of poststructuralist and neo-psychoanalytical theories to cultural issues in sexuality and gender. Even Spring.

PHM 3100 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Freedom and Justice: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. Philosophical analysis and evaluation of selected issues arising from the interaction of the individual, society, and the state; includes topics such as freedom, equality, and justice. Occasional.

PHM 3123 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Feminist Theories: PR: ENC 1102. Contemporary issues and perspectives in feminist theory and their relation to divergent feminist practices. Even Fall.

PHM 3401 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Philosophy of Law: PR: PHI 2010, PHI 2630, PHI 3670, or POS 2041. Study of the nature of, and justifications for, law and punishment. Examination of the concepts of legal personhood, rights and responsibilities. Spring.

PHM 4031 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Environmental Philosophy: PR: PHI 3640, PHI 2630, or C.I. Major contemporary positions in environmental philosophy, including deep ecology, ecofeminism, and social ecology. Occasional.

PHM 5035 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Environmental Philosophy: PR: PHI 3640, PHI 2630, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. This course will provide an in-depth examination of the major contemporary positions in environmental philosophy, including deep ecology, ecofeminism, and social ecology. Occasional.


PHP 3783 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Modernity as a Philosophical Problem: PR: PHI 2010 or PHI 3640 or C.I. Modernity in the philosophies of Kant, Hegel, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Derrida, Rorty, and others. Occasional.

PHP 3786 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Existentialism: PR: Junior standing or PHI 2010 or C.I. Study of existentialist anxiety and criticism of the human situation as found in the writings of such philosophers as Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Sartre and Camus. Odd Fall.

PHP 4782 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Phenomenology: PR: Junior standing and three Philosophy courses. The philosophy developed in the 20th century in the writings of Husserl, Heidegger, Sartre, Merleau-Ponty, De Beauvoir and Derrida. Odd Spring.

PHP 4931 CAH-PHIL 3(3,0) Key Figures in Philosophy: PR: PHI 2010 or C.I. Study of a central figure in philosophy’s work, influences, reception and effect. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 3122</td>
<td>Clinical Kinesiology</td>
<td>CR: PHT 3122L. Exercise physiology investigating the physiological responses and adaptations to human movement including cardiovascular and pulmonary systems. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 3155L</td>
<td>Therapy Exercise Lab</td>
<td>CR: PHT 3155L. Lab course emphasizing the clinical application of exercise physiology. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 4222L</td>
<td>Therapy Exercise I Lab</td>
<td>CR: PHT 4222L. Exploration of the various therapeutic exercise modalities, and their application to the rehabilitation course treatment. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 4230L</td>
<td>Therapy Exercise II Lab</td>
<td>CR: PHT 4230L. Lab course emphasizing the use of various therapeutic exercise modalities. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5125</td>
<td>Clinical Kinesiology</td>
<td>CR: PHT 5125L. Investigates the principles and applications of human movement, joint mechanics of the upper and lower extremity, the vertebral column and tissue mechanics of relevant human tissues. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5125L</td>
<td>Clinical Kinesiology</td>
<td>CR: PHT 5125L. Graduate level study of human musculoskeletal movements with an emphasis on joint mechanics and clinical applications. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5240</td>
<td>Physical Assessment</td>
<td>PR: PHT 5125. Graduate level study of human musculoskeletal movement with an emphasis on joint mechanics and clinical applications. Occasional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5240L</td>
<td>Physical Assessment Lab</td>
<td>PR: Physical Assessment Lab. Lab course on the clinical applications of heat, light, cold, water, sound, and massage; problem-solving, and selection of interventions for inflammation, pain, edema, and weakness. Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5241</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercises I</td>
<td>CR: CR Therapeutic Exercises I. Lab course emphasizing therapeutic exercise skills for the treatment of patients with musculoskeletal dysfunction. Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5260</td>
<td>Patient Care Skills I</td>
<td>CR: Patient Care Skills Lab. Affective, cognitive, and psychomotor skills, regarding patient care. Basic skills of patient care: transfers, mobility skills, draping, gait training. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5260L</td>
<td>Patient Care Skills Lab</td>
<td>CR: Patient Care Skills Lab. Affective, cognitive, and psychomotor skills, regarding patient care. Basic skills of patient care: transfers, mobility skills. Fall. M&amp;S fee $30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5718L</td>
<td>Neurological Physical Therapy Lab</td>
<td>CR: CR Neurological Physical Therapy Lab. Lab course emphasizing the clinical application of selected neuromotor theories. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1020</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>CR: Theories of Modern Physics. An introductory course in modern physics for students of science majors, emphasizing topics relevant to everyday life. The course focuses on major physical discoveries and their implications for the world around us. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2048C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: MAC 2312 and PHY 2048C with grades of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better. Mechanics, Thermodynamics, fluids. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2049C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: MAC 2312L and PHY 2048C with grades of &quot;C&quot; (2.0) or better. Electricity, magnetism, optics. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2053C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: CR: MAC 1105C and MAC 1114C or equivalent. Mechanics, waves, thermodynamics. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2054C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: PHY 2053C. Fluids, electricity and magnetism, optics, x-rays, radioactivity. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2054C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: PHY 2053C. Fluids, electricity and magnetism, optics, x-rays, radioactivity. Fall, Spring. M&amp;S fee $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3101</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: MAC 2313 and PHY 2049C. Thermodynamics, oscillations, modern physics. Fall, Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3101H</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: PHY 2049C, MAC 2313, and consent of Honors. Same as PHY 3101 with honors-level content. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3513</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: PHY 3101 or PHY 3101H or C.I. Thermodynamics, kinetic theory, elements of statistical mechanics. Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3722C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: PHY 2049C. State-of-the-art electronics, transducers, operational amplifiers, phase-sensitive circuits, active filters. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3752C</td>
<td>COS-PHYS</td>
<td>PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Applications, functions and operation of electronic instruments. Occasional. M&amp;S fee $12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHY 3802L COS-PHYS 3(1,5)
Intermediate Physics Laboratory: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Laboratory work in basic measurements of physical constants; experiments in electricity, modern physics, nuclear physics, optics, and solid state physics. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

PHY 3920 COS-PHYS 1(1,0)
Frontiers in Physics Research: Colloquia and Public Talks: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Presentations of current research and major advances in physics. Grade: S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 3 times. Fall, Spring.

PHY 4254 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Physics of Fluids and Biofluids: PR: PHY 3513, PHY 3323, and MAP 2302, or C.I. Ideal fluids; basic equation of fluid flow; viscous flow, instability and turbulence; thermal and mass transfers in fluids; biofluid mechanics of blood circulation. Even Spring.

PHY 4324 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 4424 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 4445 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 4604 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 4605 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 4803L COS-PHYS 3(1,5)

PHY 5015C COS-PHYS 3(2,2)
Electromagnetic Theory I: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Hands-on lecture-laboratory course. Dynamics, electricity, magnetism, optics, nuclear radiation. Occasional.

PHY 5140C COS-PHYS 3(3,2)
Ion-Solid Interactions: PR: PHY 4604 or PHY 4324, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Physical principals and related scientific and technological applications of ion-solid interactions. Even Spring.

PHY 5255 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Physics of Fluids and Biofluids: PR: PHY 3513, PHY 3323, and MAP 2302 or C.I. Ideal Fluids; Basic equation of fluid flow; Viscous flow, instability and turbulence; Thermal and mass transfers in fluids, biofluid mechanics of blood circulation. Even Spring.

PHY 5346 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Electrodynamics I: PR: PHY 4324, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Boundary value problems in electrostatics and magnetostatics. Maxwell’s equations: EM fields in matter, wave generation and propagation; waveguides, resonant cavities. Fall.

PHY 5455 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Modern X-ray Science: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Introduction to the science and applications of modern X-ray optics, X-ray lasers, etc., with a review of basic properties of X-rays. Occasional.

PHY 5524 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 5606 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Quantum Mechanics I: PR: PHY 4605, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Basic postulates of quantum mechanics, operators, eigenvalues, parity, potential wells, harmonic oscillator, time dependent and time independent Schrodinger equation, matrix formulation, and time independent perturbation theory. Fall.

PHY 5650 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHY 5704 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Physics of Nanoelectronics Devices: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Fabrication techniques of nanoscopic electronic devices and understanding of their charge transport properties. Odd Fall.

PHY 5705 COS-PHYS 1(1,0)
Graphene and Carbon Nanotubes: PR: PHY 4404 or equivalent, or C.I. Advanced topics in carbon nanotubes and graphene sheets by presentation and discussion of current literature. Odd Fall.

PHY 5715 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Physical Basis of Life: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Molecular and physical principles of origin of life, physical and chemical interpretation of life processes. Fall.

PHY 5817L COS-PHYS 1(0,3)
Building Physics Apparatus: PR: Graduate standing or senior standing and C.I. Hands-on shop course. Focus will be machine shop practice with possible extension to printed circuit boards and glass work. Occasional. M&S fee $45.00.

PHY 5846C COS-PHYS 3(3,3)
Methods of Experimental Physics: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Introduction to methods of experimental physics, including instrumental design, data acquisition, vacuum, cryogenics, sample preparation, nuclear physics, transport, and spectroscopy. Fall.

PHY 5933 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Selected topics in biophysics of macromolecules: PR: PHY 3101, CHEM 2446, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Physical concepts and techniques used in the spectrosopic study of dynamic structure and function of biological macromolecules such as proteins; Connections with other complex systems. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

PHZ 3312L COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHZ 3515 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHZ 3422 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nanophysics: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Basic postulates of quantum mechanics, phenomena occurring in nanometer-length scale, including nano colloids, and nano transport. Occasional.

PHZ 3601 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHZ 4041 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nanoscale Laser Physics: PR: PHY 3323 or PHY 5346 or C.I. Coverage of the basic underlying theory through complex concepts of attosecond optics. Occasional.

PHZ 4390 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nuclear and Particle Physics: PR: PHY 4605 or C.I. The properties of the nuclei and the fundamental particles and how the universe is built from particles. Occasional.

PHZ 4404 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Solid State Physics: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Atomic binding, crystalline structure, diffraction and reciprocal lattice, lattice vibration, phonons, electrons in solids, energy band structure, conductivity, and ferroelectricity.

PHZ 4434 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nanoscale Surface Physics: PR: PHY 3101 or C.I. Physical and chemical properties of nanoscale surfaces. Even Fall.

PHZ 5045 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Attosecond Laser Physics: PR: PHY 5008, PHY 5346 or PHY 4254, or C.I. Technique for generating attosecond optical pulses using both semi-classical models and quantum mechanics theories. Illustrative examples of attosecond applications. Odd Spring.

PHZ 5156 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Computational Physics: PR: PHZ 3151 or C.I. Computational methods applied to the solution of problems in many branches of physics. May be repeated for credit. Fall.

PHZ 5304 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nuclear and Particle Physics: PR: PHY 4604 or equivalent, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Particles and nuclei, symmetries and conservation laws, interactions, models. Occasional.

PHZ 5405 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Condensed Matter Physics: PR: PHY 4604, PHY 3101, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Crystal lattice cell structure, phonons, free electron model, band theory of solids, Fermi surface, solid state applications, and polymers. Occasional.

PHZ 5425C COS-PHYS 3(3,3)
Electron Solid Interactions: PR: Undergraduate senior or graduate status or C.I. The physics and applications of electron interactions with solids. Classroom and hands-on laboratory content. Occasional.

PHZ 5432 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)

PHZ 5437 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nanoscale Surface Physics: PR: Undergraduate Quantum Mechanics at the level of PHY 4604 or C.I. Overview of physical and chemical properties of nanoscale surfaces. Occasional.

PHZ 5445 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Nanofabrication using Focused Ion Beam: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Basic theory of ion-solid interaction; fundamental principle of focused ion beam instrument and its applications in nanofabrication; other ion beam techniques. Odd Spring.

PHZ 5505 COS-PHYS 3(3,0)
Plasma Physics: PR: PHY 4324, and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Introduction to theory and experimental basis of both weakly and highly ionized plasmas. Instabilities, plasma waves, nonlinear effects, controlled thermonuclear fusion. Occasional.

PLA 3014 HPA-LS 3(3,0)
Law and the Legal System: PR: ENC 1102 and Sophomore Standing. A survey course designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system, ethical considerations, terminology, legal reasoning, and the role of the legal assistant. Fall, Spring.

PLA 3108 HPA-LS 3(3,0)
Legal Research: PR: PLA 3014, or C.I. A study of the various research tools used in legal investigation and the methods used to conduct legal research. Fall, Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

POR 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Intermediate Portuguese II: PR: POR 2200 or equivalent or C.I. Continuation of POR 2200 with emphasis on Portuguese cultures. Fall, Spring.

POR 3140 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Accelerated Portuguese for Speakers of Romance Languages: PR: FRE 2201, or ITA 2201, or SPN 2201, or course equivalent. Accelerated Portuguese for proficient speakers of Romance Languages. It is expected that students have no prior knowledge of Portuguese. Occasional.

POS 2041 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American National Government: A study of the dynamics of American national government, including its structure, organization, powers, and procedures. Fall, Spring.

POS 2041H COS-POLS 3(3,0) Honors American National Government: PR: Permission of Honors. Same as POS 2041 with honors-level content. Occasional.

POS 3076 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American Indian Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Politics and policies specific to indigenous peoples of the United States. Occasional.

POS 3122 COS-POLS 3(3,0) State Government and Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. A comparative study of American state governments, political processes, and public policies, with emphasis on Florida. Occasional.

POS 3122H COS-POLS 3(3,0) Honors State Government and Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. and permission of Honors. A comparative study of American state governments, political processes, and public policies, with emphasis on Florida. With Honors content. Occasional.

POS 3173 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Southern Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Study of southern politics past and present. Emphasis on factors effecting changes in the region and the states. Southern and national relationship examined. Occasional.

POS 3182 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Florida Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examines the foundations of Florida government and political behavior, political institutions, and public policy. Occasional.

POS 3182H COS-POLS 3(3,0) Honors Florida Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I., and consent of Honors. Foundations of Florida government and political behavior, political institutions, and public policy. With Honors content. Occasional.

POS 3233 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Public Opinion: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Nature, impact and development of public opinion, emphasizing the influence of race, gender, age, and class on opinions, voting, and political behavior. Fall.

POS 3234 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Protest in American Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Connections between politics and protest in American politics including its impact on policy, and the implications of the generalization of protest for democracy. Occasional.

POS 3235 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Mass Media and Politics: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Influence of media on campaigns, public officials, public opinion, the definition of political news, and selected public policies. Occasional.

POS 3235H COS-POLS 3(3,0) Honors Mass Media and Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I., consent of Honors. Influence of media on campaigns, public officials, public opinion, the definition of political news, and selected public policies. With Honors content. Occasional.

POS 3253 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Contemporary Revolution and Political Violence: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Theories and case studies of revolutionary upheaval and political violence in the contemporary world. Occasional.

POS 3258 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Politics in Film: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The influence of motion pictures on popular understanding of American and international politics. Even Fall.

POS 3273 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Voting and Elections: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Theoretical and substantive inquiry into U.S. electoral systems; includes focus on voter behavior as well as national and state electoral systems. Occasional.

POS 3413 COS-POLS 3(3,0) The American Presidency: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of historical and contemporary role of the presidency, including the presidential selection process and the office’s evolution in status, powers, administrative responsibilities, leadership, and decision-making. Occasional.

POS 3424 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Congress and the Legislative Process: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of the Congress as an institution undergoing dynamic change, emphasis upon recruitment of legislators, institutional and informal rules, the committee system, legislative procedures. Fall.

POS 3443 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Political Parties and Processes: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. In-depth study of the American political party system in the context of changing American politics; topics include development, organization, reforms, legislative and executive roles. Occasional.

POS 3463 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Interest Groups: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Analyzes the non-electoral behavior of economics, ideological, and citizen groups; political action committees; and the proliferation of interest organizations over the past quarter century. Occasional.


POS 3703 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Scope and Methods of Political Science: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. The scope and methodology of political analysis. Extensive examination of the discipline, research design and methodology. Fall, Spring.

POS 3733 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Designing Political Science Research: PR: POS 2041 or INP 2002 or C.I. Logic of inquiry, research design, literature review; research ethics; case studies and case selection; qualitative methods, such as interview techniques and content analysis. Even Spring.

POS 3949 COS-POLS 0(0,8) Cooperative Education in Political Science: PR: Departmental permission required before registering. Cooperative education experience in political science. Graded S/U. May be repeated. Occasional.

POS 4030 COS-POLS 3(3,0) The Politics of Sports: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Emergent concerns in sports policy, institutional interventions in sports regulations, the politics of sports arenas and teams, and civic and political engagement through sports. Occasional.

POS 4074 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Latino Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Western and Southern U.S. political and economic processes, patterns, and institutions. With Honors content. Occasional.

POS 4142 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Metropolitan Politics: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Analysis of political patterns, processes, and issues in American communities. Intergovernmental relations and structural and political arrangements in the existing and emerging metropolitan areas. Occasional.

POS 4204 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Political Behavior: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Mass political behavior, concentrating on voting and participation, primarily in the United States. Occasional.

POS 4206 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Political Psychology: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. The psychological analysis of political behavior, with emphasis on the individual rather than the political system; includes political attitudes and communication, leadership, and personality influences on politics. Occasional.

POS 4284 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Judicial Process and Politics: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Study of the formal and informal judicial process. Legal culture, bureaucratic model, judicial recruitment and outputs, comparative judicial behavior. Fall, Odd Spring.

POS 4412 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Presidential Campaigning: PR: ENC 1102. Introduces the process of candidate selection, convention behavior, actual campaign process and the transition of power. Occasional.

POS 4603 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American Constitutional Law I: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Development of American federalism and national power, commerce clause, and nationalization of the economy. Fall.

POS 4604 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American Constitutional Law II: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Development of civil liberties and civil rights in the American federal system. Spring.

POS 4622 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Politics and Civil Rights: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of civil rights issues in the context of political behavior, political institutions and public policy since 1865. Occasional.

POS 4941 COS-POLS 3(3-0-3) Political Science Internship: PR: C.I. Internship working with the national, state, county or municipal government. Assignments with selected civic organizations, elected or appointed officials. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

POT 3204 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American Political Thought: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. From its sources to the 20th century, including liberalism, puritanism, the Federalist, the rise of industrialism, resulting social movements, modern variations. Odd Fall.

POT 3302 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Modern Political Ideologies: PR: ENC 1102. A study of modern ideologies since the French Revolution including liberalism, conservatism, capitalism, nationalism, fascism and anarchism. Occasional.

POT 4003 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Political Theory: PR: ENC 1102. Examination of various normative approaches to the study of political science, stressing contemporary developments in the field. Occasional.

POT 4025 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy: PR: ENC 1102. Study of the development of political and social ideas in western thought from early Greece through the 17th century. Occasional.

POT 4054 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Modern Political Philosophy: PR: ENC 1102. Study of the development of political and social ideas from the 18th century to the present. May be taken independently of POT 3045 (Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Political Philosophy). Occasional.

POT 4066 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Contemporary Political Theory: PR: ENC 1102. Study of the contemporary debate about the status of rights, utilitarianism, and liberalism, and communitarian Marx, libertarian, and feminist critiques of liberalism. Occasional.

POT 4109 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Politics and Literature: PR: Junior standing or C.I. An examination of politics and the political process through the medium of literature. Occasional.


PSB 5005 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Physiological Psychology: PR: PSB 3002 and graduate status or senior standing or C.I. An advanced survey of the physiological basis of behavior, emphasizing the relationship between the nervous system and behavior. Occasional.

PSB 1121C PHYS PSYCH 3(0,0) Physical Science Lab: CR: PSC 1121. Experiments to apply the scientific method to observation and analysis in mechanics, heat, light, electricity and magnetism, chemical and physical transformations. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $2.20

PSC 1801 COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) Physics in Films: PR: High school algebra. Physics using film as a vehicle of education. Not open to students with credit in PSC 1121. Occasional.

PSY 2012 COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) General Psychology: A survey of the basic principles, theories, and methods of contemporary psychology, including the study of human diversity. Fall, Spring.

PSY 2012H COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) Honors General Psychology: PR: Permission of Honors. A survey of the basic principles, theories, and methods of contemporary psychology, including the study of human diversity. Honors-level content. Fall, Spring.

PSY 2023 COS-PSYCH 2(0,0) Psychology Cornerstone: Career Paths: PR: PSY 2012. What it means to be a psychology major, career opportunities upon graduation, and different graduate school paths. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.


PSY 3028 COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) Psychology of Career Development: PR: PSY 2012 or C.I. Review of career development theories and current psychological literature on career decision-making. Examination of career development in psychology, including educational entry requirements and related issues. Occasional.

PSY 3204C COS-PSYCH 4(3,1) Statistical Methods in Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and either STA 2041C or STA 2023; or C.I. Standard scores, confidence intervals, sampling distributions, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression as applied to research in psychology. Occasional.

PSY 3240C COS-PSYCH 4(3,0) Honors Statistical Methods in Psychology: PR: Consent of Honors, PSY 3002, and either STA 2041C or STA 2023. C.I. Standard scores, confidence intervals, sampling distributions, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression as applied to research in psychology. With Honors content. Occasional.

PSY 3213C COS-PSYCH 5(3,2) Research Methods in Psychology: PR: PSY 2012. PSY 3004C or STA 2003 and consent of Honors. Investigation of experimental designs and research methods utilized in psychology. Laboratory outcomes will be statistically analyzed and reported in APA format. With Honors content. Occasional.

PSY 3302 COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) Psychological Measurement: PR: PSY 2012 and STA 2041C or STA 2023. A study of the theory underlying psychological tests and measurements including reliability, validity, and item analysis. Occasional.


PSY 3625 Science and Pseudoscience in Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 or C.I. Critically evaluates fringe, paranormal, and otherwise unusual beliefs about human behavior. Scientific methodology is used to evaluate bizarre claims such as ESP, astrology, voodoo, mind control, and alien abduction. Occasional.


PSY 3951 COS-PSYCH 1-9(3-0) Undergraduate Field Work: PR: Senior standing and C.I. Placement in a community agency for supervised experience in applications of psychology to community problems. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Fall, Spring.

PSY 4025 COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) The Psychology of Art: PR: or CR: ARH 2050 or ARH 2051, or any ART prefix course. Discussion of the psychological perspectives on art to gain a greater understanding and enhanced appreciation for the process and products of creativity. Occasional.

PSY 4049 Psychology Capstone: PR: PSY 2012 and Senior standing. Focus on research and apply knowledge in core areas of psychology to cutting edge research in applied disciplines. Graded S/U. Fall, Spring.

PSY 4215C COS-PSYCH 4(3,2) Advanced Research Methods in Psychology: PR: PSY 3213C. Design, analysis, and interpretation of research projects in psychology. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

PSY 4270L COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) Advanced Research Methods Statistical Lab: PR: PSY 3213C and CR: PSY 4215C. Data analysis and research reporting procedures. Experience in analyzing and explaining the methods and results used in research reports. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

PSY 4604 COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) History and Systems of Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and Junior standing. Historical development of psychology, with emphasis on classical theoretical positions. Occasional.

PSY 4604H COS-PSYCH 3(0,0) Honors History and Systems of Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 and Junior standing and consent of Honors. Historical development of psychology, with emphasis on classical theoretical positions. With Honors content. Occasional.

PSY 5605 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) History and Systems of Psychology: PR: Acceptance to Clinical Psychology PhD program or C.I. An examination of modern American psychology from its origins in the late 19th century to the present time. This course is intended for the PhD in Clinical Psychology; in certain instances graduate students in other programs may enroll. Odd Fall.
PUP 3014 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Comparative Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or CPO 3103 or C.I. Areas of public policy such as immigration, education, taxation, and fiscal policy in selected countries. Occasional.

PUP 3203 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Environmental Politics: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. An examination of politics and policy-making concerning issues of conservation, pollution and development of land, air, and water resources. Odd Fall.

PUP 3204 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Sustainability: PR: ENC 1102 or Junior standing. Environmental politics through the lens of “sustainability.” Attention devoted to the relationships of culture, economics, and ecology. Odd Fall.

PUP 3314 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Minorities in American Politics: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Historical and contemporary role of minority groups in the American political process, including an examination of their electoral significance and relevant legislative, executive, and judicial policies. Occasional.

PUP 3325 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Women and Political Behavior: PR: POS 2042 or ENC 1102, or C.I. Women’s role in the political process, emphasizing women in the governmental and policy process. Occasional.

PUP 4003 COS-POLS 3(3,0) American Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or C.I. Political analysis, interpretation and evaluation, with a focus upon contemporary American problems, including the misappropriation of societal power and social conflict. Occasional.

PUP 4209 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Urban Environmental Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Public policy, ecology, and the urban political landscape explored by tracing their development and prospects for sustainable cities. Occasional.

PUP 4323 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Women and Public Policy: PR: POS 2041 or ENC 1102, or C.I. Public policies and processes that achieve a disparate impact on women and women’s lives in the United States. Occasional.

PUP 4404 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Education and Politics: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Western education and the connection between citizenship and education, educational funding, and the politics of education reform. Occasional.

PUP 4503 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Government and Science: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041 or C.I. Examination of interface between science and government. Focus is upon governmental support for science, social accountability, and the role of the scientist-policy maker in comparative context. Occasional.

PUP 4510 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Space Policy: PR: ENC 1102. An examination of the politics and policy-making involved with the US space program in the context of domestic demands and other international space programs. Even Fall.

PUP 4602 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Politics of Health: PR: ENC 1102. Analysis of public health policies. Primary focus upon political processes, interest groups intervention, including consumers and policy outcomes. Comparative health policies. Occasional.

PUP 4744 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Government and Business: PR: ENC 1102. Analysis of public policies regarding business. Study includes various levels of government including international organizations. Occasional.

PUP 4931 COS-POLS 3(3,0) Topics in Public Policy: PR: ENC 1102 or POS 2041, or C.I. Intensive analysis of a current policy problem. Sample topics include education, growth management, housing, affirmative action, welfare, and transportation. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

PUR 3004 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Public Relations and Society: PR: One of the following: SPC 1608, SPC 1603C, COM 1000, or C.I. The important role of public relations has played in the development of contemporary society. Occasional.

PUR 3100 COS-COMM 3(2,1) Writing for Public Relations: PR: Ad-PR Majors only. Development of skills in writing for public relations. Fall, Spring.


PUR 3912 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Collaborative Experiential Research Practicum: PR: Either SPC 1608, SPC 1603C or COM 1000, and C.I. Students will work as research assistants in a team, under faculty supervision, and learn first-hand the process of conducting communication/social scientific research. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

PUR 4000 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Public Relations: PR: SPC 1608, or SPC 1603C, or COM 1000. Principles and practice of Public Relations including techniques, research tools publicity, and management. Fall, Spring.

PUR 4000H COS-COMM 3(3,0) Honors Public Relations: PR: Consent of Honors and one of the following: SPC 1608, SPC 1603C, COM 1000, and C.I. Advanced review of principles and practice of public relations including techniques, research tools, publicity and management. Occasional.

PUR 4110C COS-COMM 3(1,3) Public Relations Publications: PR: Ad-PR majors and PUR 3100. Basic principles and techniques of desktop production of public relations publications. Fall, Spring.

PUR 4203 COS-COMM 3(3,0) PR/Advertising Ethics and Law: PR: Ad-PR majors only and ADV 3008. Legal precedents applicable to advertising and public relations as well as ethical considerations for both. Occasional.

PUR 4400 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Crisis Communication: PR: One of the following; SPC 1608, SPC 1603C, COM 1000, or C.I. The theory, process, and best practices of crisis communication. Occasional.

PUR 4801 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Public Relations Case Studies: PR: Ad-PR majors only and PUR 4000 and C.I. Discussion and analysis of public relations cases highlighting the application of PR theory to advance organizational goals. Fall, Spring.

QMB 4700 BA-MAN 3(3,0) Managerial Decision Making: PR: CEG 3631 and MAN 3025. Computer-based quantitative decision models (including linear programming and extensions, queuing, network models, simulation) and decision support systems for business organizations. Occasional.

REA 1105 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) College Reading I: College reading improvement focusing on content areas and advanced study skills, comprehension, vocabulary growth, reading rate, note taking, and test preparation. Fall, Spring.

RED 3012 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Basic Foundations of Reading: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Principles, procedures, and current practices for teaching reading. Specific techniques and materials for word identification, content reading and comprehension. Fall, Spring.

RED 3310 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Early Reading, Writing, and Language Arts: PR: Admission to the Early Childhood Education Program. Emergent reading/writing processes during preschool, kindergarten, and first grade; methods for implementing integrated language arts curriculum; guiding developmental early childhood language experiences. Occasional.

RED 4043 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Content Reading in Kindergarten through Grade 12: PR: Junior or senior standing. Admission to the Teacher Education Program. Content literacy in the K-12 school curriculum; Principles, strategies, assessment, and promoting practices. Fall, Spring.

RED 4311 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Primary Reading, Writing, and Language Arts Curriculum and Assessment: PR: RED 3012 and RED 3310. PR: ENC 3940. Technologies for teaching and assessing young children in reading, writing, and language arts in the elementary grades. Fall.


RED 4942 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Practicum for Assessment and Instruction of Reading: PR: RED 4519. Conquere, Internship I. Practicum that provides opportunity to apply knowledge of reading assessment and instruction in order to increase reading proficiency of struggling readers. Concurrent school experience required. Fall, Spring.

RED 5147 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Developmental Reading: PR: ENC 4325. Principles, procedures, organization, and current practices in the elementary reading program. Materials and methods of instruction. Fall, Spring.

RED 5517 ED-TL&L 3(3,1) Classroom Diagnosis and Development of Reading Proficiencies: PR: RED 5147 or equivalent. Classroom diagnosis and corrective teaching in reading; instructional materials. Case study required. Even Fall, Spring.

RED 5948 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Practicum in Reading: Assessment and Instruction: PR: RED 5517. Practicum that requires application of reading assessment and instruction in order to increase reading proficiency of struggling readers. Concurrent K-12 field experiences required. Fall, Spring.

REE 3043 BA-FIN 3(3,0) Fundamentals of Real Estate: PR: Junior standing. Application of basic tools of economics, finance, and marketing to solve private and public sector real estate problems. Fall, Spring.

REE 3433 BA-FIN 3(3,0) Real Estate Law: PR: Junior standing. An analysis of real estate law with emphasis on Florida statutes and case law. Fall, Spring.

REE 3614 BA-FIN 3(3,0) Environmental Issues for Real Estate: PR: REE 3043, REE 3433; open to majors or minors which require this course. Political, cultural, institutional and scientific mechanisms which shape environmental policy. The effects of hazard, risk and uncertainty in policy development. Occasional.

REE 4103 BA-FIN 3(3,0) Real Estate Appraisal and Valuation: PR: FIN 3630. Focus on the fundamentals of real estate valuation utilizing tools of financial and economic analysis. Occasional.

REE 4203 BA-FIN 3(3,0) Commercial Real Estate Finance: PR: FIN 3630; open to majors or minors which require this course. The practice of commercial real estate finance; emphasis on lender and borrower decision making and secondary markets. Occasional.

REE 4204 BA-FIN 3(3,0) Residential Real Estate Finance: PR: FIN 3630; open to majors or minors which require this course. Study of the practice of residential real estate finance; emphasis on lender and borrower decision making and secondary markets. Fall, Spring.
REL 3340 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Buddhist Thought: PR: HUM 2230 or REL 2300 or C.I. Teachings of Buddhism and their contemporary applications. Odd Fall, Spring.

REL 3363 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Islam: PR: REL 2300 or C.I. Development of Islamic religious thought and culture, emphasizing the teachings of the Qur’an, Hadith, Islamic law, and philosophy with special focus on perceptions of Islam in the West. Fall.

REL 3403 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Christianity: PR: At least one of the following: HUM 2210, HUM 2300, ARH 2050, ARH 2051, or REL 2300. Art, music, dance, and ritual practices in religious traditions, with an emphasis on contemporary society. Occasional.

REL 3452 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Roots of Western Mysticism: PR: HUM 3435, REL 3403, REL 3320, PHH 3100, or PHH 3200. Ancient, medieval, and early modern European mysticism, and its influences on religious, philosophical, artistic, and scientific thought in the West. Even Fall, Odd Spring.

REL 4110 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Religion and the Arts: PR: At least one of the following: HUM 2210, HUM 2300, ARH 2050, ARH 2051, or REL 2300. Art, music, dance, and ritual practices in religious traditions, with an emphasis on contemporary society. Occasional.

REL 4157 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)

REL 4178 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Religion and Law: PR: POS 2041. Ideas and events which mark the relationship of religious ideation and practice, law and political values which inform them. Fall.

REL 4180 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Religion and Medicine: PR: Junior standing and REL 2300 or C.I. A comparative study of the approaches toward medicine and healing in different religious traditions, both in the US and abroad. Occasional.

REL 4180H CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)

REL 4496 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Key Concepts in Religion and Cultural Studies: PR: REL 2000, or C.I. Study of the development, meaning, and implications of a central concept in Religious Studies. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

REL 4801 CAH-PHIL 1(1.0)
Portfolio: PR: Final semester as Humanities/Religious Studies track major. Presentation of a representative sampling of a student's best undergraduate work, with appropriate revision, including a cover narrative indicating development of knowledge and skills in the subject area. Graded S/U. Occasional.

REL 4910 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Senior Research Seminar: PR: Senior standing and Religious Studies major, or C.I. Capstone course on research, developing effective oral and written communication skills. Spring.

REL 4936 CAH-PHIL 3(3.0)
Key Figures in Religion and Cultural Studies: PR: REL 2000, or C.I. Study of a central figure's work, influences, and effect. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

RET 3269C HPA-HP 4(3.3)
Mechanical Ventilation: PR: RET 3026C. Function and use of mechanical ventilators, patient evaluation methods. All forms of ventilatory support will be studied. Lecture and laboratory. Occasional.

RET 3493C HPA-HP 3(2.3)
Respiratory Clinical Assessment: PR: RET 3026C or C.I. Demonstration of physical assessment techniques, critical thinking, chest radiology and laboratory techniques, polysomnography and clinical documentation. Includes Internet work. Spring.

RET 3494C HPA-HP 4(3.3)
Cardiopulmonary Physiology: PR: PCB 3703C. Normal ventilation, lung mechanics, pulmonary circulation, diffusion, and blood gases, with an emphasis toward diagnostic cardiology. Fall.

RET 3717C HPA-HP 3(3.0)
Pediatric Respiratory Care: PR: RET 3026C. The study of childhood respiratory diseases, congenital problems, infections, metabolic disorders, and AIDS. Spring.
RTE 3311C HPA-HP
Introduction to Patient Care: PR: Acceptance to the program. Provides student with fundamentals of patient care methods related to radiography. Fall.

RTE 3116 HPA-HP

RTE 3418C HPA-HP

RTE 3503C HPA-HP
Radiographic Procedures I: PR: Admission to the program. Provides fundamental knowledge of radiographic positioning, patient manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the chest, abdomen, routine contrast studies, and the upper extremity. Fall.

RTE 3513C HPA-HP
Radiographic Procedures II: PR: RTE 3503C or C.I. Continuation of radiographic positioning, patient manipulation, and quality evaluation of radiographic studies of the shoulder, bony thorax, lower extremity, vertebral column, cranium, and facial bones. Spring.

RTE 3614 HPA-HP
Physics of Image Production: PR: College Physics I. Physical basis of diagnostic radiology, including radiation production, physical principles of generator operation, and characteristics of electromagnetic radiation. Fall.

RTE 3804L HPA-HP
Clinical Education I: PR: Admission to Radiologic Sciences Major. Supervised clinical practice in radiologic procedures, radiation protection, patient care and equipment with emphasis on chest and abdomen procedures and patient care activities. Fall.

RTE 3814L HPA-HP
Clinical Education Ii: PR: RTE 3804L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on examinations of the GI tract, urinary tract, extremities and shoulder girdle. Spring.

RTE 4206 HPA-HP
Leadership in Radiological Sciences: PR: Senior level status in RS major or C.I. Study of the theories, principles and skills needed to function in a leadership position in Radiologic Sciences. Spring.

RTE 4209 HPA-HP
Radiological Administrative Practice: A directed practice in the management of a radiology department, with application of theory and methodology. Occasional.

RTE 4385 HPA-HP
Radiobiology: PR: ••RTE 3308. A study of the effects of ionizing radiation on biologic systems. Topics in cellular and molecular aspects of cancer are included. Fall.

RTE 4473 HPA-HP
Quality Improvement: PR: Registered technologist or Senior standing. Study of the quality improvement and quality control from the perspective of radiology services. Spring.

RTE 4563 HPA-HP
Special Radiographic Procedures: PR: RTE 3513C or C.I. Principles of nonvascular invasive procedures, including myelography, cholangiography, hysterosalpingography, and bronchography. Occasional.

RTE 4574 HPA-HP
Computed Tomography Protocols: PR: Senior level status in Radiologic Sciences Program. Examines the application of imaging techniques accomplished by multidetector computed tomography acquisition. Fall.

RTE 4579 HPA-HP
Magnetic Resonance Imaging Protocols: PR: Senior Level status in Radiologic Sciences Program. Provides overview of imaging protocols for specific MRI procedures. Content includes patient screening, safety procedures, patient positioning, coil and accessory device selection and use. Fall.

RTE 4762 HPA-HP
Anatomy for the Medical Imager: PR: ZOO 3733C and PR: RTE 3701 1(3,0) A study of the normal anatomical structures and interrelationships of structures as demonstrated in a radiographic and cross-sectional imaging reference. Fall, Spring.

RTE 4782 HPA-HP

RTE 4824L HPA-HP
Clinical Education III: PR: RTE 3814L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on the pelvis, bony thorax, vertebral column and mobile radiography. Occasional.

RTE 4834L HPA-HP
Clinical Education IV: PR: RTE 3842L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures, mobile radiography and rotations through specialized imaging. Fall.

RTE 4844L HPA-HP
Clinical Education V-A: PR: RTE 3842L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on examinations of the cranial, facial bones, sinuses and special procedures. Spring.

RTE 4846L HPA-HP
Clinical Education V-B: PR: RTE 3842L. Supervised clinical practice in radiographic/fluoroscopic procedures with emphasis on examinations of the GI tract, urinary tract, extremities and shoulder girdle. Fall.

RTE 4854L HPA-HP
Advanced Clinical Practicum: PR: RTE 4842L or RTE 4848L or Admission to AS to BS Transfer Program. Supervised clinical practice in computed tomography, interventional radiology, cardiac catheterization, magnetic resonance, mammography, trauma or pediatrics. Fall, Spring.

RTE 4903 HPA-HP
Directed Study in Radiologic Education: PR: ECT 3371 or ••EDG 4323 or C.I. Directed activity in classroom instruction in radiologic technology. Occasional.

RTV 2102 COS-COMM
Writing for the Electronic Media: PR: ENC 1102, RTV Major. Practical experience in writing for various electronic media including radio, television, corporate and digital media. Scripting requirements, writing styles and creative applications. Odd Fall, Spring.

RTV 3007 COS-COMM
Development and Structure of Electronic Media and New Technology: PR: SPC 1608 or SPC 1610 or COS 1000 or C.I. Nature of the media, the mechanics of operation of analog and digital systems, history, economics, programming, and internal and external controls. Fall, Spring.

RTV 3200 COS-COMM

RTV 3210C COS-COMM
Production Practicum I: PR: RTE 3200 and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Production practicum related to production skills required to be a performer in any area of broadcast television and performing industry, with emphasis on announcing, interviewing, reporting, auditioning, performance in scenes and performances. Expect extensive studio work in the RTV facility outside of class. Odd Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

RTV 3223C COS-COMM
Lighting for Video: PR: RTV 3228C or RTV 3260C, and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Basic lighting techniques for both studio and location, single and multiple-camera video production. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Odd Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 3228C COS-COMM
Studio Television Production: PR: RTV 3200 and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Analog and digital television studio production including audio mixers, microphones, tape recorders, cameras, video switchers, lighting, and electronic graphics. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Odd Fall, Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 3234C COS-COMM
Broadcast Announcing and Performance: PR: RTV Major, Junior standing, and C.I. Development of broadcast announcing and performance skills and strategies. Belongs to AS to BS Transfer Program. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 3260C COS-COMM
Single Camera Video Production and Editing: PR: RTV 3200 and RTV Major - Production Specialization or Broadcast Journalism Specialization. Technical and aesthetic requirements of analog and digital single-camera video production and editing, including techniques for electronic news gathering (ENG) and electronic field production (EFP). Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $29.00

RTV 3263C COS-COMM
Advanced Video Post-Production: PR: RTV 3200 and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Advanced post-production techniques for analog and digital video, including A/B roll time code editing, digital video effects, electronic graphics, and nonlinear video editing systems. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 3283C COS-COMM
Production of Interactive Multimedia: PR: CGS 1060C, major status in RT-V, Ad-PR, Journalism, Organizational and Interpersonal Communications, and Production of electronic interactive multimedia for the broadcast industry. Students should expect significant work in the RTV facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

RTV 3301 COS-COMM
RTV 3304 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Electronic Journalism II: PR: RTV 3301, RTV 3100, and RTV Major - Broadcast Journalism Specialization. Newswriting and newsgathering strategies learned in RTV 3301 are integrated into a newsgathering context for actual production of analog and digital radio and television news packages. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

RTV 3912 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Collaborative & Experimental Research Practicum: PR: Either SPC 1608, SPC 1603C or COM 1000, and C.I. Students will work as research assistants in a tiered, under faculty supervision, and learn first-hand the process of conducting communication/social scientific research. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 2 times. Occasional.

RTV 3942L COS-COMM 1-3(0-3-9) Practicum: PR: C.I., RTV Major, and either RTV 3200C, RTV 3283C, or RTV 3290C. Student will serve in some position of responsibility for UCF Weekly News or other RTV program. Graded S/U. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

RTV 4026C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Television Directing: PR: RTV 3288C, RTV 3290C, and RTV Major - Production Specialization. Preparation and direction of programs, using both digital and analog resources, with emphasis on dramatic value and comprehension. Students will expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Fall. Spring. M&S fee $30.00

RTV 4121C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Audio Production II: PR: RTV 3210C and RTV Major. Creating the sound design and multiple track recording in the analog and digital domain. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4271C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Radio Production and Programming: PR: RTV 3200 and RTV Major - Production or Broadcast Generalist Specialization. Study and production of various radio formats, the integration of digital resources, and their effects on today’s radio listener. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Fall.

RTV 4280C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Webcasting I: PR: RTV Major and PR or CR: RTV 3290C. Presentation of broadcast material on the web. Integrates the distribution of radio, television, and web content. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4281C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Webcasting II: PR: RTV 4280C and RTV Major. Production of digital media in conjunction with other RTV production activities to repurpose broadcast content for delivery on the web. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional. M&S fee $15.00

RTV 4320C COS-COMM 4(1,3) Television News: PR: RTV 3304 and RTV Major - Broadcast Journalism Specialization or C.I. Production of weekly campus newscast. Daily newsgathering and production decisions are conducted by students under the advisement of the instructor functioning as news director. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $20.00

RTV 4322C COS-COMM 3(2,1) Advanced TV News: PR: RTV 4320C, RTV Majors only and C.I. Supervised broadcast news experience and practice in the weekly UCF news program. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional.

RTV 4403 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Electronic Media, Technology, and Society: PR: RTV 3007 or C.I. Theories of mass communication, mass communication effects, and emerging communication technologies, including digital media. Fall, Spring.

RTV 4503 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Sports Programming in Electronic Media: PR: Either SPC 1658, COM 1000, RTV 3007, or C.I. Faculty that determine how sporting events are constructed for programming on broadcast stations, cable television, and other forms of electronic media. Fall.

RTV 4505 COS-COMM 3(2,1) Program Issues for TV & Motion Pictures: PR: RTV 3937 or PR 3305 or C.I. An examination of programming, development theories, strategies and issues in the television and motion picture industries. Students should expect significant work in the RTV lab facility outside of class. Occasional.

RTV 4700 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Regulation of Broadcasting: PR: RTV Major or C.I. An examination of principles of law governing the regulation of broadcasting. Fall. Spring.

RTV 4800 COS-COMM 3(3,0) Broadcast Management: PR: RTV Majors only, RTV 4700. Examination of broadcast management problems in station operations at local, regional, and national levels. Spring.

RUS 1120 CAH-LANG 4(4,1) Elementary Russian Language and Civilization I: Introduces the student to Russian culture through the major language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. Open only to students with no experience in this language. Occasional.


RUS 2200 CAH-LANG 3(3,1) Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization I: PR: RUS 1121 or equivalent. Development of language skills and cultural knowledge at the intermediate level. Occasional.

RUS 2201 CAH-LANG 3(3,1) Intermediate Russian Language and Civilization II: PR: RUS 2200 or equivalent. Continuation of RUS 2200, with emphasis on Russian civilization. Occasional.

RUS 2210 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Intensive Russian Conversation: PR: Year one of Russian or equivalent. Practical use of the language, leading toward fluency and correctness in speaking. Occasional.

RUS 3240 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Russian Conversation: PR: RUS 2201 or equivalent. Development of skills in conversation and comprehension through practice. Occasional.

RUS 3760 CAH-LANG 3(3,0) Advanced Russian Oral Communication: PR: RUS 2201 or equivalent. Use of language in conjunction with systematic training in diction and locution. Speeches and oral presentations as well as production and delivery of real-life dialogues. Occasional.

RUS 3755 CAH-LANG 3(0,0) Russian Culture and Civilization: PR: ENC 1100 or C.I. Russian culture and civilization through a variety of topics and media. Occasional.

SCC 3311 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Security Administration: Discussion of modern security administration and the security-law enforcement interface, emphasizing a systems approach to utilizing the design of a security plan for a plant. Occasional.

SCC 3316 HPA-CJ 3(3,0) Special Security Problems: PR: SCC 3311 or C.I. Review and application of basic security principles in retail security, transportation/cargo security, utility security, computer security, and other special security situations. Occasional.

SCC 3310 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Science in Elementary School: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. CR: EDE 3942. Selected concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $10.00

SCC 4304 ED-CFCS 3(3,0) Teaching Science and Technology to Young Children: Provides the knowledge and skills needed to plan and implement a discovery science/design technology program for young children in an integrated, interactive curriculum. Fall.

SCE 4360 ED-TL&L 4(4,0) Instructional Analysis: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I.; CR: SCE 3940. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods for the middle grades and high school. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $8.00

SCE 4361 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Programs in Teaching Science: PR: Admission to UCF Program in Science Education. Course objectives for a school curriculum and methods for the middle grades and high school. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $8.00

SCE 5325 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Teaching Middle School Science: PR: EDG 6415, TSL 5085 or admission to MED program or Initial Teacher Professional Preparation certificate. Secondary science education special methods course is designed to augment students’ understanding of instructional methods and their applications to middle and high school science curriculum. Fall, Spring.

SCE 5836 ED-TL&L 3(3,0) Space and Physical Science for Educators: PR: Graduate standing or C.I., introduction to space and physical science, manned space flight, and space education curriculum. Occasional.

SLS 1501 ED-EHSH 3(3,0) Strategies for Success in College: PR: First Time in College (FTIC) standing or C.I. Development of life-skills necessary for the contemporary student to adequately adjust to college requirements that lead to self-mastery and the total concept of lifetime wellness. Fall, Spring.

SLS 2311C COM-M&M 2(2,1) Overview of Select Medical Careers: An overview of the pre-health professions process for careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and chiropractic. Spring.

SLS 2715 ED-EHSH 2(2,0) Peer Educator Leadership: PR: Orientation Team Members or C.I. Training peer educators in helping strategies applicable to their peer leadership positions. Fall, Spring.


SOP 3004C COS-PSYCH 3(3,2) Social Psychology: PR: PSY 2012. Effects of social situations and social variables on the behavior of individuals. Fall, Spring.

SOP 3723 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Cross Cultural Psychology: PR: PSY 2012. Exploration of theories, ideas, and research concerned with the psychological understanding of under-represented minority groups. Odd Spring.

SOP 3724 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Psychology of Prejudice: PR: PSY 2012. Examination of literature relating to prejudice toward groups and individuals, development and maintenance of prejudice, and possible ways to reduce prejudice. Even Spring.

SOP 3742 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Psychology of Women: PR: PSY 2012. Examination of the psychological impact of changing sex roles on women in modern society. Topics include child rearing, working women, and sex differences in personality and cognition. Fall, Spring.

SOP 3751 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Legal Aspects of Psychology: PR: PSY 2012 or SYG 2000, or C.I. Ethical and legal dilemmas and issues in the practice of psychology. Occasional.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

SOP 3784 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Psychology of Diversity: PR: PSY 2012. A review of the contributions of psychology to the understanding of human diversity related to ethnic background, gender, sexuality, and belief systems. Occasional.

SOP 5059 COS-PSYCH 3(3,0) Advanced Social Psychology: PR: SOP 3004C, graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. The major findings and theories in social psychology including an in-depth overview of relevant ethical issues. Occasional.

SOW 2020 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Careers in Creating Social Change: Introduces students to the field of social services, with emphasis on the social work profession and other careers that create social change. Fall.

SOW 3104 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Assessing I: Human Development: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Skill development in assessing “person-in-environment” throughout life cycle. Study interaction of bio-psychosocial, cultural, and systemic influences on human development. Open to non-majors and pending social work majors. Fall.

SOW 3111 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Assessing II: Human Systems: PR: Admission to BSW Program and SOW 3104. Development of skills in assessing families, groups, organizations, and communities, their impact on human functioning, and their potential for providing social support. Spring.

SOW 3284 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Perspectives on Social Justice: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Examination of the social justice mission of the social work profession. Addresses professional values, the rights of populations served, and justice within practice fields. Fall, Spring.


SOW 3352 HPA-SOWK 3(1,2) Practice II: Interpersonal Skills in Social Work: PR: SOW 330. PR or CR: SOW 3300. Study and practice of interviewing, group leadership, written communication, and oral presentations, in conceptual as well as conflictual contexts of social work. Spring.

SOW 3401 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Research: PR: STA 2014C or STA 2023. Study of quantitative and qualitative methods of building knowledge for social work and the ethical use of research in professional practice. Spring.

SOW 3620 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work with Diverse Populations: PR: SOW 3284 and SOW 3104. PR or CR: SOW 3300. Social work intervention and skill development needed to serve oppressed groups. Spring.

SOW 3740 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice with Loss & Life’s Transitions: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. A wide range of losses across the life span will be presented from a strengths perspective. Assessment & intervention recognizing cultural differences will be addressed. Fall.


SOW 4283 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work and the Law: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. An overview of the legal system focusing on roles social workers play within the courts and legal processes pertaining to family law, mental health, child welfare. Fall.

SOW 4322 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice with Groups: PR: SOW 3104 and Junior Standing. Provide theories and skills of general social work practice with small groups in a wide range of social service agencies and with diverse client populations. Spring.

SOW 4341 HPA-SOWK 3(1,2) Micro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving with individuals, families and supportive and remedial groups. Fall.

SOW 4343 HPA-SOWK 3(1,2) Macro-Level Roles and Interventions in Social Work: PR: SOW 3300, SOW 3352. Study and simulated practice of roles and tasks in systemic problem solving to obtain and improve social welfare resources within organizations and communities. Fall.

SOW 4510 HPA-SOWK 3(0,28) Field Education: PR: Completion of required courses in major; GPA 2.5 in major; CR: SOW 4522. Supervised learning experiences in agencies that relate social work practice to theory, requiring 420 clock hours in the field. Graded S/U. Spring.

SOW 4522 HPA-SOWK 3(2,1) Field Education Seminar: PR: Completion of required courses in major; CR: SOW 4510. Weekly seminar to examine the field experience and to relate theory with practice situations. Spring.

SOW 4602 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work in Health Settings: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Study of social work roles, interventions, and issues related to helping patients in health settings. Fall.

SOW 4645 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Services for the Elderly: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Development of intervention skills for obtaining, providing, and improving social services in behalf of elderly persons and their families. Fall.

SOW 4650 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Child Abuse: Treatment and Prevention: PR: SOW 3300 and Admission to BSW program or C.I. The social worker's role and interventions with victims of child abuse and their family members. Spring.

SOW 4654 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Children's Services: PR: (Admission to BSW program) or (PR or CR: SOW 3104). Study of societal responses to children's needs. Development of skills for preventing family breakdown, placing children in alternative care, and reuniting children with their families. Fall, Spring.

SOW 4673 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice: The Gay and Lesbian Experience: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. Sexual orientation and social work practice; the effects of societal policies and resources affecting gay & lesbian people, community based therapeutic and preventive interventions with gay & lesbian clients. Even Spring.

SOW 4705 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Prevention and Treatment of Adolescent Substance Abuse: PR: Junior Standing. An in-depth review of prevention, intervention, and treatment, recovery and relapse issues and public policies regarding adolescents with substance abuse problems. Even Fall, Spring.

SOW 4706 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Intervention with Substance Abusers: PR: Junior Standing. Strategies for working with persons who abuse alcohol, other drugs and substances. Fall, Even Spring.

SOW 4730 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Documentation in Social Work Practice: PR: SOW 3300 and SOW 3352. For Social Work majors only. Development of documentation skills for the delivery of social work services in various agency settings. Fall.

SOW 4754 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Forensic Social Work Theory and Practice: PR: Junior Standing or C.I. The role of social workers within the courts and criminal justice system. Occasional.

SOW 4794 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work with Immigrants and Refugees: PR: SOW 3620 and Junior Standing, or C.I. Social work practice with immigrants and refugees; specifically addressing social policies, programs and legal issues impacting from a national and an international perspective. Fall.

SOW 5105 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Human Behavior and Social Environment I: Individual: PR: Admission to MSW program. Study of human development and psychosocial functioning of individuals at various life stages with particular attention to implications of human diversity. Fall.

SOW 5106 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Human Behavior and Social Environment II: Social Systems: Study of the patterns and dynamics of families, groups, organizations, and communities from a social work and a systems perspective. Spring.

SOW 5132 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Diverse Client Populations: Study of human diversity, focusing on the needs, resources, problems, and service issues of several identified minority client populations. Spring.

SOW 5149 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Military and Veteran Culture with Historical Frameworks: PR: Admission to Master of Social Work program or C.I. Through analysis of military and veteran systems, provides the frameworks to assist social workers in better understanding, communicating and practicing with veterans and their families. Spring.

SOW 5175 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Strategies in Employee Assistance Programs: Techniques for establishing, providing, and evaluating services to people with problems which affect job performance. Occasional.

SOW 5235 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Welfare Policies and Services: Study of societal responses to human needs, the forces shaping social welfare systems; introduces frameworks for analyzing social policies and services. Fall.

SOW 5305 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice I: Generalist Practice: Study of social work functions, knowledge, values, roles and the use of a generalist model of practice. Fall.

SOW 5582 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Practice II: Intervention Approaches: Study of selected social work theories, strategies, and techniques for helping people and improving system responsiveness to human needs. Spring.

SOW 5535 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Studies in Social Work Practice: PR: C.I. Analysis of one or more urban practice issues and approaches. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

SOW 5587 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Nonprofit Resource Development: PR: Admission to certificate program or C.I. Resource Development in nonprofit organizations, including board development and leadership, volunteer program development, staff development, grant funding, fundraising, marketing, and government contract development and management. Occasional.

SOW 5404 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Social Work Research: Study of group research designs in social work; quantitative analyses; and related ethical issues. Fall.

SOW 5432 HPA-SOWK 3(3,0) Evaluating Social Work: Study of single case designs in social work; recording methods; behavioral and standardized measures; applications to individuals, families, groups, programs, communities. Occasional.

SOW 5532 HPA-SOWK 2(2,0) Generalist Field Education I: PR: Admission to MSW program. Supervised practice of social work in an agency for 224 clock hours. Graded S/U. Fall, Even Spring.
UCF Courses and Descriptions

SPW 3000H CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Honors Nobel Prize Literature: Spain and Latin America: PR: Permission of Honors and Junior standing or C.I. Students will analyze, discuss and research English translations of Spanish and Latin American Nobel-Prize-Winning writers. Through readings, students will explore the university of Spanish literature. Occasional.

SPW 3100 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Spanish Literature I: PR: SPN 3760, SPW 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works of the Middle Ages through the Eighteenth century. Fall.

SPW 3101 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Spanish Literature II: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works from the Nineteenth century to the present. Spring.

SPW 3130 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Latin-American Literature I: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century from Realism to the present. Spring.

SPW 3131 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Survey of Latin-American Literature II: PR: SPN 3760, SPN 3420 and SPN 3300, or C.I. Main literary currents and works of the Nineteenth century from Realism to the present. Spring.

SPW 3320 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Modern Hispanic Theatre Workshop I: PR: C.I. Introduction to fundamental actor’s technique and practice in Spanish. Short scenes will be performed in class. Occasional.

SPW 3321 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 3370 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 4272 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
20th Century Spanish Novel: PR: SPW 3310 or SP W 3313 or C.I. Major works by the leading authors of the 20th century. Texts selected are studied not only for their aesthetic value but also in terms of their historical and cultural significance. Occasional.

SPW 4310 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 4322 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Contemporary Iberian Theatre: PR: SPW 3101 or C.I. A study of the major playwrights and tendencies in contemporary Iberian theatre. Occasional.

SPW 4364 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Latin-American Narrative/Essay: PR: SPW 3100 or SPW 3310 or SPW 3313 or SPW 3370 or C.I. PR: Enrollment in Spanish M.A. Program or C.I. Regional major works of Latin-American narrative/essay (changing topics by semester) with emphasis in 20th century texts, contrasting techniques, procedures, and literary theories. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

SPW 4381 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Latin-American Theatre/Poetry: PR: SPW 3100 or SPW 3101 or SPW 3130 or SPW 3131 or SPW 3370. Study of Latin-American theatre/poetry (changing topics by semester) with emphasis in 20th century texts, contrasting techniques, procedures, and literary theories. May be repeated for credit only when course content is different. Occasional.

SPW 4382 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Central American Literature: PR: SPW 3101 or C.I. This course familiarizes the student with literary works of prominent writers from Central America. It covers the different literary periods within Central American literary history. Taught in Spanish. Occasional.

SPW 4450 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Spanish Literary Theory: PR: SPW 3100 and SPW 3131 or SPW 3130 and SPW 3131 or C.I. A study of textual criticism with emphasis in the theory of genre. Occasional.

SPW 4481 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Nineteenth Century Spanish Literature: PR: SPW 3101 or C.I. A study of the representative authors and works in Spanish. Read and study outstanding works written by Hispanic writers of the United States. Occasional.

SPW 4604 Cervantes: PR: SPW 3100 or C.I. Don Quijote. Occasional.

SPW 4720 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
The Generation of 1898: PR: SPW 3101 or C.I. A study of the generation’s main authors and their works. Occasional.

SPW 4730 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Hispanic Literature of the United States: PR: SPW 3101 or SPW 3131 or C.I. Reading and study of outstanding works written by Hispanic writers of the United States. Occasional.

SPW 4770 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Caribbean Spanish Literature: PR: SPW 3101 or SPW 3131 or C.I. An overview of the literature of Spanish-speaking Caribbean countries from colonial times to the present. Occasional.

SPW 4772 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Black Presence in Contemporary Latin American Literature: PR: SPW 3101 or SPW 3131 or C.I. A study of minority writers who have included the black character as part of their narrative. Occasional.

SPW 4773 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 5741 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SPW 5785 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

SSE 3312 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Teaching Social Science in the Elementary School: PR: EDG 4410 or C.I. Selected themes, problems, and concepts; organizing for instruction; techniques; evaluation procedures. Fall, Spring.

SSE 4361 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)

SSE 4936 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Programs in Teaching Social Science: PR: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Social Science Education program. Special programs, strategies, and materials for middle and secondary social science majors. Fall.
SYD 4020 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYD 4510 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYD 4514 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYD 4G10 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Women in Contemporary Society: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. Examines the status of women in the context of the major social institutions (e.g., family, education, religion, economy and polity). Fall, Spring.

SYD 4G13 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYD 5517 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Environment and Society: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. The application of sociological theory and methods to the relationships between communities, societies, and the environment. Occasional.

SYD 5795 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Class, Race, and Gender in American Society: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Using theoretical and methodological tools, will provide a sociological examination of the intersections of race, class, and gender in American society. Occasional.

SYG 2000 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Introduction to Sociology: Scientific study of sociological concepts, theories, processes, and methods used in understanding contemporary human behavior in group interaction. Fall, Spring.

SYG 2000H COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Honors Introduction to Sociology: PR: Permission of Honors. Extensive honors work in the field of Sociology. Exceptional students who have completed C.I. are given priority. Corequisite: SYG 2000. Fall, Spring.

SYG 2010 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Social Problems: Analysis of major social problems such as mental disorders, sexual deviance, racial discrimination, poverty, community disorderization, and violence. Fall, Spring.

SYO 3000 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3360 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3408 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3410 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3410H COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Honors Patterns of Mental Health in Society: PR: Consent of Honors or C.I. A sociological examination of mental illness as a social problem; legal aspects of mental illness, and the mental health professions. With Honors content. Occasional.

SYO 3530 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4100 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4132 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4200 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4250 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Education and Social Achievement: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. This course explores the sociological dimensions of the educational institutions, including the impact of the social structure on learning and the role of education in social change. Occasional.

SYO 4300 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4323 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Community and Diversity: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. The role of popular music in social change and in reflecting American culture. Consideration is given to the nature of the popular music business. Occasional.

SYO 4408 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4408H COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Honors Medical Sociology: PR: Consent of Honors or C.I. Analysis of patient behavior, health practitioners, the social organization of health services, and delivery of health care. With Honors content. Occasional.

SYO 4402 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 4511 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Sociology of Murder: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. An analytical study of crime and criminal behavior in the U.S.; topics include different types of homicides, offenders, victims, and circumstances. Fall.

SYO 3520 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Criminology: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. Types of crime; causes of anti-social behavior and current methods of prevention and control; analysis of the various forms of delinquency and crime, penal institutions. Fall, Spring.

SYO 3530 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
Juvenile Delinquency: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. Types of delinquency behavior found among juveniles; possible causes and ways society attempts to treat the various forms of delinquency. Occasional.

SYO 3540 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3562 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3602 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3630 COS-SOC 3(3,0)

SYO 3650 COS-SOC 3(3,0)
understanding the effects of society and groups on the social psychological theories and their application in Graduate standing or C.I. An exploration of sociological social characteristics structure or shape health patterns in ANT 2000 or PSY 2012 or C.I. Examination of the ways involvement collective definitions and legitimating organizations.

examination of social problems as an emergent process that involves ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. Sociological examination and Seminar Sociological Criminology: Minority Fall, Spring.

and analyzing films. Occasional.


SYP 4651 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociology Through Film: PR: One of SYG 2000, ANT 2000, PSY 2012, or Junior standing. Developing students’ sociological imagination by viewing, discussing, and analyzing films. Occasional.


SYP 5005 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociological Social Psychology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. An exploration of sociological social psychological theories and their application in understanding the effects of society and groups on the individual. Occasional.

SYP 5525 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociological Criminology: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. To examine current sociological knowledge and research on various issues in Criminology, and to further students skills in developing/conducting research projects. Occasional.

SYP 5566 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Seminar on Domestic Violence: Theory, Research and Social Policy: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. A sociological examination and evaluation of theories, empirical research and social policy related to the study of domestic violence. Occasional.

SYP 5615 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Sociology of Culture: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Major theoretical approaches and empirical studies in the sociology of culture and analysis of cultural processes. Occasional.

SYP 5738 COS-SOC 3(3,0) Seminar on the Welfare State and Aging: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. A sociological examination of old policies from a cross-cultural perspective. Occasional.

TAX 4001 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Taxation of Business Enterprises and Transactions: PR: Junior standing, ACG 3131 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better. Federal income tax laws affecting the taxation of business entities and transactions. Fall, Spring.

TAX 5015 BA-ACCT 3(3,0) Advanced Tax Topics: PR: Graduate standing. TAX 4001 with a “C” (2.0) or better. Advanced tax issues affecting business entities and their owners, with a primary focus on corporations and partnerships. Occasional.

THE 2000 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Theatre Survey: Overview of the art and craft of the theatre. Restricted to non-majors. Fall, Spring.


THE 2020 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Survey of Theatre for Majors: PR: Theatre major or minor. Overview of the art and craft of theatre. Fall.

THE 2025 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Introduction to Theatrical Design: PR: C (2) in THE 2000 or THE 2020 and TPA 2201. Basic design elements and the collaborative process introduced as practical tools for theatre production. Not allowed for Design and Technology or Stage Management majors. Occasional.

THE 2050 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Theatre Studies in Creative Drama: PR: Theatre major or minor. Techniques and theories for facilitating creative drama with youth, as both an art form and teaching tool. Occasional.

THE 2081C CAH-THEA 3(2,1) Introduction to UCF Theatre: PR: Theatre major. Specific UCF Theatre Department production protocols and operations. Fall.

THE 2090L CAH-THEA 1(0,VAR) Theatre Production Management I: PR: Theatre major or minor. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall, Spring.

THE 2304 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Script Analysis for Theatre: PR: Theatre major. Exploration of dramatic form with focus on playscripts for productions. Fall, Spring.

THE 2925L CAH-THEA 0(0,VAR) Theatre Participation: PR: Theatre major or minor. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. Graded S/U. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall, Spring.

THE 3006 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Greek Theatre and the Ancient Greeks: PR: Theatre major. Consent of Honors. Development of Western Theatre from Ancient Greece to today. Fall, Spring.


THE 3082 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Theatre Careers: PR: B.A. Theatre major or minor, Sophomore standing, and “C” (2.0) or better in THE 2081C. Techniques to secure employment in theatre and related fields. Occasional.

THE 3171 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) That’s Entertainment! Theatre Experience in Theme Parks, Vegas, and Broadway: PR: THE 2000 or ENC 1102 or FIL 1000. The art and craft of theatrical live entertainment. Occasional.

THE 3240 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Musical Theatre Survey: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in THE 2081C or THE 2000. Origins and evolution of Musical Theatre from the Ancient Greeks through the present day. Occasional.

THE 3250 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Sex, Drugs, & the Rock and Roll Musical: PR: ENC 1102. Overview of the Rock & Roll musical theatre genre including culture and development. Occasional.


THE 3311 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Theatre History and Dramatic Literature I: PR: Theatre major, “C” (2.0) or better in THE 2304 and Sophomore standing. Theatre history and drama from the Greeks to the Renaissance. Fall, Spring.

THE 3351 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Theatre History and Dramatic Literature II: PR: Theatre major, “C” (2.0) or better in THE 3311, THE 2304 and Sophomore standing. Theatre history and drama from French neo-classicism to modern realism. Fall, Spring.

THE 3333 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Shakespeare Skills: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better in THE 2081C. Study of Shakespeare’s heightened language, scansion, and text from a theatrical point of view. Course not intended for BFA Theatre Acting Majors. Occasional.

THE 3363 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Taboo Theatre: Sex & Violence on Stage: PR: ENC 1102. Dramatic literature with taboo topics and their impact on the storytelling and entertainments of today. Occasional.

THE 4093L CAH-THEA 1(0,VAR) Theatre Participation-Management II: PR: Theatre major or minor; “C” (2.0) or better in THE 2090L. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall, Spring.

THE 4212 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Global Theatre: PR: Grade of “C” (2.0) or better required in ENC 1101 or ANT 2000. Theatrical arts and traditions of various countries with an emphasis on non-western cultures. Occasional.

THE 4230 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Cultural Diversity in Theater: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in ENC 1101 or ANT 2000. Commonality of human experience among various cultural groups through the study of dramatic literature. Occasional.

THE 4244 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Musical Theatre History I: PR: B.F.A Musical Theatre major, “C” (2.0) or better required in THE 2081C. Origins and evolution of Musical Theatre from the Ancient Greeks through the 1950s. Fall.

THE 4245 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Musical Theatre History II: PR: BFA Musical Theatre major, “C” (2.0) or better required in THE 4244. Origins and evolution of Musical Theatre from the 1950s through the present. Spring.

THE 4284 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Period Costume, Architecture, and Decor: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 2000C and THE 3311. Costumes, furniture and decor from antiquity to the High Renaissance. Fall.
TPA 4066C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Advanced Scenography: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 3510C or TPA 3625C, or TPA 3220C. Project based work in student’s area of concentration. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times only when course content is different. Occasional.

TPA 4224C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Lighting Design for Theatre II: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 3220C. Project lighting design work with an emphasis on visualization of design concepts, professional graphics, and paperwork standards and practices. Occasional. M&S fee $37.00

TPA 4250C CAH-THEA 2(2,2) CADD for Theatre: PR: Design and Technology or Stage Management major, “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 2021. C-Computer-aided drafting and design and its application for Theatre. Occasional. M&S fee $23.00

TPA 4251C CAH-THEA 2(2,2) Advanced CADD for Theatre: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 4250C. Advanced computer-aided drafting and design and its application for Theatre. Spring. M&S fee $43.00

TPA 4264C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Sound Design for Theatre II: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 3265C. Project sound design work with an emphasis on design communication and professional standards and practices. Occasional.

TPA 4298L CAH-THEA 1(0,VAR) Theatre Participation-Production II: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in TPA 2290L. Participation in UCF Theatre Productions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall, Spring. M&S fee $47.00

TPA 4346C CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Advanced Topics in Technical Theatre: PR: C (2.0) in TPA 2210 and TPA 2211. Variable topics which may include Technical Direction or other advanced topics. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 4 times. Occasional. M&S fee $35.00

TPA 4400 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Theatre Management: PR: “C” (2.0) or better in THE 2081C and Junior standing. Restricted to theatre majors or Departmental consent. Study of the development, organization, management, funding, and promotion of theatre programs. Additional emphasis placed on management theory and style. Fall.

TPA 4401C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Theatre Careers in Production: PR: B.F.A Design/ Tech or Stage Management, Junior standing. Techniques to secure employment in technical theatre, design, and stage management. Spring.

TPA 4602 CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Advanced Stage Management: PR: B.F.A. Stage Management major, “C” (2.0) or better required in TPA 3651L. Skills necessary for stage managers in contemporary entertainment. Fall.

TPA 5029C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Lighting Design Studio: PR: TPA 5042C and TPA 5062C. Advanced work in the process of designing light for the stage with an emphasis on the use of light as artistic expression. Occasional.

TPA 5042C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Costume Design Studio: PR: Admission to the graduate program in Theatre or C.I. Project oriented course in the advanced study of Costume Design. Occasional.

TPA 5062C CAH-THEA 3(2,2) Scene Design Studio: PR: Graduate status or C.I. Advanced work in the conceptualization and communication of scenic designs for the theatre. Spring.

TPA 5081C CAH-THEA 3(3,0) Design Concepts for Youth Theatre: PR: Admission to a program in Theatre or C.I. A study of design elements (lighting, costume, set) as they apply to youth theatre. Odd Spring.

TPP 4142C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting Verse: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in TPP 4140C. Verse drama with particular emphasis placed on scansion and verse in the plays of William Shakespeare. Occasional.

TPP 4143C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Acting Styles: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4103 or TPP 4140C. An advanced and comprehensive view of acting styles. Occasional.

TPP 4193L CAH-THEA 10(VAR)
Theatre Participation-Performance II: PR: Theatre major or minor and "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2100L. Participation in UCF Theatre productions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 8 times. Fall, Spring. M & S fee $48.00

TPP 4221 CAH-THEA 3(3,0)
Auditioning: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2100C. Selecting monologues, auditioning techniques and cold readings. Spring.

TPP 4223C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)

TPP 4243C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Circus Arts: PR: Theatre major or minor; "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2100L. Circus history and introduction to a wide range of circus skills. Occasional.

TPP 4244 CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
The Art of Storytelling: PR: Theatre major or minor; "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 2100L. TPP 2110C and THE 2081C or THE 2000. Circus history and introduction to a wide range of circus skills. Occasional.

TPP 4253C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Musical Theatre Acting III: PR: B.F.A. Musical Theatre major, and a "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3252 and TPP 3258C. Advanced work in cabaret/person-person construction and performance with an emphasis on show preparation. Occasional.

TPP 4259C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Voice III: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3258C. Diagnosis and remedy of unique vocal challenges - utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Individualized instruction. Spring.

TPP 4265C CAH-THEA 3(3,2)
camera Acting: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4142C. Application of previous acting training to the TV/Film medium. Occasional.

TPP 4268C CAH-THEA 3(3,2)
acting VII Advanced Acting For TV/Film: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4265C. A practical, detailed, and structured approach to acting for the camera by working on a TV/Film project. Spring.

TPP 4270C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Music Theatre Voice V: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4232C. Advanced diagnosis and development of the singing voice and its application to musical theatre performance. Individualized instruction. Spring.

TPP 4271C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Voice VI: PR: "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4270C. Continuation of TPP 4270C and its application to music theatre performance. Individualized instruction. Fall.

TPP 4311C CAH-THEA 3(2,2)
Advanced Directing for Theatre: PR: "B" (3.0) or better Grade in TPP 3310C. Practical experience directing class scenes and projects. Spring.

TPP 4512C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Stage Combat: PR: BFA Acting or Musical Theatre major, grade of "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3711C, and Senior standing. Stage combat with emphasis on hand-to-hand combat. Occasional.

TPP 4531C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Period Movement: PR: Grade of C (2.0) or better required in TPP 4530C. Period Movement/Dance work. Emphasis given to period styles. Fall.

TPP 4730C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Dialects: PR: Grade of "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3711C. Analysis of dialects and regionalism, focusing on the study of phonetics, placement, and vocal apparatus. Occasional.

TPP 4746C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Acting: PR: TPP: Musical Theatre major and "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 3257C. Advanced musical theatre repertoire study in preparation for professional auditions. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 6 times. Occasional.

TPP 4923C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Musical Theatre Acting: PR: TPP: Musical Theatre major and "C" (2.0) or better in TPP 4259C. Continuation of diagnosis and development of the singing voice using patter song, in-context and out-context presentation, stylization utilizing musical theatre repertoire. Individualized instruction. Fall.

TPP 4940L CAH-THEA 6(0,VAR)

TPP 5125C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Improvisation Studio: PR: Acting for Youth Theatre. A study of spontaneous dramatic play and theatre exercises designed to develop self-discipline, creative freedom and resources for the stage and classroom. Odd Fall.

TPP 5156C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Acting Studio I: PR: Admission to Theatre MFA Acting or Musical Theatre track. An advanced scene study course applying acting methodologies to the works of modern American plays. Fall.

TPP 5157C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Acting Studio II: PR: TPP 5156C. Advanced scene study applying acting methodologies to the works of modern (1850-) European playwrights with emphasis on the works of Ibsen/CherkovShaw. Spring.

TPP 5246C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Circus Arts: PR: Admission to Theatre graduate program or C.I. Circus skills and history. Even Spring.

TPP 5392C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Acting II: PR: TPP 5157C. Demonstration of period and historical character design and vocal acting. Individualized instruction. Even Fall.

TPP 5416C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Acting III: PR: TPP 5392C. Advanced study in period movement and character development. Individualized instruction. Odd Fall.

TPP 5514C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Stage Voice I: PR: Admission to MFA program. An introduction to the fundamentals of speaking on stage: the correct production of sound, breathing, relaxation of physical tension, and articulation. Fall.

TPP 5516C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Movement Studio II: PR: TPP 5515 or C.I. Principles and methods of movement for the stage focusing on gaining specific knowledge and skills in period styles of movement and basic unarmed combat. Spring.

TPP 5554C CAH-THEA 2(2,4)
Musical Theatre Dance I: PR: MFA Musical Theatre Majors. Advanced dance study with particular emphasis on the development of principles of alignment, coordination, isolation, and sequencing. Fall.

TPP 5555C CAH-THEA 2(2,4)
Musical Theatre Dance II: PR: TPP 5554C. Advanced dance study with particular emphasis on the development and expression of characterization in dance. Spring.

TPP 5715C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Stage Voice II: PR: Admission to MFA performance program. An introduction/review class examining the fundamentals of speaking on stage: the correct production of sound, breathing, relaxation of physical tension, and articulation. Fall.

TPP 5716C CAH-THEA 2(2,1)
Stage Voice II: PR: Admission to the MFA Performance program and TPP 5715C or C.I. Continuation of Graduate Voice Production I, studying Skinner’s narrow transcription with remnants, review of Linklater work, and introduction to the work of Arthur Lessac. Spring.

TPP 5754 CAH-THEA 2(2,0)
Musical Theatre Voice I: PR: Admission to MFA Musical Theatre program. Voice study devoted to the diagnosis and development of the singing voice and its application to musical theatre performance placing particular emphasis upon vocal technique. Fall.

TPP 5935C CAH-THEA 2(2,2)
Contemporary Practices in Youth Theatre: PR: Admission to MFA graduate program or C.I. Investigation of a particular subject in youth theatre. May be used in the degree program a maximum of 5 times. Odd Spring.

TSL 3346 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
English as an International Language: PR: Two semesters of college-level foreign language. Focus on English as it relates to native and non-native speakers. Topics include grammar, pronunciation, cross-cultural issues, and details about teaching English worldwide. Fall, Spring.

TSL 4080 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Theory and Practice of Teaching ESOL Students in Schools: PR: Junior standing or C.I. Focuses on methods of teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL). ESOL curriculum and materials, cross-cultural understanding, applied linguistics in second language teaching, and test and evaluation of ESOL. Fall, Spring.

TSL 4240 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)

TSL 4363 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
ESL Classroom Experiences: PR: TSL 3346 (B- or better). Practical instruction and experiences for future teachers of English conversation. Includes micro-teaching in class as well as 25 hours of experience working with non-native speakers. Spring.

TSL 4942 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
ESOL Field Experience: PR: TSL 4080. Practical application of research and theory on teaching and assessing academic subjects to second language (L2) learners in grades Pre-K-12. Fall, Spring.

TSL 4943 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
TSL 4945 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
ESOL Clinical Experience: PR: TSL 4942 and TSL 4944. Application of research and theory on teaching and assessing academic language and disciplinary literacy to second language (L2) learners in grades Pre-K-12. Fall, Spring.

TSL 5085 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Teaching Language Minority Students in K-12 Classrooms: PR: Admission to College of Education and Human Performance Master of Arts Program or C.I. Teaching K-12 Limited English proficient (LEP) students. Florida standards regarding cross-cultural communication, ESOL curriculum, and materials, ESOL methodology, testing and evaluation of ESOL students, applied linguistics. Fall, Spring.

TSL 5325 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
ESOL Strategies: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. This course will survey cross-cultural communication and understanding, testing and evaluation, curriculum and methods of teaching ESOL to meet the needs of limited English proficient students. Occasional.

TSL 5345 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
Methods of ESOL Teaching: This course is designed to develop understanding, knowledge and skills of the current methods used in the teaching of ESOL. Fall, Spring.

TSL 5376 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Reading and Writing in a Second Language: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Theoretical and pedagogical approaches to ESOL reading and writing. Occasional.

TSL 5380 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Computers and Technology for ESOL: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Emphasizes research in computer assisted language learning, as well as design and evaluation of software and websites for learning English as a second language. Occasional.

TSL 5525 ED-TL&L 3(3,0)
ESOL Cultural Diversity: This course is designed to identify major cultural groups represented by the LEP population in Florida schools and to understand their special needs. Occasional.

TSL 568X CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Second Language Vocabulary Learning: PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Considers lexical issues encountered by second language learners; explores best practices for learners and their teachers and examines current research on lexical acquisition. Occasional.

TSL 5940 CAH-LANG 3(3,0)
Issues in TEFL: PR: Graduate status or senior standing or C.I. Address issues specifically related to TEFL: such as materials adaptation, teaching in multi-level classrooms, learner styles, cultural issues, and curriculum syllabus design. Spring.

TTE 3810 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Highway Engineering: PR: STA 3032 with a grade "C" (2.0) or better. Three functional classifications are covered: planning, design and operation of transportation facilities. Emphasis is on the highway transportation mode. Fall, Spring.

TTE 4274 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Transportation Engineering Systems: PR: TTE 3810 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better. Topics such as safety, Intelligent Transportation Systems, and airport transportation will be covered. Fall, Spring.

TTE 4660 ECS-CECE 3(2,2)
Urban Systems Design: PR: TTE 3810 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better and department consent. Project design course covering principiplotechniques of planning, traffic analysis, and highway design. Including projecting traffic volumes, laying out alternative routes, designing alignments/intersections. Occasional. M&S fee $25.00

TTE 5204 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Traffic Engineering: PR: TTE 3810 or C.I. Study of operator and vehicle characteristics, and design for street capacity, signals, signs, and markings. Occasional.

TTE 5256 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Traffic Operations: PR: TTE 3810 or C.I. Fundamentals and applications that describe traffic operations on highways and streets. Work on real life traffic operations project and report results in class. Fall.

TTE 5805 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)

TTE 5835 ECS-CECE 3(3,0)
Pavement Design: PR: TTE 4010. Pavement types, load, stresses in pavement components; design factors such as traffic configurations, environment, and economy. Occasional.

VIC 3001 COS-COMM 3(3,0)
Visual Communication: PR: Either SPC 1608, SPC 1609C, CCO 1000, or C.I. A study of human visual systems and influences of visual media on modern society. Fall, Spring.

WOH 1201 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
World Civilization I: A topical approach to the study of the rise and decline of world civilizations from the first attempts to the great civilizations of medieval times. Fall, Spring.

WOH 1201H CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Honors World Civilization I: PR: Permission of Honors. The rise and decline of world civilizations from antiquity to the great civilizations of medieval times. Honors content. Occasional.

WOH 2202 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
World Civilization II: Rise of modern civilization from 1500 to the present, with an emphasis on the confrontation between the Western and non-Western spheres of civilization. Fall, Spring.

WOH 2202H CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Honors World Civilization II: PR: Permission of Honors. Rise of modern civilization from 1500 to the present, with an emphasis on the confrontation between the Western and non-Western spheres of civilization. Honors content. Occasional.

WOH 4272 CAH-HIST 3(3,0)
Age of Atlantic Revolutions 1763-1826: PR: AMH 2010 or C.I. Compares origins, development, and outcomes of the American, French, Latin American, and Haitian Revolutions. Occasional.

WST 3015 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Introduction to Women's Studies: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Interdisciplinary course introducing students to key issues and problems regarding women and gender relations in past and present societies. Fall, Spring.

WST 3015H CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 3020 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Girls' Studies: PR: ENC 1102. Girls' Studies, an emerging field within Women's Studies, focuses on the material experiences of girls in U.S. and global cultures. Fall, Spring.

WST 3015H CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 3371 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Women and Leadership: PR: ENC 1102. Interdisciplinary, feminist perspectives on women and leadership, examining issues such as gender differences in leadership styles, obstacles facing women leaders, and learning from women leaders. Occasional.

WST 3460 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Women, Race and Struggle: PR: ENC 1102 or C.I. Interdisciplinary study of issues, perspectives, and scholarship by and about women of color. Occasional.

WST 3460H CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 3500 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Gender Issues and Community Activism: PR: ENC 3015 or C.I. Feminist perspectives applied to current community issues. Interdisciplinary analysis through service learning and field research. Issues will vary. May be repeated for credit. Occasional.

WST 3522 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
First and Second Wave Feminisms: PR: ENC 1102. History of Western feminism thought, from the late eighteenth century to the 1980s, through texts by First and Second Wave Feminists. Occasional.

WST 3561 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Third Wave Feminisms: PR: WST 3015. Third wave feminist theories and practices with an activist focus. Even Spring.

WST 3621 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Theories of Masculinity: PR: ENC 1102. Masculinity from feminist perspectives, examining issues of race, class, sexuality, and violence, as well as constructions of masculinity in sports, family, and other institutions. Occasional.

WST 4002 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Research in Women and Gender: PR: WST 3015 or C.I. Examination of scholars and research in a variety of areas pertaining to the study of women and gender relations. Occasional.

WST 4021 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 4022 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 4023 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 4349 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 4415 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)

WST 5347 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Research Seminar in Gender Studies: PR: Graduate status or senior standing, or C.I. Research seminar exploring relationships among feminist theorizing, research, and social change, the development of gender studies programs and their relationships to other academic disciplines. Occasional.

WST 5601 CAH-WOM 3(3,0)
Theories in Gender Studies: PR: Graduate standing, Gender Studies graduate certificate standing, or C.I. Foundational scholarship in gender studies, with emphasis on theoretical and interdisciplinary approaches to gender and sexuality. Even Fall.

ZOO 373C COS-BIOL 3(1,4)
Human Gross Anatomy & Dissection Techniques: PR: ZOO 3733C. Dissection techniques of the human body to teach students the skills required for the preparation of three dimensional materials(specimens). The primary student population should be junior/senior pre health professional applicants preparing for the basic medical sciences of professional schools. Spring. M&S fee $70.00

ZOO 3733C COS-BIOL 5(3,6)
Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy: PR: A "C" (2.0) or better in both BSC 2010C and BSC 2011C, or C.I. The vertebrate animals, relationships of organs and systems, and their phylogenetic significance. Fall. M&S fee $65.00
mammals from an evolutionary perspective.

2010C and BSC 2011C, or C.I. Diversity and biology of Mammalogy: ZOO 4480 M&S fee $65.00

ZOO 3744 COM-M&M 3(0,0) Neurobiology: PR: BSC 2010C. Biological principles governing the physiology of the nervous system including electrical properties, chemical signaling, cellular composition, development, injury and regeneration. Fall, Spring.

ZOO 3755C COM-M&M 4(3,1) Introductory Histology: PR: PCB 3703C or ZOO 3735C or equivalent. Basic principles of tissue staining techniques, microscopy, cellular structure and other basic concepts. An introduction to the formation and structure of the four basic human tissues: Epithelium, Connective, Muscle & Nervous. Familiarizes students with normal cells, tissues structure and ultrastructure imaging. Odd Fall, Odd Spring.

ZOO 4205C COS-BIOL 4(3,3) Biology and Ecology of Metazoan Invertebrates: PR: A “C” (2.0) or better in all the following: BSC 2010C, BSC 2011C, and PCB 3044, or C.I. Taxonomy, anatomy, behavior, evolution, and parasitological relations of the radiales, bilateria, acelous, pseudocoelous, schizocoelous, and enterocoelous invertebrates. Occasional. M&S fee $34.00

ZOO 4310C COS-BIOL 4(2,6) Vertebrate Evolution & Ecology: PR: A “C” (2.0) or better in all the following: BSC 2010C, BSC 2011C, PCB 3044, and PCB 3055, or C.I. Vertebrate evolution and ecology, based on the paleontological and ecological literature. The laboratory places heavy emphasis on classificationidentification and field work. Occasional. M&S fee $65.00

ZOO 4480 COS-BIOL 4(4,0) Mammalogy: PR: A “C” (2.0) or better in both BSC 2010C and BSC 2011C, or C.I. Diversity and biology of mammals from an evolutionary perspective. Even Spring.

ZOO 4513 COS-BIOL 3(3,0) Animal Behavior: PR: A “C” (2.0) or better in PCB 3044. Study of the current ideas in animal behavior, including the mechanism of behavior and evolutionary explanations. Odd Fall.

ZOO 4603C COS-BIOL 5(3,4) Embryology/Development: PR: A “C” (2.0) or better in both PCB 3063 and PCB 3023, or PCB 8522; or C.I. Concepts of developmental processes. Emphasis on mechanisms underlying vertebrate development. Spring. M&S fee $22.00


ZOO 4743C COM-M&M 4(3,1) Clinical Neuroanatomy and Neuroscience: PR: ZOO 3733C with a B (3.0) or better. Basic and pathologic states of the nervous system relevant to practice of general medicine and/or neuroscience. Fall.

ZOO 4747C COM-M&M 4(3,2) Honors Clinical Neuroanatomy: PR: ZOO 3733C and Honors consent. Basic and applied neurosciences with attention to normal function and pathologic states of the nervous system relevant to practice of general medicine and/or neuroscience. Occasional.

ZOO 4747C COS-BIOL 4(3,1) Clinical Neuroscience: PR: ZOO 3744 or ZOO 4740C. Clinically oriented teachings in major neuroscience areas including selected topics in neuropathology, neuro-oncology, neuroimmunology, neuropharmacology, and neurodiagnosics. Spring.


ZOO 4753C COM-M&M 4(3,3) Vertebrate Histology: PR: ZOO 3733C. Microanatomical detail plus appropriate developmental and functional considerations of major cell types, primary tissues, organs, and organ systems. Survey of modern animal-tissue microtechnique. Spring. M&S fee $25.00

ZOO 5456C COS-BIOL 4(2,6) Ichthyology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the fishes, their classification, evolution, and life histories. Occasional. M&S fee $25.00

ZOO 5463C COS-BIOL 4(2,4) Herpetology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservaton Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the amphibians and reptiles, their classification, evolution, and life histories. Odd Spring. M&S fee $80.00

ZOO 5475L COS-BIOL 3(0,6) Field Ornithology: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Study of the diversity and biology of mammals from an evolutionary perspective. Even Spring.

ZOO 5486 COS-BIOL 4(3,0) Mammalogy: PR: Admission to the M.S. in Biology, Ph.D. in Conservation Biology, or Certificate in Conservation Biology, or C.I. Study of the diversity and biology of marine mammals from an evolutionary perspective. Fall.


ZOO 5748C COM-M&M 5(3,2) Clinical Neuroanatomy: PR: ZOO 3733C Human Anatomy. Provides the necessary knowledge to understanding the complexities of human nervous system, its normal and pathologic functions, relevant to practice of general medicine and/or neuroscientists. Fall.

ZOO 5749C COM-M&M 5(3,2) Clinical Neuroscience: PR: ZOO 3733C and ZOO 3744, or ZOO 3733C and ZOO 4743C or ZOO 5748C, or equivalents. Clinically oriented teachings of neuroscience areas including selected topics in neuropathology, neuro-oncology, neuroimmunology, neuropharmacology, and neurodiagnosics. Spring.
The date indicates the first year of employment at the University of Central Florida.

ABBAS, HADI, Associate Professor of SVAD (1995), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Wichita State University)

ABDALLAH, NAZIN, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2005), Ph.D. (University of Paris)

ABDEL-ATY, MOHAMED, Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (1995), B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D. (University of California at Davis), P.E. (Florida)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Associate Professor of Social Work (1978), A.B., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABELS, MICHAEL, Instructor of Public Administration (1985), D.P.A. (Nova Southeastern University)

ABICHA, ZAKHIA, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2008), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABIGAIL, FORTUNE, Instructor of Philosophy (2008), Ph.D. (University of Texas)

ABBAS, HADI, Associate Professor of Social Work (1995), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Wichita State University)

ABDALLAH, NAZIN, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2005), Ph.D. (University of Paris)

ABDEL-ATY, MOHAMED, Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (1995), B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D. (University of California at Davis), P.E. (Florida)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Associate Professor of Social Work (1978), A.B., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABELS, MICHAEL, Instructor of Public Administration (1985), D.P.A. (Nova Southeastern University)

ABICHA, ZAKHIA, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2008), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABIGAIL, FORTUNE, Instructor of Philosophy (2008), Ph.D. (University of Texas)

ABBAS, HADI, Associate Professor of Social Work (1995), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Wichita State University)

ABDALLAH, NAZIN, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2005), Ph.D. (University of Paris)

ABDEL-ATY, MOHAMED, Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (1995), B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D. (University of California at Davis), P.E. (Florida)

ABEL, EILEEN M., Associate Professor of Social Work (1978), A.B., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABELS, MICHAEL, Instructor of Public Administration (1985), D.P.A. (Nova Southeastern University)

ABICHA, ZAKHIA, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2008), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University)

ABIGAIL, FORTUNE, Instructor of Philosophy (2008), Ph.D. (University of Texas)
CARBONE, THOMAS, Research Associate, FIEA (2005), B.S., M.S. (University of Utah)
CARDULLO, VICKY, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2001), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)
CARLSON, KEITH, Instructor of Mathematics (2009), B.A., M.S. (University of Illinois)
CARON, CECYLE, Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2004), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Wichita State University)
CARTER, J. SCOTT, Associate Professor of Sociology (2007), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)
CARTER, SHANNON, Associate Professor of Sociology (2007), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CARUANA, RALPH, Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs, Chair of Clinical Sciences and Professor of Internal Medicine (2020), M.D. (Tufts University)
CASH, MASON, Associate Professor of Philosophy (2003), B.S., Dip.Hum. M. Phil, Ph.D. (University of Alberta)
CASMIER-PAZ, LYNN A., Associate Professor of English (1997), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)
CASSANELLO, ROBERT V., Assistant Professor of History (2007), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
CASSISI, JEFFREY E., Chair and Professor of Psychology (2007), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CATAS, F. NECATI, Associate Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering, Associate Chair (2003), B.S.C.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), FE (Florida)
CATO, FARIDA M., Instructor of English (2003), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)
CAYANAGH, THOMAS, Assistant Vice President, Center for Distributed Learning and Assistant Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2006), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
CHEOU A-RICHARDSON, KATHLEEN, Professor of Optics (2012), Ph.D. (Alfred University)
CHAI, KARL, Associate Professor (1999), Ph.D. (Medical University of South Carolina)
CHAKRABARTI, DEBOPAM, Professor (1999), Ph.D. (University of Calcutta-Bose Institute)
CHAKRABARTI, RATNA, Associate Professor (1996), Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)
CHAN, CHUNGYONG, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)
CHANDA, DEBASHIS, Assistant Professor NSTCI/ Optics (2012), Ph.D. (University of Toronto)
CHANDLER, MICHAEL, Colonel, USAF, Professor of Aerospace Studies (2009), B.S., M.S. (National War College)
CHANDLER, MICHELLE, Instructor of Health Management and Informatics (2012), B.S., M.P.A.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
CHANDLER, ROBERT C., Director and Professor of Communication (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kansas)
CHANG, NI-BIN, Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (2005), B.S.C.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (Cornell University), P.E. (Texas)
CHANG, ZENGHU, Distinguished Professor of Physics and Joint Professor of Optics (2002), B.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Chinese Academy of Science/Xi'an Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics, China)
CHARBA, JULIUS, Adjunct Instructor (1969), Ph.D. (Washington State University)
CHASE, ARLEN F., Chair and Professor of Anthropology, University Pegasus Professor (1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
CHASE, SUSAN, Associate Dean and Professor, Graduate Affairs, College of Nursing (2009), A.R.N.P., M.S.N., Ed.D. (Harvard University)
CHATTERJEE, MAINAK, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Missouri- Kansas City)
CHEN, HONGLI, Assistant Professor of Finance (2008), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
CHEN, JIANG, Associate Professor (2003), Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CHEN, KUN, Associate Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (2004), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
CHENG, JIANG, Associate Professor (2007), Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CHEN, KYONG, Professor of Psychology (2007), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
CHEN, PAUL H., Chair and Professor of Management Information Systems (2009), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
CHEN, JEN, Associate Professor (2005), Ph.D. (Purdue University)
CHERNYAK, LEONID, Professor of Physics (1999), Ph.D. (Weizmann Institute)
CHESNUT, JASON, Instructor of Psychology (2010), M.S. (University of Central Florida)
CHE LANG, Associate Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (1999), B.A., B.S., M. Ph.D. (University of Washington)
CHICUREL, STEVEN, Professor of Theatre (2002), B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (University of Kentucky)
CHILDS, KRISTINA, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice (2011), Ph.D. (University of South Florida)
CHIN, MATTHEW, Lecturer of Psychology (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California Santa Barbara)
CHIN, JACQUELYN, Visiting Professor of Physics (2010), Ph.D. (Kansas State University)
CHISHOLM, LATARSHA, Assistant Professor of Health Management and Informatics (2012), B.S., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
CHOI, HYOUNG, Associate Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (2002), B.S., M. S., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)
CHOI, YOON K., Associate Professor of Finance (2009), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)
CHOI, YOUNGSOO, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2008), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)
CHOPRA, MANOJ, Associate Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (1993), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo), P.E. (Florida)
CHOUDHURY, SUDIP R., Professor of Mathematics (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)
CHOW, LEE, Professor of Physics and Secondary Joint Professor of Materials Science and Engineering (1985), B.S., Ph.D. (Clark University)
CHOW, LOUIS C., Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (1996), A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)
CHRISTODULIDES, DEMETRIOS N., Professor of Optics (2002), B.S., Ph.D. (John Hopkins University)
CHINIMBIMUNI-TORRES, KARIN, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2012), Ph.D. (State University of Campinas, Brasil)
CINTRON, ROSA, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2000), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
CROFT, DANIEL, Courtesy Assistant Professor of Medical Education (2007), M.D.

CRONON, CHRISTOPHER, Instructor (2011), B.A., M.A., J.D. (University of Florida)

CULP, ANNE MCDONALD, Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kansas)

CUTY-RIUIZ, LAURA, Director, Clinical Skills Lab and Assistant Professor of Medical Education (2008), Ph.D. (University of Alabama)

DA VITORIA LOBO, NIELS, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1995), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

DAKAY, AUSTIN, Lecturer of Philosophy (2012), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Bowling Green State University)

DAHER, SAMIR P., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science; Holder of the Charles N. Millican Chair in Computer Science (1986), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

DEPE, DENNIS G., Professor of Optics/Photoend Chair (2000), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

DESAI, NAMAN, Assistant Professor of Accounting (2006), B.Com., M.M.C., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

DESIRAJU, RAMARAO, Associate Professor of Marketing (2009), B.Bus., Ph.D. (University of Alabama)

DESMARAIS, PAUL, Instructor, College of Nursing (2003), M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

DEVER, KIMBERLY, Instructor, College of Nursing (2010), M.S.N., R.N.B.C. (Duquesne University)

Dexter, NADINE, Director, Health Sciences Library (2000), M.L.S. (Florida State University)

Di CHIARA, DEBRA, Instructor, College of Nursing (2009), B.S.N., M.S.N. (University of Central Florida)

DIAZ, DIEGO J., Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Joint Assistant Professor of Nanoscience Technology (2005), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

DIAZ, SILVIA, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2003), B.S., M.S. (University of Miami)

DIBERNARDO, SABATINO, Instructor of Religion, Philosophy, and Humanities (2004), B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

DICKIE, MARK T., Chair of Economics (2001), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Wyoming)

DECKER, JONATHAN, Assistant Professor, College of Nursing (2010), A.R.N.P., F.N.P.-B.C., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

DEERY, TODD, Research Associate, PIEA (2006), B.A., M.A. (Stetson University)

DEL BARCO, ENRIQUE, Associate Professor of Physics (2006), Ph.D. (University of Barcelona, Spain)

DeLORME, DENISE E., Professor of Communication (1996), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

DEMARA, RONALD F., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California), P.E. (California)

DENG, WEIWEI, Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (2010), B.A. (Yale University)

DENNIS, LYNDA, Lecturer of Accounting (2011), B.S., M.P.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

DEO, NARASINGH, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1986), B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

DOBROWSKI, MATTHEW, Instructor of SVAD (2010), M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)


DONLEY, AMY, Instructor of Sociology (2012), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

DORMAN, TERESA, Associate Dean, College of Sciences (1996), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

DORTON, DENISE LEE, Assistant Professor of Information Technology (2006), B.A., M.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)

DOUGLASS, SHARON E., Associate Professor of Health Management & Informatics (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of New York)

DOVES, KRISANN, Instructor, College of Nursing (2006), A.R.N.P., M.S.N. (University of Central Florida)

DREILING, GILLIAN, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1989), B.S., M.S. (Texas Tech University)

DUBAY, ARCHANA, Lecturer of Physics (2009), B.S. (Bhavnagar University)

DUCHARME, ALFRED, Assistant Dean, College of Engineering and Computer Science (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
KAPUCU, NAIM, Associate Professor of Public Administration (2003), B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)  
KAR, ARAVINDA, Professor of Optics, M.I.M.I.E., & ECE (1994), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)  
KARA, ABDELKADER, Associate Professor of Physics (2006), Ph.D. (University of Ulle and CEA Saclay, France)  
KARWOSKI, WALDEMAR, Chair and Professor of Industrial Engineering (2007), Ph.D., M.Dsc. (Texas Tech University), P.E. (Texas)  
KASSIM, HUSAIN, Associate Professor of Philosophy and Religion (1970), B.A., M.A., I.L.L.B., Ph.D. (University of Born)  
KATSEVICH, ALEXANDER, Professor of Mathematics (1996), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Kansas State University)  
KATT, JAMES, Associate Professor of Communication (2003), B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)  
KAUFMAN, JEFFREY, Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (2012), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)  
KAUFMAN, TAMMIE, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2003), B.S., B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)  
KAUP, DAVID, Provost's Distinguished Research Professor (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)  
KELLIHER, CHARLES F., Associate Professor of Accounting (1989), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)  
KENNERLEY, MARGARET ANN, Lecturer of Psychology (2001), Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)  
KENT-WALSH, JENNIFER, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2003), B.Ed., M.S., Ph.D. in Speech-Language Pathology (Pennsylvania State University)  
KERNES, SHLOE, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2008), B.A., M.S. (Nova Southeastern University)  
KESSEL, JONATHAN, Associate Professor of Physiology (2008), Ph.D. (University of Manchester)  
KIEL, DWIGHT, Associate Professor of Political Science (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)  
KIT, PIETER G., Associate Professor of Optics and Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Physics (2003), B.S., Ph.D. (F.O.M. Institute of Amsterdam)  
KILLINGWORTH, ELIZABETH, Acting Head, Information Literacy & Outreach and Associate Librarian (2009), B.S., M.L.S. (University of North Texas)  
KILMAN II, MARCUS D., Head, Outreach and Associate Librarian (2011), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)  
KIM, MYUNGHEE, Associate Professor of Political Science (2007), B.P.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Binghamton University-SUNY)  
KIM, SI JUNG, Assistant Professor of SVAD (2010), Ph.D. (Virginia Tech)  
KIM, YOON SEONG, Assistant Professor (2010), Ph.D. (Weill Cornell Graduate School of Medical Sciences)  
KING, JOSHUA, Assistant Professor of Biology (2011), Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
KING, STEPHEN, Associate Professor (2013), Ph.D. (University of Colorado)  
KINNALLY, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Communication (2008), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
KINSEY, BARBARA, Associate Professor of Political Science (2002), B.A., Ph.D. (Washington University in St. Louis)  
KIRVEN, JOSHUA, Lecturer in Social Work (2012), M.S.W. (Ohio State University)  
KISBY, CYNTHIA M., Head, Regional Campus Libraries and Associate Librarian (1996), B.A., M.A.L.S. (Dominican University)  
KLAPHEKE, MARTIN, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine (2010), M.D. (University of Kentucky)  
KLEMM, RICHARD A., Associate Professor of Physics (2010), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard University)  
KLOWDEN, GREGG, Visiting Lecturer in Biology (2007), Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
KNOX, CLAIRE, Assistant Professor of Public Administration (2010), Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
KNUCKEY, JONATHAN O., Associate Professor of Political Science (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of New Orleans)  
KOBLASZ, MARGARITA M., Instructor of Legal Studies (2004), B.A., J.D. (Stetson University)  
KOGER, PHILIP C., Associate Faculty, College of Education and Human Performance (1999), B.A., MAT., Ed.Ms., Ed.D. (University of South Carolina)  
KOHN, ROBIN M., Clinical Instructor and UG B.S.W. Coordinator, School of Social Work (2000), B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W., L.C.S.W. (Florida State University)  
KOUGOLEV, VIATCHESLAV, Associate Professor of Physics (2003), Ph.D. (Universite de Paris)  
KOULAKTUKUDY, P.E., Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2002), Ph.D. (Oregon State University)  
KOPASCHIKOV, DMITRY, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Novosibirsk Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Russia)  
KOROS, ANTHONY, Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2007), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Hong Kong)  
KOSINS, KEITH, Professor of Music (1990), B.M.E., M.M., D.M.A. (University of Southern California)  
KOONTZ, AMANDA, Assistant Professor of Sociology (2002), B.A., M.S., M.D. (Florida State University)  
KOROSEC, RONNIE, L., Assistant Professor of Psychology (2003), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Binghamton)  
KOROSY, ALICE A., Instructor of Spanish (1996), B.A., M.A. (Florida State University)  
KOTNOUR, TIMOTHY G., Professor of Industrial Engineering (1995), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), E.I. (Illinois)  
KOUROVA, ALLA, Assistant Professor of俄语 (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Moscow State University, Russia)  
KOVACH, KEITH, Associate Professor of SVAD (2004), B.A., M.F.A. (University of South Florida)  
KRICK, STEPHANIE, Instructor of Public Administration (1997), Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)  
KRISHNAMOORTHY, ANAND, Associate Professor of Marketing (2004), B.Tech., Ph.D. (University of Texas - Dallas)  
KUBIAT, LANE, Assistant Professor of Philosophy (2011), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)  
KUBIAT, LESLIE, Instructor, College of Nursing (2006), A.R.N.P., M.S.N. (University of Florida)  
KUEBLER, STEPHEN, Associate Professor of Chemistry and Joint Associate Professor of SVAD (2003), Ph.D. (Oxford University)  
KUXJAWA, FRANK B., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1969), B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)  
KULA-GUNDER, LINDA, Visiting Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2011), B.S., M.A. (University of Kentucky)  
KUMAR, RANGANATHAN, Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)  
KUMINKA, WILLIAM, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2006), B.S., M.S. (Florida State University)  
KUTKUT, NASSER, Instructor of Marketing (2010), B.A., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin - Madison)  
KWUN, DAVID, JOON-WUK, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)  
KYLE, BARBARA, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2000), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)  
LADORES, SIGRID, Instructor, College of Nursing (2004), B.S.N. (University of Pennsylvania)  
LAMANNA, JACQUELINE, Instructor, College of Nursing (2006), M.S.N. (University of Florida)  
LAMBERT, STEPHEN, Associate Professor of Medical Education (2000), Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)  
LAMBIE, GLENN, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2005), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (College of William & Mary)  
LANDREVILLE, SARAH, Instructor, College of Nursing (2008), B.S.N., M.S.N (University of Central Florida)  
LANG, SHEAU-DONG, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)  
LANGWORTHY, ROBERT, Chair of Department of Criminal Justice and Professor of Criminal Justice (2007), B.S., M.A., M.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Albany)  
LANIER, DREW N., Associate Professor of Political Science (1997), B.A., J.D., Ph.D. (University of North Texas)  
LANIER, PATRICIA, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2004), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)  
LAPCHICK, RICHARD E., Professor and Director of Sports Business Management (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Denver)
REDMON, MARIA, Instructor of Spanish (1989), B.A., M.A. (Universidad Complutense De Madrid)  
REED, ROBERT T., Professor of SVAD (1993), B.F.A., M.F.A. (University of Mississippi)  
REID, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Mathematics (2003), Ph.D. (Brown University)  
REILLY, CHARLES H., Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, Professor of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems (1996), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)  
REINHART, DEBRA R., Professor of Engineering, Assistant VP for Research and Commercialization (1989), B.S.E., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology), P.E. (Florida, Georgia)  
RENK, KIMBERLY, Associate Professor of Psychology (2000), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)  
RESNICK, PAMELA, Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2008), B.A., M.A. (New York University)  
REX, MATTHEW, Lecturer of Chemistry (2011), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)  
REYES-FOSTER, BEATRIZ M., Assistant Professor of Anthropology (2011), Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley)  
REYES-MACPHERSON, MARIA, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (1997), B.A., M.S.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
REYNOLDS, K. MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (1997), B.A., M.P.A., Ph.D. (University of New Orleans)  
REYNOZO, PAULA, Lecturer in Psychology (2003), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine)  
RHYNE, DEBORAH, Instructor of Criminal Justice (2010), Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)  
RICCI, SUSAN, Instructor, College of Nursing (2009), M.S.N. (Catholic University of America)  
RICE, STEPHANIE, Instructor of Communication (2005), B.S., M.A. (Vermont College)  
RICHARDSON, ADELE, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2009), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)  
RICHARDSON, DAVID, NMR Instrumentation Specialist (2010), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
RICHARDSON, EDIRA, Post-Doctoral Associate, College of Education and Human Performance (2012), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Nova Southeastern University)  
RICHARDSON, GARY D., Professor of Mathematics and Statistics (1984), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University)  
RICHARDSON, MARTIN, Professor of Optics and Secondary Joint Professor of Physics (1990), B.S.C, A.R.C.S., Ph.D. (University of London)  
RICHI, SAMUEL M., Undergraduate Coordinator and Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1984), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)  
RIGGS, GARRETT, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2000), M.D., Ph.D. (University of Louisville)  
RINALDUCI, EDWARD J., Professor of Psychology (1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)  
RINGFELD, MELISSA, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2011), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)  
RIO, GABRIELLA, Assistant Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2012), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)  
RITTEN, ANGELA, Instructor, College of Human Performance (2010), F.N.P.-B.C., A.R.N.P., M.S.N. (University of Central Florida)  
RIVERA, FERNANDO, Associate Professor of Sociology (2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska)  
RIVERA, MANUEL, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2011), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)  
RIVERS, KENYATTA O., Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1995), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
RIVERS, ROBERT H., JR, Professor of SVAD (1981), B.F.A., M.F.A. (University of Georgia)  
ROH, HEE JUNG, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2007), B.S., M.S. (Statistics), M.S. (Hotel, Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)  
RO, SUN-MI, Assistant Professor of Music (2011), B.M., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Utah)  
ROBB, SEAN W., Associate Professor of Accounting and Director, Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting (2009), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Chartered Accountant  
ROBERTS, CHARLES, Vice-President, Development (2007), B.S. (University of the South)  
ROBERTS, ROBIN W., Burnett Eminent Scholar and Professor of Accounting (2006), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)  
ROBINSON, E. BRADY, Assistant Professor of SVAD (2000), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Cranbrook Academy of Art)  
ROBINSON, E. H. MIKE, Chair, Director and Professor, College of Human Performance and Education (1997), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Duke University)  
ROBINSON, MATTHEW, Visiting Instructor of Health Sciences (2010), B.S., M.S. (East Carolina University)  
ROCKMORE, B. WAYNE, Lecturer of Management (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)  
RODGERS, TRAVIS, Visiting Instructor of Philosophy (2011), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
RODRIGUEZ-MILANES, CECILIA Y., Associate Professor of English (1999), B.A., M.A., D.A. (University at Albany, New York)  
ROGERS, MELVIN, Associate Dean and Professor of Public Administration (1996), B.S., M.P.A. (University of Nebraska)  
ROHDE, KYLE, Assistant Professor (2012), Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center)  
ROHDE, SAM, Professor of Film (2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (La Trobe University)  
ROLDAN-CUENYA, BEATRIZ, Professor of Physics and Secondary Joint Professor of Nanoscience Technology (2003), Ph.D. (Gerhard-Mercator Universität)  
ROLLINS, DAVID K., Professor of Mathematics (1988), B.Sc., Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology)  
ROMPF, PAUL D., Director of Graduate Programs and Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2002), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., (University of South Carolina)  
ROONEY, LISA C., Associate Professor of English (2002), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)  
RONKESE, ROBERT, Visiting Lecturer of Mathematics (2011), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Delaware)  
ROSA-LUGO, LINDA L., Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1990), B.S., M.S., M.Ed., Ed.D (Teacher’s College, Columbia University)  
ROSKEY, JEFFREY, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice (2010), Ph.D. (Washington State University)  
ROSS, DAVID GRAY, Executive in Residence and Instructor of Criminal Justice and Legal Studies (2006), B.S., J.D. (The American University)  
ROSS, LISA C., Associate Professor of Criminal Justice (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University)  
ROSS, MARY JO, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2004), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida, C.S.E.P, C.P.C.E)  
ROTHARIUS, TIMOTHY M., Professor of Health Management & Informatics (1990), B.A.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)  
ROTHENBERG, MICHAEL, Adjunct of Social Work (2006), M.S.W. (Adelphi University)  
Rothschild, Carey, Instructor of Physical Therapy (2009), PT, OCS, CSCS, DPT (Boston University)  
ROTOLI, John, Research Associate, P.E. (2005), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Phoenix)  
Rounsaville, Angel, Assistant Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2011), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)  
Roush, Pamela B., Associate Professor of Accounting (1989), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)  
Rovito, Michael, Instructor in Health Sciences (2011), Ph.D (Temple University)  
Roy, Herve, Assistant Professor (2011), Ph.D. (University of Strasbourg)  
Rubenking, Bridget, Assistant Professor of Communication (2012), Ph.D. (Indiana University)  
Rupert, Jeffrey, Professor of Music (1990), B.M., M.M. (Rutgers University)  
rushin, patrick j., Associate Professor of English (1983), B.A., M.A. (Johns Hopkins University)  
Rusnock, Joseph S., Associate Professor of Theatre (1985), B.A., M.F.A. (University of Minnesota)  
Russell, William, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2007), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Florida State University)  
Sacher, John, Associate Professor of History and Chair (2006), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)  
Sador, Hooman A., Associate Professor of Policing Science (1995), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)  
Safranek, William, Assistant Professor (2005), Ph.D. (Temple University of Medicine)  
Saha, Haripada, Professor of Physics (1967), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Calcutta)  
Salas, eduardo, Professor of Psychology, Trustee Chair, and Secondary Joint Professor of Medical Education (1999), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Old Dominion University)  
Saleh, Bahaa E. A., Dean & Director, Professor of Optics (2009), B.S., Ph.D. (John Hopkins University)  
Saleh, suha, Assistant Professor and Program Director in Health Sciences: Pre-Clinical Track (2010), M.T., Ph.D. (Kansas State University)
SMICHT, CYNTHIA, Instructor and Director of Center for Law and Policy (2012), J.D. (University of Florida)
SCHRINKE, MARSHALL, Professor of Management (1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University)
SCHMITT, DONNA B., Associate Professor of Accounting (1997), B.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHNITZLEIN, CHARLES R., Associate Professor of Finance (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Washington University)
SCHOFER, CONSTANCE, Professor of Mathematics (2002), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)
SCHROENFELD, WINSTON V., Assistant Professor of Optics and Director FSEC (2004), B.S., Ph.D. (University of California)
SCHOTT, JAMES R., Professor of Oceanography (1982), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCHOTT, SUSAN C., Instructor of Women's Studies (1982), B.S., M.S. (University of Florida)
SCHREIBER, JEANETTE, Associate Dean, Special Projects and Director of Undergraduate Coordinator (2003), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)
SCHULTZ, ALFONS, Professor of Physics (1990), Diploma in Physics, Dr. rer. nat. (Technische Universität München)
SCHULZEN, AXEL, Professor of Optics (2009), Ph.D. (Humboldt-University of Berlin)
SCHUMACHER, PAUL, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2008), M.D. (University of Miami)
SCHUTZ, CATHARINE I., Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2004), B.A., M.A. (University of Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg)
SCHWARTZ, JAMI, Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Engineering (1997), A.A., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SCOTT, BERT, Associate Professor of Theatre (1993), M.F.A. (University of North Carolina, Greensboro)
SCOTT, JANICE S., Instructor of Legal Studies (2003), B.A., J.D. (Barry University School of Law)
SCROGIN, DAVID O., Assistant Professor of Economics (2001), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico)
SEAL, SUDIPTA, Professor of Materials Science and Engineering (1997), B. Tech. (Hons), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
SEAY, DONALD W., Professor of Theatre (1992), B.S., M.S., M.F.A., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University)
SEELEY, KATHERINE, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2002), B.A., M.A. (Western Michigan University)
SEIDEL, KATHRYN L., Professor of English (1986), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)
SELF, WILLIAM, Associate Professor (2003), Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SEMONES, MEREDITH C., Associate Librarian (1995), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Central Florida)
SEPULVEDA, JOSE A., Associate Professor of Engineering (1981), B.S.C.E., M.S.I.E., M.P.H., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh)
SEVERT, DENVER, Associate Professor of Hospitality Management (2003), B.B.A., MBA, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)
SHEFFER, ALIREZA, Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2012), Ph.D. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute)
SHERER, JOHN, Associate Professor of Theatre (2002), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Rutgers University)
SHAH, LAWRENCE, Research Assistant Professor of Optics (2012), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
SHAIKH, SAAD, Associate Professor of Anthropology (2009), M.D. (University of California)
SHIVAMOGGI, BHMISEN, Professor of Mathematics and Secondary Joint Professor of Physics (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)
SHUCH, LINDSEY, Director of Debate and Instructor of Communication (2011), B.A., M.A. (University of Kansas)
SHUAI, ZHISHENG, Assistant Professor of Mathematics (2012), Ph.D. (University of Alberta, Canada)
SHUHMAKER, RANDALL P., Director, Institute for Simulation & Training (2002), Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)
SIDDIGI, SHADAB, Assistant Professor (2009), Ph.D. (Lucknow University)
SIGERUD, JUDI, Lecturer, Theatre (2005), B.F.A., M.F.A. (Texas Christian University)
SIGMAN, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Chemistry, Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Optics (2002), B.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)
SILKOSKA-SIMMONS, ELZBIETA, Associate Professor of Sociology (2000), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)
SINITZ, JUDITH, Professor of Psychology (1998), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California Santa Barbara)
SINELLI, PETER T., Instructor of Anthropology (2006), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SINGH, DIPENDRA, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2011), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Nevada, Las Vegas)
SINGLA, DINENDER, Associate Professor (2009), Ph.D. (Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research)
SIVARAJAH, STEPHEN A., Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2000), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Franciscan University of Steubenville)
SLAUGHTER, DAVID B., Legal Studies Program Director, Assistant Professor of Law (1978), B.A., J.D. (Florida State University)
SMITH, AARON, Lecturer in Mathematics (2012), Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SMITH, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Military Science (2006), B.S.
SMITH, EILEEN, Research Associate, Siena (2007), M.A. (University of Louisville)
SMITH, GERALD, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (2004), Ph.D. (Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University)
SMITH, JO ANN, Assistant Professor of Public Administration (2010), Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
SMITH, SCOTT V., Instructor of Accounting (1998), B.S., M.B.A. (Loyola College)
SMITH, STANLEY D., Professor of Finance (1996), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
SMITHER, JANAN A., Professor of Psychology (1990), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)
SNYDER, NEVINE, Associate Faculty, College of Education and Human Performance (2012), B.A., M.Ed., Ed.Ms., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
SNYDER, TARA, Assistant Professor of Theatre (2011), B.M., M.F.A. (University of Central Florida)
SONH, YONG-HO, Professor of Materials Science and Engineering (2001), Ph.D. (Purdue University)
SOLLEAUX, MARION J., Vice President, Research & Commercialization and Professor of Optics & EECs (1997), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)
SOLE, MARY LOU, Professor, College of Nursing (1987), F.A.A.N., M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

SOLONARI, VLADIMIR, Associate Professor of History (2003), B.A., Ph.D. (Moscow State University)

SONG, HOJUN, Assistant Professor of Biology (2006), Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

SONG, ZIXIA, Associate Professor of Mathematics (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)


SOSKINS, MARK D., Associate Professor of Economics, Dayton Campus (1988), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

SOTERO-ESTEVA, VALERIO, Instructor of Spanish (2001), B.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

SPALDING, LEE-ANNE, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2004), B.S., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)

SPEERE, LANCE, Visiting Instructor of Communication (2011), B.A., M.S. (Kansas State University)

SPENCER, STEVEN C., Instructor of SVAD (2003), B.S., M.F.A. (Louisiana State University)

SPINA, GRAZIA, Instructor of Italian University (2002), B.A., M.A. (University of Genoa, Italy)

SPYERS-DURAN, PETER, Associate Librarian (1996), B.A., M.A.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)

ST. CLAIR, SYBIL, Lecturer, Theatre and Dance (2005), B.A., M.A. (Antioch University)

STAGGS, ALLISON, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2011), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

STANLEY, KENNETH, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Science (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

STANLEY, LOU, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2001), B.A., M.S. (Nova University)

STANLICK, NANCY, Associate Professor of Philosophy, Assistant Dean (1999), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

STAP, DONALD L., Professor of English (1989), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

STEEN, JULIE, Assistant Professor of Social Work (2008), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

STEPHENS, DANIEL, Instructor of Public Administration (2012), M.P.A.

STEPHENSON, JOANNE, Associate Professor of Music (1994), B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (University of Illinois)

STERN, MICHAEL J., Associate Dean, College of Graduate Studies, Professor of Biology (2007), B.S., Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley)

STOCK, AXEL, Associate Professor of Marketing (2003), M.S. Ph.D. (Purdue University)

STOKL, ULA, Associate Professor of Film (2001), M.F.A., Graduate Diploma (Institut fuer Filmgestaltung (Hochschule fuer Gestaltung))

SU, NAMD, SERGEY, Associate Professor of Physics (2006), M.S., Ph.D. (Rostov State University, Russia)

STOREY, VALERIE, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2012), B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University)

STORM, MARCO, Lecturer of Psychology (2010), B.A., Ph.D. (Temple University)

STOUT, JEFFREY, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2012), B.A., M.P.E., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska)

STRAWSER, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Philosophy (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

STURM, RAY R., Lecturer of Finance (2006), B.A., M.S.T., Ph.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

SU, HUI, Associate Professor of Nanoscience and Technology and Secondary Joint Associate Professor of Materials Science and Engineering (2009), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)


SUBOH, SUBOH, Lecturer of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2013), Ph.D. (Georgia Washington University)

SUGAYA, KIMINOBU, Professor (2004), Ph.D. (Science University of Tokyo)

SUKHTANKAR, GITA, Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Science (2007), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Carnegie Mellon University)

SUMNER, JENNIFER, Director of Internships, Program Director of Bachelor of Health Services Program and Instructor of Health Services Administration (2011), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

SUMNER, SCOTT, Associate Dean, Administration and Finance, College of Medicine (2007), B.A., M.A. (University of Florida)

SUN, QIYU, Associate Professor of Mathematics (2003), B.S., Ph.D. (Harvard University)

SUN, RUI, Assistant Professor of Public Administration (2011), Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

SUNDARAM, KALPATHY B., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1987), B.S., B.E., M.T., Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay)

SUNG, STELLA, Professor of Digital Media, Director of CREATE, Professor of Music, and Pegasus Professor (1995), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

SURETTE, RAYMOND B., Professor of Criminal Justice (1996), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

SURYANARAYANA, C., Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering and Secondary Joint Professor of Materials Science and Engineering (2001), Ph.D. (Banaras Hindu University)

SUTTON, STEVE G., Chairholder, KPMG Professorship and Professor of Accounting (2000), B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Mississippi)

SUTTON, WILLIAM A., Professor of Sport Business Management (2003), B.S., M.A. Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University)

SWANSON, JASON R., Associate Professor of Mathematics (2007), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

TAN, HUAIXIANG, Associate Professor of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of North Texas)

SYKOL'T, TERIE K., Associate Librarian (2001), B.A., M.L.S. (University of Pittsburgh)

SZALMA, JAMES, Associate Professor of Psychology (2006), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati)

SZENTE, JUDIT, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (2005), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Buffalo)

SZYMAŃSKI, ROBERT J., Instructor of Management Information Systems (2002), B.S., MBA (Boston College)

TALBERT, STEVEN, Assistant Professor, College of Nursing (2007), B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky)

TAMASAN, ALEXANDRU, Associate Professor of Mathematics (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

TAN, HUAIXIANG, Professor of Biology (1997), B.A., M.F.A. (Utah State University)

TAPPEN, MARSHALL, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

TARRANT, KACIE, Instructor of Spanish (2007), B.A., M.A. (Florida State University)

TATAR, M., OMAR, Assistant Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (2011), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Maryland)

TATULIAN, SUREN, Associate Professor of Physics (2000), M.S. (University of Yerevan)

TAUB, GORDON, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (1999), B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

TAYLOR, JENNIFER, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2012), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)


TERRY, MICHAEL, Instructor of Hospitality Management (2006), B.S., M.B.A. (Southern Illinois University)

TESONE, DAN, Professor of Hospitality Management (2001), B.S., M.S., M.A. B., Ph.D. (Nova Southeastern University)

TETER, KENNETH, Associate Professor (2000), B.S., Ph.D. (University of California)

THAXTON, TERRY A., Associate Professor of English (2002), B.A., M.A., M.F.A. (Vermont College)

THEELEN, TERRELL, Instructor of SVAD (2006), M.S. (Indiana University)

THOMAS, PAMELA S., Instructor of Biology (2009), B.S., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

THOMPSON, BRENDA, Faculty Administrator, College of Education and Human Performance (2006), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

THOMPSON, WILLIAM J., Undergraduate Coordinator, Associate Professor of Engineering (1980), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), P.E. (Florida)

THORNTON, ROBERT, Instructor of Music (2001), M.M. (Indiana University)

TIAN, YU, Assistant Professor of Accounting (2011), B.A., MACC, Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

TOBIAS, SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Music (2011), B.M., M. M., D.M.A (University of Georgia)

TODD, ANDREW D., Assistant Librarian (2004), B.S., M.A.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)

TOLLEFSON, KRISTINA, Associate Professor of Theatre (2012), B.S., M.F.A. (Purdue University)

TONG, MIN, Assistant Librarian (2008), B.A., M.A., M.L.I.S. (University of British Columbia)

TORRES, EDWIN, Assistant Professor of Hospitality Management (2012), B.S., B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

TOVBIAS, ALEXANDER, Professor of Mathematics (1996), M.S., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

TOYNE, J. MARLA, Assistant Professor of Anthropology (2011), B.A., M.A. Ph.D. (Tulane University)

TRIPP, MARY, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)
WEAVER, DEBORAH, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2004), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

WEAVER, EARL D., Associate Professor of Theatre (2003), M.F.A. (University of California, Irvine)


WEAVER, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor of Real Estate (1980), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Georgia State University)

WEEKS, ARTHUR, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

WEGER, HARRY, Associate Professor of Communication (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

WEI, LEI, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Australia)

WEIGEL, GREGORY, Instructor (2006), M.S. (University of Central Florida)

WEISHAMPEL, JOHN, Professor of Biology (1995), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Virginia)

WELCH, JUDITH K., Associate Professor of Accounting (2001), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)


WEREMCHUK, GEORGE, Associate Professor of Music (1989), D.M.A. (University of Miami)

WESSEL, PHILIP, Associate Professor in Health Management and Informatics (2012), B.A., M.H.A. (Baylor University)

WEST, LAWRENCE, Associate Professor in Health Management & Informatics (1996), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)

WHEELER, SANDRA, Instructor of Anthropology (2011), Ph.D. (University of Western Ontario)

WHITE, GRACE, Lecturer of Psychology (2011), Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

WHITE, ROSEANN S., Associate Director of Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences, Professor Emeritus (1969), Ph.D. (University of Texas S.W. Medical School)

WHITE, VIBERT L., Associate Professor of History (2003), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)


WHITESIDE, JANET, Instructor of Communication Sciences and Disorders (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

WHITNEY, PREMLA, Instructor of Hospitality Management (2010), B.S., M.A. (Webster University)

WHITTEN, SHANNON N., Lecturer of Psychology (2002), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)

WHYTE, ANN MARIE, Associate Professor of Finance (1996), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

WILFORD, BUCKLEY, Senior Training NCO (2010), B.S. (Wellesley College)

WILLIAMSON, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Music (2011), B.M., M. M. (Arizona State University)

WILLIAMS, KARRI-LIE FJELDHEIM, Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (1984), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

WILSON, BRUCE M., Professor of Political Science (1998), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington University in St. Louis)

WILSON, KATHERINE, Chief Instructor of Hospitality Management (2012), A.A.S., B.S., M.H.M. (The Conrad N. Hilton College of Hotel Restaurant Management at the University of Houston)

WINK, DIANE M., Professor, College of Nursing (1987), C.N.E., A.R.N.P., Ed.D (University of Central Florida)


WITHERS, JACQUELINE, Instructor of Social Work (2008), M.S.W. (Florida State University)

WITTA, ELEONOR L., Associate Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (1999), A.B., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

WOJCIAN, PAWEL, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2006), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Karlsruhe)

WOJCIECH, LESLIE, Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2012), B.A., M.A. (University of Nevada, Reno)

WOLF, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Legal Studies (2003), B.F.A., M.A., J.D. (Tulane University)

WOOD, VANDY, Associate Professor of Theatre (2003), B.A., M.F.A. (University of North Carolina, Greensboro)

WORKMAN, KARISA K., Instructor of Communication (1999), B.A., M.A. (Southern Nazarene University)

WORRELL, L. TIMOTHY, Instructor of Health Sciences (1976), R.R.T., B.S., M.P.H. (University of Central Florida)

WORTHY, GRAHAM A. J., Provost Distinguished Research Professor and Provost of Biology (2001), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Guelph, Canada)

WRIGHT, CHRYSALIS, Lecturer of Psychology (2001), B.S. (Florida International University)

WRIGHT, JAMES D., Provost Distinguished Research Professor and Professor of Sociology (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin Madison)

WRIGHT, JEFFREY T., Instructor of Writing & Rhetoric (2011), B.A., M.A. (Southern Illinois University)

WU, ANNE S., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1999), B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

WU, SHIN-TSONG, PREP Professor of Optics & ECS (2004), Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

WU, THOMAS X., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1998), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

YAN, XIN, Professor of Statistics (2012), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis)

YE, JINGDONG, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2006), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Chicago)

YESTREBSKY, CHERIE L., Professor of Chemistry (1996), B.S., Ph.D. (University of South Florida)

YONETANI, AYAKO, Professor of Music (1993), B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (Juilliard School of Music)

YONG, JIONGMIN, Professor of Mathematics (2003), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue University)

YOUNG, BETH RAPP, Associate Professor of English (1997), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

YOUNG, CYNTHIA, Associate Dean, College of Sciences; Professor of Mathematics and Florida Space Institute; Secondary Joint Professor of Optics and Photonics (1997), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

YOUNG, DAVID O., Instructor of Communication (2002), B.A., M.F.A. (University of California, Los Angeles)

YOUNG, KURT, Associate Professor of Political Science, and Secondary Joint Associate Professor of African American Studies (2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Clark Atlanta University)

YOUNG, MARK, Professor, College of Education and Human Performance (1999), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Miami University)

YUAN, JIANN S., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1989), B.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

YUAN, YU, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2012), Ph.D. (Princeton University)

YUN, HAE-BUM, Assistant Professor of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

ZAHO, MARGARET, Assistant Professor of SVAD (2005), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Washington)

ZAJAC, JANET, Instructor, College of Education and Human Performance (2006), B.S., M.S. (Buffalo State College)

ZAMAN, NIVID, Visiting Lecturer of Psychology (Ph.D. Emory University)

ZAURIN, RICARDO, Lecturer of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (2013), B.S., M.S., M.C.E., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

ZELDOVICH, BORIS, Professor of Optics and Secondary Joint Professor of Physics (1994), B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lebedev Physics Institute)

ZEMLJANSKY, PAVEL, Associate Professor of Writing & Rhetoric (2011), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

ZERVO, TONY, Professor (1999), Ph.D. (University of London)

ZHAO, PENG, Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois, Chicago)

ZHAO, ZHONGYUAN, Professor of Information Science and Technology (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Macau)

ZHAI, LEI, Associate Professor of Materials Science and Technology (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Macau)

ZHAO, XIAOJUN, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

ZHANG, HONG, Associate Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHAO, ZHANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHAO, JIAOJUN, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHAO, Xianghong, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHAO, YUNYING, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHAO, ZHANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHANG, JIANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHANG, JIANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHANG, JIANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHANG, JIANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHANG, JIANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

ZHANG, JIANG, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)
Zhang, Ning, Associate Professor of Health Services Administration and Doctoral Program in Public Affairs (2003), Ph.D. (Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia, Shandong Medical University)
Zhang, Shaojie, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of California, San Diego)
Zhang, Ying, Associate Librarian (1999), B.A., M.A.L.I.S. (University of South Florida)
Zhou, Kun, Assistant Professor of Physics (2011), Ph.D. (University of Maryland)
Zhou, Yue, Professor of Mathematics (1999), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
Zhumudskyy, Oleksandr, Lecturer of Physics (2005), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)
Associate Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)
Associate Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1993), B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
Associate Professor Emeritus of Management (1972), B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)
Professor Emeritus of Management (2003), B.S., M.S., D.B.A. (George Washington University)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1993), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1970), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1986), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy and Humanities (1998), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Oregon)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1983), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1971), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1983), B.S., M.S., D.B.A. (George Washington University)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1968), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1993), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)
Professor Emeritus of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1970), Ph.D. (Texas A&M University)
Professor Emeritus of Management (1985), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Princeton University)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1978), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois)
Professor Emeritus of Marketing (1978), B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A. (University of Kentucky)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1976), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1970), B.S., M.S., D.B.A. (University of Wisconsin)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., M.E. (Purdue University, P.E. (Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute, P.E. (Florida)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University of Iowa)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin)
Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)
Faculty and Administration Emeriti

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H., Professor Emeritus, College of Education and Human Performance (1986), B.S., Ed.D. (Kent State University)

JONES JR., HALSEY R., Professor Emeritus of Management (1982), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)

JUGE, FRANK E., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas)

KJUK, JEAN C., Associate Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1985), B.S.N., M.A., Ph.D. (New York University)

KOENEN, JAMES L., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Iowa)

KUHN, DAVID T., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1970), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

KUO, SHIOU-SAN, Professor Emeritus of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (1981), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), P.E. (Florida)

KYSLKA, MARCELLA L., Professor Emerita, College of Education and Human Performance (1969), B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Texas)

LECKIE-REED, SHIRLEY A., Professor Emeritus of History (1985), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toledo)

LIEBERMAN, LESLIE, Professor Emeritus, Anthropology (2001), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut)

LILIE, STUART A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1972), B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)

MADSEN, BROOKS C., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1970), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio University)

MALONE, LINDA C., Professor Emeritus of Industrial Engineering (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)


MATHES, BRUCE E., Professor Emeritus of Engineering (1969), B.E.E., M.S.E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

MATTSON, GUY C., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1969), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

McGEE, WILLIAM W., Professor Emeritus of Forensic Science (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

McLELLON, WALDRON, Professor Emeritus of Engineering (2008), B.S., B.C.E., M.C.E., M.S. (Physics), M.S., (Envr. Eng.), Ph.D. (Purdue University)

MILLER, ERNEST E., Professor Emeritus, College of Education and Human Performance (1968), B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D. (University of North Dakota)

MORGAN, BEN B., JR., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1988), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Louisville)

MORSE, LUCY C., Associate Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology (1985), A.B., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

MUKHERJEE, AMAR, Professor Emeritus, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Colorado)

MULLIN, THOMAS A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Communication Sciences and Disorders (1972), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

NICHOLSON, DAVID W., Professor Emeritus, Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (1990), B.S., M.S., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Yale University)

O’KEEFE, M. TIMOTHY, Professor Emeritus of Communication (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

OMANS, STUART E., Professor Emeritus of English (1968), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

OSBORNE, JOHN A., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Kansas State University)

OSTLE, BERNARD, Professor Emeritus of Statistics (1967), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

PALMER, MARY J., Professor Emerita, College of Education and Human Performance (1970), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Illinois)

PANOUSIS, PETER, Dean Emeritus, College of Sciences (1999), B.S., Ph.D. (Iowa State University)

PAUL, GORDON W., Professor Emeritus of Marketing (1977), B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Michigan State University)

PAUL, BRUCE F., Professor Emeritus of History (1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester)

Pawlis, GEORGE E., Professor Emeritus, College of Education and Human Performance (1991), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina)

PHILLIPS, RONALD L., Professor Emeritus of Engineering Science and Mathematics (1970), B.S.E., M.S.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)

PIECIKER, ROY, Professor Emeritus, Music (1979), B.M.E., M.M. (Indiana University)

PRIOTCHARD, ROBERT D., Professor Emeritus, Psychology (2003), B.A., Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles)

PRYOR, ALBERT, Professor Emeritus of Communication (1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

PYLE, RANSFORD C., Associate Professor Emeritus of Legal Studies (1976), A.B., M.A., J.D., Ph.D. (University of Florida)


ROHTER, FRANK D., Professor Emeritus, College of Education and Human Performance (1986), B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

ROLLINS, JACK B., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Georgia)

RUBIN, RONALD S., Professor Emeritus of Marketing (1972), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

SALTER, JOHN H. III, Chairholder, Ernst & Young Professorship and Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1975), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University)

SCHOFHORST, GERALD J., Professor Emeritus of English (1970), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington University)

SCOTT JR., DAVID F., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1982), B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

SHERWOOD, HOWARD, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Arizona)

SHOFNER, JERRELL H., Professor Emeritus of History (1972), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

SILVFAST, WILLIAM, Professor Emeritus of Optics (1990), B.S., Ph.D. (University of Utah)

SMITH, FRANCES B., Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Human Performance (1979), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Emory University)

SMITH, HARRY W., JR., Professor Emeritus of Theatre (1969), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

SMITH, WILLIAM F., Professor Emeritus of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (1968), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology, P.E. (California, Florida)

SNELSON, FRANKLIN F., JR., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1970), B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University)

SOMERVILLE, PAUL N., Professor Emeritus of Statistics (1972), B.S.C., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)

SORG, STEVEN E., Associate Professor Emeritus, College of Education and Human Performance (1979), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

STEARMAN, ALLYN M., Professor Emerita of Anthropology (1976), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)

STEGEAM, GEORGE I.A., Professor Emeritus of Optics (1990), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Toronto)

STOUT, I. JACK, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1972), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Washington State University)

SWEENEY, MICHAEL J., Professor Emeritus of Molecular Biology and Microbiology (1972), Ph.D. (Temple University School of Medicine)

SWETT, HAVEN C., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1971), B.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse University)

TAYLOR, JAMES S., Professor Emeritus of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering (1977), B.S.E., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Florida), P.E. (Florida)

TAYLOR, K. PHILLIP, Professor Emeritus of Communication (1970), B.A., Ph.D. (Indiana University)

TAYLOR, MICHAEL D., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1968), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

TAYLOR, WALTER K., Professor Emeritus of Biology (1969), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Arizona State University)


THOMAS, MARGARET H., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1971), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Tulane University)

TUBBS, LeVESTER, Associate Professor Emeritus, College of Education and Human Performance (1990), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Missouri)

TUCKER, RICHARD D., Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1972), A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Emory University)

TZANES, NICOLAOSS S., Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1986), B.S.E.E., M.E.E., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University)


WALLACE, RONALD L., Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1975), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida)
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND STAFF

ABNEY, BARBARA COMPTON, Director, Marketing/Communications, Office of Research & Commercialization (1997), B.S. (University of Florida)

ALDARONDO-JEFFRIES, MICHAEL, Director, McNair Scholars and Research and Mentoring Programs (2006), M.Ed. (DePaul University)

ARCHER, SANDRA, Director, University Analysis and Planning Support (2004), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

AZURE, BEVERLY, Director, Academic Services (2000), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

BALANOFF, JANET P., Director, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Programs (1980), B.S.J., M.S.P.A. (Florida State University)

BEARY, RICHARD, Assistant Vice President for Safety and Security and Chief of Police (2007), B.A., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

BERRY, ANDREA, Director, Faculty Development, College of Medicine (2009), M.P.A. (Grand Valley State University)

BERSIA, JOHN, Special Assistant to the President, Global Perspectives (2001), M.A., M.S. (London School of Economics)

BISHOP, RHONDA, Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer (2011), M.B.A. (Virginia Commonwealth University)

BOHLEN, PATRICK, Director, Landscape and Natural Resources and Arboretum and Professor of Biology (2010), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio State University)

BORDEN, M. PAIGE, Assistant Vice President, Institutional Knowledge Management, and University Data Administrator (2006), B.A., M.B.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

BOSTON, BELINDA, Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (2004), B.S., M.S. (Western Illinois University)

BOYD, BRIAN, University Registrar (2006), B.S., M.B.A. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)

BRADFORD, DEBORAH, Director, Enrollment Services, UCF Regional Campuses (1996)

BRADLEY, LINDA, Assistant Vice President and Director, UCF Daytona Beach (2007), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

BRADY, PAMELA A., Director, Student Services, Student Union (2000), A.A. A.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

BRICE, ROANNE, Director of Assessment, Accreditation and Data Management, College of Education and Human Performance (2004), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

BRIGGS, THOMAS, Director, Environmental Health and Safety (2012), B.S. (SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry)

CHANDIA, NATALY, Director, International Services Center (2003), B.A., M.P.A. (University of Central Florida)

CHERRY, DIANE Z., Executive Vice Provost and Professor of Anthropology, University Pegasus Professor (1984), B.A., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

CHAVIS JR., GORDON D., Associate Vice President for Undergraduate Admissions, Student Financial Assistance, and Student Outreach (1999), B.A., J.D. (Georgetown University)

CHOT, BO, Assistant Professor of Physics (2011), Ph.D. (Northwestern University)

CHEREPOW, SANDRA M., Senior Administrative Assistant to the President (1972), A.A. (Becker Junior College)

CLARK, TRACY, Assistant Vice President for Finance and Controller (2007), B.B.A., J.D. (University of Central Florida)

COLE, W. SCOTT, Vice President & General Counsel (2002), B.S.J.D. (University of Florida)

COLEMAN, ROBERT, Director, Fraternity and Sorority Life (2012), B.A., M.Ed. (University of Texas)

CONSTANTINO, PAUL, Director, Activity and Service Fee Business Office (2007), A.S., B.S. (State University of New York at Brockport)

DAVIS, JAMES, Director, Facilities Planning and Construction (2003), B.D., M.S. (University of Tennessee)


DONOHUE, HELEN, Vice President for Community Relations (1995), B.A. (San Jose State University)

DORNER, JOYCE E., Interim Vice Provost of Regional Campuses (1980), M.S.N. (University of Florida)

DULLAHAN, PATRICIA, Director, Student Legal Services (1996), B.A., J.D. (Nova Southeastern University)


EHASHI, MARIBETH, Vice President for Student Development and Enrollment Services (1994), B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Toledo)

EKERN, SHARON L., Associate Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (1990), B.A., M.P.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

FERNANDEZ, JOSE B., Dean, College of Arts & Humanities, and Pegasus Professor of History and Spanish (1981), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State University)

FROUMKIN, MICHAEL, Dean, College of Health and Public Affairs (2008), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Brandeis University)

GARDNER, DAN, Director, Assessment, College of Medicine (2008), Ed.D. (Florida Atlantic University)

GEORGIOPOULOS, MICHAEL, Interim Dean, College of Engineering and Computer Science, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (1986), D.I.P.L., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), P.E. (Greensboro)

GERMAN, R. DEBORAH C., Vice President for Medical Affairs and Dean, College of Medicine (2006), B.S., M.D. (Harvard Medical School)

GLASIE, HENRY, Director, IT, College of Medicine (2002), M.S.I.E. (University of Central Florida)

GONZALES, LYN, Associate Vice President, Budget and Personnel Administration (1991), B.A., M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

GRAY, BETSY L., Associate Director, Office of Research & Commercialization, and Chief Operating Officer, UCF Research Foundation (1972), B.S.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

GUMBLE, MARK, Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services (2005), B.A., M.A. (Binghamton University)

HALL, RHONDA C., Director, Student Outreach Programs (1993), B.A., M.A. (University of Central Florida)

HALL, THOMAS, Director, Wellness and Health Promotion Services (2005), B.S., M.S. (Florida State University)

HANSEN, LYNN, Executive Director, Career Services (2008), B.A., M.Ed. (University of Central Florida)

HARMS, ALFRED G., Vice President, Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions (2005), B.S., M.S. (Texas A&M University)

HARTMAN, JOEL L., Vice Provost and Chief Information Officer, Information Technologies and Resources (1995), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

HARTZLER, CHRISTI A., Executive Director, Housing and Residential Life (1982), B.A., M.Ed. (University of Miami)

HELM, TERRENCE K., Associate Vice President, University Marketing (2005), B.S., M.B.A. (Rollins College)

HENRY, KIRK, Director I.T. Services, UCF Regional Campuses (2010)

HESTON, GRANT J., Associate Vice President, Communications and Public Affairs (2007), B.S. (University of Florida)

HINKLE, ROSS, Interim Vice Provost, Dean of the College of Graduate Studies, and Chair and Professor of Biology (2009), Ph.D. (University of Tennessee)

HITT, JOHN C., President of the University, Professor of Psychology (1992), B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Tulane University)
UCF Administrative Officers and Staff

SMITH, SORAYA, Director, Student Affairs, College of Medicine
(2009), M.B.A. (University of Central Florida)

SNOW, ROBERT, Director, Sophomore and Second Year Center
(1987), B.S., M.S. (Shippensburg University Pennsylvania)

SOILEAU, MARION J., Vice President, Research & Commercialization
and Professor of Optics & EECS
(1987), B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (University of Southern California)

STANSBURY, TODD, Vice President and Director of Athletics
(2012), B.S., M.S. (Georgia State University)

STERN, MICHAEL J., Associate Dean, College of Graduate Studies,
Professor of Biology
(2007), B.S., Ph.D. (University of California at Berkeley)

STINARD, CHARLENE, Director, Transfer & Transition Services
(1990), B.A., M.A. (Columbia University)

SULLIVAN, LINDA, Director, Enterprise Decision Support

SWEENEY, MICHAEL J., Coordinator of Special Programs, and Professor Emeritus, Molecular Biology and Microbiology
(1972), Ph.D. (Temple University School of Medicine)

THOMAS, CARLEE, Director, Development, Burnett School, College of Medicine
(2009), M.A. (University of Central Florida)

TORRES, CHANDA, Assistant Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services
(2012), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

TREES, DIANE, Associate Vice President, Community Relations and Metropolitan Center for Regional Studies
(1994), B.S., B.S.N., M.S. (University of Central Florida)

TRIVE, SHREYA, University Ombuds Officer
(2011), B.A. (University of Central Florida)

VAIDYANATHAN, PALLAVOOR N., Assistant Vice President for Research
(1999), B.S., B.E., M.Sc., M.B.A. (University of Florida)

VIAU, PAUL, Director, Veterans Academic Resource Center
(1987), B.A., Ed.Ms. (Alfred University)

VITTES, M. ELLIOT, Interim Vice Provost and Dean of Undergraduate Studies and Associate Professor of Political Science
(1983), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts)

VOELKER, AMY, Executive Director, University Audit
(1990), B.S., M.P.A. (University of Central Florida)

WALDROP, TONY, Provost and Executive Vice President, Professor of Biomedical Sciences
(2010), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill)

WALTON, ROXANE, Director, Human Resources
(2002), B.S. (Stetson University)

WANG, ALVIN Y., Professor of Psychology and Dean, Burnett Honors College
(1987), B.A., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)

WATSON, MONTEL J., Director, Facilities Operations
(1994), B.A., M.B.A. (Loyola University of Chicago)

WEIDMAN, DIANA, Director, Transition Services
(1984), B.S., M.A., Ed.D. (University of Central Florida)

WELCH, KERRY, Associate Vice President, Student Development and Enrollment Services

WILKENING, JAMES, Director, Recreation and Wellness Center
(1992), B.S.B.A., M.A.T. (University of Louisville)

WINTER, DEBRA Y., Director, Office of Graduate Financial Assistance and Publications
(1996), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

WRIGHT, JENNIFER, Director, Integrity and Ethical Development
(2002), A.A.S., B.S.B.A, M.A. (Appalachian State University)

YANCKELLO, ROBERT, Director, Computer Services and Telecommunications
(2004), B.S., M.Ed. (Pennsylvania State University)

YOUNG, DENISE L., Associate Vice President and Director UCF Cocoa and UCF Palm Bay
(1990), B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D. (University of Michigan)

ZUGELDER, BRYAN, Executive Director of Undergraduate Affairs & Partnerships, College of Education and Human Performance
(2005), B.S., M.S., Ed.D. (Nova Southeastern University)
## HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Title of Honoree</th>
<th>Degree and Title of Honoree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 1973</td>
<td>Louis C. Murray, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>April 1996 Nicolaas Bloomen, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 1978</td>
<td>Richard F. Livingston, Doctor of Business Administration</td>
<td>May 1997 Maxwell C. King, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard Phillips, Master of Public Service</td>
<td>May 2001 Richard M. Karp, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Duda, Jr., Doctor of Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>Albert Burnett, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferdinand Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
<td>Robert E. Kahn, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Duda, Doctor of Agricultural Service</td>
<td>G. Vincent Amico, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1982</td>
<td>Mary Jo Davis, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>Lester Mandell, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Davis, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>Harriet Elam-Thomas, Doctor of Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Hubler, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
<td>December 2006 Rita Bornstein, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Wadsworth, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>Charles Hard Townes, Doctor of Public Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1985</td>
<td>George J. Becker, Jr., Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>Howard Lance, Doctor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerry Collins, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td>Jerry S. Roth, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter O. Lownie, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
<td>December 2012 Sanford Shugart, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1986</td>
<td>Isaac Bashevis Singer, Doctor of Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1988</td>
<td>Elie Wiesel, Doctor of Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1988</td>
<td>Sven Caspersen, Doctor of Engineering Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1989</td>
<td>Wolfgang-Deftef Petri, Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1990</td>
<td>Frank M. Hubbard, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Albertson, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William S. Jenkins, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James C. Robinson, Doctor of Public Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles N. Millican, Doctor of Laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1991</td>
<td>Helen Harris Perlman, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1992</td>
<td>Thaddeus Seymour, Doctor of Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>Roald Hoffman, Doctor of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>Robert Bryan, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>Buell G. Duncan, Jr., Doctor of Commercial Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>President William Jefferison Clinton, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>Michael M. Crow, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>President William Jefferison Clinton, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>President William Jefferison Clinton, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1993</td>
<td>President William Jefferison Clinton, Doctor of Humane Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A.S.: associate in arts degree. A degree designed for transfer to an upper division college or university. A Florida A.A. degree satisfies General Education (GEP) at all Florida SUS Schools.

Accreditation: certification that the college/school or program has met established standards and is nationally recognized by appropriate accrediting agencies.

ACT: American College Testing program is used for undergraduate admission purposes.

Add: online procedure used to alter class schedules after registration. During this time, students can adjust their schedules through myUCF (https://my.ucf.edu) by adding courses. Students should check the appropriate term's Web Enrollment Guide for details.

A.S.: associate in science degree. A broad-based degree designed to prepare students to enter a wide variety of careers.

ASSA: Academic Services for Student Athletes.

Audit (course): to attend classes without receiving academic credit.

Audit (Degree): computerized summary of progress toward completion of degree requirements to be used with academic advising and registration. Available from myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu. (See also “Degree Audit”)

BA: Business Administration. This abbreviation appears in the listing of courses and refers to the College of Business Administration (CBA). Also see Bachelors Degree.

Baccalaureate or Bachelors Degree: completion of all University and major graduation requirements as certified by the University (B.A. is the Bachelor of Arts degree and B.S. is the Bachelor of Science degree).

BHC: Burnett Honors College

Breaking Catalog: loss of eligibility to follow graduation requirements in a specific catalog.

BSBS: Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences within the College of Medicine.

CAH: College of Arts and Humanities.

Catalog: resource for UCF academic policies and procedures, college/school and degree requirements, course descriptions and faculty listings. It is published annually and its contents are subject to change. Available online at http://www.catalog.sdes.ucf.edu.

Catalog Year: the edition of the University catalog that governs course prerequisites, co-requisites and graduation requirements for a particular academic year.

CBA: College of Business Administration.

CECS: College of Engineering and Computer Science.

CEDHP: College of Education and Human Performance.

Certificate: special program of study supplemental to a major.

Ci: consent of instructor.

Class Schedule Search: a component of the online myUCF system (at https://my.ucf.edu) that lists courses and class sections offered each academic term.

COHPA: College of Health and Public Affairs.

College: collection of related academic departments. There are twelve colleges at UCF: Burnett Honors College (BHC), Arts and Humanities (CAH), Business Administration (CBA), Education and Human Performance (CEDHP), Engineering and Computer Science (CECS), Graduate Studies, Health and Public Affairs (COHPA), Medicine (COM), Nursing, Optics and Photonics (CREOL), Sciences (COS), and Rosen College of Hospitality Management (RCHM).

COM: College of Medicine.

Common Course Numbering: the statewide course numbering system (SCNS) uses a course designation that consists of a 3-letter prefix and a 4-digit number and when necessary a one-letter laboratory (L) or lecture/laboratory (G) suffix.

Common Program Prerequisite: the State of Florida has identified Common Program Prerequisites for all University programs. These prerequisites must be completed by all students entering that field of study, must be accepted by all state universities and must be applied towards the degree.

Contact hours: number of hours students meet in class.

Continuous Enrollment: enrollment not interrupted by non-attendance for either consecutive Fall and Spring terms, or consecutive Spring, Summer term, and Fall.

COS: College of Sciences.

CR: co-requisite is an additional course in which you must enroll during the same term as the primary course you desire to take.

Credit Hour or Semester Hour: every course taught is designated a total number of credit hours. The number of credit hours for a class reflects approximately the total hours a student spends per week in class. Most lecture courses are three credit hours and meet three hours each week. Students should expect to spend at least two hours of study time outside of class for every hour spent in class. One semester hour equals 1.5 quarter hour.

Degree Audit: a computerized degree audit lists courses completed toward major and degree requirements.

Diploma: official certificate displaying earned degree, major and baccalaureate honors.

Directory Information: information items that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as Amended (FERPA) authorizes the University to release without the student’s prior consent, unless the student has filed a “Directory Disclosure/Release Authorization Form” with the Registrar’s Office. Directory information at UCF includes the student’s name, current mailing address, telephone number, date of birth, enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degree and awards received, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and athletes’ height and weight.

Disqualified: a student on academic probation is disqualified upon failure to achieve a minimum 2.0 UCF GPA during the subsequent term. A student who is disqualified may not enroll at the University for two terms following disqualification. Readmission after two terms is not automatic.

Distance and Distributed Learning: opportunities for students to enroll in credit courses and select degree programs through a variety of interactive distributed technologies.

Double Major: awarded when the student concurrently satisfies requirements for two majors.

Drop/Swap: a student may drop or swap a course(s) during the official Drop/Swap period. A dropped course will not appear on the student’s permanent record. Students are not fee liable for dropped courses.

E elective: any course not required as part of the General Education Program or as part of your major/ minor.

Email: primary official means of communication with students regarding University business and information.

Enrollment: the act of registering in classes. This may be done through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu, kiosk and in limited circumstances at the colleges advising offices.

Enrollment Certification: an official University document that provides a student’s enrollment history including status, dates enrolled, and degrees awarded, available online at https://my.ucf.edu in Student Self Service.

Equipment Fee: a charge associated with some majors to cover the use and replacement of equipment.

Excess Credit Hour Surcharge: a surcharge to each credit hour taken in excess of the total number of credit hours required to complete the degree being pursued. The amount in excess of the total hours is calculated based on a percentage defined in statute and is referred to by the University of Central Florida as baseline hours limit.

Excluded: a student readmitted following disqualification who fails to achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA is excluded from the University. Students are not eligible for readmission after exclusion. See “Readmission” for details.

Fee Invoice: a printout of courses for which the student has registered that lists each specific course, its meeting time(s) and day(s). The amount of tuition and fees due for all courses registered and the payment deadline date also is indicated. Available online at https://my.ucf.edu in Student Self Service.

Freshman and Sophomore Courses: lower level courses with common course numbers ranging from 1000-2999 (e.g., ENC 1101, English Composition I). Generally, freshmen should enroll in 1000 and 2000 level courses.

FTIC: abbreviation for “First Time In College,” referring to those students who currently are in their first term as a UCF college student after high school.

Full-Time Course Load: for undergraduates, a minimum of 12 credits in the fall and spring and summer terms.

FYAE: First Year Advising and Exploration.

GEP: General Education Program: Specific courses required for all UCF degree programs providing skills and knowledge in general subject areas essential to continued learning and success, not only in college but throughout the student’s life.

Gordon Rule: requires students to complete four composition courses (12 semester hours) and two courses (six semester hours) of mathematics at the level of college algebra or higher. Each course must be completed with a grade of “C-” (1.75) or better.

GPA: “Grade Point Average”: the average number of grade points per semester hour attempted. GPA is computed by dividing the total number of grade points assigned by the total number of semester hours attempted, less hours resulting from NC, W, WP, and I grades.

UFN GLOSSARY
Grade Forgiveness: refers to when a course taken at UCF is repeated, and for grade point average purposes, the grade earned in the first attempt is replaced by the grade earned in the second attempt at UCF (may be used only twice in the student’s academic career).

Grade Point Deficiency: for readmission purposes only, this term is defined as the number of UCF credit hours earned with a “B” (3.0 GPA) grade that a student requires to raise his or her UCF cumulative grade point average to 2.0. A student’s grade point deficiency is calculated when the student applies for readmission.

Health Form: documentation of immunity for measles and rubella, as well as consent for treatment at the University Health Center (must be completed and returned to Student Health Services prior to the first registration).

Hold: also called a “negative service indicator”, this is a block on activity for transcripts, grades, diploma, or registration because of financial or other obligations to UCF.

Incomplete: grade assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances. Must be completed in 12 months or by graduation, whichever comes first.

Junior and Senior Courses: upper level courses with common course numbers ranging from 3000-4999 (e.g., ENG 3311, Advanced Expository Writing).

Kiosk: stand-alone PCs located in UCF public areas providing access to student records and general information.

Limited Access: certain academic programs designated as “limited access” only guarantee admission to a limited number of applicants.

Lower Level Courses: courses with a number of 1000-2999 (not less than 1000).

Major: group of related courses that constitute a focused program of study in a specific area of knowledge.

MASS: Multicultural Academic and Support Services

Material and Supply Fee: a charge associated with some courses to cover items consumed within the class.

Matriculation: enrollment and attendance your initial term at UCF. Can be as an admitted, degree-seeking student or as a nondegree student.

MEP: Major Exploration Program to assist students who are undecided about a major.

Minor: a complement to a bachelor’s degree program/ major requiring at least 18 credit hours in a field.

myUCF: the UCF/student information portal online at https://my.ucf.edu. myUCF is a powerful, security-encrypted, PID (Personal Identification Number) and Password-access information system that will facilitate a variety of transactions in which students will engage at UCF. In myUCF, students may obtain a list of current holds, change the Password, sign up for a Knights Email account, telephone number, and permanent mailing addresses; search for courses each term; register, drop/swap and add courses each term; withdraw from courses following the close of Late Registration and Drop/Swap, print the “Degree Audit,” obtain the registration appointment day and time for each term, print a “Fee Invoice,” pay fees by credit card, gain access to financial aid and accounts receivable information; obtain the term final grades, and a list of current courses.

NID: Network Identification Number that students use to log in to web courses and UCF computer labs. Nursing: College of Nursing. Overall GPA: cumulative GPA of UCF and transfer course work. Password: a series of four to eight characters and numbers chosen by the student that is associated with the PID (Personal Identification Number). Each time you use the PID to enter myUCF, you also will enter your Password.

Pending Status: category assigned to students who desire to enter limited or restricted access programs. Typically, students are required to complete the GEP and all major pre-requisites prior to admission into the desired limited access program. (Department will change student's status upon acceptance into the program.)

PID: (Personal Identification Number); personal eight-digit code required when entering myUCF or the UCF Information Kiosks.

PR: prerequisite refers to a specific course that must be taken and passed prior to enrolling in the primary course the student desires to take.

Probation: action taken when a student's UCF overall GPA drops below 2.0. (Note: GPA includes all attempts while in attendance at UCF.)

Readmission: reapply to the Registrar's Office after an absence of two or more terms. Registration: the act of enrolling in classes. This may be done through myUCF at https://my.ucf.edu, kiosk and in limited circumstances at the colleges' advising offices.

Repeat Surcharge: additional fee applied when a student enrolls in the same course three or more times.

Restricted Access: a major that has additional admission requirements (e.g. early application date, a separate application or specific GPA requirements). There is no limit to the number of students who can be enrolled. Students meeting the specified requirement(s) normally will be admitted.

Restricted Electives: a specified group of courses within a major from which students must make selections.

Retention: a term used to describe students' continued enrollment at the University until successful completion of their educational goals.

RHM: Rosen College of Hospitality Management

SARC: Student Academic Resource Center provides academic support programs, including supplemental instruction, tutoring, academic advising, and various other programs and services to students.

SUS: State University System. All twelve Florida public universities are part of the SUS.

Term: the academic year at UCF is divided into segments called “terms” (also called “semesters”). Each lasts approximately 16 weeks. Some universities break the year into fourths and call them “quarters.” UCF is on the semester system; however, we usually speak of “Fall Term,” “Spring Term,” or “Summer Sessions.”

Term GPA: grade point average (GPA) on work attempted during any given term.

Third Attempt Charge: see “Repeat Surcharge.”

Track: one of two or more significant variations in a degree program or major. Approximately 50% of the courses in one track differ from the courses required in other tracks.

Transcript: official academic record mailed from the Registrar's Office.

TSD: Time Shortened Degree or Accelerated Education Opportunities.

TSR: Transfer Summary Report is a listing of all coursework transferring to the University for credit. A preliminary TSR is generated at the time of acceptance. A final TSR is processed after all final transcripts have been received by the Admissions Office.

Transient Student: a UCF student enrolled in courses at another regionally-accredited institution.

UCF Regional Campus System: UCF Cocoa, UCF Daytona Beach, UCF Leesburg, UCF Ocala, UCF Palm Bay, UCF Sanford/Lake Mary, UCF South Lake, UCF South Orlando, UCF Valencia Osceola, and UCF Valencia West.

UCF GPA: grade point average (GPA) on all work attempted while in attendance at UCF.

Upper Level Courses: courses with a course number of 3000-4999.

VARC: Veterans Academic Resource Center providing GI Bill educational benefits certification and academic support programs, including supplemental instruction, tutoring, academic advising, career advising, student disabilities services, counseling services, and various other programs and services for student veterans.

Web Enrollment Guide: online at http://registrar.ucf.edu/weg/. Provides the “Academic Calendar,” guides to registering online, Class Schedule Search and the Fee Invoice, and contains the policies that govern course registration. Each term’s class listings are available only online through myUCF Class Schedule Search at https://my.ucf.edu.

Withdrawal, Withdraw from a Course: to formally request an official departure from one or more courses during the first half of the term or session through myUCF (https://my.ucf.edu) or at the Registrar's Office. Students are still responsible for tuition and fees for withdrawn courses.
| Academic Advising | 53 |
| Academic Services for Student-Athletes (ASSA) | 43 |
| First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE) | 43 |
| Freshmen (First Time in College - FTIC) | 53 |
| Honors College, The Burnett | 53 |
| Major Exploration Program | 43 |
| Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS) | 44 |
| Pre-Health Professions Advisement | 55 |
| Responsibilities | 53 |
| Student Academic Resource Center (SARC) | 47 |

<p>| Arts and Humanities, College of | 53, 79 |
| Associate of Arts Degree | 75 |
| A.S. to B.S. Programs | 412 |
| Athletics, Intercollegiate | 22 |
| Athletic Eligibility and Retention Committee | 63 |
| Athletic Training | 104 |
| Attendance, Absences, or Unsatisfactory Work | 60 |
| Audits | 36 |
| Baccalaureate Degrees | 75 |
| Baccalaureate Honors | 34, 61 |
| BE 2020 | 85 |
| Board of Governors, Florida | 8 |
| Board of Trustees, UCF | 8 |
| Bookstores, Campus | 22 |
| Burnett Honors College | 52, 53, 77 |
| Burnett School of Biomedical Sciences | 55, 105 |
| Business Administration, College of | 54, 84 |
| Calendar, Academic | 10 |
| Cambridge AICE Exams | 68 |
| Campuses, Regional | 15, 28, 56 |
| Campus Alcohol Beverages Policy | 12 |
| Campus Alcohol and Other Drug Intervention Program | 49 |
| Campus Visit Experience | 30 |
| Career Services | 43 |
| Catalog, Choice of | 70 |
| Center for Economic Education | 25 |
| Central Florida Research Park | 19 |
| Certificates | 64, 332, 385 |
| Certification, Enrollment | 58 |
| Child Care (see Creative School) | 43 |
| Classroom Responsibility | 60 |
| Clinical Experiences | 89 |
| Cocoa Regional Campus | 16 |
| College Level Examination Program (CLEP) | 68 |
| Common Course Numbering System | 420 |
| Common Program Prerequisites | 51 |
| Communication, Nicholson School of | 110 |
| Complaint Policy | 13 |
| Computer Science, Dept. of Electrical Engineering and | 95 |
| Construction Engineering, Civil, Environmental, and | 94 |
| Continuing Education, Division of | 25 |
| Continuous Enrollment | 70 |
| Cooperative Education (See Experiential Learning) | 24, 113 |
| Co-op Student | 60 |
| Correspondence Courses | 74 |
| Costs, School | 36 |
| Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) | 43 |
| Course Repeat Surcharges, Third Attempt | 64 |
| Course Substitution - General Education Program | 51 |
| Courses and Descriptions | 425 |
| Creative School for Children | 43 |
| Creed | 2 |
| Credit | 30 |
| By Examination | 69 |
| Dual Usage | 424 |
| While Disqualified | 62 |
| Credit Hour Limits | 57 |
| CREOL and FPCE | 108 |
| Cum Laude | 61 |
| DANTES Examination Credit | 69 |
| Daytona Beach Regional Campus | 16 |
| Dean's List | 61 |
| Deferrals of Tuition and Fees | 36 |
| Degree Audit | 34, 51, 71 |
| Degree Verifications, Enrollment and | 58 |
| Degrees Offered | 75, 116 |
| Degree Requirements, Undergraduate | 70 |
| Departments and Schools | 54 |
| Accounting, Kenneth G. Dixon School of | 85 |
| Aerospace Studies (Air Force ROTC) | 100 |
| Anthropology | 110 |
| Biology | 110 |
| Biomedical Sciences, Burnett School of | 105 |
| Chemistry | 110 |
| Child, Family, and Community Sciences | 90 |
| Civil, Environmental, &amp; Construction Engineering | 94 |
| Communication, Nicholson School of | 110 |
| Communication Sciences and Disorders | 103 |
| Criminal Justice | 103 |
| Economics | 86 |
| Educational and Human Sciences | 90 |
| Electrical Engineering and Computer Science | 95 |
| English | 81 |
| Finance | 86 |
| Health Management and Informatics | 103 |
| Health Professions | 104 |
| History | 81 |
| Industrial Engineering and Management Systems | 98 |
| Legal Studies | 104 |
| Management | 86 |
| Marketing | 86 |
| Materials Science and Engineering | 98 |
| Mathematics | 111 |
| Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering | 98 |
| Military Science (Army ROTC) | 101 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching, Learning and Leadership, School of</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts and Design, School of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for Tourism Studies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory Information</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services, Student</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disqualification/Suspension, Academic</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed Learning, Center for</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Requirement</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Majors</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop/Swap and Add Policy</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free Schools Policy</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Enrollment</td>
<td>31, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Admission</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Human Performance, College of</td>
<td>54, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowed Chairs</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Dept.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Computer Science, College of</td>
<td>54, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment and Degree Verifications</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment, Continuous</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Decision Support (EDS)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEL Program</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Hours</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excessor College Examinations</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Development Center</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Learning</td>
<td>24, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Refunds</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, Schedule of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance, Office of Student</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Advising and Exploration (FYAE)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Experience (FYE)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Canada Linkage Institute</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Eastern Europe Linkage Institute</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Institute of Government at UCF</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Prepaid College Plan</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Residency for Tuition Purposes</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Solar Energy Center (FSEC)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Space Institute (FSI)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Work Experience Program (FWEP)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Proficiency Requirement</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation, UCF, Inc.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternity and Sorority Life</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Applicants</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Classification</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Program (GEP)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossary</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Rule, The</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Change</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Point Average (GPA)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Reports</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade System</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Programs</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application Deadline</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Rate Disclosure</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Administration</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions - Athletic Training</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences - Pre-Clinical Track</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Administration Program</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Act</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors, Academic</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors, University</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors College, The Burnett</td>
<td>53, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors in the Major</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Management, Rosen College of</td>
<td>56, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Residence Life</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (see Philosophy)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete (&quot;I&quot;) Grade</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technologies and Resources</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Simulation and Training (IST)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes and Centers for Research</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Statistics and Data Mining</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Knowledge Management (IKM)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Research (IR)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Resources, Office of</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity and Ethical Development, Office of</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies, Office of</td>
<td>56, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Applicants</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate Program</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Services Center</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies and Study Abroad Programs</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaic Studies Program</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Classification</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth G. Dixon School of Accounting</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights Plaza</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Fees</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leesburg Regional Campus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Out Load</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAD Scholars Program</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGBTQ Services</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, University</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Access Programs</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Non-Degree Seeking Applicants</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna Cum Laude</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Exploration Program</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors</td>
<td>64, 75, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, Communications, and Admissions, Strategy</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Plans (See Housing and Residence Life)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Sciences Program</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, College of</td>
<td>55, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Eastern Studies Program</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Army ROTC)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors, Academic</td>
<td>64, 76, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages and Literatures, Department of</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Academic and Support Services (MASS)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name Changes</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Consortium for Academics &amp; Sports (NCAS)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News and Information</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson School of Communication</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Credit (NC) Grade</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Academic Admission Clearances</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Degree-Seeking Students, Limited</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, College of</td>
<td>55, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocala Regional Campus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus College Credit Programs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus Student Services and Student Neighborhood Relations (OCSS-SNR)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Vice President for Strategy, Marketing, Communications and Admissions</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombuds Office, University</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Excellence and Assessment Support (CEAS)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics and Photonics, College of</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola Regional Campus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over Awards</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State of Florida Employees Tuition Waivers</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tuition Exemption Program (STEP)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy, Marketing, Communications, and Admissions</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Resource Center (SARC)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account Services</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classifications</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct</td>
<td>45, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development &amp; Enrollment Services</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
<td>29, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Association (SGA)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involvement (OSI), Office of</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Development</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Relations (SNR)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Programs</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Services (SOS) at Rosen College</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibility for University Communication</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and Responsibilities</td>
<td>35, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Technology</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad Programs</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Cum Laude</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Attendance Requirement</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television Services</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Student Classification</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Center University</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Attempt Course Repeat Surcharge</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL</td>
<td>31, 33, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Studies, Dick Pope, Sr. Institute for</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tours, Campus (Campus Visit Experience)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Requests</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Applicants</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer and Transition Services</td>
<td>48, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Students</td>
<td>32, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Student</td>
<td>31, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Services, Parking and</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>36, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Waivers</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Cumulative GPA</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Employees Registration</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Employees Tuition Waiver</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCF Foundation, Inc.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undeclared Policy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Academic Policy Statement</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Admissions</td>
<td>29, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies, Office of</td>
<td>20, 56, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>8, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and Planning Support</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Center</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory Work, Attendance, or Absences</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Division, Admission to the</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia Osceola Regional Campus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia West Regional Campus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verifications, Enrollment and Degree</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Services</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Academic Resource Center (VARC)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Enrollment Guide</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness and Health Promotion Services</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center, Recreation and</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Policy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies Program</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Study, Federal</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUCF TV</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**

549 Undergraduate Catalog 2013-2014